



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

List updated 12 April 2012

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
<b>1969 LONDON</b>		
SC/21/2	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex D. A re-examination of recruitment in Antarctic fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:48-53. [1970]
SC/21/3	BEST, P.B. Stock assessment of sperm whales in the south-east Atlantic Ocean.	Paper SC/21/3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). [1969]
SC/21/4	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex E. Re-analysis of Antarctic fin whale population data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:54-9. [1970]
SC/21/5	ANONYMOUS. Proposal for a central agency to collect, store and distribute biological statistics on whales	Paper SC/21/5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). [1969]
SC/21/6	GULLAND, J.A. The exploitation of the sei whale stocks of the Antarctic.	Paper SC/21/6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). [1969]
SC/21/7	FAO. Report on the effects on the baleen whale stocks of pelagic operations in the Antarctic during the 1968/69 season, and on the present status of those stocks. (IWC/21/7)	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:21-32. [1970]
SC/21/8	GAMBELL, R. Report on age readings from a Dutch sample of fin whale earplugs.	Paper SC/21/8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 5pp. [1969]
SC/21/9	MITCHELL, E. Eastern Canada progress report on whale research June 1968 to April 1969	Paper SC/21/9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 3pp. [1969]
SC/21/10	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress Report on whale research June 1968 to May 1969	Paper SC/21/10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 9pp. [1969]
SC/21/11	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress Report on whale research covering the period April 1968 to April 1969	Paper SC/21/11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 2pp. [1969]
SC/21/12	ANONYMOUS. UK. Progress Report on whale research June 1968 to May 1969	Paper SC/21/12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 2pp. [1969]
SC/21/13	ANONYMOUS.USA. Progress Report on whale research April 1968 to April 1969	Paper SC/21/13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 3pp. [1969]
SC/21/14	ANONYMOUS. USSR. Information on whale research in 1968 and 1969	Paper SC/21/14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 10pp. [1969]
SC/21/16	RICE, D.W. AND WOLMAN, A.A. Progress report on gray whale studies.	Paper SC/21/16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). [1969]
SC/21/17	ANONYMOUS. Report on the working party on central storage and processing of biological statistics on whales	Paper SC/21/17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). 2pp. [1969]
SC/21/18	DOI, T., OHSUMI, S., NASU, K. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex F. Advanced assessment of the fin whale stock in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:60-87. [1970]
SC/21/19	DOI, T. AND OHSUMI, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex G. On the maximum sustainable yield of sei whales in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:88-96. [1970]
SC/21/20	NASU, K. AND MACHIDA, S. Consideration on the latitudinal fluctuation of the Antarctic convergence and the whaling operation.	Paper SC/21/20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1969 (unpublished). [1969]
SC/21/21	NASU, K. AND MASAKI, Y. Some biological parameters for stock assessment of the Antarctic sei whale.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> :63-74. [1970]
SC/21/22	NASU, K. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex J. A method of estimating whale population by sighting observation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:114-29. [1970]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/21/23	DOI, T. AND OHSUMI, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex H. Sixth memorandum on results of Japanese stock assessment of whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:97-111. [1970]
SC/21/24	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex I. A note on baleen whale stocks of the North west Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:112-3. [1970]
SC/21/25	BROWN, S.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex B. Whale marking - progress report.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 20:44-5. [1970]
<b>1970 LONDON</b>		
SC/22/2	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress Report on research	Paper SC/22/2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 1pp. [1970]
SC/22/3	MITCHELL, E. Eastern Canada. Progress Report on whale research June 196 to April 1970	Paper SC/22/3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 5pp. [1970]
SC/22/4	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress Report on whale research June 1969 to May 1970	Paper SC/22/4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 7pp. [1970]
SC/22/5	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress Report on whale research covering the period April 1969 to April 1970	Paper SC/22/5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 3pp. [1970]
SC/22/6	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Whale research	Paper SC/22/6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 1pp. [1970]
SC/22/7	ANONYMOUS. UK. Progress Report on whale research June 1969 to May 1970	Paper SC/22/7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 2pp. [1970]
SC/22/8	ANONYMOUS.USA. Progress Report on whale research April 1969 to February 1970	Paper SC/22/8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 2pp. [1970]
SC/22/9	ANONYMOUS. USSR. Information of whale research in 1969 and 1970	Paper SC/22/9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 4pp. [1970]
SC/22/10	ANONYMOUS. Whaling in the Antarctic in the 1969/1970 season	Paper SC/22/10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). [1970]
SC/22/12	ANONYMOUS. Report of the special meeting on Antarctic fin whale stock assessment, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 13-25 1970	Paper SC/22/12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 9pp. [1970]
SC/22/13	ANONYMOUS. Report of the special meeting on sperm whale biology and stock assessment, Honolulu, Hawaii, March 13-24, 1970	Paper SC/22/13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 14pp. [1970]
SC/22/14	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex G. Notes on the assessment of Antarctic fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:58-63. [1971]
SC/22/15 revised as SC/SP74/Doc4	BEST, P.B. Two allopatric forms of Bryde's whale off South Africa.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:10-38. [1977]
SC/22/16	BROWN, S.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex L. Consideration of the present technique of whale marking and future marking programmes.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:100-5. [1971]
SC/22/17	CLARKE, R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex M. The possibility of injuring small whales with the standard <i>Discovery</i> whale mark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:106-8. [1971]
SC/22/18	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex I. Analysis of 1969/70 catch and effort data for Antarctic baleen whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:67-75. [1971]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/22/19	LOCKYER, C. A new method of estimating age of sexual maturity in southern fin whales.	Paper SC/22/19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). xxpp. [1970]
SC/22/20	MITCHELL, E. Request for information on tagged whales in the North Atlantic.	<i>J. Mammal.</i> 51:378-81. [1970]
SC/22/21	OHSUMI, S., SHIMADZU, Y. AND DOI, T. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex J. The seventh memorandum on the results of Japanese stock assessment of whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:76-89. [1971]
SC/22/22	OHSUMI, S. A population model for sei whale in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/22/22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). 9pp. [1970]
SC/22/23	OHSUMI, S. A trial to get mathematical models of population for sperm whale.	Paper SC/22/23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1970 (unpublished). [1970]
SC/22/24	DOI, T., OHSUMI, S. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. Status of stock of baleen whales in the Antarctic 1970/1.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:90-9. [1971]
SC/22/25	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex H. A preliminary assessment of fin whale stock of the Canadian Atlantic coast.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 21:64-6. [1971]
<b>1971 WASHINGTON DC</b>		
SC/23/1	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex H. Status of stocks of baleen whales in the Antarctic 1971/72.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:60-8. [1972]
SC/23/2	OHSUMI, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex I. Examination of the recruitment rate of the Antarctic fin whale stocks by use of mathematical models.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:69-90. [1972]
SC/23/3	OHSUMI, S. Preliminary estimate of population size of the sperm whale in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/23/3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 5pp. [1971]
SC/23/4	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Revised estimates of population size and MSY of the Antarctic minke whale.	Paper SC/23/4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 7pp. [1971]
SC/23/5	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex J. Eighth memorandum on the results of Japanese stock assessment of whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:91-5. [1972]
SC/23/6	OHSUMI, S. AND FUKUDA, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. A population model and its application to the sperm whale in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:96-110. [1972]
SC/23/7	DOI, T. Further development of sighting theory on whales. pp. 359-68. In: SCHEVILL Schevill (ed.) <i>The Whale Problem: A Status Report</i> . Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. x+419pp.	[1974]
SC/23/8	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex F. Further notes on the assessment of Antarctic fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:43-53. [1972]
SC/23/9	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex G. Review of 1970/71 catch and effort data together with further analysis of marking data for Antarctic baleen whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:54-9. [1972]
SC/23/10	GAMBELL, R. Sperm whales off Durban. pp. 87-96. In: SCHEVILL Schevill (ed.) <i>The Whale Problem: A Status Report</i> . Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. x+419pp.	[1974]
SC/23/11	LOCKYER, C. A method of bleaching ear plugs of the sei whale ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) in preparation for the counting of growth layers.	Paper SC/23/11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 4pp. [1971]
SC/23/12	BROWN, S.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex N. Report on SCAR whale observations 1967/8 to 1969/70.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 22:121-46. [1972]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/23/13	BEST, P.B. Biology of the sperm whale as it relates to stock management. pp. 257-93. <i>In: SCHEVILL Schevill (ed.) The Whale Problem: A Status Report.</i> Harvard University Press, Cambridge, MA. x+419pp.	[1974]
SC/23/14	MITCHELL, E. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex L. Assessments of northwest Atlantic fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 22:111-8. [1972]
SC/23/15	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on research	Paper SC/23/15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 1pp. [1971]
SC/23/16	MITCHELL, E. Eastern Canada. Progress report on whale research May 1970 to April 1971	Paper SC/23/16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 8pp. [1971]
SC/23/17	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on whale research June 1970 to May 1971	Paper SC/23/17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 8pp. [1971]
SC/23/18	JONSGARD, A. Norway. Progress report on whale research covering the period April 1970 to April 1971	Paper SC/23/18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 2pp. [1971]
SC/23/19	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on whale research June 1970 to May 1971	Paper SC/23/19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 2pp. [1971]
SC/23/20	ANONYMOUS. UK. Progress report on whale research June 1970 to May 1971	Paper SC/23/20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 2pp. [1971]
SC/23/21	ANONYMOUS. USA. Progress report on whale research February 1970 to March 1971	Paper SC/23/21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 2pp. [1971]
SC/23/22	ANONYMOUS. USSR. Progress report on whale research 1970 and 1971	Paper SC/23/22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1971 (unpublished). 6pp. [1971]
SC/23/23	GAMBELL, R. The fin and sei whale stocks off Durban. pp. 82-6. <i>In: SCHEVILL Schevill (ed.) The Whale Problem: A Status Report.</i> Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass. x+419pp.	[1974]
SC/23/24	MITCHELL, E.D. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex M. Memorandum on northwest Atlantic sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 22:119-20. [1972]
<b>1972 LONDON</b>		
SC/24/1	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex H. Catch per effort estimates of northwest Atlantic fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 23:97-8. [1973]
SC/24/2	ALLEN, K.R. Further results of computer analysis of sperm whale populations.	Paper SC/24/2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 70pp. [1972]
SC/24/3	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex I. Revised estimates of Antarctic fin whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 23:99-114. [1973]
SC/24/4	BEST, P.B. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex J. Status of whale stocks off South Africa 1971.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 23:115-26. [1973]
SC/24/5	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. Management strategies for sperm whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 23:127-30. [1973]
SC/24/6	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex L. Summary of 1971/72 catch and effort data of Antarctic baleen whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 23:131-7. [1973]
SC/24/7	MITCHELL, E.D. AND KOZICKI, V.M. Age length keys for northwest Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	Paper SC/24/7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 21pp. [1972]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/24/8	MITCHELL, E. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex M. Draft report on humpback whales taken under special scientific permit by eastern Canadian land stations, 1969-1971.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:138-54. [1973]
SC/24/9 revised and published as SC/SP74/Doc40	MITCHELL, E. AND CHAPMAN, D.G. Preliminary assessment of stocks of northwest Atlantic sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:117-20. [1977]
SC/24/10	MITCHELL, E.D. Shift in location of whaling grounds as reflection of decreased availability on fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) off northeast Newfoundland, 1967-1971.	Paper SC/24/10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 40pp. [1972]
SC/24/11	MASAKI, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex N. Estimation of abundance of whales by means of whale sighting in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:155-63. [1973]
SC/24/12	OHSUMI, S. Exploitations of Antarctic minke whales in 1971/72.	Paper SC/24/12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 10pp. [1972]
SC/24/13	OHSUMI, S. AND WADA, S. Stock assessment of blue whales in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/24/13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 20pp. [1972]
SC/24/14	WADA, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex O. The ninth memorandum on the stock assessment of whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:164-9. [1973]
SC/24/15	FUKUDA, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex P. On regulatory measures for the North Pacific sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:170-3. [1973]
SC/24/16	MANSFIELD, A.E. Occurrence of the bowhead or Greenland right whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in Canadian Arctic waters.	<i>J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.</i> 28:1873-5. [1971]
SC/24/17	KLEVEZAL', G.A. AND MITCHELL, E.D. Year layers in bones of whalebone whales.	<i>Zool. Zh.</i> 50:1114-6.[In Russian with English summary] [1971]
SC/24/18	IVASHIN, M.V. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex Q. Marking of whales in the Southern Hemisphere (Soviet materials).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:174-91. [1973]
SC/24/19	OHSUMI, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex R. Revised estimates of recruitment rate in Antarctic fin whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:192-9. [1973]
SC/24/20	GULLAND, J.A. AND BOEREMA, L.K. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex S. Scientific advice on catch levels.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:200-12. [1973]
SC/24/21	BROWN, S.G. Sightings of blue and humpback whales on the Icelandic whaling grounds.	Paper SC/24/21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 9pp. [1972]
SC/24/22	JONES, R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex U. Population assessments of Antarctic fin and sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 23:215-59. [1973]
SC/24/23	PALOHEIMO, J.E. Review of assessments of baleen whale stocks.	Paper SC/24/23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 17pp. [1972]
SC/24/24	MOUNTFORD, M.D. Notes on the size of the Antarctic fin whale population.	Paper SC/24/24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 9pp. [1972]
SC/24/25	VANGSTEIN, E. Letter to Dr. Jonsgard dated 13 June 1972. Remarks on catch and effort data produced by the Bureau of International Whaling Statistics.	Paper SC/24/25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 3pp. [1972]
SC/24/26	BEST, P.B. Test firing of whale marks at Durban	Paper SP/72/9 revised as SC/24/26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1972 (unpublished). 2pp [1972]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
<b>1973 LONDON</b>		
SC/25/1	BROWN, S.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex J. Notes on the co-ordination of the International Marking Scheme by the Institute of Oceanographic Sciences (formerly the National Institute of Oceanography).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:79-81. [1974]
SC/25/2	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. Estimation of population size and sustainable yield of sei whales in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:82-90. [1974]
SC/25/3	DOI, T., YASUHIKO, S. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Note on the catchability coefficient by species by country.	Paper SC/25/3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). [1973]
SC/25/4	GAMBELL, R. Stock sizes, sustainable yields and catches of the great whales.	Paper SC/25/4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 4pp. [1973]
SC/25/5	GAMBELL, R., JONSSON, J. AND JONSGÅRD, Å. Preliminary report on analysis of the fin whales off Iceland.	Paper SC/25/5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee June 1973 (unpublished). 5pp. [1973]
SC/25/6	LOCKYER, C. Investigation of the ear plug of the southern sei whale, <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> , as a valid means of determining age.	<i>J. Cons. Int. Explor. Mer</i> 36:71-81. [1974]
SC/25/7	MASAKI, Y. Biological material obtained from marked whales recaptured by Japan.	Paper SC/25/7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 11pp. [1973]
SC/25/8	OHSUMI, S. AND FUKUDA, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex L. Revised sperm whale population model and its application to the North Pacific sperm whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:91-101. [1974]
SC/25/9	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex M. Status of whale stocks in the Antarctic, 1972/73.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:102-12. [1974]
SC/25/10	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Whale sighting and whale marking in the North Pacific in winter.	Paper SC/25/10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 9pp. [1973]
SC/25/11	OHSUMI, S. AND WADA, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex N. Status of whale stocks in the North Pacific, 1972.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:114-26. [1974]
SC/25/12	OMURA, H. A review of pelagic whaling operations in the Antarctic based on the effort and catch data in 10° squares of latitude and longitude.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 25:105-203. [1973]
SC/25/13	WADA, S., OKUMOTO, N. AND OHSUMI, S. Comparative study of genetic polymorphism in four whale species as an approach to stock identification.	Paper SC/25/13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 6pp. [1973]
SC/25/14	BEST, P.B. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex O. Status of whale stocks off Natal, 1972.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:127-35. [1974]
SC/25/15	BEST, P.B. Some observations on the reproductive cycle of the female minke whale.	Paper SC/25/15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 7pp. [1973]
SC/25/16	BEST, P.B. Length of lactation in sperm whales.	Paper SC/25/16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 4pp. [1973]
SC/25/17	BEST, P.B. AND ROSCOE, M.J. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex P. Survey of right whales off South Africa, 1972, with observations from Tristan da Cunha, 1971/72.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:136-40. [1974]
SC/25/18	ALLEN, K.R. A simple model for male sperm whale migrations.	Paper SC/25/18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 4pp. [1973]
SC/25/19	KOZICKI, V.M. AND MITCHELL, E. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex Q. Permanent and selective chemical marking of mysticete ear plug lamination with Quinacrine.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:142-9. [1974]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/25/20	MITCHELL, E.D. AND KOZICKI, M. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex R. Northwest Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) the ear plug sample.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:150-8. [1974]
SC/25/21	MITCHELL, E.D. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex S. Preliminary report on Newfoundland fishery for minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:159-76. [1974]
SC/25/22	MILLER, R.V. Report to the International Whaling Commission on permits issued for whale research by the United States.	Paper SC/25/22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 2pp. [1973]
SC/25/23	HARRY, G.Y. Aboriginal whaling in the United States.	Paper SC/25/23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 28pp. [1973]
SC/25/24	RICE, D.W. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex T. 1972-73 studies on the gray whale by the National Marine Fisheries Service.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:177-84. [1974]
SC/25/25	ANONYMOUS. Report of the NOAA Tuna-Porpoise Review Committee. Observation on the status of stocks and a recommended programme to reduce the incidental kill of porpoise taken in the eastern tropical Pacific Tuna Seine Fishery.	Paper SC/25/25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 71pp. [1973]
SC/25/26	ANONYMOUS. Overview of NMFS research programme leading to reduction or prevention of porpoise kills.	Paper SC/25/26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 8pp. [1973]
SC/25/27	EVANS, W.E. Telemetry of temperature and depth data from a free ranging yearling California gray whale, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> .	<i>Mar. Fish. Rev.</i> 36:52-8. [1974]
SC/25/28	LEATHERWOOD, J.S. Aerial observations of migrating gray whales, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , off southern California, 1969-72.	<i>Mar. Fish. Rev.</i> 36:45-9. [1974]
SC/25/29	BROWN, S.G. Report to the Scientific Committee, Annex U. International co-operation in Antarctic whale marking 1966-1971.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:185-9. [1974]
SC/25/30	MITCHELL, E. Porpoise, dolphin and small whale fisheries of the world: definition of the problem.	ICUN Monograph No. 3: <i>Porpoise, dolphin and small whale fisheries of the world: status and problems</i> 75pp [1975]
SC/25/31	VIALE, B. Sightings and strandings of Cetacea around Corsica.	Paper SC/25/31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 3pp. [1973]
SC/25/32	CHAPMAN, D.G. Maximum sustainable yield of minke whales in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/25/32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 2pp. [1973]
SC/25/33	FOX, W.W., TALBOT, L.M., ARON, W. AND SCHEFFER, V.B. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex V. Biological rationales and evidence for ceasing to take Antarctic fin whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:190-3. [1974]
SC/25/34	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on whale research	Paper SC/25/34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 1pp. [1973]
SC/25/35	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on whale research, May 1972-3.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 24:196-213. [1974]
SC/25/35	MITCHELL, E. Canada. Progress Report on whale research May, 1972 to May, 1973.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> Scientific Committee:196-213.Reprinted from the twenty-fourth report of the commission [1973]
SC/25/36	ANONYMOUS. JAPAN. Progress report. on whale research June 1972 to May 1973	Paper SC/25/36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 7pp. [1973]
SC/25/37	JONSGARD, A. NORWAY. Progress report on whale research covering the period April 1972 to April 1973.	Paper SC/25/37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 2pp. [1973]
SC/25/38	ANONYMOUS. SOUTH AFRICA. Progress report on whale research June 1972 to May 1973	Paper SC/25/38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 2pp. [1973]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/25/39	ANONYMOUS. USSR. Progress report 1972/73	Paper SC/25/39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 7pp. [1973]
SC/25/40	ANONYMOUS. UK. Progress report on whale research June 1972 to May 1973	Paper SC/25/40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1973 (unpublished). 2pp. [1973]
<b>1974 LONDON</b>		
SC/26/2	BANNISTER, J.L. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex H. Relative abundance of sperm whales off Western Australia, 1962-1973.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:90-4. [1975]
SC/26/5	OHSUMI, S. AND FUKUDA, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex I. A review on population estimates for the North Pacific sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:95-101. [1975]
SC/26/6	OHSUMI, S. AND FUKUDA, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex J. On the estimates of exploitable population size and replacement yield for the Antarctic sei whale by use of catch and effort data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:102-5. [1975]
SC/26/7	OMURA, H. Possible migration route of the gray whale on the coast of Japan.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 26:1-14. [1974]
SC/26/8	MASAKI, Y. AND FUKUDA, Y. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. Japanese pelagic whaling and sighting in the Antarctic 1973/74.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:106-28. [1975]
SC/26/9	WADA, S. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex L. Indices of abundance of large-sized whales in the North Pacific in 1973 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:129-65. [1975]
SC/26/11	CHRISTENSEN, I. Minke whale investigations in the area Spitsbergen-Barents Sea in May-June 1972.	<i>Fisk. Gang</i> 58:961-5. [1972]
SC/26/12	CHRISTENSEN, I. Minke whale investigations in the Barents Sea and off east and west Greenland in 1973.	<i>Fisk. Gang</i> 60:278-86. [1974]
SC/26/13	JONSGÅRD, Å. AND RORVIK, C.J. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex M. A note on the stock of fin whales, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> (L.), off the west coast of Norway and the Faroes.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:166-73. [1975]
SC/26/14	SOLVIK, O.V. AND JONSGÅRD, Å. A preliminary report on analysis of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède) in the eastern North Atlantic Ocean.	Paper SC/26/14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 15pp. [1974]
SC/26/16	GAMBELL, R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex N. Sperm whale catching effort by shore-based catcher boats at Durban.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:174-81. [1975]
SC/26/17	GAMBELL, R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex O. Variations in reproduction parameters associated with whale stock sizes.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:182-9. [1975]
SC/26/19	BREIWICK, J. AND TILLMAN, M.F. Population estimates for Antarctic sei whales.	Paper SC/26/19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 and later revised as SC/SP74/Doc 30 (unpublished). 9pp. [1974]
SC/26/20	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex P. Management of whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:190-7. [1975]
SC/26/21	ANONYMOUS. Status of the porpoise research program 1974: A report to the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission.	Paper SC/26/21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 5pp. [1974]
SC/26/22	BEST, P.B. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex Q. Status of whale stocks off South Africa 1973.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:198-207. [1975]
SC/26/24	BEST, P.B. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex R. Death times for whales killed by explosive harpoons.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:208-14. [1975]
SC/26/25	BORODIN, R.G. Antarctic fin whale stock assessment.	Paper SC/26/25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 2pp. [1974]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/26/26	BORODIN, R.G. Antarctic sei whale stock assessment.	Paper SC/26/26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 2pp. [1974]
SC/26/27	BEST, P.B. The proposed international decade of cetacean research - some considerations.	Paper SC/26/27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 6pp. [1974]
SC/26/28	ALLEN, K.R. Sei whales in Antarctic Area III - a hypothesis.	Paper SC/26/28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 3pp. [1974]
SC/26/29	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex S. Review of indices of fin whale stocks in Southern Oceans 1969/70 - 1973/74.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:215-7. [1975]
SC/26/30	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on whale research, May 1973-74.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:270-82. [1975]
SC/26/31	MITCHELL, E. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex T. Preliminary report on Nova Scotia fishery for sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:218-25. [1975]
SC/26/32	MITCHELL, E. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex U. Preliminary report on Nova Scotian fishery for sperm whales ( <i>Physeter catodon</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:226-35. [1975]
SC/26/33	MITCHELL, E.D. AND KOZICKI, M. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex V. Prototype visual mark for large whales modified from 'Discovery' tag.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:236-9. [1975]
SC/26/34 and M47 revised	MITCHELL, E. AND KOZICKI, V.M. Supplementary information on minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) from Newfoundland fishery.	<i>J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.</i> 32:985-94. [1975]
SC/26/35	MITCHELL, E.D. Trophic relationships and competition for food in northwest Atlantic whales.	<i>Proc. Can. Soc. Zool. Ann. Mtg</i> :123-33. [1975]
SC/26/36	CAWTHORN, M.W. Summary report on observations made aboard two Canadian tuna purse seiners in the eastern tropical Pacific, January - April 1974.	Paper SC/26/36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 5pp. [1974]
SC/26/37	GAMBELL, R., BEST, P.B. AND RICE, D.W. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex W. Report on the International Indian Ocean Whale Marking Cruise, 24 November 1973 - 3 February 1974.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:240-52. [1975]
SC/26/38	PELLETIER, F.X. Symbiosis between the Amrig and the dolphin.	Paper SC/26/38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 1pp. [1974]
SC/26/39	VIALE, D. Odontoceta and Corsica.	Paper SC/26/39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 14pp. [1974]
SC/26/40 and M9 revised	CHRISTENSEN, I. Preliminary report on the Norwegian fishery for small whales: expansion of Norwegian whaling to Arctic and northwest Atlantic waters, and Norwegian investigations of the biology of small whales.	<i>J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.</i> 32:1083-94. [1975]
SC/26/41, SC/25/30, M34	MITCHELL, E.D. Porpoise, Dolphin and Small Whale Fisheries of the World: Status and Problems.	<i>IUCN Monograph</i> . No. 3. <i>Porpoise, Dolphin and Small Whale Fisheries of the World: Status and Problems</i> . International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland. 129pp. [1975]
SC/26/42	HOLT, S.J. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex X. Activities of the FAO/ACMRR working party on marine mammals.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:253-60. [1975]
SC/26/43	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex E. Estimated recovery times for the Antarctic fin whale stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 25:85-6. [1975]
SC/26/44 and M17 revised	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Biological parameters of the Antarctic minke whale at the virginal population level.	<i>J. Fish. Res. Bd Can.</i> 32:995-1004. [1975]
SC/26/46	BROWN, S.G. Sightings of protected species off Iceland.	Paper SC/26/46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 1pp. [1974]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/26/47	BROWN, S.G. Movements of sei whales between Areas I to VI.	Paper SC/26/47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1974 (unpublished). 1pp. [1974]
<b>1975 LONDON</b>		
SC/27/Doc 1	ALLEN, K.R. An assessment of Antarctic minke whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:235-46. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 2	ALLEN, K.R. A more flexible model for baleen whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:247-63. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 3	ANONYMOUS. Standards to judge a lactating whale by Japanese Inspector.	Paper SC/27/Doc 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 4pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 4	BEST, P.B. Status of whale stocks off South Africa, 1974.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:264-86. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 5	BREIWICK, J.M. Population estimation of Antarctic minke whales based on Japanese catch and effort data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:287-98. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 5	BREIWICK, J.M. Population estimation of Antarctic minke whales based on Japanese catch and effort data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:287-96. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 6	BROWN, S.G. Information on recent recoveries of whale marks in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/27/Doc 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 5pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 7	BROWN, S.G. Sightings and numbers of blue and humpback whales seen on the Icelandic whaling grounds 1969-74.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:297-9. [1976]
SC/27/Doc8	BUDYLENKO, G.A. Distribution and composition of sei whale schools in Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:121-3. [1977]
SC/27/Doc 9	FISCUS, C.H. Report on bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) studies in Alaska 1974.	Paper SC/27/Doc 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 11pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 10	FUKUDA, Y. A note on defining a stock level between protection and sustained management stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:300-16. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 11	GAMBELL, R. Male sperm whale density trends in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:317-28. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 12	HOLT, S.J. The proposition that there may be circumstances when stocks should be harvested at levels below the level for MSY.	Paper SC/27/Doc 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 5pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 13	HOLT, S.J. Weight versus numbers.	Paper SC/27/Doc 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 2pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 14	HOLT, S.J. Aspects of determining the stock level for maximum sustainable yield.	Paper SC/27/Doc 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 8pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 15	HOLT, S.J. Pelagic whaling - Antarctic and Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/27/Doc 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 3pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 16	IVASHIN, M.V. On reproduction of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lac. 1804) in Indian sector of Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:329-32. [1976]
SC/27/Doc17	JONSGÅRD, Å. AND DARLING, K. On the biology of the eastern North Atlantic sei whale, <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> Lesson.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:124-9. [1977]
SC/27/Doc 18	MASAKI, Y. Japanese pelagic whaling and sighting in the Antarctic 1974-75.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:333-49. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 19	OHSUMI, S. Population assessment of the Californian gray whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:350-9. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 20	POKROVSKY, B.I. AND EMELYANOV, S.V. Minke whale population estimation based upon observation data.	Paper SC/27/Doc 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 4pp. [1975]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/27/Doc 21	RICE, D.W. Status of the Eastern Pacific (California) stock of the gray whale. Scientific consultation on marine mammals.	Paper SC/27/Doc 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 12pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 22	RORVIK, C.J., JÓNSSON, J., MATHIESEN, O.A. AND JONSGÅRD, Å. Fin whales, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> (L.), off the west coast of Iceland - distribution, segregation by length and exploitation.	<i>Rit Fisk</i> . 5:1-30. [1976]
SC/27/Doc23	SHEVCHENKO, V.I. Application of white scars to the study of the location and migrations of sei whale populations in Area III of the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:130-4. [1977]
SC/27/Doc24	SMITH, T. Calculation of Apparent Increases in the Antarctic Sei Whale Population Between 1930 and 1960.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:135-9. [1977]
SC/27/Doc 25	TILLMAN, M.F. Estimates of population size for the North Pacific Sei whale	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 1:98-106. [1977]
SC/27/Doc 26	TORMOSOV, D.D. On the ovulation of sperm whale females.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:360-5. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 27	UGLAND, K.I. Population studies on eastern North Atlantic minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:366-81. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 28	WADA, S. Indices of abundance of large-sized whales in the North Pacific in the 1974 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:382-91. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 29	HOLT, S.J. Stock assessments of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:392-4. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 30	CHAPMAN, D.G. Further examination of the criteria to determine the boundary between protection and sustained management stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:395-400. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 31	BORODIN, R.G. Sperm whale stock size assessment in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:401-3. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 32	OHSUMI, S. An attempt to standardise fishing efforts as applied to the stock assessment of the minke whale in the Antarctic Area IV.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:404-8. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 33	HOLT, S.J. Criteria for management - weight or numbers? The relevance of whaling effort.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:409-13. [1976]
SC/27/Doc 34	BOEREMA, L.K. A possible way to determine the maximum limits of Z.	Paper SC/27/Doc 34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 2pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 35	RORVIK, C.J. A note on the number of bottlenose in the eastern North Atlantic.	Paper SC/27/Doc 35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 6pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 36	BORODIN, R.G. A further study of the stock condition of Antarctic sei whales.	Paper SC/27/Doc 36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1975 (unpublished). 6pp. [1975]
SC/27/Doc 37	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex L. Length of time to rebuild stocks below MSY level.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:54. [1976]
SC/27/Prog Rep 2	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on whale research, June 1974 to May 1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:416-24. [1976]
SC/27/Prog Rep 7	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on whale research, June 1974-May 1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 26:444-7. [1976]
<b>1976 LONDON</b>		
SC/28/Doc 1	ALLEN, K.R. Changes in catch and population for sustained managed stocks below MSY level.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:104-5. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 2	ALLEN, K.R. AND KIRKWOOD, G.P. Further development of sperm whale population models.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:106-12. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 3	BERTRAND, G.A. Effort statistics in the North Atlantic minke whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:113-5. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 4	BEST, P.B. Status of whale stocks off South Africa, 1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:116-21. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 5	BORODIN, R. Methods of the assessment of net recruitment and time of possible recovery of whale stocks to the MSY level.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:122-3. [1977]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/28/Doc 6	BREIWK, J.M. Analysis of the Antarctic fin whale stock in Area I.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:124-7. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 7	CHAPMAN, D.G. Comparison of linear and step partial catch procedures for stock 'near' but below the MSY level.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:128-9. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 8	FUKUDA, Y. A note on quota determination for sustained management stock below MSY level.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:130. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 9	FUKUDA, Y. A note on management of sperm whaling: operational constraint and target formulation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:131-2. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 10	HOLT, S.J. Whale management policy.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:133-7. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 11	HOLT, S.J. Questions about the sex-ratio in catches of rorquals.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:138-40. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 15	LOCKYER, C. A preliminary study of variations in age at sexual maturity of the fin whale with year class, in six Areas of the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:141-7. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 17	MASAKI, Y. Japanese pelagic whaling and whale sighting in the Antarctic, 1975-76.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:148-55. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 18	OHSUMI, S. Further assessment of population of Bryde's whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:156-60. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 19	OHSUMI, S. Estimation of population sizes of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale at the initial and 1976-77 levels.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:161-3. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 20	OHSUMI, S. Catch of minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:164-6. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 21	OHSUMI, S. AND MASAKI, Y. Stocks and trends of abundance of the sperm whale in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:167-75. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 23	TILLMAN, M.F. Estimates of stock size for the North Pacific Bryde's whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:176-9. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 25	TILLMAN, M.F. AND BREIWK, J.M. Estimates of stock size for exploitable North Pacific male sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:180-5. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 27	VOLKOV, A.F. AND MOROZ, I.F. Oceanological conditions of the distribution of Cetacea in the eastern tropical Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:186-8. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 29	WADA, S. Indices of abundance of large-sized whales in the North Pacific in the 1975 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:189-94. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 30	MITCHELL, E. Evidence that the northern bottlenose whale is depleted.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:195-203. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 31	OHSUMI, S. A preliminary note on Japanese records on death-times for whales killed by whaling harpoon.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:204-5. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 32	HOLT, S.J. Does the bottlenose whale necessarily have a sustainable yield, and if so is it worth taking?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:206-8. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 33	BROWNELL, R.L. Current status of the gray whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:209-11. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 34	CHAPMAN, D.G. Summary of North Pacific sperm whale assessments.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:212-3. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 35	HOLT, S.J. Assessment of Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:214-5. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 36	HOLT, S.J. Simulation of Southern Hemisphere sei whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:216-20. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 37	ALLEN, K.R. Updated estimates of fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:221. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 38	FUKUDA, Y. A comment on analysis of Area I fin whale stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:222-3. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 39	MITCHELL, E. Sperm whale maximum length limit: proposed protection of 'harem masters'.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:224-5. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 40	CHRISTENSEN, I., JONSGÅRD, Å. AND RORVIK, C.J. Some notes concerning the bottlenose fishery in the North Atlantic after the Second World War, with particular reference to the Westward expansion.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:226-7. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 42	CHAPMAN, D.G. Additional considerations on Antarctic sei whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:228-9. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 43	HOLT, S.J. A possible basis for determining limits to the allowable catch when the degree of density dependence of the net recruitment rate is not known.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:230-3. [1977]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/28/Doc 44.	ALLEN, K.R. Comments on a stock recruitment relationship proposed in SC/28/Doc 43.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:234. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 46	VIALE, D. Big whale populations on the Atlantic coasts of Spain and Western Mediterranean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:235. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 47	OHSUMI, S. AND FUKUDA, Y. A note on the revised estimates of southern sei whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:236. [1977]
SC/28/Doc 48	ALLEN, K.R. Comparison of existing and proposed quota systems for male sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:237-9. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 1	ANONYMOUS. Australia - progress report on whale research 1975-76.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:71. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 2	ANONYMOUS. Brazil- progress report on whale research - June 1975 to June 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:72. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 3	MITCHELL, E.D. Canadian progress report on whale research - June 1975 to May 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:73-85. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 4	ANONYMOUS. Denmark - progress report on whale research 1975-76.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:86. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 5	ANONYMOUS. Iceland - progress report on whale research in 1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:87. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 6	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on whale research, June 1975 to May 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:88-91. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 7	ANONYMOUS. Norway - progress report on whale research - April 1975 to April 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:92. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 9	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom - progress report on whale research - June 1975 to May 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:93. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 10	IVASHIN, M.V. Soviet investigations of Cetacea - seasons 1975 and 1975-76.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:94-7. [1977]
SC/28/Prog Rep 11	ANONYMOUS. United States - progress report on whale research - June 1975 to June 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:98-103. [1977]
SC/28/Rep 10 (revised)	BROWN, S.G. Whale marking - progress report 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:64-6. [1977]
SC/28/Rep17	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex C3. Operations of the Scientific Committee.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 27:56. [1977]
<b>1977 CANBERRA</b>		
SC/29/Doc 1	AGUAYO, L.A. Smaller cetaceans in the Baltic Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:131-46. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 2	ALLEN, K.R. Notes on the calculation of recruitment rates (rII) from age composition.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:147-9. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 3	ALLEN, K.R. AND KIRKWOOD, G.P. Simulation of Southern Hemisphere sei whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:151-7. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 5	BALCOMB, K.C. AND NICHOLS, G. Western North Atlantic humpback whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:159-64. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 6	BEDDINGTON, J.R. On the risks associated with different harvesting strategies.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:165-7. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 7	BEDDINGTON, J.R. On the dynamics of sei whales under exploitation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:169-72. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 8	BERZIN, A.A. Whale distribution in tropical eastern Pacific waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:173-7. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 11	BREIWK, J.M. Southern Hemisphere sei whale stock sizes prior to 1960.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:179-82. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 12	CAWTHORN, M.W.	<i>Preliminary Report On the Pygmy Sperm Whale in the New Zealand Region 1873-1977.</i> Fisheries Research Division, Wellington, New Zealand. 8pp. [1979]
SC/29/Doc 13	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Preliminary results from recent markings of minke whales in the North East Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:183-4. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 15	FUKUDA, Y. A note on possible population growth of the southern sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:185-6. [1978]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/29/Doc 16	HORWOOD, J.W. Whale management and the potential fishery for krill.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:187-9. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 17	HOLT, S.J. Some implications of maximum sustainable net yield as a management objective for whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:191-3. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 18	MITCHELL, E.D. AND KOZICKI, V.M. Sperm whale regional closed seasons: proposed protection during mating and calving.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:195-8. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 19	IVASHIN, M.V. AND GOLUBOVSKY, Y.P. On the cause of appearance of white scars on the body of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:199. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 20	IVASHIN, M.V. AND MIKHALEV, Y.A. To the problem of the prenatal growth of minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> of the Southern Hemisphere and of the biology of their reproduction.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:201-5. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 21	JONSGÅRD, Å. A note on catches of fin and sperm whales in North Norway in recent years.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:207. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 22	DAVIS, R.A., RICHARDSON, W.J., JOHNSON, S.R. AND RENAUD, W.E. Status of the Lancaster Sound narwhal population in 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:209-15. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 23	KAPEL, F.O. Catch of minke whales by fishing vessels in West Greenland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:217-26. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 25	KIRKWOOD, G.P. AND ALLEN, K.R. Programme to calculate time series of sei whale population components for given catches (SEI).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:227-31. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 26	LOCKYER, C. Estimation of mean length, mean weight and total biomass of the catches of male sperm whales in the Southern Hemisphere, south of 40°S.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:233-5. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 27	LOCKYER, C. A preliminary investigation on age, growth and reproduction of the sei whale off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:237-41. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 28	LOCKYER, C. A theoretical approach to the balance between growth and food consumption in fin and sei whales, with special reference to the female reproductive cycle.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:243-9. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 31	MASAKI, Y. AND YAMAMURA, K. Japanese pelagic whaling and whale sighting in the 1976/77 Antarctic season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:251-61. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 32	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Occurrence and distribution of cetaceans in the Pacific sector of the Antarctic regions according to the results of observations, 1973/74 and 1974/75 seasons.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:263-7. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 34	MITCHELL, E.D. AND TILLMAN, M.F. Scientific review of IWC Scientific Permits.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:269-70. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 35	OHSUMI, S. A note on minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:271-2. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 36	OHSUMI, S. Assessment of population sizes of the Southern Hemisphere minke whales adding the catch data in 1976/77.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:273-6. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 37	OHSUMI, S. Bryde's whales in the North Pacific in 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:277-80. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 38	OHSUMI, S. Provisional report on the Bryde's whale caught under special permit in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:281-7. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 39	OHSUMI, S. AND WADA, S. Provisional report on the minke whale caught under special permit in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:289-91. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 40	PANFILOV, B.G. Postnatal linear growth of the fin whales from the Atlantic Ocean (Southern Hemisphere).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:293-5. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 41	PANFILOV, B.G. Postnatal linear growth of fin whales from the Indian Ocean waters of the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:297-300. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 43	PRIVALIKHIN, V.I. AND BERZIN, A.A. Abundance and distribution of Bryde's whale ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) in the Pacific Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:301-2. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 44	REEVES, R.R., MEAD, J.G. AND KATONA, S. The right whale, <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> , in the western North Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:303-32. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 45	TILLMAN, M.F. Extrapolated initial and current stock sizes for Southern Hemisphere sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:313-4. [1978]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/29/Doc 46	TILLMAN, M.F. Modified DeLury estimates of the North Pacific Bryde's whale stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:315-7. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 47	WADA, S. Indices of abundance of large-sized whales in the North Pacific in the 1976 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:319-24. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 48	ANONYMOUS. Preliminary catch statistics on minke whales caught by Norway in 1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:325-9. [1978]
SC/29/Doc 49	BAKER, A.N. The Status of Hector's Dolphin, <i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> (Van Beneden), in New Zealand.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:331-4. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 1	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on whale research, 1976-77.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:93-4. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 2	MITCHELL, E.D. Canadian progress report on whale research, June 1976-May 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:95-9. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 3	ANONYMOUS. Denmark. Progress report on whale research, 1976-77.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:101. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 4	ANONYMOUS. Progress report - Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:101. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 5	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on whale research, June 1976 to May 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:103-7. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 6	CAWTHORN, M.W. Whale research in New Zealand.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:109-13. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 7	ANONYMOUS. NORWAY. Progress report on whale research May 1976 - May 1977	Paper SC/29/Prog Rep 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1977 (unpublished). 2pp. [1977]
SC/29/Prog Rep 8	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1976 to May 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:117-8. [1978]
SC/29/Prog Rep 9	IVASHIN, M.V. (VNIRO) Soviet investigations of cetacea June 1976 - May 1977	Paper SC/29/Prog Rep 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1977 (unpublished). 15pp. [1977]
SC/29/Prog Rep 10	ANONYMOUS UK. Progress report on whale research June 1976 - May 1977	Paper SC/29/Prog Rep 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1977 (unpublished). 3pp. [1977]
SC/29/Prog Rep 11	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on whale research, June 1976 to March 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 28:125-9. [1978]
<b>1978 CAMBRIDGE</b>		
SC/30/Doc 1	ALLEN, K.R. Towards an improved whale management procedure.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:143-5. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 2	BROWN, S.G. International co-operation in Antarctic whale marking 1971 to 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:147-8. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 3	BEDDINGTON, J.R. On some problems of estimating population abundance from catch data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:149-54. [1979]
SC/30/Doc4	BEDDINGTON, J.R. AND MAY, R.M. A possible model for the effect of adult sex ratio and density [on] fecundity of sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:75-6. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 5	HOLT, S. A simple model of pelagic whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:155-7. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 6	HOLT, S.J. AND CLARK, J.G. Reclassification of protected baleen whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:159-61. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 9	KIRKWOOD, G.P. The net catcher day as a measure of effort.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:163-5. [1979]
SC/30/Doc11	KIRKWOOD, G.P. A note on the assessment of North Pacific sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:77. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 12	KIRKWOOD, G.P. Maximum likelihood estimation of population sizes using catch and effort data.	Paper SC/30/Doc 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1978 (unpublished). 11pp. [1978]
SC/30/Doc 13	HARWOOD, J. The effects of interspecific competition on the choice of management policies for fin and sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:167-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc14	KIRKWOOD, G.P. A note on the modelling of sperm whale pregnancy rates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:79-80. [1980]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/30/Doc15	KIRKWOOD, G.P. Sensitivity tests for the sperm whale model.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:81-2. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 17	BOTKIN, D.B., SCHIMEL, D.S., WU, L.S. AND LITTLE, W.S. Some comments on density dependent factors in sperm whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:83-8. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 18	BEDDINGTON, J.R. AND GRENFELL, B. Risk and stability in whale harvesting.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:171-3. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 19	PERRIN, W.F., SLOAN, P.A. AND HENDERSON, J.R. Taxonomic status of the south-western stocks of spinner dolphin, <i>Stenella longirostris</i> , and spotted dolphin, <i>S. attenuata</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:175-84. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 20	LOCKYER, C. AND BROWN, S.G. A review of recent biological data for the fin whale population off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:185-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 21	LOCKYER, C. Changes in a growth parameter associated with exploitation of southern fin and sei whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:191-6. [1979]
SC/30/Doc22	KIRKWOOD, G.P. AND BANNISTER, J.L. Revised abundance indices for sperm whales off Albany, Western Australia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:89-91. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 23	KAPEL, F.O. Exploitation of large whales in West Greenland in the twentieth century.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:197-214. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 24	GARROD, D.J. AND HORWOOD, J.W. Whale management: strategy and risks - a comment.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:215-8. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 25	HORWOOD, J.W., KNIGHTS, B.J. AND OVERY, R.W. Harvesting of whale populations subject to stochastic variability.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:219-24. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 26	MASAKI, Y. Japanese pelagic whaling and whale sightings in the 1977/78 Antarctic season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:225-51. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 27	WADA, S. Indices of abundance of large sized whales in the North Pacific in the 1977 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:253-64. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 28	OHSUMI, S. Bryde's whales in the North Pacific in 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:265-6. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 29	OHSUMI, S. Further examination on population assessment of southern minke whales in Area IV.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:433-7. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 30	OHSUMI, S. Provisional report of the Bryde's whales caught under special permit in the Southern Hemisphere in 1977/78 and a research programme for 1978/79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:267-73. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 31	DOI, T. Theoretical aspects analysed by introducing age-specific maturity and age-specific availability into population analysis of minke whales in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:439-45. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 32	SHIMADZU, Y. The effect of meteorological factors on the catch of the minke whale in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:447-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc33	BEST, P.B. Pregnancy rates in sperm whales off Durban.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:93-7. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 34	WOLMAN, A.A. AND RICE, D.W. Current status of the gray whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:275-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 35	MARQUETTE, W.M. The 1977 catch of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:281-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 36	BRAHAM, H., KROGMAN, B., LEATHERWOOD, S., MARQUETTE, W., RUGH, D., TILLMAN, M., JOHNSON, J. AND CARROLL, G. Preliminary report of the 1978 spring bowhead whale research program results.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:291-306. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 38	MITCHELL, E. AND STAWSKI, M. (1978): A bibliography of whale killing techniques especially "humane" methods.	Paper presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Cambridge June 1978 and also the Workshop on Humane Killing Techniques for Whales, Cambridge, November 1980 (unpublished).
SC/30/Doc 41	MITCHELL, E.D. Comments on magnitude of early catch of east Pacific gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:307-14. [1979]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/30/Doc 46	RUGH, D.J. AND BRAHAM, H.W. California gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) fall migration through Unimak Pass, Alaska, 1977: a preliminary report.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:315-20. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 48	RICE, D.W. Bryde's whales in the equatorial eastern Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:321-4. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 50	HOLT, S.J. A note on the method of estimated net rate of increase from age-compositions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:325. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 51	HOLT, S.J. Proposal for a modified management policy.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:327-33. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 52	FOWLER, C.W. A rationale for modifying effort by catch, using the sperm whale of the North Pacific as an example.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:99-102. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 53	HOLT, S.J. Further considerations on the assessments of Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:451-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 54	BLOKHIN, S.A. On the status of the gray whale stocks in the coastal waters of the Chukotka Peninsula.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:335-6. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 55	KUZMIN, A.A., IVASHIN, M.V. AND VLADIMIROV, V.V. Preliminary report on the Bryde's whale catch taken by special permit in the Southern Hemisphere during the 1977/78 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:337-9. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 56	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VEINGER, G.M. Distribution of whales in the North Pacific on expeditional data of 1965/66, 1969/70 and 1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:341. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 57	MICHALEV, J.A. Revealing of differences in the Antarctic baleen whale stocks on the basis of the analysis of the 'Jacobson's Organ' position.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:343-6. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 58	VEINGER, G.N. Intraspecies structural data of sperm whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 2:103-5. [1980]
SC/30/Doc 60	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Stock estimate of minke whales in the Svalbard-Norway-British Isles area from markings and recoveries 1974-77.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:461-2. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 61	CHRISTENSEN, I., JONSGÅRD, Å. AND RORVIK, C.J. Preliminary catch statistics for minke whales ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) caught by Norway in 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:463-6. [1979]
SC/30/Doc 62	CHRISTENSEN, I. Norwegian minke whales fishery in 1976 and 1977.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:467-72. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 1	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:107-9. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 2	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977-May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:111-4. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 3	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:121. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 4	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977-May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:117-20. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 5	ANONYMOUS. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:115. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 6	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:123-5. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 7	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:127. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 8	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:129-30. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 9	ANONYMOUS. Soviet Union. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:131-4. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 10	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:135-6. [1979]
SC/30/Prog Rep 11	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1977 - May 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 29:137-41. [1979]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/30/Rep 3	ANONYMOUS. Report on the workshop on the status of Dall porpoise in the North Pacific, Seattle, 9-10 January 1978.	Paper SC/30/Rep 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1978 (unpublished). 22pp. [1978]
<b>1979 CAMBRIDGE</b>		
SC/31/Doc 3	HOLT, S.J. On the protection levels for sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:177-81. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 4	MERMOZ, J.F. Preliminary report on the southern right whale in the southwestern Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:183-6. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 7	HORWOOD, J.W. AND GARROD, D.J. The status of the North Pacific sperm whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:187-92. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 8	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. A preliminary note on ear plugs from Icelandic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:193-4. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 9	KAPEL, F.O. Sex ratio and seasonal distribution of catches of minke whales in West Greenland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:195-9. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 10	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Results from markings of Minke whales in the Northeast Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:201-3. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 11	CHRISTENSEN, I. Observations of large whales (minke not included) in the North Atlantic 1976-78 and markings of fin, sperm and humpback whales in 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:205-8. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 12	CHRISTENSEN, I. Catch and effort in the Norwegian Minke whale fishery in the 1978 whaling season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:209-11. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 13	RORVIK, C.J. Catch per unit effort in the Icelandic fin whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:213-7. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 14	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Preliminary catch statistics for minke whales ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) caught by Norway in 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:219-22. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 15	RORVIK, C.J. Whales and whaling off Mozambique.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:223-5. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 16	MARTIN, A.R. An examination of sperm whale age and length data from the 1948-78 Icelandic catch.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:227-31. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 18	IVASHIN, M.V. On the population of Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Anderson, 1878).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:233-6. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 19	ZIMUSHKO, V.V. AND IVASHIN, M.V. Some results of Soviet investigations and whaling of Gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , Lilljeborg, 1961).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:237-46. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 20	VOTROGOV, L.M. AND IVASHIN, M.V. Sightings of fin and humpback whales in the Bering and Chukchi Seas.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:247-8. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 22	MIKHALIEV, Y.A. General regularities in prenatal growth in whales and some aspects of their reproductive biology.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:249-54. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 23	BREIWICK, J.M. Determination of Antarctic baleen whale CPUE.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:255-6. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 25	BEST, P.B. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Report of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, 1978/79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:257-83. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 26	CLARKE, R. Catches of sperm whales and whalebone whales in the southeast Pacific between 1908-1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:285-8. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 27	CLARKE, R., PALIZA, O. AND AGUAYO L, A. Some parameters and an estimate of the exploited stock of sperm whales in the southeast Pacific between 1959 and 1961.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:289-305. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 28	OHSUMI, S. Minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan, 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:307-11. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 29	DOI, T. Theoretical aspects analysed by introducing age-specific maturity and age-specific availability into population analysis - V. Re-examination of the Antarctic minke whale using the refined model.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:313. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 30	OHSUMI, S. Bryde's whales in the North Pacific in 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:315-8. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 31	OHSUMI, S. Population study of the Bryde's whale in the Southern Hemisphere under scientific permit in the three seasons, 1976/77-1978/79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:319-31. [1980]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/31/Doc 34	OHSUMI, S. Monitoring of the fin whale population in Area VI of the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:333-5. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 35	OHSUMI, S. Pregnancy rate of the sperm whale in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:337-8. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 36	MASAKI, Y. Additional comments on the result of whale sighting by the scouting boats in the Antarctic whaling season from 1965/66 to 1977/78.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:339-57. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 37	REILLY, S.B., RICE, D.W. AND WOLMAN, A.A. Preliminary population estimate for the California gray whale based upon Monterey shore censuses, 1967-68 to 1978/79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:359-68. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 39	TILLMAN, M.F. AND GRENFELL, B. Estimates of abundance for the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:369-73. [1980]
SC/31/Doc41	FREE, C.A. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. A technique for estimating mean and variance of the age at sexual maturity for data obtained from the transition phase of ear plug laminae.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:375-7. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 43	DA ROCHA, J.M. Progress report on Brazilian minke whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:379-84. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 46	FEVOLDEN, S.E. A note on Norwegian observations of whales in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:385-7. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 47	JONSGÅRD, Å. On the sex proportion in Norwegian minke whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:389. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 50	BRAHAM, H., KROGMAN, B., JOHNSON, J., MARQUETTE, W., RUGH, D., NERINI, M., SONNTAG, R., BRAY, T., BRUEGGEMAN, J., DAHLHEIM, M., SAVAGE, S. AND GOEBEL, C. Population studies of the bowhead whale <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> . Results of the 1979 spring research season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:391-404. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 51	BRAHAM, H., KROGMAN, B., NERINI, M., RUGH, D., MARQUETTE, W. AND JOHNSON, J. Research on bowhead whales, June-December 1978.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:405-13. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 52	WADA, S. Japanese whaling and whale sighting in the North Pacific 1978 season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:415-24. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 54	SHIMADZU, Y. Basis of fishing effort for minke whaling in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:425-33. [1980]
SC/31/Doc 55	VOTROGOV, L.M. AND BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S. Gray whales off the Chukotka peninsula.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:435-7. [1980]
SC/31/Doc56	VALDIVIA, J., FRANCO, F. AND RAMIREZ, P. The exploitation of Bryde's whales in the Peruvian Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:441-8. [1981]
SC/31/Doc 57	DAVIS, R.A. AND KOSKI, W.R. Recent observations of the bowhead whale in the eastern Canadian high Arctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:439-44. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 1	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, 1978-79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:143-4. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 2	MERMOZ, J.F. AND GOODALL, R.N.P. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research, 1975-79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:139-41. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 3	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research June 1978 to May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:145-51. [1980]
SC/31/ProgRep 4	ANONYMOUS. Denmark (Greenland). Progress report on cetacean research 1978-79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:185-6. [1981]
SC/31/Prog Rep 5	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 - May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:153-4. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 6	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 to May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:155-60. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 7	YEONG, G. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, 1965 - May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:161. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 8	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 to May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:163. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 9	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 - May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:165-6. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 10	ANONYMOUS. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 - May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:167-71. [1980]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/31/Prog Rep 11	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 to May 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:173-4. [1980]
SC/31/Prog Rep 12	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1978 to June 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:175-6. [1980]
SC/31/SM1	GOODALL, R.N.P AND CAMERON, I.S. Tierra de Fuego, Argentina - progress report in whale research 1976 - May 1979	Paper SC/31/SM1 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM2	GOODALL, R.N.P AND POLKINGHORN, J.T. Preliminary report on sightings of small cetaceans off southern South America and the Antarctic Peninsula.	Paper SC/31/SM2 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM3	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND CAMERON, I.S. Exploitation of small cetaceans off southern South America.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:445-50. [1980]
SC/31/SM4	PRADERI, R. Considerations on the population of franciscana, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , due to commercial fishing in Uruguayan waters	Paper SC/31/SM4 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM5	SERGEANT, D.E. Summary of knowledge on populations of white whales and narwhals in Canadian waters	Paper SC/31/SM5 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM6	SERGEANT, D.E. On permissible exploitation rates of Monodontidae.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:583-8. [1981]
SC/31/SM7	SERGEANT, D.E. A comparison of vital parameters in two populations of white whales, Pallas.	Paper SC/31/SM7 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM8	FRAKER, M.A. Status and harvest of the Mackenzie stock of white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:451-8. [1980]
SC/31/SM9	FINLEY, K.J., DAVIS, R.A. AND SILVERMAN, H.B. Aspects of the narwhal hunt in the eastern Canadian Arctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:459-64. [1980]
SC/31/SM10	DAVIS, R.A. AND FINLEY, K.J. Distribution, migrations, abundance and stock identity of eastern Arctic white whales	Paper SC/31/SM10 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM11	PERRIN, W.F., LO, N.C. AND WHALEN, B.E. Progress in reducing incidental kill of dolphins in the US tuna purse-seine fishery in the eastern tropical Pacific.	Paper SC/31/SM11 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM12	MURRAY, N.K. AND FAY, F.H. The white whales or Belukhas of Cook Inlet, Alaska	Paper SC/31/SM12 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM13	GUREVICH, V.S. Worldwide distribution and migration patterns of the white whale (Beluga)	Paper SC/31/SM13 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM14	GUREVICH, V.S. Worldwide distribution and migration patterns of the white whale (beluga) <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:465-80. [1980]
SC/31/SM15	BRAHAM, H.W. On the Bering Sea population of white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> )	Paper SC/31/SM15 presented to the Small Cetacenas Sub-Committee, Cambridge 1979. [unpublished]
SC/31/SM16	KEMPER, J.B. History of use of narwhal and beluga by Inuit in the Canadian Eastern Arctic including changes in hunting methods and regulations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 30:481-92. [1980]
SC/31/SM17	IVASHIN, M.V. AND MINEEV, V.M. Notes on the distribution and whaling for white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> Pallas, 1776).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:589-90. [1981]
<b>1980 CAMBRIDGE</b>		
SC/32/Ba1	HAUG, T. On some reproduction parameters in fin whales <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> (L.) caught off Norway.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:373-8. [1981]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/Ba2	RORVIK, C.J. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. A note on catch per unit effort in the Icelandic fin whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:379-83. [1981]
SC/32/Ba3	TILLMAN, M.F. Estimated abundance of the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:385-8. [1981]
SC/32/Ba4	LOCKYER, C. The age at sexual maturity in fin whales off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:389-93. [1981]
SC/32/Ba5	BREIWK, J.M., MITCHELL, E.D. AND KOZICKI, V.M. Analysis of Newfoundland (Williamsport and Dildo) fin whale abundance from catch and effort data.	Paper SC/32/Ba5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 42pp [1980]
SC/32/Ba6	BROWNELL, R.L. Review of coastal whaling by the Republic of Korea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:395-402. [1981]
SC/32/Ba7	OHSUMI, S. Estimation of the population size of the fin whale in Antarctic Area VI using sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:403-6. [1981]
SC/32/Ba8	OHSUMI, S. Further estimation of population sizes of Bryde's whales in the South Pacific and Indian Oceans using sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:407-15. [1981]
SC/32/Ba9	OHSUMI, S. Estimation of the population size of the western North Pacific Bryde's whale using sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:417-24. [1981]
SC/32/Ba10	MIZROCH, S.A. Analyses of some biological parameters of the Antarctic fin whale ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:425-34. [1981]
SC/32/Ba11	VALDIVIA, J., RAMIREZ, P., TOVAR, H. AND FRANCO, F. Report of a cruise to mark and assess Bryde's whales of the 'Peruvian Stock', February 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:435-40. [1981]
SC/32/Ba12	AGUILAR, A. Biological data collected from fin whales at the Spanish factories.	:8p. Paper SC/32/Ba12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). [1980]
SC/32/Mg1	ALLEN, K.R. Some consequences of a proposed management scheme.	Paper SC/32/Mg1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). [1981]
SC/32/Mg2	GULLAND, J.A. Commission objectives and the choice of management procedures.	Paper SC/32/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). [1981]
SC/32/MG2 (based on SC/31/Doc61)	ALLEN, K.R. A note on catch limits for previously unexploited stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:593-5. [1981]
SC/32/Mg3	ALLEN, K.R. Observations on the identification of population levels giving maximum recruitment.	Paper SC/32/MG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished) [1981]
SC/32/Mg4	FOWLER, C.W. Non-linearity in population dynamics with special reference to large mammals.	Paper SC/32/MG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished) [1981] 46pp
SC/32/Mg5	DOUBLEDAY, W.G. Comments on the report if the special scientific working group in IWC management procedures.	Paper SC/32/MG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished) [1981] 1pp
SC/32/MG6	ALLEN, K.R. Further notes on the calculation of $r_{11}$ recruitment rates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:597-9. [1981]
SC/32/Mg7	TILLMAN, M.F. Some comments on the revised management procedure.	Paper SC/32/Mg7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1980 (unpublished). [1980]
SC/32/Mg8	TILLMAN, M.F. AND CHAPMAN, D.G. Further considerations of reasons for a more conservative approach to whale management.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:601-4. [1981]
SC/32/Mg9	BRODIE, P.F. AND PASCHE, A.J. Density-dependent condition and energetics of marine mammal populations in multispecies fisheries management.	Paper SC/32/Mg9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1980. 4pp. [1980]
SC/32/Mi1	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata davidsoni</i> , inhabiting inshore waters of the Chukotka coast.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:231. [1981]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/Mi2	HOLT, S. Southern Hemisphere minke whales: stock assessments, replacement yields and management procedures.	Paper SC/32/Mi2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 50pp [1980]
SC/32/Mi3	GRENFELL, B.T. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. A new population model and assessment technique based on proportional maturity and recruitment with application to minke whales of the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:233-9. [1981]
SC/32/Mi4	GONG, Y. Minke whales in the waters off Korea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:241-4. [1981]
SC/32/Mi5	CHRISTENSEN, I. Age determination of minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> , from laminated structures in the tympanic bullae.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:245-53. [1981]
SC/32/Mi6	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Analysis of markings and recaptures of minke whales in the Barents Sea 1974-79.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:255-7. [1981]
SC/32/Mi7	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Availability of minke whales in the Barents Sea and adjacent waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:259-62. [1981]
SC/32/Mi8	RORVIK, C.J. Simulations of the northeast Atlantic stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:263-9. [1981]
SC/32/Mi9	RORVIK, C.J. AND CHRISTENSEN, I. Considerations of factors affecting catch per unit effort in the Norwegian minke whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:271-8. [1981]
SC/32/Mi10	LARSEN, F. AND KAPEL, F.O. Collection of biological material of minke whales off West Greenland, 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:279-85. [1981]
SC/32/Mi11	SIMONSEN, V. Electrophoretic variation in the minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède. A preliminary report.	Paper SC/32/Mi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 3pp [1980]
SC/32/Mi12	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. An investigation of possible bias introduced into sightings estimates of the minke whale population by the method used for right angle distance calculation: a brief preliminary report.	Paper SC/32/Mi12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 4pp [1980]
SC/32/Mi13	HORWOOD, J.W. Results from the IWC/IDCR minke marking and sighting cruise, 1979/80.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:287-313. [1981]
SC/32/Mi14	HOLT, S.J., CARR, J. AND FRASER, L. A note on the sex ratios in Southern Hemisphere catches of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:315-7. [1981]
SC/32/Mi15	HOLT, S.J. History of the regulation of southern minke whaling scientific advice and response of industry.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:319-22. [1981]
SC/32/Mi16	OHSUMI, S. Estimation of the population size of the minke whale in Antarctic Area VI by means of whale sightings.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:323-6. [1981]
SC/32/Mi17	YAMAMURA, K. AND OHSUMI, S. Comparison of the yearly changes in CPUE for minke whales in the Antarctic based on Japanese and Soviet effort data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:327-32. [1981]
SC/32/Mi18	OHSUMI, S. Minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan, 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:333-5. [1981]
SC/32/Mi19	LOCKYER, C. Estimation of the energy costs of growth, maintenance and reproduction in the female minke whale, ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ), from the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:337-43. [1981]
SC/32/Mi20	KASAMATSU, F. AND OHSUMI, S. Distribution pattern of minke whales in the Antarctic with special reference to the sex ratio in the catch.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:345-8. [1981]
SC/32/Mi21	SHIMADZU, Y. AND KASAMATSU, F. Operating pattern of Japanese whaling expeditions engaged in minke whaling in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:349-55. [1981]
SC/32/Mi23	ANONYMOUS. Biological information on minke whales, Southern Hemisphere, 1979/80. USSR.	Paper SC/32/Mi23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 10pp [1980]
SC/32/Mi24	ANONYMOUS. Original information on the time budget of Soviet pelagic fleets, minke whales, Southern Hemisphere, 1979/80.	Paper SC/32/Mi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 50pp [1980]
SC/32/Mi25	BROWN, S.G. AND BEST, P.B. Recoveries of whale marks from minke whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:357-8. [1981]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/Mi26	HORWOOD, J.W. An analysis of Wada's data.	Paper SC/32/Mi26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 6pp [1980]
SC/32/Mi27	FURUKAWA, F. Minke whaling in the 34th Antarctic whaling season, 1979/80.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:359-61. [1981]
SC/32/Mi28	OHSUMI, S. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Catch and effort statistics for minke whaling: Japanese expeditions in the Antarctic, 1971/72-1979/80.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:363-6. [1981]
SC/32/Mi29 (formerly SC/32/O 17)	KATO, H. Trial-firing of .410 marks at a minke whale carcass on the factory ship, 1979/80 Antarctic season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:367-70. [1981]
SC/32/O 1	CLARKE, R. Whales and dolphins of the Azores and their exploitation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:607-15. [1981]
SC/32/O 2	TORMOSOV, D.D., BUDYLENKO, G.A. AND SAZHINOV, E.G. Biocenological aspects in the investigations of sea mammals.	Paper SC/32/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 9pp [1980]
SC/32/O 3	ANONYMOUS. The report of Cambridge Azores expedition 1979.	Paper SC/32/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 66pp [1980]
SC/32/O 4	LARSEN, F. Observations of large whales off West Greenland, 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:617-23. [1981]
SC/32/O 5	PRESCOTT, J.H., KRAUS, S.D. AND GILBERT, J.R. Incidental catch of cetaceans in US Atlantic waters since 1975. pp. 125-30 of Report of the East Coast/Gulf Coast Cetacean and Pinniped Research Workshop).	Paper SC/32/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, (unpublished) 7pp. [1980]
SC/32/O 6	TILLMAN, M.F. AND OHSUMI, S. Japanese Antarctic pelagic whaling prior to World War II: review of catch data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:625-7. [1981]
SC/32/O7	HOLT, S.J. North Atlantic whales with particular reference to Icelenadic exploitation of fin and sperm whales	Paper SC/32/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). [1980]
SC/32/O 8	WRAY, P. AND MARTIN, K.R. Historical whaling records from the western Indian Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> special issue:213-41. [1983]
SC/32/O 9	HOLT, S. AND KELLER, R. Interim report on Seychelles cetacean survey.	Paper SC/32/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 3pp [1980]
SC/32/O 10	HOLT, S. Note on whaling in the northeast of the Indian Ocean sanctuary.	Paper SC/32/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 10pp [1980]
SC/32/O 11	TAGUCHI, M., YASUDA, K., KUROSAWA, S. AND STORRO-PATTERSON, R. Mercury levels in whale meat sold in Japan.	Paper SC/32/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 4pp. [Available from the Office of the International Whaling Commission] [1980]
SC/32/O 12	MIZROCH, S.A. Further notes on Southern Hemisphere baleen whale pregnancy rates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:629-33. [1981]
SC/32/O 13	BORISOV, V.I. Haptoglobin polymorphism of minke whales and sei whales.	Paper SC/32/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 11pp [1980]
SC/32/O 14	CHRISTENSEN, I., JONSGÅRD, Å. AND RORVIK, C.J. Catch statistics for minke whales ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) and killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) caught by Norway in 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:635-7. [1981]
SC/32/O 15	AGUILAR, A. AND LENS, S. Preliminary report on Spanish whaling operations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:639-43. [1981]
SC/32/O 16	MITCHELL, E. AND REEVES, R.R. Catch history and cumulative catch estimates of initial population size of cetaceans in the eastern Canadian Arctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:645-82. [1981]
SC/32/O 18	OHSUMI, S. Reasons to oppose whale sanctuary in the Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/32/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 3pp [1980]
SC/32/O 19	FORTOM GOUIN, J.P. AND PARKER, K.S. Some arguments for a moratorium.	Paper SC/32/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 4pp [1980]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/O 20	SERGEANT, D.E. Cetacean behaviour and intelligence and the ethics of killing cetaceans.	Paper SC/32/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 6pp [1980]
SC/32/O 21	FRIZELL, J. Taiwan - Bryde's whaling.	Paper SC/32/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 8pp [1980]
SC/32/O22	KAUFMAN, G.D. The southwest Pacific Project	Paper SC/32/O22 presented to the IWCF Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished) [1981]
SC/32/O 23	VALDIVIA, J.E. Request for scientific permit.	Paper SC/32/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 2pp [1980]
SC/32/O 24	HAYASHI, Y. Report on method of catching minke whales, assessments made mainly from the viewpoint of humane killing.	Paper SC/32/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 and the Workshop on Humane Killing Techniques for Whales, Cambridge, November 1980 (unpublished). 77pp [1980]
SC/32/O 25	CLARKE, R. Project to the IWC/IDCR fund to complete the report 'sperm whales of the southeast Pacific'.	Paper SC/32/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 4pp [1980]
SC/32/O 26	ALLEN, K.R. A modified DeLury method of estimating populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:683. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research (June 1978 to May 1979).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:167-8. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:169-70. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Canada	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:171-9. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Chile	MATURANA C, R. Chile. Progress report on cetacean research 1966-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:181-3. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Denmark	ANONYMOUS. Denmark (Greenland). Progress report on cetacean research, 1979-1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:186-8. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:189-91. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:195-200. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Korea	YEONG, G. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, 1979 to May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:193. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep New Zealand	ANONYMOUS. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:201-3. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:209-10. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Peru	VALDIVIA, J. AND RAMIREZ, P. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:211-4. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep Seychelles	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Seychelles. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:215. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep South Africa	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:217-8. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:219-20. [1981]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:227-8. [1981]
SC/32/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research June 1979-May 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:221-6. [1981]
SC/32/PS1	MITCHELL, E.D. AND REEVES, R.R. Factors affecting abundance of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the eastern Arctic of North America. 1915-1980.	Paper SC/32/PS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 26pp [1980]
SC/32/PS2	BERZIN, A.A. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Right whales of the Okhotsk Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:451-5. [1981]
SC/32/PS3+21	AGUILAR, A. The black right whale, <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> , in the Cantabrian Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:457-9. [1981]
SC/32/PS4	BEST, P.B. The status of right whales off South Africa.	Paper SC/32/PS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 73pp [1980]
SC/32/PS5	LAWTON, W.S. Progress report on acoustical and population studies of the humpback whale in southeastern Alaska, 1979.	Paper SC/32/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 11pp [1980]
SC/32/PS6	TILLMAN, M.F., BREIWICK, J.M. AND CHAPMAN, D.G. Reanalysis of historical whaling data for the western Arctic bowhead whale population.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 5:143-6. [1983]
SC/32/PS7	STORRO-PATTERSON, R. The hunt of gray whales by Alaskan Eskimos: a preliminary review.	Paper SC/32/PS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 37pp [1980]
SC/32/PS8	BRAHAM, H.W. AND BREIWICK, J.M. Projections of a decline in the western Arctic population of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/32/PS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 32pp [1980]
SC/32/PS9	HAZARD, K.W. AND CUBBAGE, J.C. Bowhead whale distribution and abundance in Amundsen Gulf, northwest territories Canada, summer, 1979.	Paper SC/32/PS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 22pp [1980]
SC/32/PS10	JOHNSON, J.H., BRAHAM, H.W., KROGMAN, B.D., MARQUETTE, W.M., SONNTAG, R.M. AND RUGH, D.J. Bowhead whale research: June 1979 to June 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:461-75. [1981]
SC/32/PS11	LAWTON, W.S., TOWNER, M.E., RICE, D. AND WOLMAN, A.A. PISAR - a computerized phot-identification system for humpback whales	<i>PISAR - A Computerized Photo-Identification System for Humpback Whales</i> . NOAA, Seattle. 16pp. [1982]
SC/32/PS12	MARQUETTE, W.M. AND BRAHAM, H.W. The take and distribution of gray whales in northern Alaskan waters.	Paper SC/32/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 13pp [1980]
SC/32/PS13	REILLY, S.B., RICE, D.W. AND WOLMAN, A.A. Final population estimates for the Californian gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) based upon Monterey shore censuses, 1967/68-1979/80.	Paper SC/32/PS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 23pp [1980]
SC/32/PS14	RICE, D.W., WOLMAN, A.A., WITHROW, D.E. AND FLEISCHER, L.A. Gray whales on the winter grounds in Baja California.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:477-93. [1981]
SC/32/PS15	SWARTZ, S.L. AND JONES, M.L. Preliminary report on gray whales <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , during the 1980 winter season in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur, Mexico.	Paper SC/32/PS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 24pp [1980]
SC/32/PS16	BOCKSTOCE, J.R. AND BOTKIN, D.B. The historical status and reduction of the western Arctic bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) population by the pelagic whaling industry, 1848-1914.	<i>The Historical Status and Reduction of the Western Arctic Bowhead Whale (Balaena mysticetus) Population By the Pelagic Whaling Industry, 1848-1914</i> . New Bedford Whaling Museum, New Bedford, Mass. 160pp. [1980] AND <i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 5:107-41. [1983]
SC/32/PS17	BERZIN, A.A. AND VLADIMIROV, V.L. Changes in the abundance of whalebone whales in the Pacific and the Antarctic since the cessation of their exploitation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:495-9. [1981]
SC/32/PS18	BRODIE, P.F. A preliminary investigation of the energetics of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> L.).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:501-2. [1981]
SC/32/PS19	IVASHIN, M., V AND MINEEV, V.N. The history of gray whale harvesting off Chukotka.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:503-5. [1981]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/PS20	BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S., VOTROGOV, L.M. AND SEMENOVA, T.N. Feeding habits of the gray whale off Chukotka.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:507-10. [1981]
SC/32/PS22	MITCHELL, E.D. AND REEVES, R.R. Overview of aboriginal and subsistence whale fisheries, and analysis of the Alaskan bowhead problem.	Paper SC/32/PS22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 28pp [1980]
SC/32/PS23	JONSGÅRD, Å. Bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , observed in Arctic waters of the eastern North Atlantic after the Second World War.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:511. [1981]
SC/32/PS24	SCOTT, G.P. AND WINN, H.E. Comparative evaluation of aerial and shipboard sampling techniques for estimating the abundance of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/32/PS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 3pp [1980]
SC/32/PS25	BALCOMB, K.C., NICHOLS, G., Jr. AND HAENEL, N.J. Preliminary report - Western North Atlantic Humpback Whale Census Near Hispaniola - Winter 1980.	Paper SC/32/PS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 10pp. [1980]
SC/32/PS26	ALBERT, T.F. Tissue structural studies and other investigations on the biology of endangered whales in the Beaufort Sea.	Paper SC/32/PS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 12pp [1980]
SC/32/PS27	MURPHY, E.C. AND JARRELL, G.H. Comments on document 32/PS8 'Projections of a decline in the western Arctic population of bowhead whales'.	Paper SC/32/PS27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 3pp [1980]
SC/32/SM1	OGNETEV, G.N. Studies on the ecology and the taxonomy of the white whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> Pall., 1776) inhabiting the Soviet Arctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:515-20. [1981]
SC/32/SM2	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Killer whales, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , inhabiting inshore waters of the Chukotka coast.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:521. [1981]
SC/32/SM3	BUDYLENKO, G.A. Distribution and some aspects of the biology of killer whales in the South Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:523-5. [1981]
SC/32/SM4	BERZIN, A.A. A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the white whale in the Soviet far east.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:527-9. [1981]
SC/32/SM5	BOULVA, J. Catch statistics of beluga ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in northern Quebec: 1974 to 1976, final; 1977 to 1978, preliminary.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:531-8. [1981]
SC/32/SM6	ALLEN, R.L. AND GOLDSMITH, M.D. Dolphin mortality in the eastern tropical Pacific incidental to purse-seining for yellowfin tunas, 1979.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:539-40. [1981]
SC/32/SM7	PRESCOTT, J.H. AND FIORELLI, P.M. Review of the harbor porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the US northwest Atlantic.	Final report to the US Marine Mammal Commission, NTIS PB80-176928 (unpublished). 64pp. [Also presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (SC/32/SM7)] [1980]
SC/32/SM8	BOUCHER, G.C., CRAWFORD, T.W., JONES, L.L. AND NEWBY, T.C. Preliminary results of studies of Dall's porpoise, <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> True, incidentally taken in Japanese salmon gillnets, 1978-1979.	Paper SC/32/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 17pp [1980]
SC/32/SM9	DAHLHEIM, M.E. A review of the biology and exploitation of the killer whale, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , with comments on recent sightings from Antarctica.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:541-6. [1981]
SC/32/SM10	BEST, P.B. Notes on abundance of killer whales in Antarctic Areas III and IV.	Paper SC/32/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 6pp [1980]
SC/32/SM11	MELDGAARD, M. AND KAPEL, F.O. Observations of narwhal in the Melville Bay, northwest Greenland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:547-50. [1981]
SC/32/SM12	MIKHALEV, Y.A., IVASHIN, M.V., SAVUSIN, V.P. AND ZELENAYA, F.E. The distribution and biology of killer whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:551-66. [1981]
SC/32/SM13	SEAMAN, G.A. AND BURNS, J.J. Preliminary results of recent studies of belukhas in Alaskan waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:567-74. [1981]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/32/SM14	CHRISTENSEN, I. Miscellaneous data on killer whales caught in Norwegian coastal waters 1978 - 1979.	Paper SC/32/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 1980 (unpublished). 14pp [1980]
SC/32/SM15	PEI-XUN, C. <i>Lipotes</i> research in the Peoples Republic of China.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:575-8. [1981]
SC/32/SM16	BRETON-PROVENCHER, M. Survey of the beluga population in the Poste-de-la-Baleine region (New Quebec).	Paper SC/32/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 60pp [1980]
SC/32/SM17	BRODIE, P.F., PARSONS, J.L. AND SERGEANT, D.E. Present status of the white whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:579-82. [1981]
SC/32/SM18	BRAHAM, H.W. On the Bering Sea population of white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) with comments on biology, and a review of information on the species in Alaska.	Paper SC/32/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 18pp [1980]
SC/32/Sp1	ANONYMOUS. International Decade of Cetacean Research: application for IWC funding for research on the Azores sperm whale catch.	Paper SC/32/Sp1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 4pp [1980]
SC/32/Sp2	VALDIVIA, J., RAMÍREZ, P., TOVAR, H. AND FRANCO, F. Breve [brief] report of a cruise to mark and assess sperm whales.	Paper SC/32/Sp2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 8pp [1980]
SC/32/Sp3	CLARK, W. AND ALLEN, K.R. A note on estimating age compositions with age-length keys.	Paper SC/32/Sp3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1980 (unpublished). 3pp. [1980]
SC/32/Sp4	DONOVAN, G., BREIWICK, J. AND BEST, P. A note on comparative readings of sperm whale teeth.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:251-2. [1982]
SC/32/Sp5	AGUILAR, A. Biological data collected from sperm whales at the Spanish factories, sperm whales, total length (m).	:1.Paper SC/32/Sp5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). [1980]
SC/32/Sp6	HIBY, A.R. AND HARWOOD, J. Estimates of stock size of the North Atlantic sperm whale stock from an analysis of Icelandic catch-length data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 31:843-6. [1981]
SC/32/Sp7	VALDIVIA, J. AND CLARK, W. Catches and relative abundance of sperm whales off Peru.	Paper SC/32/Sp7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1980 (unpublished). 2pp [1980]
<b>1981 CAMBRIDGE</b>		
SC/33	DOI, T., KASAMATSU, F. AND NAKANO, T. A simulation study on sighting survey of minke whales in the Antarctic.	:1-17(plusappendices). [1981]
SC/33/Ba1	AGUILAR, A. AND JOVER, L. DDT and PCB residues in the fin whale, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> , of the North Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:299-301. [1982]
SC/33/Ba2	IVASHIN, M.V. A note on populations of Bryde's whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:303-4. [1982]
SC/33/Ba3	CLARK, W.G. Historical rates of recruitment to Southern Hemisphere fin whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:305-24. [1982]
SC/33/Ba4	MARTIN, A.R. Pregnancy rates of fin whales in the Icelandic catch.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:325-9. [1982]
SC/33/Ba5	MARTIN, A.R. Influence of date and position of capture on the length of fin whales taken by Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:331-4. [1982]
SC/33/Ba6	TILLMAN, M.F. AND MIZROCH, S.A. Mark-recapture estimates of abundance for the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:335-7. [1982]
SC/33/Ba7	LOCKYER, C. Preliminary investigation of some anatomical characters of fin whale earplugs collected from different regions of the N.E. Atlantic.	Paper SC/33/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). 8pp. [1981]
SC/33/Ba8	COOKE, J.G. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. The fin whale in Icelandic waters - growth, reproduction and sustainable yields.	Paper SC/33/Ba8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 47pp [1981]
SC/33/Ba9	VAN BEEK, J.G. A note on the East Greenland-Iceland fin whale stock assessments in 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:339-40. [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/33/Ba10	MATURANA C, R. Study of the living pattern of the sei whale ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ).	Paper SC/33/Ba10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 3pp [1981]
SC/33/Mg2	GULLAND, J.A Commission objectives and the choice of management procedures.	Paper SC/33/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). [1981]
SC/33/Mg3	IKEDA, I. The target levels in the management procedures of whale stocks.	Paper SC/33/Mg3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). [1981]
SC/33/Mi1	RORVIK, C.J. AND CHRISTENSEN, I. Updated estimate of the northeast Atlantic stock of minke whales 1974-1979.	Paper SC/33/Mi1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 3pp [1981]
SC/33/Mi2	CHRISTENSEN, I. Catch and effort and the sex composition in the Norwegian minke whale fishery 1976-80.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:255-7. [1982]
SC/33/Mi3	JONSGÅRD, Å. The food of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in northern North Atlantic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:259-62. [1982]
SC/33/Mi4	DORSEY, E.M. Exclusive home ranges in individually identified minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/33/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 16pp [1981]
SC/33/Mi5	LARSEN, F. AND KAPEL, F.O. Norwegian minke whaling off West Greenland, 1976-80 and biological studies of West Greenland minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:263-74. [1982]
SC/33/Mi6	SIMONSEN, V., KAPEL, F. AND LARSEN, F. Electrophoretic variation in the minke whale, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:275-8. [1982]
SC/33/Mi7	GONG, Y. A note on the distribution of minke whales in Korean waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:279-82. [1982]
SC/33/Mi8	OHSUMI, S. Minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan, 1980 and a population assessment of the Okhotsk Sea - West Pacific stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:283-6. [1982]
SC/33/Mi9	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Icelandic minke whaling 1914-1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:287-95. [1982]
SC/33/O 1	AGUILAR, A. AND SANPERA, C. Reanalysis of Spanish sperm, fin and sei whale catch data (1957-1980).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:465-70. [1982]
SC/33/O 2	BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Mass winterings of birds and whales in ice lanes in the Bering Sea.	Paper SC/33/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 3pp [1981]
SC/33/O 3	KIRKWOOD, G.P. Some statistical aspects of the Beddington and Cooke estimation technique.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:471-3. [1982]
SC/33/O 4	HAY, K. Aerial line-transect estimates of abundance of humpback, fin, and long-finned pilot whales in the Newfoundland-Labrador area.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:475-86. [1982]
SC/33/O 5	COOKE, J.G. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. Biasses in estimates of total mortality rates from age data and how to avoid them.	Paper SC/33/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished), 9pp [1981]
SC/33/O 6	CHRISTENSEN, I., JONSGÅRD, Å. AND RORVIK, C.J. Catch statistics for minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) and killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) caught by Norway in 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:487-9. [1982]
SC/33/O 7	RICE, D.W. AND WOLMAN, A.A. Whale census in the Gulf of Alaska, June to August 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:491-7. [1982]
SC/33/O 8	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Occurrence of baleen and killer whales off Chukotka.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:499-501. [1982]
SC/33/O 9	KELLER, R.W., LEATHERWOOD, S. AND HOLT, S.J. Indian Ocean cetacean survey, Seychelles Islands, April through June 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:503-13. [1982]
SC/33/O 10	LEATHERWOOD, S., TODD, F.S., THOMAS, J.A. AND AWBREY, F.T. Incidental records of cetaceans in Southern Seas January and February 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:515-20. [1982]
SC/33/O 11	LEATHERWOOD, S., GOODRICH, K., KINTER, A.L. AND TRUPPO, R.M. Respiration patterns and 'sightability' of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:601-13. [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/33/O 12	KAPEL, F.O. AND LARSEN, F. Whale sightings from a Norwegian small-type whaling vessel off West Greenland, June-August 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:521-30. [1982]
SC/33/O 13	HOLT, S. The protection of species.	Paper SC/33/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 32pp [1981]
SC/33/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:151-4. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Brazil	DA ROCHA, J.M. AND BRAGA, N.M.A. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:155-9. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Canada	MITCHELL, E.D. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:161-9. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Chile	MATURANA, R. Chile. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to June 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:171. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Denmark	KAPEL, F.O. Denmark (Greenland). Progress report on whale research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:173-4. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:175. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:177-8. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:179-83. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:185. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Mexico	ANONYMOUS. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:187. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep New Zealand	ANONYMOUS. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:189-95. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:197-8. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Peru	VALDIVIA G, J., LANDA, A., RAMIREZ, P. AND TOVAR, H. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1980 to March 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:199-203. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Seychelles	ANONYMOUS. Seychelles. Progress report on cetacean research 1981, June 1980-May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:205. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep South Africa	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:207-8. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:209-11. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:213-4. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:215-9. [1982]
SC/33/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:221-4. [1982]
SC/33/PS1	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. The marking of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:343. [1982]
SC/33/PS2	WHITEHEAD, H. Populations of humpback whales in the Northwest Atlantic	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32: 344-354 [1982]
SC/33/PS3	JONSGÅRD, Å. Bowhead ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) surveys in Arctic northeast Atlantic waters in 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:355-6. [1982]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/33/PS4	KROGMAN, B.D., SONNTAG, R.M., RUGH, D.J., GROTEFENDT, R.A. AND PRIEBE, G.W. Population estimation of the western Arctic stock of the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/33/PS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 27pp [1981]
SC/33/PS5	MARQUETTE, W.M., BRAHAM, H.W., NERINI, M.K. AND MILLER, R.V. Bowhead whale studies, autumn 1980 - spring 1981: harvest, biology and distribution.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:357-70. [1982]
SC/33/PS6	CUBBAGE, J.C. AND RUGH, D.J. Bowhead whale length estimates and calf counts in the eastern Beaufort Sea, 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:371-3. [1982]
SC/33/PS7	BREIWICK, J.M. AND MITCHELL, E.D. Estimated initial population size of the Bering Sea stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) from logbook and other catch data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 5:147-51. [1983]
SC/33/PS8	REILLY, S.B. Gray whale population history: an age structured simulation.	Paper SC/33/PS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1981]
SC/33/PS10	BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations on gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:375-80. [1982]
SC/33/PS11	BERZIN, A.A. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Distribution and abundance of right whales in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:381-3. [1982]
SC/33/PS12	SWARTZ, S.L. AND JONES, M.L. Demographic studies and habitat assessment of gray whales, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , in Laguna San Ignacio, Baja California Sur, Mexico.	US NTIS PB Report PB-82-1233773. 56pp [1981]
SC/33/PS13	LIEN, J. Whale collisions with inshore fishing gear in Newfoundland.	Paper SC/33/PS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1981 (unpublished). 98pp. Also presented at the CAFSAC Marine Mammal Meetings, Halifax, Nova Scotia, April 1981 [1981]
SC/33/PS14	MITCHELL, E. AND REEVES, R.R. Catch history, abundance, and present status of northwest Atlantic humpback whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 5:153-212. [1983]
SC/33/PS15	BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S., VOTOROGOV, L.M. AND SEMENOVA, T.N. Distribution and feeding of gray whales off Chukotka in the summer and autumn of 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:385-9. [1982]
SC/33/PS16	BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S., VOTROGOV, L.M. AND KRUPNIK, I.I. The bowhead whale off Chukotka: migrations and aboriginal whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:391-9. [1982]
SC/33/PS17	BALCOMB, K.C. AND NICHOLS, G. Humpback whale censuses in the West Indies.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:401-6. [1982]
SC/33/PS18	FLEISCHER, L.A. Aerial surveys of California gray whales in Laguna Ojo De Liebre, Baja California, Mexico, 1980.	Paper SC/33/PS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 35pp [1981]
SC/33/PS19	KRAUS, S.D., PRESCOTT, J.H., TURNBULL, P.V. AND REEVES, R.R. Preliminary notes on the occurrence of the North Atlantic right whale, <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> , in the Bay of Fundy.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:407-11. [1982]
SC/33/Rep2	KOOPMAN, B.O. Report of the Workshop on the Design of Sightings Surveys, Annex D. Report of the subgroup on modelling, Appendix 1. Comments on the appropriateness of the 'descriptive statistics' approach.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:543-4. [1982]
SC/33/Rep2	BURNHAM, K.P. Report of the Workshop on the Design of Sightings Surveys, Annex D. Report of the subgroup on modelling, Appendix 2. A short comparison of random search theory and line transect theory.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:544-5. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	HOLT, S.J. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 5. Examination of the question whether the concentration of pelagic whaling operations near certain boundaries of management areas is a result of the setting of catch limits by areas.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:708-9. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	SHIMADZU, Y. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 7. Catch and CPUE of minke whale by Japanese expeditions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:711. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	VAN BEEK, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 8.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:712. [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/33/Rep 3	CHAPMAN, D.G. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 9. Further comments on recent age distributions of Antarctic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:713. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	ALLEN, K.R. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere minke whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 10. Minke whales-Antarctic. R <sub>II</sub> recruitment rates and mean ages at recruitment.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:714. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	VAN BEEK, J.G., HOLT, S.J., DE LA MARE, W.K., DA ROCHA, J.M. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 11. Catch per unit effort: an estimation series from Brazilian minke whaling operations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:715-6. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	HOLT, S.J., DE LA MARE, W.K. AND VAN BEEK, J.G. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 12. A review of information available for the assessment of minke whales in Area II.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:717-21. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	FREE, C.A. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 14. Confidence limits on population estimates for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:726-8. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	TILLMAN, M.F. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 17. Re-analysis of Area I sighting data by means of revised Doi model.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:738. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	SHIMADZU, Y. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 18. Revised estimates of abundance of minke whales in Area I by stratified analysis of sighting data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:739. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	TILLMAN, M.F. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 19. Mark-recapture estimates of abundance for minke whales in Southern Hemisphere Areas III and IV.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:740-1. [1982]
SC/33/Rep 3	FREE, C.A. Report of the Special Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Minke Whales, Cambridge, 22-26 June 1981, Appendix 20. Population trajectories for agreed estimates of final (1981) exploitable population sizes of Antarctic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:742-4. [1982]
SC/33/Rep4	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Report of the Workshop on Identity, Structure and Vital Rates of Killer Whale Populations, Cambridge, England, June 23-25 1981, Appendix 5. A re-examination of pregnancy rates and calf ratios in <i>Orcinus orca</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:629-31. [1982]
SC/33/SM2	OGNETOV, G.N. AND POTELOV, V.A. Peculiarities of white whale distribution and population dynamics in the White Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:415-8. [1982]
SC/33/SM3	ALLEN, R.L. AND GOLDSMITH, M.D. Dolphin mortality in the eastern tropical Pacific incidental to purse-seining for yellowfin tuna, 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:419-21. [1982]
SC/33/SM4	EASTON, D.F., KLINOWSKA, M. AND SHELDRICK, M.C. A preliminary analysis of the British stranding records of the harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:423-7. [1982]
SC/33/SM6	PERRIN, W.F. AND OLIVER, C.W. Time/area distribution and composition of the incidental kill of dolphins and small whales in the U.S. purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific, 1979-80.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:429-44. [1982]
SC/33/SM7	BRODIE, P.F. The beluga ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ): growth at age based on a captive specimen and a discussion of factors affecting natural mortality estimates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:445-7. [1982]
SC/33/SM8	ANONYMOUS. Canadian research and management proposals related to narwhal and beluga, 1981.	Paper SC/33/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 1pp [1981]
SC/33/SM9	FINLEY, K.J., MILLER, G.W., ALLARD, M., DAVIS, R.A. AND EVANS, C.R. The white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) of northern Quebec: distribution, abundance, stock identity and catch history.	Paper SC/33/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 48pp [1981]
SC/33/SM10	FINLEY, K.J. AND MILLER, G.W. The 1979 hunt for narwhals ( <i>Monodon monoceros</i> ) and an examination of harpoon gun technology near Pond Inlet, northern Baffin Island.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:449-60. [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/33/SM11	DUGUY, R. AND HUSSENOT, E. Occasional captures of delphinids in the northeast Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:461-2. [1982]
SC/33/Sp1	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Subjective and objective assessments of the lamination in sperm whale teeth.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:227-33. [1982]
SC/33/Sp2	ZAHL, S. Comment on the Beddington and Cooke age-specific assessment model for the sperm whale population.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:235-8. [1982]
SC/33/Sp3	COOKE, J.G. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. Further development of an assessment technique for male sperm whales based on length data from the catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:239-41. [1982]
SC/33/Sp4	DUBIN, V.N. Distribution of calcium into the sperm whales teeth.	Paper SC/33/Sp4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1981 (unpublished). 14pp [1981]
SC/33/Sp5	SHIRAKIHARA, K. AND TANAKA, S. Reconstruction of the Beddington and Cooke age-specific model and some comments on their models for sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:243-7. [1982]
SC/33/Sp6	SHIRAKIHARA, K. AND TANAKA, S. Population estimation of the northwest Pacific stock of sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 32:249-50. [1982]
<b>1982 CAMBRIDGE</b>		
SC/34/Ba1	CLARK, W.G. Apparent inconsistencies among countries in measurements of fin whale lengths.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:431-4. [1983]
SC/34/Ba2	VAN BEEK, J.G. The effects of different size limits on baleen whale stock dynamics.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:435-41. [1983]
SC/34/Ba3		TILLMAN, mark-recap Bryde's wh
SC/34/Ba4	MIZROCH, S.A. AND YORK, A.E. Have Southern Hemisphere baleen whale pregnancy rates increased?	Paper SC/34/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 29pp [1982]
SC/34/Ba5	NERINI, M.K. Age determination of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) based upon aspartic acid racemisation in the lens nucleus.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:447-8. [1983]
SC/34/Ba8	COOKE, J.G. Estimating catchability coefficients from catch and effort data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:449-51. [1983]
SC/34/Ba9	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. An analysis of the catch per unit effort of fin whales exploited in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/34/Ba9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 11pp [1982]
SC/34/Ba10	COOKE, J.G. Estimates of the stock of Bryde's whales fished off the coast of Peru.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:453-6. [1983]
SC/34/Ba11	HOLT, S.J. A note on the 1981 assessments of the Peruvian stock of Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/34/Ba11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 16pp [1982]
SC/34/Ba12	MARTIN, A.R. The sei whale off western Iceland. I. Size, distribution and abundance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:457-63. [1983]
SC/34/Ba13	LOCKYER, C. AND MARTIN, A.R. The sei whale off western Iceland. II. Age, growth and reproduction.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:465-76. [1983]
SC/34/Ba14	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND KJELD, J. Progress report on research on hormonal levels in fin and sei whales caught off Iceland.	Paper SC/34/Ba14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 4pp [1982]
SC/34/Ba15	HOLT, S.J. Notes on assessments of Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/34/Ba15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 30pp [1982]
SC/34/Ba16	HOLT, S.J. The abundance of fin whales in the Spain-Portugal-British Isles stock.	Paper SC/34/Ba16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/Ba17	OHSUMI, S. Yearly changes in the abundance index of Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific using sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:477-9. [1983]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/Ba18	VALDIVIA, J., LANDA, A., RAMIREZ, P. AND TOVAR, H. Status of Bryde's whale stock in Peru, 1982.	Paper SC/34/Ba18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 16pp [1982]
SC/34/Mi1	ZAHL, S. Correcting the bias of the CPUE due to a varying whale density.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:307-8. [1983]
SC/34/Mi2	ALLEN, K.R. A note on the calculation of average replacement yields.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:309-10. [1983]
SC/34/Mi3	CHAPMAN, D.G. Some considerations on the status of stocks of Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:311-4. [1983]
SC/34/Mi4	VAN BEEK, J.G. A note on the accumulated southern minke whale catch distributions with regard to stock boundaries.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:315-21. [1983]
SC/34/Mi5	KAPEL, F.O. AND LARSEN, F. Norwegian minke whaling off West Greenland, 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:323-8. [1983]
SC/34/Mi6	LARSEN, F. AND KAPEL, F.O. Further biological studies of the West Greenland minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:329-32. [1983]
SC/34/Mi7	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. The effects of variability in age data on the estimation of biological parameters of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:333-8. [1983]
SC/34/Mi8	DE LA MARE, W.K. AND COOKE, J.G. The reliability of replacement yields from population estimation methods based on fitting to changes in relative abundance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:339-46. [1983]
SC/34/Mi9	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. The analysis of Southern Hemisphere minke whale catch and effort data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:347-51. [1983]
SC/34/Mi10	CHRISTENSEN, I. Catch per unit of effort in the Norwegian minke whale fishery, 1952-1981, and the sex composition of catches in recent years.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:353-6. [1983]
SC/34/Mi11	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND RORVIK, C.J. Updated mark-recapture estimate of the northeast Atlantic stock of minke whales, 1974-81.	Paper SC/34/Mi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 3pp [1982]
SC/34/Mi12+25	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BEST, P.B. AND HEMBREE, D. Analysis of experiments carried out during the 1981/82 IWC/IDCR Antarctic minke whale assessment cruise in Area II.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:365-92. [1984]
SC/34/Mi13	WADA, S. Gene frequency analyses on the Antarctic minke whale.	Paper SC/34/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 22pp [1982]
SC/34/Mi14	KATO, H. AND SHIMADZU, Y. The foetal sex ratio of the Antarctic minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:357-9. [1983]
SC/34/Mi15	WADA, S. Genetic structure and taxonomic status of minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:361-3. [1983]
SC/34/Mi16	OHSUMI, S. Minke whales in the coastal waters of Japan in 1981, with special reference to their stock boundary.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:365-71. [1983]
SC/34/Mi17	KASAMATSU, F. AND MIYASHITA, T. The abundance of minke whales in mid latitudinal waters of the Southern Hemisphere in the austral summer.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:373-7. [1983]
SC/34/Mi18	MIYASHITA, T. Estimates of the population size of the Antarctic minke whale using various mark recapture methods.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:379-82. [1983]
SC/34/Mi19	SHIMADZU, Y., OHSUMI, S. AND KATABAMI, Y. Revised effort statistics for minke whaling by Japanese expeditions in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:383-7. [1983]
SC/34/Mi20	SHIMADZU, Y. AND KASAMATSU, F. Operating pattern of Antarctic minke whaling by the Japanese expedition in 1981/82.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:389-91. [1983]
SC/34/Mi21	KATO, H. Some considerations on the decline in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:393-9. [1983]
SC/34/Mi22	TANAKA, S. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Replacement yield to stabilize a population.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:401-2. [1983]
SC/34/Mi23	DOI, T., KASAMATSU, F. AND NAKANO, T. Further simulation studies on sighting by introducing both concentration of sighting effort by angle and aggregations of minke whales in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:403-12. [1983]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/Mi24	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BEST, P.B. AND HEMBREE, D. Assessment of minke whale stocks in Antarctic Area II.	Paper SC/34/Mi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 23pp. [1982]
SC/34/Mi25	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BEST, P.B. Analysis of experiments carried out during 1981/82 assessment cruise in Antarctic Area II; progress report.	Paper SC/34/Mi25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 22pp. [1982]
SC/34/Mi26	GONG, Y. AND HWANG, B.N. Abundance of minke whales in Korean waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:413-8. [1983]
SC/34/Mi27	ANONYMOUS. Summary report of the 1981 IWC/IDCR minke whale assessment cruise off Brazil.	Paper SC/34/Mi27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1982 (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1982]
SC/34/Mi28	DA ROCHA, J.M. Revision of Brazilian whaling data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:419-27. [1983]
SC/34/Mi29	IVASHIN, M.V. AND KRASNOSELSKAYA, V. Occurrences of pathological development of minke whale embryos ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) of the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/34/Mi29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/O 1	WHITEHEAD, H. AND LIEN, J. Changes in the abundance of whales, and whale damage, along the Newfoundland coast 1973-1981.	Paper SC/34/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/O 3	AGUILAR, A., GRAU, E., SANPERA, C., JOVER, L. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Report of the Ballena 1 whale marking and sighting cruise in the waters off western Spain.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:649-55. [1983]
SC/34/O 5	KAPEL, F.O. AND LARSEN, F. Whale sightings off West Greenland in June-September 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:657-66. [1983]
SC/34/O 6+7	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. The cruise of the <i>Ljosfari</i> in the Denmark Strait (June-July 1981) and recent marking and sightings off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:667-82. [1983]
SC/34/O 8	'ARNASON, A. AND SIGURDSSON, J.H. Electrophoretic study of protein and enzyme markers of the blood in three species of whales: <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> , <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> and <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> .	Paper SC/34/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 11pp [1982]
SC/34/O 9	HENRY, J. AND BEST, P.B. Organochlorine residues in whales landed at Durban, South Africa.	<i>Mar. Poll. Bull.</i> 14:223-7. [1983]
SC/34/O 10	OEN, E.O. Norwegian studies to increase the efficiency of killing methods in small-type whaling.	Paper SC/34/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/O 11	OEN, E.O. Electrical whaling - a review.	Paper SC/34/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 8pp [1982]
SC/34/O 12	KJELD, J.M. Hormones, electrolytes and other blood constituents in large whales.	Paper SC/34/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 4pp [1982]
SC/34/O 13	DOROSHENKO, N.V. Results of the investigations of the cetaceans during the R/V <i>Razyaschy</i> cruise to the Bering and Chukchi Seas in 1980.	Paper SC/34/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 6pp [1982]
SC/34/O 14	FRIZELL, J. AND HOLT, S.J. Organochlorine compounds in cetaceans-implications for population modelling.	Paper SC/34/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 3pp [1982]
SC/34/O 15	OHSUMI, S. Some biological consideration on legal size limit in whaling.	Paper SC/34/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 17pp [1982]
SC/34/O 16	IKEDA, I. Biological aspects of whale sanctuaries.	Paper SC/34/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 2pp [1982]
SC/34/O 17	NAGASAKI, F. AND NAGAO, K. Scientific views on the proposed moratoria.	Paper SC/34/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 4pp [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/O 18	KANO, H. AND HASUI, S. Japan's experiments on humane methods of catching whales carried out during the 1981/82 season.	Paper SC/34/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 41pp. [1982]
SC/34/O 19	AGUILAR, A., SANPERA, C. AND GRAU, E. Further estimate of the catch per unit effort as an index of abundance in the fin ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) and sperm whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) modern fishery operating off northwestern Spain	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:521-7. [1985]
SC/34/O 20	IVASHIN, M.V. On the problems of the functions of and research in the Indian Ocean sanctuary.	Paper SC/34/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 5pp [1982]
SC/34/O 21	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Baleen and killer whales off Chukotka.	Paper SC/34/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/O 22	IVASHIN, M.V. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Fin and minke whales in Zaliv Petra Velikogo and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/34/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 4pp [1982]
SC/34/O 23	GOLOVLEV, I.F. Experiments on the application of a hot grenade in the process of minke whale harvesting from the <i>Sovietskaya Ukraina</i> fleet in 1981/82.	Paper SC/34/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 6pp [1982]
SC/34/O 24	LEATHERWOOD, S. AND CLARKE, J. Cetaceans in the Strait of Malacca, Andaman Sea, and Bay of Bengal, April 1982, with a preliminary review of marine mammal records from those regions.	Paper SC/34/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 1pp [1982]
SC/34/O 25	LEATHERWOOD, S., WEBBER, M. AND TODD, F.S. Incidental records of cetaceans in southern seas, January- February 1982.	Paper SC/34/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 1pp. [1982]
SC/34/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:191-4. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:195. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Canada	LOCH, J.S. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:197-201. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Denmark	KAPEL, F.O. Denmark (Greenland) progress report on cetacean research June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:203-8. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:209. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:211-2. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:213-20. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1980 to May 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:221. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:223-9. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:231-6. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Peru	VALDIVIA, J., LANDA, A., RAMIREZ, P. AND FRANCO, F. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1981 to April 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:237-41. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep Seychelles	ANONYMOUS. Seychelles. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:243. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep South Africa	ANONYMOUS. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:249-50. [1983]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/ProgRep Spain	AGUILAR, A. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:245-7. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:251-2. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:253-7. [1983]
SC/34/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1981 to May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:259-61. [1983]
SC/34/PS1	HORWOOD, J.W. AND HUNTON, J.K. Forward stochastic projections of the Bering Sea bowhead whale stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:491-5. [1983]
SC/34/PS2	WHITEHEAD, H. Humpback whale songs from the North Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/34/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 6pp [1982]
SC/34/PS3	WHITEHEAD, H., CHU, K., PERKINS, J., BRYANT, P. AND NICHOLS, G. Population size, stock identity, and distribution of the humpback whales off West Greenland - summer 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:497-501. [1983]
SC/34/PS4	SWARTZ, S.L. AND JONES, M.L. Gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) calf production and mortality in the winter range.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:503-7. [1983]
SC/34/PS5	BREIWK, J., BRAHAM, H.W. AND EBERHARDT, L.L. Population modelling of western Arctic bowhead whales.	Paper SC/34/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1982]
SC/34/PS6	KROGMAN, B., SONNTAG, R., RUGH, D., ZEH, J. AND GROTEFENDT, R. Ice-based census results from 1978-81 on the western Arctic stock of the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/34/PS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 55pp [1982]
SC/34/PS7	NERINI, M.K., BRAHAM, H.W., MARQUETTE, W.M. AND RUGH, D.J. Some aspects of reproduction in the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/34/PS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 34pp [1982]
SC/34/PS8	MURPHY, E.C. AND JARRELL, G.H. Simulation studies of population trends in western Arctic bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:509-23. [1983]
SC/34/PS9	DRONENBURG, R.B., CARROLL, G.M., RUGH, D.J. AND MARQUETTE, W.M. Report of the 1982 spring bowhead whale census and harvest monitoring including 1981 fall harvest results.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:525-37. [1983]
SC/34/PS10	JOHNSON, J.H. AND JONES, L.L. The humpback whale problem in Glacier Bay, southwest Alaska: a status report.	Paper SC/34/PS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/PS11	RICE, D.W. Gestation period and fetal growth of the gray whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:539-44. [1983]
SC/34/PS12	RICE, D.W., WOLMAN, A.A. AND WITHROW, D.E. Distribution and numbers of gray whales on their Baja California winter grounds.	Paper SC/34/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 41pp [1982]
SC/34/PS13	BRAHAM, H.W. Comments on the world stocks of bowhead whales and estimating total population abundance in the western Arctic.	Paper SC/34/PS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 27pp [1982]
SC/34/PS14	KRAUS, S.D. AND PRESCOTT, J.H. The North Atlantic right whale ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) in the Bay of Fundy, 1981, with notes on distribution, abundance, biology and behavior.	Paper SC/34/PS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 31pp [1982]
SC/34/PS15	BORN, E.W. AND HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.-P. Observations of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in central West Greenland in March-May 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:545-7. [1983]
SC/34/PS16	KASAMATSU, F. Time budget data in the Japanese Antarctic blue whale fishery - <i>Kyokuyo Maru No. 2</i> fleet, 1956/57-1962/63.	Paper SC/34/PS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 13pp [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/PS17	OHSUMI, S. AND KASAMATSU, F. Right whale sightings in the waters south of Western Australia in summer, 1981/82.	Paper SC/34/PS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 13pp [1982]
SC/34/PS18	ALBERT, T.F. Funding for the year 1982 for bowhead whale research provided by the North Slope Borough and the Alaska Eskimo Whaling Commission.	Paper SC/34/PS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 7pp [1982]
SC/34/PS19	ALBERT, T.F. First conference on the biology of the bowhead whale <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> : population assessment.	Paper SC/34/PS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 14pp [1982]
SC/34/PS20	DAVIS, R.A., KOSKI, W.R., RICHARDSON, W.J., EVANS, C.R. AND ALLISTON, W.G. Distribution, numbers and productivity of the Western Arctic stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the eastern Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf, summer 1981.	Paper SC/34/PS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 135pp [1982]
SC/34/PS21	IVASHIN, M.V. Hunting for right whales in the Okhotsk Sea in the 19th and 20th centuries.	Paper SC/34/PS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 11pp [1982]
SC/34/PS22	BLOKHIN, S.A. AND PAVLYUCHKOV, V.A. Feeding of gray whales off Chukotka.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:549-52. [1983]
SC/34/PS23	FEDOSEEV, G.A. Aerial sightings to bowhead whales distribution and their numbers in the Chukchi and East Siberian Seas.	Paper SC/34/PS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 6pp [1982]
SC/34/PS24	BLOKHIN, S.A. AND VLADIMIROV, V.L. Investigations of gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:553-5. [1983]
SC/34/PS25	KRUPNIK, I.I., BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S. AND VOTROGOV, L.M. Gray whaling off the Chukotka Peninsula: past and present status.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:557-62. [1983]
SC/34/PS26	RAMÍREZ, P. AND FRANCO M, F. Humpback whale, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in the North Peruvian coast; 1961-1967, 1975-1981.	Paper SC/34/PS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 8pp [1982]
SC/34/PS27	VALDIVIA, J., LANDA, A. AND RAMÍREZ, P. Brief note on the blue whale sighted off Peru.	Paper SC/34/PS27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 2pp [1982]
SC/34/SM1	HAMMOND, P.S. AND LAAKE, J.L. Trends in estimates of abundance of dolphins ( <i>Stenella spp.</i> and <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) involved in the purse-seine fishery for tunas in the eastern Pacific Ocean, 1977-81.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:565-88. [1983]
SC/34/SM2	HAMMOND, P.S. AND TSAI, K.-T. Dolphin mortality incidental to purse-seining for tunas in the eastern Pacific Ocean, 1979-81.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:589-97. [1983]
SC/34/SM3	BRATTEN, D.A. Reducing dolphin mortality incidental to purse-seining for tunas in the eastern Pacific Ocean: a review of the tuna-dolphin fishing gear program of the Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:599-602. [1983]
SC/34/SM4	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND ORITSLAND, T. Census of killer whales on the coast of Norway in February 1982.	Paper SC/34/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 4pp. [1982]
SC/34/SM5	OLIVER, C.W., WALKER, G.J. AND MILLER, R.B. Time/area distribution and composition of the incidental kill of small cetaceans in the U.S. purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific during 1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:603-15. [1983]
SC/34/SM6	SMITH, T.D. Changes in size of three dolphin populations ( <i>Stenella spp.</i> ) in the eastern tropical Pacific.	Paper SC/34/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 21pp [1982]
SC/34/SM7	LAAKE, J.L. Abundance estimation of dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific with line transect sampling. A comparison of the techniques and suggestions for future research.	Paper SC/34/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 42pp [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/SM8	HOLT, S. Baird's beaked whale.	Paper SC/34/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1982 (unpublished). 10pp [1982]
SC/34/SM9	WADA, S. Genetic heterozygosity in the striped dolphin off Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:617-9. [1983]
SC/34/SM10	MIYAZAKI, N. Catch statistics of small cetaceans taken in Japanese waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:621-31. [1983]
SC/34/SM11	OHSUMI, S. Population assessment of Baird's beaked whales in the waters adjacent to Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:633-41. [1983]
SC/34/SM12	KASUYA, T. Effect of exploitation on life history parameters of the striped and spotted dolphins off the Pacific coast of Japan.	Paper SC/34/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 53pp [1982]
SC/34/SM13	MELNIKOV, V.V. Results of aerial survey of white whale stock in the Okhotsk Sea, 1980-82.	Paper SC/34/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 9pp [1982]
SC/34/SM14	TOMILIN, A.G., BLIZNYUK, Y.I. AND ZANIN, A.V. A new method of marking small cetaceans.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:643-5. [1983]
SC/34/SM15	BERZIN, A.A. AND VLADIMIROV, V.L. An Antarctic killer whale study based on 1980 W/S 'Sovietskaya Rossiya' whaling cruise.	Paper SC/34/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 16pp [1982]
SC/34/SM16	LEATHERWOOD, S., GOODRICH, K.A., BOWLES, A.E., PERRIN, W.F., STEWART, B.S. AND REEVES, R.R. Distribution, seasonal movements and relative abundance of white-sided dolphins <i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> in the north eastern Pacific.	Paper SC/34/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 1pp [1982]
SC/34/Sp1	COOKE, J.G., DE LA MARE, W.K. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. Some aspects of the reliability of the length data for the western North Pacific stock of sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:265-7. [1983]
SC/34/Sp2	DE LA MARE, W.K. AND COOKE, J.G. A new model for the female sperm whale incorporating aspects of the reproductive cycle.	Paper SC/34/Sp2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 13pp [1982]
SC/34/Sp3	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. An analysis of the trends in catch per unit effort for the north-west Pacific sperm whale with reference to the length structure of the catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:269-74. [1983]
SC/34/Sp4	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. Further analyses for the location of the possible stock boundary for the north-west Pacific sperm whale based on length distributions of males.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:275-7. [1983]
SC/34/Sp5	NORTHBRIDGE, S.P. Upper bounds on the size of the North Pacific sperm whale population based on energetic considerations.	Paper SC/34/Sp5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 13pp [1982]
SC/34/Sp6	HOLT, S.J. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. An analysis of recent RII recruitment rates in the north west Pacific stock of sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:279-81. [1983]
SC/34/Sp7	HOLT, S.J. The stock boundary for North Pacific sperm whales.	Paper SC/34/Sp7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 13pp [1982]
SC/34/Sp8	MARTIN, A.R. AND AVILA DE MELO, A.M. The Azorean sperm whale fishery: a relic industry in decline.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:283-6. [1983]
SC/34/Sp9	ALLING, G., GORDON, J., ROTTON, N. AND WHITEHEAD, H. WWF-Netherlands Indian Ocean sperm whale study, 1981-1982 interim report.	Paper SC/34/Sp9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 46pp. [1982]
SC/34/Sp10	SHIRAKIHARA, K. AND TANAKA, S. An alternative length-specific model and population assessment for the western North Pacific sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:287-94. [1983]
SC/34/Sp11	JAPANESE SCIENTISTS. Some comments on discussions during special meeting on western North Pacific sperm whale assessment.	Paper SC/34/Sp11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 6pp [1982]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/34/Sp12	IVASHIN, M.V. Marking of sperm whales in the North Pacific under the Soviet marking programme.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 33:295-304. [1983]
SC/34/Sp13	VALDIVIA, J., LANDA, A. AND RAMÍREZ, P. Brief note on sperm whales sighted off Peru.	Paper SC/34/Sp13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1982 (unpublished). 2pp [1982]
<b>1983 CAMBRIDGE</b>		
SC/35/Ba1	MIZROCH, S.A. AND SANPERA, C. A preliminary estimate of abundance of fin whales in Atlantic waters near Spain.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:395-7. [1984]
SC/35/Ba2	COOKE, J.G. The effects of depletion on the length distribution of baleen whale catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:399-402. [1984]
SC/35/Ba3	GALLARDO, V.A. AND PASTENE, L. A short note on the catch of sei whales in the eastern South Pacific, 1946-1979.	Paper SC/35/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 1pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba4	PASTENE, L., ACEVEDO, M. AND GALLARDO, V.A. A note on Chilean Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/35/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 9pp. [1983]
SC/35/Ba5	PASTENE, L. AND GONZALEZ, V. Estimation of the population size of Bryde's whale in the eastern South Pacific using sighting data.	Paper SC/35/Ba5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 8pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba6	BEST, P.B., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND RICKETT, L.H. An assessment cruise for the South African inshore stock of Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:403-23. [1984]
SC/35/Ba7	NOTARBARTOLO-DI-SCIARA, G. Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Anderson, 1878) off eastern Venezuela (Cetacea, Balaenopteridae).	Paper SC/35/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 27pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba8	MIYASHITA, T. AND KASAMATSU, F. Population estimate for the western North Pacific Bryde's whales using sightings and mark-recapture data.	Paper SC/35/Ba8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 20pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba9	SHIMADZU, Y. AND LANDA, A. Stock assessment of Peruvian Bryde's whale based on IWC/IDCR research cruise in 1982.	Paper SC/35/Ba9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 53pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba10	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND GUDMUNDSSON, G. Cross classification analysis of age and length measurements of Icelandic catches of fin whales.	Paper SC/35/Ba10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 6pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba11	MAGNÚSSON, K.G. Equilibrium and stability conditions for the East Greenland-Iceland fin whale stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:425-30. [1984]
SC/35/Ba12	LANDA, A. AND VALDIVIA, J. Peruvian Bryde's whale catch, effort and CPUE analysis, and summary of recent stock assessment.	Paper SC/35/Ba12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 6pp [1983]
SC/35/Ba13	LANDA, A., RAMIREZ, P. AND TOVAR, H. Report of partial results of the 1982 IWC/IDCR cruise marking and population assessment of whales, Peruvian area, Nov.-Dec. 1982.	Paper SC/35/Ba13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 15pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi1	ZAHL, S. Adjustments to the CPUE for Antarctic minke whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:275-9. [1984]
SC/35/Mi2	JOYCE, G. An examination of marking success with .410 Discovery marks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:281-3. [1984]
SC/35/Mi3	COOKE, J.G. A model of the operation of the Norwegian minke whale fishery in the Barents Sea.	Paper SC/35/Mi3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 7pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi4	BEDDINGTON, J.R., COOKE, J.G., CHRISTENSEN, I., ØRITSLAND, T., ØIEN, N. AND RØRVIK, C.J. Assessments of the northeast Atlantic stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:285-91. [1984]
SC/35/Mi5	ØIEN, N., JORGENSEN, T., RØRVIK, C.J. AND VOLSTAD, J.H. Catch per unit of effort for alternative indices of effort in Norwegian small-type whaling for minke whales, 1960-1982.	Paper SC/35/Mi5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 38pp [1983]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/Mi6	VOLSTAD, J.H. AND RORVIK, C.J. The effects of vessel characteristics and weather on catch rates in Norwegian small-type whaling for minke whale.	Paper SC/35/Mi6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 14pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi7	KAPEL, F.O. Catch and effort in Norwegian minke whaling off West Greenland, 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:293-300. [1984]
SC/35/Mi8	HAMMOND, P.S. An investigation into the effects of different techniques of smearing the IWC/IDCR minke whale sightings data and of the use of different models to estimate density of schools.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:301-7. [1984]
SC/35/Mi9	IVASHIN, M.V. AND BUSHUEV, S.G. Phonetic investigations of minke whales in the Southern Hemisphere (I. Report).	Paper SC/35/Mi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 32pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi10	ZINCHENKO, V.L. AND MIKHALEV, Y.A. Dynamics of the structure of minke whale populations on feeding grounds in the Antarctic region.	Paper SC/35/Mi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1983 (unpublished). 37pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi11	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., RICKETT, L.H. AND BEST, P.B. Preliminary analysis of sighting data from the 1982/83 IWC/IDCR assessment cruise in Antarctic Area I.	Paper SC/35/Mi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 26pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi12	BASSON, M. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. An exploratory investigation of the use of a hazard-rate model to assess the target motion correction factor in sighting estimates of minke whale abundance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:309-14. [1984]
SC/35/Mi13	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND ANDREW, P.A. Some tests of the contouring and other methods used to determine the total number of schools in Antarctic minke whale sighting surveys.	Paper SC/35/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 10pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi14	IVASHIN, M.V. AND ZINCHENKO, V.L. Processing of earplugs of the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata bonaerensis</i> Burmeister, 1867).	Paper SC/35/Mi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 13pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi15	DE LA MARE, W.K. AND COOKE, J.G. A review of the stratification of sightings data used in the estimation of populations of Southern Hemisphere minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:315-22. [1984]
SC/35/Mi16	BEST, P.B. Accuracy of shipboard estimates of the length of Antarctic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:323-5. [1984]
SC/35/Mi17	GOLOVLEV, I.F. Some comparative data on the application of different grenades in hunting for minke whales.	Paper SC/35/Mi17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 6pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi18	KATO, H., SHIMADZU, Y. AND KIRISHIMA, K. Biological simulation to examine historical changes in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:327-33. [1984]
SC/35/Mi19	GONG, Y. AND HWANG, B.N. Effort, catch and sightings data for the minke whale fishery in Korean waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:335-7. [1984]
SC/35/Mi20	KASAMATSU, F. AND MIYASHITA, T. The abundance of minke whales in Area II between 55°S-60°S.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:339-44. [1984]
SC/35/Mi21	MIYASHITA, T. Population estimates for the Southern Hemisphere minke whales using mark-recapture data.	Paper SC/35/Mi21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 8pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi22	WADA, S. A note on the gene frequency differences between minke whales from Korean and Japanese coastal waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:345-7. [1984]
SC/35/Mi23	WADA, S. Movements of marked minke whales in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:349-55. [1984]
SC/35/Mi24	SHIMADZU, Y. AND KASAMATSU, F. Operating pattern of Antarctic minke whaling by the Japanese expedition in the 1982/83 season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:357-9. [1984]
SC/35/Mi25	SHIMADZU, Y. AND KATABAMI, Y. A note on the information on the pack ice edge obtained by Japanese catcher boats in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:361-3. [1984]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/Mi26	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, S. A new multi-cohort method for estimating Southern Hemisphere minke whale populations.	Paper SC/35/Mi26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 20pp [1983]
SC/35/Mi27	OHSUMI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Estimation of age distribution and recruitment rate of the Antarctic minke whale from size distribution of whales caught.	Paper SC/35/Mi27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 19pp [1983]
SC/35/O 1	TILLMAN, M.F. US whaling records in the Remington Kellogg collection of the Smithsonian Institution archives.	Paper SC/35/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 4pp [1983]
SC/35/O 2	TILLMAN, M.F. Consideration of new procedures for the Scientific Committee.	Paper SC/35/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 7pp [1983]
SC/35/O 3	KAPEL, F.O. Whale observations off West Greenland in June-September 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:621-7. [1984]
SC/35/O 4	BELIKOV, S.E., GORBUNOV, Y.A. AND SHIL'NIKOV, V.I. Observations of cetaceans in the seas of the Soviet Arctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:629-32. [1984]
SC/35/O 5	HIBY, A.R., MARTIN, A.R. AND FAIRFIELD, F. IDCR cruise/aerial survey in the North Atlantic 1982: Aerial survey report.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:633-44. [1984]
SC/35/O 6	MARTIN, A.R., HEMBREE, D., WATERS, T.D. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. IDCR cruise/aerial survey in the north eastern Atlantic 1982: cruise report.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:645-53. [1984]
SC/35/O 7	COOKE, J.G. On the relationship between catch per unit effort and whale abundance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:511-9. [1985]
SC/35/O 8	DE LA MARE, W.K. On the power of catch per unit effort series to detect declines in whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:655-61. [1984]
SC/35/O 9	GULLAND, J.A. Uncertainty in assessment of whale stocks.	Paper SC/35/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 19pp [1983]
SC/35/O 10	FAR SEAS FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY. Proposal for the IDCR/whale research cruise in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/35/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 3pp. [1983]
SC/35/O 11	IKEDA, I. Preparation for comprehensive assessment of whale stocks.	Paper SC/35/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 2pp [1983]
SC/35/O 12	SANPERA, C., AGUILAR, A., GRAU, E. AND JOVER, L. Report of the 'Ballena 2' whale marking and sighting cruise in the Atlantic waters off Spain.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:663-6. [1984]
SC/35/O 13	GOODMAN, D. Annual report on cetaceans in Canada.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:667-72. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Australia	MCMANARA, K.J. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:183-7. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:189. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Denmark	KAPEL, F.O. AND LARSEN, F. Denmark (Greenland). Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:191-3. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Denmark	BLOCH, D. AND JOENSEN, J.S. Appendix 1. Denmark (Faroe Islands). Progress report on cetacean research 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:194-5. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:197-8. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:199-201. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:203-9. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:211. [1984]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:213-5. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 - May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:217-22. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Peru	VALDIVIA, J., LANDA, A. AND RAMIREZ, P. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research 1982 to 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:223-8. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Seychelles	ANONYMOUS. Seychelles. Progress report on cetacean research, July 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:229. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:231-2. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:233-4. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:235-40. [1984]
SC/35/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1982 to May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:241-7. [1984]
SC/35/PS1+2	PRICE, W.S. Whaling in the Caribbean: historical perspective and update.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:413-20. [1985]
SC/35/PS3	HORWOOD, J.W. Compensating for missed whales in land-based surveys of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/35/PS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1983 (unpublished). 26pp [1983]
SC/35/PS4	BRAHAM, H.W. Report of the bowhead whale research and technical coordination planning meeting held 15-16 December 1982.	Paper SC/35/PS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 40pp [1983]
SC/35/PS5	DAVIS, R.A., KOSKI, W.R. AND MILLER, G.W. Preliminary assessment of the length-frequency distribution and gross annual productivity rate of the western Arctic bowhead whale as determined with low-level aerial photography, with comments on life history.	Paper SC/35/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). i-ix+91pp+15 plates. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1983]
SC/35/PS6	BREIWK, J.M., BRAHAM, H.W. AND EBERHARDT, L.L. Population dynamics of western Arctic bowhead whales.	Paper SC/35/PS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 28pp [1983]
SC/35/PS7	BRAHAM, H.W. AND RUGH, D.J. Development and evaluation of a photographic identification system for bowhead whales: report of the first two workshops.	Paper SC/35/PS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 25pp [1983]
SC/35/PS8	NERINI, M.K., BRAHAM, H.W., MARQUETTE, W.M. AND RUGH, D.J. Life history of the bowhead whale (Mammalia, Cetacea).	<i>J. Zool., London.</i> 204:443-68. [1984]
SC/35/PS9	MILLER, R.V., JOHNSON, J.H. AND RUGH, D.J. Notes on the distribution of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the western Chukchi Sea, 1979-1982.	Paper SC/35/PS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 9pp [1983]
SC/35/PS10	BANNISTER, J.L. Report on aerial survey for humpback whales off Western Australia, 1982.	Paper SC/35/PS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 11pp [1983]
SC/35/PS11	DRONENBURG, R., CARROLL, G.M., GEORGE, J.C., SONNTAG, R.M., KROGMAN, B.D. AND ZEH, J.E. Final report of the 1983 spring bowhead whale census and harvest monitoring including the 1982 fall harvest results.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:433-44. [1984]
SC/35/PS12	ZEH, J.E., KO, D., KROGMAN, B.D. AND SONNTAG, R. Minimum population estimates of the western Arctic stock of the bowhead whale from ice-based census results 1978-82.	Paper SC/35/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 59pp [1983]
SC/35/PS13	CLARK, C.W. The use of bowhead vocalizations to augment visual censusing estimates on the number of whales migrating off Barrow, Alaska in the spring of 1980.	Paper SC/35/PS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 25pp [1983]
SC/35/PS14	KROGMAN, B.D., KO, D., ZEH, J., GROTEFENDT, R. AND SONNTAG, R. Experimental design considerations for the use of acoustic data to correct for whales missed by the ice-based census.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:445-56. [1984]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/PS15	TARPLEY, R.J. AND STOTT, G.G. Preliminary observations on the anatomy of the reproductive and alimentary systems of the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/35/PS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 35pp. [1983]
SC/35/PS16	HALDIMAN, J.T., ABDELBAKI, Y.Z., DUFFIELD, D.W., HENK, W.G. AND HENRY, R.W. Observations on the morphology of the skin, respiratory system, urinary system, and brain of the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/35/PS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 20pp [1983]
SC/35/PS17	OVERTON, E.B., BYRNE, C., MCFALL, J.A., ANTOINE, S.R. AND LASETER, J.L. Preliminary observations on tissue pollutant levels in subsistence harvested bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/35/PS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 11pp. [Available from the Office of the International Whaling Commission] [1983]
SC/35/PS18	MURPHY, E.C. AND JARRELL, G.H. Simulations of historical trends and projections of future population numbers of western Arctic bowhead whales.	Paper SC/35/PS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 20pp [1983]
SC/35/PS19	CUMMINGS, W.C., HOLLIDAY, D.V. AND ELLISON, W.E. Technical feasibility of passive acoustic location of bowhead whales in population studies off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/35/PS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1983 (unpublished). 9pp [1983]
SC/35/PS20	DOROSHENKO, N.V. AND KOLESNIKOV, V.N. Results of investigations of whales in the Bering and Chuckchi Seas in 1982 by Soviet R/V <i>Entuziast</i> .	Paper SC/35/PS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 11pp [1983]
SC/35/PS21	BLOKHIN, S.A. Some aspects of reproduction in the California-Chukchi Sea stock of gray whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:457-9. [1984]
SC/35/PS22	BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations of gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:461-3. [1984]
SC/35/PS23	BLOKHIN, S.A. Results of investigations of gray whales of the California-Chukotka population taken in the waters of Chukotka Peninsula.	Paper SC/35/PS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 40pp [1983]
SC/35/PS24	HAMMOND, P.S. On the application of line transect sampling to the estimation of the number of bowhead whales passing the Point Barrow ice-camps.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:465-7. [1984]
SC/35/PS25	BERZIN, A.A. Soviet investigations of the distribution and number of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) in the Bering and Chuckchi Seas in 1968-82.	Paper SC/35/PS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 25pp [1983]
SC/35/PS26	CHAPMAN, D.G. Estimates of net recruitment of Alaska bowhead whales and of risk associated with various levels of kill.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:469-71. [1984]
SC/35/PS27	DONOVAN, G.P. Blue whales off Peru, December 1982, with special reference to pygmy blue whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:473-6. [1984]
SC/35/RW1	AGUILAR, A. A review of old Basque whaling and its effect on the right whales ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) of the North Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:191-9. [1986]
SC/35/RW2	BANNISTER, J.L. Notes on nineteenth century catches of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) off the southern coasts of Western Australia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:255-9. [1986]
SC/35/RW3	BANNISTER, J.L. Southern right whales: status off Australia from twentieth-century 'incidental' sightings and aerial survey.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:153-8. [1986]
SC/35/RW4	BEST, P.B. Current status of right whales off South Africa.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10: 40pp [1986]
SC/35/RW5	BEST, P.B. AND ROSS, G.J.B. Catches of right whales from shore-based establishments in southern Africa, 1792-1975.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:275-89. [1986]
SC/35/RW6	BRAHAM, H.W. An annotated bibliography of right whales, <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> , in the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:65-77. [1986]
SC/35/RW7	BRAHAM, H.W. Concerning certain life history parameters for large whales: a supplementa; list to Loackyer (in press)	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:10pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW8	BROWN, S.G. Twentieth-century records of right whales ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) in the northeast Atlantic Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:121-7. [1986]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/RW9	BROWN, S.G. Preliminary notes on sources for right whale catches in the British southern whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:4pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW10	CAWTHORN, M. W. Current status of New Zealand - 20th Century sightings and trends	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:7pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW11	CUMBAA, S.L. Archaeological evidence of the 16th century Basque right whale fishery in Labrador.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:187-90. [1986]
SC/35/RW12	DAWBIN, W.H. Provisional estimate of the number of right whales caught in waters around southeastern Australia and New Zealand.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:4pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW13	DU PASQUIER, T Catch list of French right whaling mostly in the South Atlantic	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:28pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW14	KASAMATSU, F. Sightings and natural markings of three southern right whales in the waters south of 60°S near the Antarctic peninsula in 1982 and 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:6pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW15	KRAUS, S.D. AND PRESCOTT, S.H. The use of calliosity patterns and natural marking to determin distribution, abundance and movements of the north Atlantic right whale, <i>Eubaleana glacialis</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:13pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW16	KRAUS, S.D. AND PRESCOTT, S.H. A note on the efficiency of aerial surveys for right whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:2pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW17	MEAD, J.G. Twentieth-century records of right whales ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:109-19. [1986]
SC/35/RW18	MITCHELL, E.D., KOZICKI, V.M. AND REEVES, R.R. Sightings of right whales, <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> , on the Scotian Shelf, 1966-1972.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:83-107. [1986]
SC/35/RW19+14	OHSUMI, S. AND KASAMATSU, F. Recent off-shore distribution of the southern right whale in summer.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:177-85. [1986]
SC/35/RW20	PALAZZO, J.T, JR Projeto Baleia Franca. A report for the Brazilian Foundation for the Conservation of Nature (FBCN)	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:17pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW21	PAYNE, R. Behaviour of the southern right whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:197pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW22	PRESCOTT AND KRAUS. Preliminary note on cow/calf association and growth rates in <i>E. glacialis</i> with information on right whale behaviour during summer and fall.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:7pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW23	REEVES, R.R. AND MITCHELL, E. American pelagic whaling for right whales in the North Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:221-54. [1986]
SC/35/RW24	REEVES, R.R. AND MITCHELL, E. The Long Island, New York, right whale fishery: 1650-1924.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:201-20. [1986]
SC/35/RW25	RICE, F.H, CARTER L.A AND SAAYMAN, G.S The behaviour and movements of right whales off the coasts of South Africa 1977-1982	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:43pp. [1986]
SC/35/RW26	SCARFF, J.E. Historic and present distribution of the right whale ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) in the eastern North Pacific south of 50°N and east of 180°W.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:43-63. [1986]
SC/35/RW27	SCHEVILL, W.E., WATKINS, W.A. AND MOORE, K.E. Status of <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> off Cape Cod.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:79-82. [1986]
SC/35/RW28	WHITEHEAD, H., PAYNE, R. AND PAYNE, M. Population estimate for the right whales off Peninsula Valdes, Argentina, 1971-1976.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 10:169-71. [1986]
SC/35/SM1	TAYLOR, B.L. AND DAWSON, P.K. Seasonal changes in density and behavior of harbor porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) affecting census methodology in Glacier Bay National Park, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:479-83. [1984]
SC/35/SM2	TAS'AN, M. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Cetaceans live-captured for Jaya-Ancol Oceanarium, Djakarta, 1974-1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:485-9. [1984]
SC/35/SM3	HAMMOND, D.D. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Cetaceans live-captured for Ocean Park, Hong Kong, April 1974-February 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:491-5. [1984]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/SM4	REEVES, R.R. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Live-capture fisheries for cetaceans in USA and Canadian waters, 1973-1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:497-507. [1984]
SC/35/SM5	LEATHERWOOD, S., LOWRY, L., FROST, K., CALKINS, D. AND BARBER, R. Records of harbor porpoises, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , and cochito, <i>P. sinus</i> , from the northeastern Pacific and adjacent Arctic waters.	Paper SC/35/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 13pp [1983]
SC/35/SM6	LEATHERWOOD, S., PETERS, C.B., SANTERRE, R., SANTERRE, M. AND CLARKE, J.T. Observations of cetaceans in the northern Indian Ocean Sanctuary, November 1980-May 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:509-20. [1984]
SC/35/SM7	LEATHERWOOD, S., BOWLES, A.E., KRYGIER, E., HALL, J.D. AND IGNEILL, S. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in Southeast Alaska, Prince William Sound, and Shelikof Strait; a review of available information.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:521-30. [1984]
SC/35/SM8	JONES, L.L. Incidental take of the Dall's porpoise and the harbor porpoise by Japanese salmon driftnet fisheries in the western North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:531-8. [1984]
SC/35/SM9	JONES, L.L., RICE, D.W. AND WOLMAN, A.A. Biological studies of Dall's porpoise taken incidentally by the Japanese salmon mothership fishery.	Paper SC/35/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 21pp [1983]
SC/35/SM10	KASUYA, T. AND JONES, L.L. Behavior and segregation of the Dall's porpoise in the northwestern North Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/35/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 37pp [1983]
SC/35/SM12	BOUCHET, G.C. Estimation of the abundance of Dall's porpoise ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ) in the North Pacific Ocean and Bering Sea by strip transect methodology, 1978-1982.	Paper SC/35/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 19pp [1983]
SC/35/SM13	BOUCHET, G.C., BRAHAM, H.W. AND TSUNODA, L.M. Preliminary assessment of Dall's porpoise ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ) response to a survey vessel.	Paper SC/35/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 15pp [1983]
SC/35/SM14	ANDERSEN, S.H. AND CLAUSEN, B. Bycatches of the harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in Danish fisheries 1980-1981, and evidence for over-exploitation.	Paper SC/35/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 10pp [1983]
SC/35/SM15	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND UGLAND, K.I. The history of exploitation and status of the northeast Atlantic bottlenose whale ( <i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> ).	Paper SC/35/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 19pp [1983]
SC/35/SM16	HAMMOND, P.S. Dolphin mortality incidental to purse-seining for tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific, 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:539-41. [1984]
SC/35/SM17	HAMMOND, P.S. Abundance of killer whales in Antarctic Areas II, III, IV and V.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:543-8. [1984]
SC/35/SM18	BRAHAM, H.W., JONES, L.L., BOUCHET, G.C. AND ACTOR, A. Distribution of sightings of Dall's and harbor porpoise in the eastern North Pacific.	Paper SC/35/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 9pp [1983]
SC/35/SM19	KAPEL, F.O. Revised statistical data on the catch of harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Greenland.	Paper SC/35/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 6pp [1983]
SC/35/SM20	OGNETOV, G.N. AND POTELOV, V.A. The distribution and migration of the white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in the Kara Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:549-53. [1984]
SC/35/SM21	HARWOOD, M.B., MCNAMARA, K.J., ANDERSON, G.R.V. AND WALTER, D.G. Incidental catch of small cetaceans in a gillnet fishery in northern Australian waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:555-9. [1984]
SC/35/SM22	SCOTT, G., BENIGNO, J., BRUMSTEAD, R., FORD, R., GRACY, R. AND MONTANIO, P. Summary of completed and ongoing work related to the conservation and protection of possible local populations of bottlenose dolphins in the southeast United States.	Paper SC/35/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 21pp [1983]
SC/35/SM23	DONOVAN, G.P. Small cetaceans seen during the IWC/IDCR research cruise in the eastern tropical Pacific, and in particular off Peru.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:561-7. [1984]
SC/35/SM24	GASKIN, D.E. The harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> (L.): regional populations, status and information on direct and indirect catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:569-86. [1984]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/35/SM25	KASUYA, T. AND OHSUMI, S. Further analysis of the Baird's beaked whale stock in the western North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:587-95. [1984]
SC/35/SM26	KASUYA, T., TOBAYAMA, T. AND MATSUI, S. Review of the live-capture of small cetaceans in Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:597-602. [1984]
SC/35/SM27	KATO, M. Abundance of the Dall's porpoise in the North Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/35/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 18pp [1983]
SC/35/SM28	ODATE, S. AND ITO, J. Investigations and studies on Dall's porpoise incidentally taken by salmon gillnet fishery in the North Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/35/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 14pp [1983]
SC/35/SM29	COLLET, A. Live-capture of cetaceans for European institutions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:603-7. [1984]
SC/35/SM30	BROWNELL, R.L. Live-capture fisheries for small cetaceans in South American waters.	Paper SC/35/SM30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1983 (unpublished). 4pp [1983]
SC/35/SM31	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Killer whale census off Iceland during October 1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:609-12. [1984]
SC/35/SM32	CAWTHORN, M.W. AND GASKIN, D.E. Small cetaceans held in captivity in Australia and New Zealand.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:613-4. [1984]
SC/35/SM33	SYLVESTRE, J.-P. Distribution of striped dolphin <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> (Meyen, 1833) off the French coasts.	Paper SC/35/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 21pp [1983]
SC/35/SM34	BEST, P.B. AND ROSS, G.J.B. Live-capture fishery for small cetaceans in South African waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:615-8. [1984]
SC/35/Sp1	DE LA MARE, W.K. AND COOKE, J.G. A new model for the female sperm whale incorporating aspects of the reproductive cycle.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:251-4. [1984]
SC/35/Sp2	LAAKE, J.L. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Estimates of sperm whale density in the eastern Tropical Pacific, 1974-1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:255-8. [1984]
SC/35/Sp3	CLARKE, R. Progress report on the series 'Sperm whales of the southeast Pacific'.	Paper SC/35/Sp3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 6pp [1983]
SC/35/Sp4	SHIRAKIHARA, K. AND TANAKA, S. Simulation studies on length-specific population assessment techniques for western North Pacific sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 34:259-64. [1984]
SC/35/Sp5	DEIMER, P. Sperm whale fishery off Madeira.	Paper SC/35/Sp5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1983 (unpublished). 23pp [1983]
<b>1984 EASTBOURNE</b>		
SC/36/Ba1	LOCKYER, C. AND SMELLIE, C.G. Assessment of reproductive status of female fin and sei whales taken off Iceland, from a histological examination of the uterine mucosa.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:343-8. [1985]
SC/36/Ba2	KAPEL, F.O. On the occurrence of sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) in West Greenland waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:349-52. [1985]
SC/36/Ba3	HOLT, S. Aspects of the assessment and regulation of Bryde's whale in the in the northwestern Pacific.	Paper SC/36/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 18pp [1984]
SC/36/Ba3	HOLT, S.J. Aspects of the assessment and regulation of Bryde's whale in the northwest Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:257-62. [1986]
SC/36/Ba4	AGUILAR, A., GRAU, E. AND RECASENS, E. Indices of abundance of fin whales in Spanish waters from 1979-1983.	Paper SC/36/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 11pp [1984]
SC/36/Ba5	SANPERA, C. AND JOVER, L. Population estimates of fin whales inhabiting Atlantic waters near Spain.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:353-5. [1985]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/Ba6	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Further mark-recapture analysis of fin whales caught off Iceland with a note on stock identity and movements of the East-Greenland/Iceland population.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:357-62. [1985]
SC/36/Ba7	LANDA, A. A revised analysis of catch and effort, Peruvian stock of Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/36/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 6pp. [1984]
SC/36/Ba8	'ARNASON, A., SIGURDSSON, J.H. AND JÓNSDÓTTIR, S. Progress report on electrophoretic studies of blood and tissue proteins of fin whales caught off Iceland and Spain.	Paper SC/36/Ba8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 9pp [1984]
SC/36/Ba10	MIYASHITA, T. AND KASAMATSU, F. Population assessment of the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:363-8. [1985]
SC/36/Mi1	ZAHL, S. Revised model for adjustment of Antarctic Japanese minke whale data 1973-1982.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:223-6. [1985]
SC/36/Mi3	BEST, P.B. External characters of southern minke whales and the existence of a diminutive form.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 36:1-33. [1985]
SC/36/Mi4	SINGARAJAH, K.V. Data analysis of the breeding stock of minke whales and the quota system for Brazil.	Paper SC/36/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 6pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi5	HORWOOD, J.W., SHEPHERD, J.G. AND COLEMAN, J.L. Age structure information on minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:227-9. [1985]
SC/36/Mi6	SUKHOVSKAYA, L.I., KLEVEZAL', G.A., BORISOV, V.I., KOL'TSOV, N.K. AND LAGEROV, S.I. Use of bone layers for age determination of minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	Paper SC/36/Mi6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 16pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi7	JOYCE, G.G. Further observations on marking success with .410 Discovery marks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:231-3. [1985]
SC/36/Mi8	KAPEL, F.O. The 1983 season of Norwegian small-type whaling in the Davis Strait.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:235-8. [1985]
SC/36/Mi9	DE LA MARE, W.K. On the estimation of mortality rates from whale age data, with particular reference to minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:239-50. [1985]
SC/36/Mi10	HOLT, S. Assessment of Area II minke stock.	Paper SC/36/Mi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 44pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi12	RORVIK, C.J., OIEN, N., ORITSLAND, T. AND CHRISTENSEN, I. Revised assessments of the northeast Atlantic stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:251-9. [1985]
SC/36/Mi13	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., RICKETT, L.H. AND BEST, P.B. Preliminary analysis of results from the 1983/84 IWC/IDCR minke whale assessment cruise in Antarctic Area VI.	Paper SC/36/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1984]
SC/36/Mi14	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., LAWRENCE, L. AND RICKETT, L.H. Alternative methods of estimating the number of schools from data from Antarctic minke whale sighting surveys.	Paper SC/36/Mi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 8pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi15	HOLT, S. Catch per unit effort of minke whales in Korean waters.	Paper SC/36/Mi15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 15pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi16	JOYCE, G.G. Report of the 1983-84 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, Area VI.	Paper SC/36/Mi16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 37pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi17	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, S. A new multi-cohort method for estimating Southern Hemisphere minke whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:261-71. [1985]
SC/36/Mi18	KATO, H. Further examination of the age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale as determined from earplug studies.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:273-7. [1985]
SC/36/Mi19	OHSUMI, S. Estimation of the number of effectively marked Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:279-81. [1985]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/Mi20	SHIMADZU, Y. An analysis of catch and effort data of Japanese Antarctic minke whaling.	Paper SC/36/Mi20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 11pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi21	KASAMATSU, F. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Operating pattern of Antarctic minke whaling by the Japanese expedition in the 1983/84 season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:283-4. [1985]
SC/36/Mi22	SAKURAMOTO, K., KATO, H. AND TANAKA, S. A simulation study of several factors which may influence the estimates of a trend in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:285-9. [1985]
SC/36/Mi23	KATO, H., SHIMADZU, Y. AND KIRISHIMA, K. Further development of a biological simulation to examine historical changes in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:291-3. [1985]
SC/36/Mi24	WADA, S. Further analysis of CPUE data for the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:295-8. [1985]
SC/36/Mi25	KASAMATSU, F. AND HATA, T. Notes on minke whales in the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific area.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:299-304. [1985]
SC/36/Mi26	MIYASHITA, T. AND ROWLETT, R.A. Test-firing of .410 streamer marks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:305-8. [1985]
SC/36/Mi27	THOMPSON, D. AND HIBY, A.R. The use of scale binoculars for distance estimation and a time lapse camera for angle estimation during the 1983/84 IDCR minke whale assessment cruise.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:309-14. [1985]
SC/36/Mi28	HIBY, A.R. AND THOMPSON, D. An analysis of sightings data from the 1983/84 IDCR minke whale assessment cruise: estimating the hazard rate and the effective strip width.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:315-8. [1985]
SC/36/Mi29	COOKE, J.G. The estimation of whale populations of non-uniform density from sightings, with implications for survey design.	Paper SC/36/Mi29 presented in the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 12pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi30	COOKE, J.G. Notes on the estimation of whale density from line transects.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:319-23. [1985]
SC/36/Mi31	COOKE, J.G. On the estimation of trends in year class strength using cohort models.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:325-30. [1985]
SC/36/Mi32	BRAGA, N.M.A., OLIVEIRA, G.M., SILVA, F.A.E. AND ROCHA, J.M. The minke whale captured in Brazil. Age, growth and reproduction.	Paper SC/36/Mi32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 13pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi33	SAMPAIO, A.R. AND DE OLIVEIRA, N. Brazilian whaling data during 1981-1983.	Paper SC/36/Mi33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 11pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi34	OIEN, N. AND CHRISTENSEN, I. Catch per unit of effort in Norwegian minke whaling at West and East Greenland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:331-3. [1985]
SC/36/Mi35	KATO, H. Re-examination of the natural mortality coefficient of the Antarctic minke whale from the interspecific relationships among the biological parameters in baleen whales.	Paper SC/36/Mi35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 17pp [1984]
SC/36/Mi36	BUSHUEV, S.G. Feeding of minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> , in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/36/Mi36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 22pp [1984]
SC/36/O 1	BUDYLENKO, G.A. Species composition and distribution of Cetacea in the central part of the eastern Pacific.	Paper SC/36/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 10pp [1984]
SC/36/O 2	LYNCH, K. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Changes in the abundance of large whales off Newfoundland and Labrador, 1976-1983, with special reference to the finback whale.	Paper SC/36/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 9pp [1984]
SC/36/O 3	HORWOOD, J.W. Bias and variance in Allen's recruitment rate method.	Paper SC/36/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 19pp [1984]
SC/36/O 4	JOYCE, G.G., PASTENE, L., NAKANISHI, S. AND HATA, T. Preliminary evaluation of an apparatus for improved sighting angle estimation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:437-9. [1985]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/O 5	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. Letter on implications for research of pause in commercial whaling.	Paper SC/36/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 1pp [1984]
SC/36/O 6	LEATHERWOOD, S. Further notes on cetaceans of Sri Lanka.	Paper SC/36/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 12pp [1984]
SC/36/O 7	REEVES, R.R., LEATHERWOOD, S., KARL, S.A. AND YOHE, E.R. Whaling results at Akutan (1912-39) and Port Hobron (1926-37), Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:441-57. [1985]
SC/36/O 8	LARSEN, F. Preliminary report of a survey for large cetaceans off West Greenland, 1983.	Paper SC/36/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 13pp [1984]
SC/36/O 9	KLINOWSKA, M. Interpretation of the UK cetacean strandings records.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:459-67. [1985]
SC/36/O 10	DE LA MARE, W.K. On the estimation of net recruitment rate from whale age data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:469-76. [1985]
SC/36/O 11	DE LA MARE, W.K. Some evidence for mark shedding with Discovery whale marks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:477-86. [1985]
SC/36/O 12	HOLT, S.J. The classification of whale stocks and the determination of catch limits, under the current IWC management procedure, with limited information.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:487-94. [1985]
SC/36/O 13	AGUILAR, A. Some thoughts on compartmentation and reliability of sampling procedures in organochlorine pollution surveys of cetaceans.	Paper SC/36/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 28pp [1984]
SC/36/O 14	AGUILAR, A. Historical review of catch statistics in Atlantic waters off the Iberian peninsula.	Paper SC/36/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 23pp [1984]
SC/36/O 15	SANPERA, C., GRAU, E., JOVER, L., RECASENS, E., AGUILAR, A., OLMOS, M., COLLET, A. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Report of the 'Ballena 3' fin whale marking and sightings cruises off Spain, 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:495-7. [1985]
SC/36/O 16	PASTENE, L.A. AND GALLARDO, V.A. Cetacean research in Chile, June 1981-May 1984.	Paper SC/36/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 8pp [1984]
SC/36/O 17	PANTOJA, S., PASTENE, L., BECERRA, J., SILVA, M. AND GALLARDO, V.A. Levels of organochlorine pesticides in cetaceans from the Chilean coast.	Paper SC/36/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 9pp [1984]
SC/36/O 18	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Sightings survey in the Irminger Sea and off Iceland in 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:499-503. [1985]
SC/36/O 19	MIZROCH, S.A. On the relationship between mortality rate and length in baleen whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:505-10. [1985]
SC/36/O 20	KASAMATSU, F. AND SATO, A. Development of sighting angle measuring instrument.	Paper SC/36/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 3pp [1984]
SC/36/O 22	COOKE, J.G. The estimation of mean ages at sexual maturity from age samples.	Paper SC/36/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 8pp [1984]
SC/36/O 23	COOKE, J.G. Has the age at sexual maturity of Southern Hemisphere minke whales declined?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:335-40. [1985]
SC/36/O 24	HARRISON, R. Data coding project.	Paper SC/36/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 10pp [1984]
SC/36/O25	GOODMAN, D. Annual report on cetaceans in Canada.	Paper SC/36/O25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 18pp [1984]
SC/36/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to April 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:158-61. [1985]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983-April 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:161-2. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep Denmark	BLOCH, D. AND JOENSEN, J.S. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984. Part 2. Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:165-6. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:166-8. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to April 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:168-71. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:172. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983- May 1984 and catches in 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:173-7. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:177-8. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:178-9. [1985]
SC/36/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:179-86. [1985]
SC/36/PS1	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., MOORE, S.E. AND VAN SCHOIK, D.R. Seasonal patterns of distribution, abundance, migration and behavior of the western Arctic stock of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , in Alaskan seas.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 8:177-205. [1986]
SC/36/PS2	MOORE, S.E., LJUNGBLAD, D.K. AND VAN SCHOIK, D.R. Annual patterns of gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) distribution, abundance and behavior in the northern Bering and eastern Chukchi Seas, July 1980-83.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 8:231-42. [1986]
SC/36/PS3	CUBBAGE, J.C. AND CALAMBOKIDIS, J. Bowhead whale lengths measured through stereophotogrammetry.	Paper SC/36/PS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 2pp [1984]
SC/36/PS4	BROADHEAD, G.C. Estimation of gross recruitment of Alaska bowhead whales.	Paper SC/36/PS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1984 (unpublished). 79pp [1984]
SC/36/PS5	BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S. On the social behaviour of gray whales off Chukotka and Koryaka.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 8:243-51. [1986]
SC/36/PS6	BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations of gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:371-4. [1985]
SC/36/PS7	BLOKHIN, S.A., MAMINOV, M.K. AND KOSYGIN, G.M. On the Korean-Okhotsk population of gray whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:375-6. [1985]
SC/36/PS8	KAPEL, F.O. A note on the net-entanglement of a bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in northwest Greenland, November 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:377-8. [1985]
SC/36/PS9	PERKINS, J.S., BALCOMB, K.C., NICHOLS, G., HALL, A.T., SMULTEA, M. AND THUMSER, N. Status of the West Greenland humpback whale feeding aggregation, 1981-1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:379-83. [1985]
SC/36/PS10	CHRISTENSEN, I. A review of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) observations in the eastern North Atlantic.	Paper SC/36/PS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 13pp [1984]
SC/36/PS11	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND DUDLEY, S.F.J. An estimate of the Antarctic blue whale population from sighting data from the IWC/IDCR cruises.	Paper SC/36/PS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1984]
SC/36/PS12	ALBERT, T.F., DRONENBURG, R.B. AND GEORGE, J.C. An overview of studies being conducted by the North Slope Borough (Alaska) that pertain to the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/36/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 13pp [1984]
SC/36/PS13	AGUILAR, A. Aboriginal whaling off Pagalu (Equatorial Guinea).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:385-6. [1985]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/PS14	REEVES, R.R. AND MITCHELL, E. Shore-based bowhead whaling in the Eastern Beaufort Sea and Amundsen Gulf.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:387-404. [1985]
SC/36/PS15	BEST, P.B AND MEYER, M.A. A survey for right whales at Tristan da Cunha and Gough Island.	Paper SC/36/PS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 10pp. [1984]
SC/36/PS16	LAGENDIJK, P. Report of a study of the present status of humpback whales around the Cape Verdes Islands, March 1984.	Paper SC/36/PS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 8pp. [1985]
SC/36/PS17	FRAKER, M.A. A brief review of recent information on responses of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) to offshore petroleum operations.	Paper SC/36/PS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 19pp [1984]
SC/36/PS18	CHAPMAN, D.G. Estimate of gross recruitment of Alaska bowhead whales 1979-1983.	Paper SC/36/PS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 4pp [1984]
SC/36/PS19	CAMARA, I.G. AND PALLAZZO, J.T. New information on the presence of <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> off Southern Brazil.	Paper SC/36/PS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 2pp [1984]
SC/36/PS20	BRUEGGEMAN, J.J., NEWBY, T.C. AND GROTEFENDT, R.A. Seasonal abundance, distribution and population characteristics of blue whales reported in the 1917 to 1939 catch records of two Alaska whaling stations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:405-11. [1985]
SC/36/PS21	PAYNE, R. AND KATONA, S. A review of recent evidence affecting stock definitions for humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/36/PS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 11pp. [1984]
SC/36/SM1	KUZIN, A.E. AND BELYAEV, V.A. On the biology of the Dall's porpoise ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> , True 1885).	Paper SC/36/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 8pp [1984]
SC/36/SM2	PERRIN, W.F. The former dolphin fishery at St. Helena.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:423-8. [1985]
SC/36/SM3	OLIVER, C.W., WALKER, G.J. AND MILLER, R.B. Time/area distribution and composition of the incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific during 1982 and 1983.	Paper SC/36/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 39pp [1984]
SC/36/SM4	LOCKYER, C., GOODALL, R.N.P. AND GALEAZZI, A.R. Age and body length characteristics of <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> from incidentally-caught specimens off Tierra del Fuego.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:103-18. [1988]
SC/36/SM5	CORNELL, L.H., ANTRIM, J.E., ASPER, E.D. AND PINCHEIRA, B.J. Commerson's dolphins ( <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> ) live-captured from the Strait of Magellan, Chile.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:183-94. [1988]
SC/36/SM6	ABEL, G.R. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Live-captures of cetaceans off Taiwan and Western Australia, 1978-1981.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:429-30. [1985]
SC/36/SM7	LEATHERWOOD, S., HAMMOND, P.A. AND KASTELEIN, R.A. Aerial estimates of numbers of Commerson's dolphins in a portion of the Northeastern Strait of Magellan, January- February 1984.	Paper SC/36/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 15pp [1984]
SC/36/SM8	LEATHERWOOD, S., KASTELEIN, R.A. AND MILLER, K.W. Observations of Commerson's dolphin and other cetaceans in southern Chile, January-February 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:71-83. [1988]
SC/36/SM9	GOODALL, R.N.P., NORRIS, K.S., GALEAZZI, A.R., OPORTO, J.A. AND CAMERON, I.S. On the Chilean dolphin, <i>Cephalorhynchus eutropia</i> (Gray, 1846).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:197-257. [1988]
SC/36/SM10	BROWNELL, R.L. AND PRADERI, R. Taxonomy and distribution of Commerson's dolphin <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> .	Paper SC/36/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 8pp [1984]
SC/36/SM11	LARSEN, F. Distribution and abundance of narwhals in the Scoresby Sund area, East Greenland, in September 1983.	Paper SC/36/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 13pp [1984]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/SM12	RICE, F.H. AND SAAYMAN, G.S. Movements and behaviour of Heaviside's dolphin <i>Cephalorhynchus heavisidii</i> off the western coasts of Southern Africa.	<i>Invest. Cetacea</i> 16:54-63. [1984]
SC/36/SM13	HARWOOD, M.B. AND ANDERSON, G.R.V. Incidental catch of small cetaceans in an offshore gillnet fishery in northern Australian waters 1981-1984.	Paper SC/36/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 12pp [1984]
SC/36/SM14	KASUYA, T. Catch and effort data of Japanese Baird's beaked whale fishery off Boso Peninsula.	Paper SC/36/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 11pp. [1984]
SC/36/SM15	MIYASHITA, T. Report of a research cruise for population assessment of Baird's beaked whales off the Pacific coast of Japan.	Paper SC/36/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 8pp [1984]
SC/36/SM16	BROWN, S.G. Records of Commerson's dolphin ( <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> ) in South American waters and around South Georgia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:85-92. [1988]
SC/36/SM17	HAMMOND, P.S. AND HALL, M.A. Dolphin mortality incidental to purse-seining for tunas in the eastern tropical Pacific inflicted by the US fleet in 1983 and non-US fleet in 1979-83.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:431-3. [1985]
SC/36/SM18	COLLET, A. AND ROBINEAU, D. Data on the genital tract and reproduction in Commerson's dolphin, <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> (Lacépède, 1804), from Kerguelen Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:119-41. [1988]
SC/36/SM19	BEST, P.B. The external appearance of Heaviside's dolphin, <i>Cephalorhynchus heavisidii</i> (Gray, 1828).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:279-99. [1988]
SC/36/SM20	DA SILVA, V.M.F. AND BEST, R.C. Freshwater dolphin/fisheries interactions in the Amazon region (Brazil).	Paper SC/36/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 7pp [1984]
SC/36/SM21	LYRHOLM, T. Observations of killer whales, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , during a photodocumentation survey off the More Coast, Norway.	Paper SC/36/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 6pp [1984]
SC/36/SM22	FRAKER, M.A., DUFFIELD, D.A. AND FINLEY, K.J. Biochemical genetics of white whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) populations: a progress report.	Paper SC/36/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 3pp [1984]
SC/36/SM23	BAKER, A.N. New Zealand's Hector's dolphin. Status at 1984.	Paper SC/36/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1984 (unpublished). 3pp [1984]
SC/36/SM24	BASTIDA, R., LICHTSCHEIN, V. AND GOODALL, R.N.P. Food habits of <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> off Tierra del Fuego.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 9:143-60. [1988]
SC/36/Sp1	WHITEHEAD, H. AND GORDON, J. Methods of obtaining data for assessing and modelling sperm whale populations which do not depend on catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 8:149-65. [1986]
SC/36/Sp2	DE LA MARE, W.K. AND COOKE, J.G. Analyses of the sensitivity of the length-specific estimation procedure to some departures from underlying assumptions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:193-7. [1985]
SC/36/Sp3	SHIRAKIHARA, K., TANAKA, S. AND NAKANO, T. Further simulation studies on length-specific population assessment techniques for western North Pacific sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:199-203. [1985]
SC/36/Sp4	SHIMADZU, Y. Foetal growth and biological characteristics of female sperm whales for the interpretation of the pregnancy rates in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/36/Sp4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 30pp [1984]
SC/36/Sp5	SHIMADZU, Y. Some comments on the de la Mare-Cooke model for the female sperm whale.	Paper SC/36/Sp5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1984 (unpublished). 6pp [1984]
SC/36/Sp6	COOKE, J.G. Trends in abundance of sperm whales in the western North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:205-8. [1985]
SC/36/Sp7	AVILA DE MELO, A.M. AND MARTIN, A.R. A study of male sperm whale length data from the Azorean and Madeiran catches, 1947-82.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:209-15. [1985]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/36/Sp8	KASAMATSU, F. AND OHSUMI, S. Preliminary estimation of the summer abundance of sperm whales in waters adjacent to Japan, using sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:217-9. [1985]
<b>1985 BOURNEMOUTH</b>		
SC/37/Ba1	MIYASHITA, T. Sightings estimate for Bryde's whale stock in the western North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:249-52. [1986]
SC/37/Ba2	SANPERA, C. AND JOVER, L. Results of the 'Ballena 4' fin whale sighting cruise.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:253-5. [1986]
SC/37/Ba3	OLMOS, M. AND AGUILAR, A. Sex identification of free-ranging fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) by means of cytological examination of skin cells and the shape of the dorsal fin.	Paper SC/37/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 14pp [1985]
SC/37/Mi1	BUSHUEV, S.G. AND IVASHIN, M.V. Variation of colouration of Antarctic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:193-200. [1986]
SC/37/Mi2	BORODIN, R.G. On the relationship between a stock estimate and a 'net' recruitment rate for minke whales of the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/37/Mi2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 4pp [1985]
SC/37/Mi3	ØIEN, N. AND CHRISTENSEN, I. A sighting survey for minke whales in the Barents Sea in 1984 (with a preliminary report of the 1985 survey).	Paper SC/37/Mi3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 18pp [1985]
SC/37/Mi4	HOLT, S.J. Classification of North Atlantic minke stocks.	Paper SC/37/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 60pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1985]
SC/37/Mi5	HOLT, S. Classification of the minke whale stock exploited in Southern Hemisphere Area II.	Paper SC/37/Mi5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 8pp [1985]
SC/37/Mi6	KASAMATSU, F., NISHIWAKI, S. AND SATA, M. Results of the test firing of improved .410 streamer marks, February 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:201-4. [1986]
SC/37/Mi7	KASAMATSU, F. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Operating pattern of Antarctic minke whaling by the Japanese expedition in the 1984/85 season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:205-6. [1986]
SC/37/Mi8	SHIMADZU, Y., KATO, H. AND KIRISHIMA, K. Further development of biological simulation to examine historical changes in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale - II.	Paper SC/37/Mi8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee (unpublished). 9pp. [1986]
SC/37/Mi9	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, S. Further development of an assessment technique for Southern Hemisphere minke whale populations using a multi-cohort method.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:207-12. [1986]
SC/37/Mi10	SAKURAMOTO, K., TANAKA, S. AND KATO, H. A simulation study evaluating the effects of ageing error on trends in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:213-9. [1986]
SC/37/Mi11	SHIMADZU, Y. An analysis of catch and effort data from Japanese Antarctic minke whaling: 1971/72-1982/83.	Paper SC/37/Mi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 17pp [1985]
SC/37/Mi12	WADA, S. CPUE trend for the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock of minke whales, 1977-1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:221-3. [1986]
SC/37/Mi13	KATO, H. Density dependent changes in age at sexual maturity and growth curve of the southern minke whale.	Paper SC/37/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 18pp [1985]
SC/37/Mi14	HAMMOND, P. On the post-stratification of sightings data from the 1978/79-1982/83 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruises and survey design for future cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:225-37. [1986]
SC/37/Mi15	LARSEN, F. Norwegian minke whaling off West Greenland, 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:239-40. [1986]
SC/37/Mi36	BUSHUEV, S.G. Feeding of minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> , in the Antarctic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:241-5. [1986]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/37/O 1	LEATHERWOOD, S., REEVES, R.R. AND KARL, S.A. Trends in catches at the Akutan and Port Hobron (Alaska) whaling stations, 1912-39.	Paper SC/37/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 10pp [1985]
SC/37/O 2	STEWART, B.S., YOCHEM, P.K., KARL, S.A., LEATHERWOOD, S. AND LAAKE, J.L. Aerial surveys of the former Akutan, Alaska, whaling grounds.	Paper SC/37/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 15pp [1985]
SC/37/O 3	THOMAS, J.A., FISHER, S.R., FERM, L.M. AND HOLT, R.S. Acoustic detection of cetaceans using a towed array of hydrophones.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 8:139-48. [1986]
SC/37/O 4	FEDOSEEV, G.A. Records of whales in ice conditions of the Okhotsk Sea.	Paper SC/37/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 8pp [1985]
SC/37/O 5	BERZIN, A.A., VLADIMIROV, V.L. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Cetaceans in the coastal waters of the Okhotsk Sea: results from aerial surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:395-8. [1986]
SC/37/O 6	DASSANAYAKA, C., GUNARATNA, R. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Sri Lanka's program for reporting and studying stranded marine mammals.	Paper SC/37/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 6pp [1985]
SC/37/O 7	GUNARATNA, R., OBEYESEKERE, N. AND HAHN, R. Sightings of cetaceans off the Sri Lanka southwest coast, May 1985.	Paper SC/37/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 8pp [1985]
SC/37/O 8	GAMAGE, A., GUNARATNA, R., MENDIS, C., SENANAYAKE, S., ILLANGAKOON, A. AND MAHENDRA, W.P. Sri Lanka's marine mammal research programme, 1985.	Paper SC/37/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 14pp [1985]
SC/37/O 9	HOLT, S.J. Criteria for review of special permits.	Paper SC/37/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 7pp [1985]
SC/37/O 10+11	DE LA MARE, W.K. Fitting population models to time series of abundance data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:399-418. [1986]
SC/37/O 12	DE LA MARE, W.K. Further consideration of the statistical properties of catch and effort data, with particular reference to fitting population models to indices of relative abundance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:419-23. [1986]
SC/37/O 13	DE LA MARE, W.K. The sensitivity of MSY to the parameters of the baleen whale model.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:425-7. [1986]
SC/37/O 14	DE LA MARE, W.K. Simulation studies on management procedures.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:429-50. [1986]
SC/37/O 15	GORDON, J.C.D. A method for measuring the length of whales at sea.	Paper SC/37/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 14pp [1985]
SC/37/O 16	KASAMATSU, F. Test results of Nikon sighting angle measuring instrument.	Paper SC/37/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 9pp [1985]
SC/37/O 17	MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT RESEARCH CENTRE. Global ocean pollution monitoring with cetaceans - a retrospective and prospective programme.	Paper SC/37/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 6pp [1985]
SC/37/O18	CANADA. Annual report on cetaceans in Canada.	Paper SC/37/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 22pp. [1985]
SC/37/O 19	LARSEN, F. Preliminary results of an aerial survey off West Greenland, 1984.	Paper SC/37/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 11pp [1985]
SC/37/O 20	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Whale research in 1986-89: an outline of programme and budget.	Paper SC/37/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 35pp [1985]
SC/37/O 21	ALLING, A. AND CHU, K. Notes on the exploitation of cetaceans in Greenland with special reference to the humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/37/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 18pp [1985]
SC/37/O 22	COOKE, J.G. On the utility of mark-recapture experiments for the detection of trends in whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:451-5. [1986]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/37/O 23	KUGLER, R.C. Letter from Old Dartmouth Historical Society Whaling Museum.	Paper SC/37/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 4pp [1985]
SC/37/O 24	DE LA MARE, W. K. Simulation studies on management procedures	Paper SC/37/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 56pp [1985]
SC/37/O 26	LEATHERWOOD, S. Letter re: FAO/UNEP Global Plan of Action for Marine Mammals proposal no. 26.	Paper SC/37/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 'Marine mammal fishery in Sri Lankan waters'. 3pp [1985]
SC/37/O 27	ANONYMOUS. Outline of Korean cetacean research programme.	Paper SC/37/O 27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 1pp [1985]
SC/37/ProgRep Argentina	GOODALL, R.N.P. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research, 1979-1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:155-8. [1985]
SC/37/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:143-9. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, July 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:150. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Denmark	BORN, E.W. AND KAPEL, F.O. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, July 1984 to May 1985. Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:151-3. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Denmark	KAPEL, F.O. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984, Part 1. Greenland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:162-5. [1985]
SC/37/ProgRep Faroe Islands	BLOCH, D. AND JOENSEN, J.S. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to June 1985. Part 2. Faroe Islands (Denmark). Progress report on cetacean research, 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:153-4. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:154-5. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:156-7. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:158-61. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:162. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:162-4. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1983 to May 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:172-3. [1985]
SC/37/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1984-May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:164-6. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:166-9. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep Peru	RAMIREZ, P. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research, October-December 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 35:176-7. [1985]
SC/37/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984-May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:169. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:170. [1986]
SC/37/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1984 to June 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:171-9. [1986]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/37/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to May 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:179-82. [1986]
SC/37/PS1	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., MOORE, S.E. AND CLARKE, J.T. Assessment of bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) feeding patterns in the Alaskan Beaufort and northeastern Chukchi Seas via aerial surveys, Fall 1979-84.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:265-72. [1986]
SC/37/PS2	MOORE, S.E., CLARKE, J.T. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. A comparison of gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) and bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) distribution, abundance, habitat preference and behavior in the northeastern Chukchi Sea, 1982-84.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:273-9. [1986]
SC/37/PS3	REEVES, R.R. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Sightings of right whales ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) in the eastern North Pacific.	Paper SC/37/PS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 7pp. [1985]
SC/37/PS4	VOTROGOV, L.M. AND BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S. A note on gray whales off Kamchatka, the Kuril Islands and Peter the Great Bay.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:281-2. [1986]
SC/37/PS5	BLOKHIN, S.A. Observations of gray whales in their foraging areas in the Bering Sea, 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:283-5. [1986]
SC/37/PS6	BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations of gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:287-90. [1986]
SC/37/PS7	KIBAL'CHICH, A.A., DZHAMANOV, G.A. AND IVASHIN, M.V. Records of Greenland right and gray whales in early winter in the Bering Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:291-2. [1986]
SC/37/PS8	DRONENBERG, R.B., GEORGE, J.C., KROGMAN, B.D., SONNTAG, R.M. AND ZEH, J. Report of the 1984 Spring bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) ice-based visual census.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:293-8. [1986]
SC/37/PS9	KROGMAN, B.D., SONNTAG, R.M., ZEH, J.E. AND KO, D. Environmental factors affecting the results of the 1984 ice-based census of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , near Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/37/PS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 62pp [1985]
SC/37/PS10	ELLISON, W.T., CLARK, C.W. AND BEEMAN, K. Acoustic location techniques and calibration methods used during the spring, 1984 and 1985 bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , migrations.	Paper SC/37/PS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 22pp [1985]
SC/37/PS11	CLARK, C.W., ELLISON, W.T. AND BEEMAN, K. Acoustic tracking and distribution of migrating bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , off Point Barrow, Alaska in the Spring of 1984.	Paper SC/37/PS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 25pp [1985]
SC/37/PS12	SONNTAG, R.M., ELLISON, W.T., CLARK, C.W., CORBIT, D.R. AND KROGMAN, B.D. A description of a tracking algorithm and its application to bowhead whale acoustic location data collected during the spring migration near Point Barrow, Alaska 1984-85.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:299-310. [1986]
SC/37/PS13	CLARK, C.W., ELLISON, W.T. AND BEEMAN, K. A preliminary account of the acoustic study conducted during the 1985 spring bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , migration off Point Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:311-6. [1986]
SC/37/PS14	ZEH, J.E., KO, D., KROGMAN, B.D. AND SONNTAG, R. Statistical considerations in estimating the number of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , from ice-based visual census data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:317-23. [1986]
SC/37/PS15	KO, D., ZEH, J.E., CLARK, C.W., ELLISON, W.T., KROGMAN, B.D. AND SONNTAG, R.M. Utilization of acoustic location data in determining a minimum number of spring-migrating bowhead whales unaccounted for by the ice-based visual census.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:325-38. [1986]
SC/37/PS16	GEORGE, J.C. AND TARPLEY, R.J. Observations on the 1984 and 1985 subsistence harvest of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , with a note on the fall 1983 harvest.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:339-42. [1986]
SC/37/PS17	KROGMAN, B.D., GEORGE, J.C., CARROLL, G., ZEH, J. AND SONNTAG, R. Preliminary results of the 1985 spring ice-based census of the bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , conducted near Point Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:343-52. [1986]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/37/PS18	ALBERT, T.F. Scientific research activities concerning the collection and distribution of marine mammal specimen materials under authority of permit no. 345 issued by the National Marine Fisheries Service.	Paper SC/37/PS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 56pp. [1985]
SC/37/PS19	FOLLMANN, E.H. AND MANNING, A.E. Instrumentation of whale harpoon floats with radio transmitters. Final report for the period March 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984.	Paper SC/37/PS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 38pp. [1985]
SC/37/PS20	HOLT, S.J. The gray whale revisited.	Paper SC/37/PS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 13pp [1985]
SC/37/PS21	LANKESTER, K. AND BEDDINGTON, J.R. An age structured population model applied to the gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:353-8. [1986]
SC/37/PS22	FLEISCHER, L.A. AND BEDDINGTON, J. Seasonal abundance, reproduction and early mortality rates of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) in Mexican waters (1980-1985).	Paper SC/37/PS22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 22pp [1985]
SC/37/PS23	NERINI, M., CUBBAGE, J., DAVIS, R., CALAMBOKIDIS, J., KOSKI, W. AND RUGH, D. Length frequency distribution of bowhead whales in the Canadian Beaufort Sea, 1982-84.	Paper SC/37/PS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 14pp [1985]
SC/37/PS24	NERINI, M.K. AND RUGH, D.J. Distribution of bowhead whales in the vicinity of Point Barrow, Alaska: aerial observations 1984 and 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:359-61. [1986]
SC/37/PS25	BREIWK, J.M., YORK, A.E. AND BOUCHET, G.C. Preliminary analysis of the 1984/85 gray whale census data.	Paper SC/37/PS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1985]
SC/37/PS26	SWARTZ, S.L. AND HARVEY, J.T. Preliminary report on the use of radio-tags to determine day-time and night-time migration rates of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/37/PS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 11pp [1985]
SC/37/PS27	HAMMOND, P.S. Estimating the size of naturally marked whale populations using capture-recapture techniques.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 8:253-82. [1986]
SC/37/PS28	BEST, P.B. The recovery of right whales off South Africa.	Paper SC/37/PS28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 15pp [1985]
SC/37/PS29	BEST, P.B. The use of natural markings to determine calving intervals in right whales off South Africa.	Paper SC/37/PS29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 29pp [1985]
SC/37/PS30	HAMMOND, P.S. An analysis of the West Greenland humpback capture-recapture data using log-linear models and the GLIM computer package.	Paper SC/37/PS30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 4pp [1985]
SC/37/PS31	COOKE, J.G. On the net recruitment rate of gray whales with reference to inter-specific comparisons.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:363-6. [1986]
SC/37/SM1	LEATHERWOOD, S., BALCOMB, K.C., MATKIN, C.O., ELLIS, G. AND HALL, J.D. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orcinus</i> ) of southern Alaska. Results of field research 1984.	Paper SC/37/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 60pp [1985]
SC/37/SM2	ELLIS, G. Killer whales of southern Alaska. A catalogue of individuals photo-identified in 1984.	Paper SC/37/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 73pp [1985]
SC/37/SM3	WAHLEN, B.E., WALKER, G.J., MILLER, R.B. AND OLIVER, C.W. Composition of the incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific, 1982 through 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:369-74. [1986]
SC/37/SM4	ALLING, A. Incidental records of small cetaceans in the northern Indian Ocean (1981-82) and off the coast of Sri Lanka (1982-84).	Paper SC/37/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 8pp [1985]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/37/SM5	ALLING, A. Small cetacean entanglement: a case study of the incidental entrapment of cetaceans in Sri Lanka's gillnet fishery.	Paper SC/37/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 8pp [1985]
SC/37/SM6	FRONTIER, S. AND VIALE, D. Population dynamics of <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> (Meyen, 1833) (Cetacea, odontoceta) in the northwestern Mediterranean from stranding statistics.	Paper SC/37/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 14pp [1985]
SC/37/SM7	OGNETOV, G.N. Results of a study of white whale reproductive biology.	Paper SC/37/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 7pp [1985]
SC/37/SM8	OGNETOV, G.N. Sex and age compositions of white whales from the White and Kara Seas.	Paper SC/37/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 4pp [1985]
SC/37/SM9	PREMATUNGA, W.P., ALLING, A. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Species composition of small cetacean bycatches in gillnets off Trincomalee, Sri Lanka, January 1984 through April 1985.	Paper SC/37/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 9pp [1985]
SC/37/SM10	LEATHERWOOD, S., ODELL, D.K. AND ASPER, E.D. Bottlenose dolphins of the Indian and Banana Rivers, Florida: review of research 1974-84.	Paper SC/37/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 17pp [1985]
SC/37/SM11	KASUYA, T. Distribution and behavior of Baird's beaked whales off the Pacific coast of Japan.	Paper SC/37/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 17pp [1985]
SC/37/SM12	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific tuna fishery: description of a new method and estimation of 1984 mortality.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:375-81. [1986]
SC/37/SM13	MIYASHITA, T. Abundance of Baird's beaked whales off the Pacific coast of Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:383-6. [1986]
SC/37/SM14	BORN, E.W. Observations of narwhals ( <i>Monodon monoceros</i> ) in the Thule area (NW Greenland), August 1984.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:387-92. [1986]
SC/37/SM15	CORNELL, L.H., JOSEPH, B., ANTRIM, J.E. AND ASPER, E.D. First birth of a Commerson's dolphin in a marine zoological park and some notes on the biology of the species.	Paper SC/37/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1985 (unpublished). 13pp [1985]
SC/37/Sp1	KASUYA, T. A note on the reproductive status of female sperm whales taken by Japanese coastal whaling, 1983/84.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:185-6. [1986]
SC/37/Sp2	COOKE, J.G. A review of some problems relating to the assessment of sperm whale stocks, with reference to the western North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 36:187-90. [1986]
<b>1986 BOURNEMOUTH</b>		
SC/38/Ba1	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. Disease of the common fin whale ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ): crassicaudiosis of the urinary system.	<i>J. Mammal.</i> 67:353-66. [1986]
SC/38/Ba2	LAMBERTSEN, R.H., BIRNIR, B. AND BAUER, J.E. Serum chemistry and evidence of renal failure in the North Atlantic fin whale population.	<i>J. Wildl. Dis.</i> 22:viii. [1986]
SC/38/Ba3	JOVER, L. Biometrical discrimination between Icelandic and Spanish stocks of fin whales.	Paper SC/38/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 11pp [1986]
SC/38/Ba4	SANPERA, C. AND GONZALES, M. Preliminary results on heavy metal distribution in tissues and organs of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	Paper SC/38/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 10pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi1	OIEN, N., JORGENSEN, T. AND ORITSLAND, T. A stock assessment of northeast Atlantic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:225-36. [1987]
SC/38/Mi2	HOLT, S. Re-assessment of the Central Atlantic and West Greenland minke whale stocks.	Paper SC/38/Mi2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 19pp [1986]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/38/Mi3	HOLT, S. Northeast Atlantic minke stock: reassessment.	Paper SC/38/Mi3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 34pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi4	JOYCE, G.G. AND BARNETT, D. Satellite-derived ice information in the 1985-86 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise.	Paper SC/38/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 13pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi5	RORVIK, C.J. Review of the 1985 assessments of North Atlantic minke whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:237-40. [1987]
SC/38/Mi6	RORVIK, C.J. Northeast Atlantic minke whales re-assessed.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:241-52. [1987]
SC/38/Mi7	KISHINO, H. AND KASAMATSU, F. Comparison of the closing and passing mode procedures used in sighting surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:253-8. [1987]
SC/38/Mi8	KISHINO, H. Variance of sightings in the survey of patchily distributed objects.	Paper SC/38/Mi8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 15pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi9	KASAMATSU, F. Distribution of efforts in observer searching direction obtained in the independent observer experiment during the 1985/86 southern minke whale assessment cruise.	Paper SC/38/Mi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 7pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi10	WARD, A.J. AND HIBY, A.R. Analysis of cue-counting and blow rate estimation experiments carried out during the 1985/86 IWC/IDCR minke whale assessment cruise.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:259-62. [1987]
SC/38/Mi11	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further results from the 1984/85 IWC/IDCR Antarctic minke whale assessment cruise.	Paper SC/38/Mi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1986]
SC/38/Mi12	BUCKLAND, S.T. Estimation of minke whale numbers from the 1984/85 IWC/IDCR Antarctic sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:263-8. [1987]
SC/38/Mi13	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND MCQUAID, L.H. An initial analysis of experiments carried out on the 1984/85 IWC/IDCR Antarctic minke whale assessment cruise to compare closing and passing mode procedures in respect to minke whale density estimation.	Paper SC/38/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 24pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi14	KASAMATSU, F. AND KISHINO, H. Preliminary investigation on effects of sighting conditions.	Paper SC/38/Mi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 7pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi15	KATO, H. Ossification pattern of the vertebral epiphyses in the southern minke whale.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 39:11-9. [1988]
SC/38/Mi16	KATO, H. AND SAKURAMOTO, K. Evaluation of the effect of changes in age at sexual maturity on the population of the southern minke whale.	Paper SC/38/Mi16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 11pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi17	KATO, H. AND OHSUMI, S. Preliminary estimation of the body length at recruitment for the minke whales in the Antarctic Areas III and IV.	Paper SC/38/Mi17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 13pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi18	SAKURAMOTO, K., TANAKA, S. AND KATO, H. A simulation related to trends in age at sexual maturity of the Antarctic minke whale.	Paper SC/38/Mi18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 3pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi19	LANKESTER, K. A revised assessment of the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:269-72. [1987]
SC/38/Mi20	COOKE, J.G. Further notes on the estimation of whale density from shipborne line transects.	Paper SC/38/Mi20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 8pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi21	COOKE, J.G. Estimation of the population of minke whales in Antarctic Area IV W in 1984/85.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:273-6. [1987]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/38/Mi22	BUCKLAND, S.T. An assessment of the performance of line transect models for fitting IWC/IDCR cruise data, 1978/79 to 1984/85.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:277-9. [1987]
SC/38/Mi23	MIYASHITA, T. AND NAKANO, T. Influence of inter-vessel distance and distribution of sighting effort on duplicate sightings.	Paper SC/38/Mi23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 5pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi24	UGLAND, K.I. Simulation of minke whales in the Barents Sea.	Paper SC/38/Mi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 22pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi25	UGLAND, K.I. Some consequences of the CPUE statistics for Barents Sea minke whales.	Paper SC/38/Mi25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 35pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi26	JOYCE, G.G. Report of the 1985-86 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, Area IV.	Paper SC/38/Mi26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 35pp [1986]
SC/38/Mi27	GONG, Y. A note on the distribution and abundance of minke whales in Korean waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:281-4. [1987]
SC/38/O 1	HALL, M.A. Proposed guidelines for consideration of simulation programs.	Paper SC/38/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 2pp [1986]
SC/38/O 2	DE LA MARE, W.K. Inferring net recruitment rates from changes in demographic parameters: a sensitivity analysis.	Paper SC/38/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 12pp [1986]
SC/38/O 3	DE LA MARE, W.K. Further simulation studies on management procedures.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 11:157-69. [1989]
SC/38/O 4	HORWOOD, J.W. AND MILLWARD, S. A note on population growth rates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:377-8. [1987]
SC/38/O 6	BEST, P.B., GAMBELL, R.G., HORWOOD, J.W., IVASHIN, M.V. AND KASUYA, T. Format of whaling statistics.	Paper SC/38/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 1pp [1986]
SC/38/O 7	DONOVAN, G.P. Report of the Scientific Committee, Annex K. The Comprehensive Assessment, K1: preliminary inventory of current knowledge of status of stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:131-2. [1987]
SC/38/O 8	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BEST, P.B. Implications of the increase of the South African right whale population for whale stock-recruit relations.	Paper SC/38/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 22pp [1986]
SC/38/O 9	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. A biopsy system for large whales and its use for cytogenetics.	Paper SC/38/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 3pp [1986]
SC/38/O 10	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, A. A simulation study on management of whale stocks considering feedback systems.	Paper SC/38/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 23pp [1986]
SC/38/O 12	LARSEN, F. Preliminary results of an aerial survey off West Greenland, 1985.	Paper SC/38/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 11pp [1986]
SC/38/O 13	UNEP. Request by UNEP for IWC Scientific Committee to review a research proposal by R.H. Lambertsen 'natural survivorship of fin and sei whales: epidemiology'.	Paper SC/38/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1986 (unpublished). 4pp [1986]
SC/38/O 14	DE LA MARE, W.K. Fitting population models to combinations of CPUE series and absolute abundance estimates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:379-81. [1987]
SC/38/O 15	LANKESTER, K. Considerations for the interpretation of isoenzyme analyses for the identification of whales stocks.	Paper SC/38/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 6pp [1986]
SC/38/O 16	LANKESTER, K. AND COOKE, J.G. On the adequacy of simplified population models for the assessment of exploited whales stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:383-6. [1987]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/38/O 17	HOLT, S. Letter to the Secretary.	Paper SC/38/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 3pp [1986]
SC/38/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:159-66. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Denmark	BLOCH, D. AND HOYDAL, K. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to June 1986. Part 2. Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:168-9. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Denmark	BORN, E.W. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to June 1986. Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:166-8. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:169-71. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to April 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:172-5. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:177. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Netherlands	ANONYMOUS. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985- May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:178. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985-May 1986 and catches in 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:178-80. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Oman	ANONYMOUS. Oman. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:180. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Republic of Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:175-6. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to April 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:181. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to April 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:181-2. [1987]
SC/38/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1985 to May 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:183-90. [1987]
SC/38/PS1	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., WÜRSIG, B. AND SWARTZ, S.L. Observations on the behaviour of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the presence of operating seismic exploration vessels in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea.	Paper SC/38/PS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1986 (unpublished). 45pp [1986]
SC/38/PS2	DAVIS, R.A., KOSKI, W.R., MILLER, G.W., McLAREN, P.L. AND EVANS, C.R. Reproduction in the bowhead whale, summer 1985.	Paper SC/38/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 127pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1986]
SC/38/PS3	CLARKE, J.T., MOORE, S.E. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. Observations of bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) calves in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea during the Autumn migration, 1982-85.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:287-93. [1987]
SC/38/PS4	SWARTZ, S.L., JONES, M.L., GOODYEAR, J., WITHROW, D.E. AND MILLER, R.V. Radio-telemetric studies of gray whale migration along the California coast: a preliminary comparison of day and night migration rates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:295-9. [1986]
SC/38/PS5	GEORGE, J.C., CARROLL, G.M., TARPLEY, R.J., ALBERT, T.F. AND YACKLEY, R.L. Report of field activities pertaining to the spring 1986 census of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , off Point Barrow, Alaska with observations on the subsistence hunt.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:301-8. [1987]
SC/38/PS6	CLARK, C.W., ELLISON, W.T. AND BEEMAN, K. Progress report on the analysis of the spring 1985 acoustic data regarding migrating bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , near Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/38/PS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 9pp [1986]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/38/PS7	ELLISON, W.T., SONNTAG, R.M. AND CLARK, C.W. Comparison of measured bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , migration parameters with results from the tracking algorithm.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:309-11. [1987]
SC/38/PS8	SONNTAG, R.M., HODGES, R., ELLISON, W.T. AND KROGMAN, B.D. Refraction correction of theodolite measurements in the Arctic environment: preliminary findings.	Paper SC/38/PS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 30pp [1986]
SC/38/PS9	GENTLEMAN, R. AND ZEH, J.E. A statistical model for estimating the number of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , passing a census point from combined visual and acoustic data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:313-27. [1987]
SC/38/PS10	ELLISON, W.T., CLARK, C.W. AND BISHOP, G.C. Potential use of surface reverberation by bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , in under-ice navigation: preliminary considerations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:329-32. [1987]
SC/38/PS11	PAYNE, R. AND KATONA, S. A review of recent evidence affecting stock definitions for the humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/38/PS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 8pp [1986]
SC/38/PS12	BRYDEN, M.M. AND KIRKWOOD, G.P. Humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) on the east coast of Australia.	Paper SC/38/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 10pp [1986]
SC/38/PS13	RICE, M., CARLSON, C., CHU, K., DOLPHIN, W. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Are humpback whale population estimates being biased by sexual differences in fluking behavior?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:333-5. [1987]
SC/38/PS14	BREIWK, J.M. AND DAHLHEIM, M.E. Preliminary results from the 1985/86 gray whale census.	Paper SC/38/PS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1986]
SC/38/PS15	RUGH, D., FERRERO, R. AND DAHLHEIM, M. Inter-observer count discrepancies in shore-based census of gray whales.	Paper SC/38/PS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 18pp [1986]
SC/38/PS16	IVASHIN, M.V. AND BORODIN, R.G. Present day state of gray whale abundance ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) of the Chukot-Californian stock.	Paper SC/38/PS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 12pp [1986]
SC/38/PS17	BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations of gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:337-9. [1987]
SC/38/PS18	BLOKHIN, S.A. AND TIUPELEEV, P.A. Morphological study of the earplugs of gray whales and the possibility of their use in age determination.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:341-5. [1987]
SC/38/PS19	REILLY, S.B. Re-analysis of rate of change in the California-Chukotka gray whale stock, 1967/68-1979/80.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:347-9. [1987]
SC/38/PS20	BLOKHIN, S.A. Distribution, abundance and behaviour patterns of gray whales off the Chukotka Peninsula in September 1983.	Paper SC/38/PS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 9pp [1986]
SC/38/PS21	LAMBERTSEN, R.H., DUFFIELD, D.A. AND GUNSON, C.H. Biopsy and cytogenetic studies of the humpback whale in Atlantic and Pacific waters: progress report.	Paper SC/38/PS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 4pp [1986]
SC/38/SM1	WAHLEN, B.E., MILLER, R.B. AND MACKY, C.J. Composition of the incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific during 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:353-5. [1987]
SC/38/SM2	HALL, J. AND CORNELL, L. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) of Prince William Sound, Alaska. Results of 1985 field research.	Paper SC/38/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 40pp. [1986]
SC/38/SM3	EVANS, W.E., THOMAS, J.A. AND KENT, D.B. A study of pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i> ) in the Southern California Bight.	Paper SC/38/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 21pp. [1986]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/38/SM4	IVASHIN, M.V. AND SHEVLYAGIN, K.V. The white whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> Pallas, 1776): entrapment and escape in the ice of Senjavin Strait, USSR.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:357-9. [1987]
SC/38/SM5	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific tuna fishery in 1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:361-2. [1987]
SC/38/SM6	MARTIN, A.R., REYNOLDS, P. AND RICHARDSON, M.G. Aspects of the biology of pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ) in recent mass strandings on the British coast.	<i>J. Zool., London.</i> 211:11-23. [1987]
SC/38/SM7	HOYDAL, K. Data on the long-finned pilot whale, <i>Globicephala melaena</i> , in Faroe waters, and an attempt to use the 274 years time series of catches to assess the state of the stock.	Paper SC/38/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 16pp. [1986]
SC/38/SM8	LYRHOLM, T., LEATHERWOOD, S. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J.S. Photoidentification of killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) off Iceland, October 1985.	<i>Cetology</i> 52:1-14. [1987]
SC/38/SM9	SERGEANT, D.E. Possible connection of pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ) populations at Newfoundland and the Faroe Islands.	Paper SC/38/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1986 (unpublished). 6pp. [1986]
SC/38/SM10	KASUYA, T. Comparison of the life history parameters between two stocks of short-finned pilot whales off the Pacific coast of Japan.	Paper SC/38/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 32pp [1986]
SC/38/SM11	KASUYA, T., SERGEANT, D.E. AND TANAKA, K. Re-examination of life history parameters of long-finned pilot whales in the Newfoundland waters.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 39:103-19. [1988]
SC/38/SM12	KASUYA, T., MIYASHITA, T. AND KASAMATSU, F. Segregation of two forms of short-finned pilot whales off the Pacific coast of Japan.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 39:77-90. [1988]
SC/38/SM13	ODELL, D.K. AND ASPER, E.D. A review of pygmy killer whale ( <i>Feresa attenuata</i> ) strandings in the southeastern United States.	Paper SC/38/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 6pp [1986]
SC/38/SM14	HARWOOD, M.B. AND HEMBREE, D. Incidental catch of small cetaceans in the offshore gillnet fishery in northern Australian waters: 1981-1985.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:363-7. [1987]
SC/38/SM15	HEMBREE, D. AND HARWOOD, M.B. Pelagic gillnet modification trials in northern Australian seas.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:369-73. [1987]
SC/38/SM16	KASUYA, T. AND TAI, S. Operation of Japanese small-type whaling on the short-finned pilot whale off northeastern Japan.	Paper SC/38/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 16pp [1986]
SC/38/SM17	MIYASHITA, T. Abundance of some globicephalid cetaceans in the adjacent waters of North Eastern Japan	Paper SC/38/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1986 (unpublished). 6pp [1986]
SC/38/SM18	WADA, S. Genetic differentiation between two forms of short-finned pilot whales off the Pacific coast of Japan.	<i>Sci. Rep. Whales Res. Inst., Tokyo</i> 39:91-101. [1988]
SC/38/SM19	KASUYA, T. Japanese fisheries exploiting the southern form of short-finned pilot whales.	Paper SC/38/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 12pp [1986]
SC/38/SM20	ZACHARIASSEN, P. Pilot whale catches in Faroe Islands 1709-1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:69-88. [1993]
SC/38/SM21	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND JORDAN, J.D. Review of fisheries in the Magellan region of Chile.	Paper SC/38/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 9pp [1986]
SC/38/SM22	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND GALEAZZI, A.R. Sightings of pilot whales off southern South America.	Paper SC/38/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 15pp [1986]
SC/38/Sp1	WHITEHEAD, H. Social organization of sperm whales off the Galapagos: implications for management and conservation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:195-9. [1987]
SC/38/Sp2	WHITEHEAD, H. Progress in benign research on sperm whales.	Paper SC/38/Sp2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1986 (unpublished). 8pp [1986]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/38/Sp3	WHITEHEAD, H. AND ARNBOM, T. Social organization of sperm whales off the Galapagos Islands, February - April 1985.	<i>Can. J. Zool.</i> 65:913-9. [1987]
SC/38/Sp4	ARNBOM, T. Individual identification of sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:201-4. [1987]
SC/38/Sp5	AVILA DE MELO, A.M. Trends of the summer abundance of sperm whales in Azorean waters, using sighting data and CPUE.	Paper SC/38/Sp5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1986 (unpublished). 16pp [1986]
SC/38/Sp6	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. AND KOHN, B.A. Unusual multisystemic pathology in a sperm whale bull.	<i>J. Wildl. Dis.</i> 23:510-4. [1987]
SC/38/Sp7	GORDON, J.C.D. Sperm whale groups and social behaviour observed off Sri Lanka.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:205-17. [1987]
SC/38/Sp8	DE LA MARE, W.K. AND COOKE, J.G. Further sensitivity trials on the length specific method for estimating the size of exploited sperm whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 37:219-22. [1987]
<b>1987 BOURNEMOUTH</b>		
SC/39/Ba1	AGUILAR, A., OLMOS, M. AND LOCKYER, C.H. Sexual maturity in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) caught off Spain.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:317-22. [1988]
SC/39/Ba2	HOLT, S. The status of the East Greenland-Iceland fin whale stock.	Paper SC/39/Ba2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 14pp [1987]
SC/39/Ba3	VÍKINGSSON, G., SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. On the relationship between weight, length and girth dimensions in fin and sei whales caught off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:323-6. [1988]
SC/39/Ba4	COOKE, J.G. AND LANKESTER, K. Catch history and current status of the north-west Pacific Bryde's whale ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ).	Paper SC/39/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 15pp [1987]
SC/39/Ba5	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Operational factors of the Icelandic large whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:327-33. [1988]
SC/39/Ba6	'ARNASON, A. AND JÓNSDÓTTIR, S. An electrophoretic study of cardiac esterases and proteins of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) from Icelandic and Spanish waters and sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) caught off Iceland.	Paper SC/39/Ba6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 15pp [1987]
SC/39/Ba7	KJELD, M. AND OLAFSSON, I. Serum progesterone and testosterone values in fin whales caught off Iceland and their relation to pregnancy rate and season. A further study.	Paper SC/39/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 5pp [1987]
SC/39/Ba8	DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., DUKE, E.J., JOYCE, P. AND 'ARNASON, A. Progress report on the study of genetic variation at enzyme loci in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) and sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ).	Paper SC/39/Ba8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 16pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi1	LARSEN, F. AND OIEN, N. On the discreteness of stocks of minke whales at East and West Greenland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:251-5. [1988]
SC/39/Mi2	BUCKLAND, S.T. AND ANGANUZZI, A.A. Comparison of smearing methods in the analysis of minke sightings data from IWC/IDCR Antarctic cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:257-63. [1988]
SC/39/Mi3	WARD, A.J. Accounting for the effect of pod size in the estimation of blow rates: analysis of data from the 1984/85, 85/86 and 86/87 IDCR minke whale assessment cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:265-8. [1988]
SC/39/Mi4	KATO, H. AND OHSUMI, S. Further estimation of mean size at recruitment for the southern minke whale in the Antarctic whaling operations (Japan + USSR).	Paper SC/39/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi5	KATO, H., SONE, M., KASHIWA, M. AND TOKIWA, H. Summary of preliminary experiments using an image processing system to enhance the age determination of the southern minke whale from earplugs.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:269-72. [1988]
SC/39/Mi6	KISHINO, H. Sampling from the patchily distributed population.	Paper SC/39/Mi6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 19pp [1987]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/Mi7	KISHINO, H., KASAMATSU, F. AND TODA, T. On the double line transect method.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:273-9. [1988]
SC/39/Mi8	WADA, S. Catch and CPUE trend for the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock of minke whales, 1977-86.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:281-3. [1988]
SC/39/Mi9	WADA, S. On the identity of a minke whale stock in the Yellow Sea-Sea of Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:285-7. [1988]
SC/39/Mi10	HOLT, S.J. Comments on Japanese proposal to catch Southern Hemisphere minke whales under special permit.	Paper SC/39/Mi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi11	HONDA, K., YAMAMOTO, Y., KATO, H. AND TATSUKAWA, R. Heavy metal accumulations and their recent changes in southern minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	<i>Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.</i> 16:209-16. [1987]
SC/39/Mi12	OIEN, N. Multispecies catches by Norwegian small-type whalers with special reference to the significance of bottlenose catches for the Barents Sea minke whale CPUE indices.	Paper SC/39/Mi12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 8pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi13	OIEN, N. Length distributions in catches from the northeastern Atlantic stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:289-95. [1988]
SC/39/Mi14	ANONYMOUS. Report of the 1986-87 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, Area II.	Paper SC/39/Mi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 46pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi15	RORVIK, C.J. AND OIEN, N. A note on the assessments of northeast Atlantic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:297-9. [1988]
SC/39/Mi16	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND SILBERBAUER, M.J. A summary of initial results from the 1985/86 IWC/IDCR Antarctic minke whale assessment cruise in Area V.	Paper SC/39/Mi16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 44pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi17	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Estimates of $g(0)$ for minke schools from the results of the independent observer experiment on the 1985/86 and 1986/87 IWC/IDCR Antarctic assessment cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:301-13. [1988]
SC/39/Mi18	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BUCKLAND, S.T., KISHINO, H. AND SILBERBAUER, M.J. Revised sightings estimates of Antarctic minke whale abundance for the 1978/79 to 1984/85 IWC/IDCR assessment cruises.	Paper SC/39/Mi18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 37pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi19	LENS, S. AND REY, J.M. The minke whale around the Iberian peninsula.	Paper SC/39/Mi19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 11pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1987]
SC/39/Mi21	COOKE, J.G. Simulation of the minke whale stocks in Antarctic Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/39/Mi21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 6pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi22	COOKE, J.G. Further analyses of parallel ship experiments conducted during the 1984/85 IDCR cruise.	Paper SC/39/Mi22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 5pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi23	COOKE, J.G. AND LANKESTER, K. Population assessments of Northern Hemisphere minke whale stocks.	Paper SC/39/Mi23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]
SC/39/Mi24	JOYCE, G.G. Report on radio tagging activities during the 1986/87 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise.	Paper SC/39/Mi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]
SC/39/O 1	REEVES, R.R. Exploitation of cetaceans in St. Lucia, Lesser Antilles, January 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:445-7. [1988]
SC/39/O 2	BRAHAM, H.W. AND GOODMAN, D. The role of special scientific permits in relation to the Comprehensive Assessment of whale stocks.	Paper SC/39/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 8pp [1987]
SC/39/O 3	ZAHL, S. Line transect sampling with unknown probability of detection along the transect.	Paper SC/39/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 26pp [1987]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/O 4	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The program for research on the Southern Hemisphere minke whale and for preliminary research on the marine ecosystem in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/39/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 60pp [1987]
SC/39/O 5	NATIONAL FISHERIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGENCY. Korean whale research programme.	Paper SC/39/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 21pp [1987]
SC/39/O 6	POLLOCK, K.H. Mark and recapture techniques for estimating cetacean abundance.	Paper SC/39/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 30pp [1987]
SC/39/O 7	HOELZEL, A.R. AND DOVER, G.A. Molecular techniques for examining genetic variation and stock identity in cetacean species.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 11:81-120. [1989]
SC/39/O 8	HIBY, A.R. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Survey techniques for estimating abundance of cetaceans.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 11:47-80. [1989]
SC/39/O 9	SAKURAMOTO, K., TANAKA, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Some simulation trials for a whale management procedure.	Paper SC/39/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 16pp [1987]
SC/39/O 10	KASAMATSU, F., HEMBREE, D., JOYCE, G., TSUNODA, L., ROWLETT, R. AND NAKANO, T. Distribution of cetacean sightings in the Antarctic: results obtained from the IWC/IDCR minke whale assessment cruises, 1978/79 to 1983/84.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:449-87. [1988]
SC/39/O 11	INSTITUTE OF MARINE RESEARCH. A program to study and monitor northeast Atlantic minke whales, 1988-1992.	Paper SC/39/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 11pp [1987]
SC/39/O 12	LANKESTER, K. The stock boundaries of whales: implementation in the Comprehensive Assessment.	Paper SC/39/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 13pp [1987]
SC/39/O 13	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Aerial survey of cetaceans in the coastal waters off Iceland, June-July 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:489-500. [1988]
SC/39/O 14	ANONYMOUS. Report of the North Atlantic sighting survey planning meetings February 18-19 and March 21-22 1987.	Paper SC/39/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 19pp [1987]
SC/39/O 15	JOYCE, G. Disposition of natural marking photographs.	Paper SC/39/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 1pp [1987]
SC/39/O 16	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., VÍKINGSSON, G. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. 1986 progress report: Iceland programme for whale research 1986-1989.	Paper SC/39/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 8pp [1987]
SC/39/O 17	MAGNÚSSON, K.G. AND STEFÁNSSON, G. Some simulations of a feedback strategy to regulate catches from a whale stock.	Paper SC/39/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 23pp [1987]
SC/39/O 18	'ARNASON, A. AND SPILLIAERT, R. Study of carbonic anhydrase polymorphism in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) caught off Iceland and comparison with five other species of whales: sei ( <i>B. borealis</i> ), minke ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ), sperm ( <i>Physeter catodon</i> ), killer whale ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) and pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ).	Paper SC/39/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 17pp. [1987]
SC/39/O 19	SPILLIAERT, R. AND 'ARNASON, A. A progress report on an electrophoretic study of liver esterases in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) from Icelandic waters and a comparison with three other species, sei ( <i>B. borealis</i> ), minke ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ), and pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ).	Paper SC/39/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 7pp. [1987]
SC/39/O 20	DONOVAN, G.P. Suggestions to the Scientific Committee for improvements to its procedures - a personal view.	Paper SC/39/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 9pp [1987]
SC/39/O 21	CHAPMAN, D.G. The Comprehensive Assessment of whale stocks: reanalysis of past data, research plans for new data.	Paper SC/39/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/O 22	DONOVAN, G.P. Preliminary CPUE draft 'bibliography' (since 1979).	Paper SC/39/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 4pp [1987]
SC/39/O 23	LANKESTER, K. Simulations from a simple migration model for whale stocks.	Paper SC/39/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 5pp [1987]
SC/39/O 24	DE LA MARE, W.K. Comments on the program for research of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale and for preliminary research on the marine ecosystem in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/39/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 16pp [1987]
SC/39/O 25	GAMBELL, R. Improvements to Scientific Committee procedures: some recommendations for the Commission.	Paper SC/39/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 2pp [1987]
SC/39/O 26	BLOCH, D., HANUSARDOTTIR, M., DAVIDSEN, A. AND KRAUL, I. Mercury and persistent organochlorines contamination in the marine environment of the Faroe Islands.	Paper SC/39/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 11pp [1987]
SC/39/O 27	BELIKOV, S.E., GORBUNOV, J.A. AND SHILNIKOV, V.I. Distribution of cetaceans in the seas of Soviet Arctic and in the Bering Sea depending on ice conditions.	Paper SC/39/O 27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 19pp [1987]
SC/39/O 28	IVASHIN, M.V. Some data on cetaceans casting ashore the Commander Islands.	Paper SC/39/O 28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1987]
SC/39/O29	MANSFIELD, A.W. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1986 to March 1987.	Paper SC/39/O29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 15pp [1987]
SC/39/ProgRep Argentina	LICHTER, A.A. AND GOODALL, R.N.P. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1984 to April 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:173-6. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Australia	ANONYMOUS. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:176-84. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, July 1986 to April 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:184. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Denmark	BORN, E.W. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to June 1987. Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:185-7. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Denmark	BLOCH, D. AND HOYDAL, K. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to June 1987 Part 2. Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:187-8. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:189-90. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Iceland	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VIKINGSSON, G. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:190-4. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:194-8. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:199-201. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:201-3. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Netherlands	LANKESTER, K. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:203. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1986 - May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:204. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987 and catches in 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:205-6. [1988]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1986 to April 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:207. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to April 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:208. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep Switzerland	ANONYMOUS. Switzerland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:208. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:209-10. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:210-24. [1988]
SC/39/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1986 to May 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:224-31. [1988]
SC/39/PS1	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., MOORE, S.E. AND BENNETT, J.C. Preliminary results of an acoustic study conducted off Barter Island, Alaska during the 1986 fall bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) migration.	Paper SC/39/PS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]
SC/39/PS2	MOORE, S.E., BENNETT, J.C. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. Comparison of observed patterns of bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) bathymetric habitat preference to describe the fall migration route across the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, 1979-86.	Paper SC/39/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 17pp [1987]
SC/39/PS3	CLARKE, J.T., MOORE, S.E. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. Observations of gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) utilisation patterns in the northeastern Chuckchi Sea, July-October 1982-86.	Paper SC/39/PS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 22pp [1987]
SC/39/PS4	BEST, P.B. Right whales, <i>Eubalaena australis</i> , at Tristan da Cunha. A clue to the 'non-recovery' of depleted stocks?	<i>Biol. Conserv.</i> 46:23-51. [1988]
SC/39/PS5	KROGMAN, B.D. AND CORBIT, D.R. A photographic study of environmental factors affecting the 1985 visual and acoustic population estimates of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaenoptera mysticetus</i> ), passing Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/39/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 37pp [1987]
SC/39/PS6	SONNTAG, R.M., ELLISON, W.T. AND CORBIT, D.R. Parametric sensitivity of a tracking algorithm as applied to the migration of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , near Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:337-47. [1988]
SC/39/PS7	ZEHL, J., TURET, P., GENTLEMAN, R. AND RAFTERY, A. Population size estimation for the bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on 1985 visual and acoustic data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:349-64. [1988]
SC/39/PS8	CLARK, C.W. AND ELLISON, W.T. Numbers and distributions of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on the 1985 acoustic study off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:365-70. [1988]
SC/39/PS9	SONNTAG, R.M., HODGES, R., ELLISON, W.T. AND KROGMAN, B.D. Refraction effects in the Arctic environment applied to the visual censusing of bowhead whales, <i>Balaenoptera mysticetus</i> .	Paper SC/39/PS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 31pp [1987]
SC/39/PS10	ZEHL, J. Effects of changing 1978-1983 visual census parameters on bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , population size estimates.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:371-6. [1988]
SC/39/PS11	RAFTERY, A.E., TURET, P. AND ZEHL, J. A parametric empirical Bayes approach to interval estimation of bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , population size.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:377-88. [1988]
SC/39/PS12	GEORGE, J.C., PHILO, L.M., CARROLL, G.M. AND ALBERT, T.F. 1987 subsistence harvest of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , by Alaskan Eskimos.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:389-92. [1988]
SC/39/PS13	GEORGE, J.C., CARROLL, G.M. AND PHILO, L.M. Preliminary report on bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , census-related field activities during Spring 1987 off Point Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:393-9. [1988]
SC/39/PS14	NERINI, M.K., WITHROW, D. AND STRICKLAND, K. Length structure of the bowhead whale population derived from aerial photogrammetry, with notes on recruitment, spring 1985 and 1986.	Paper SC/39/PS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 30pp [1987]
SC/39/PS15	RUGH, D. Reidentification of individual bowhead whales through aerial photography near Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/39/PS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 15pp [1987]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/PS16	LARSEN, F. Review of information on West Greenland fin whales.	Paper SC/39/PS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 15pp [1987]
SC/39/PS17	LARSEN, F. Proposed program for investigating the status of West Greenland fin whales.	Paper SC/39/PS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 4pp [1987]
SC/39/PS20	SEARS, R. Study on blue whales - brief description.	Paper SC/39/PS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 2pp [1987]
SC/39/PS21	BRAHAM, H.W. Population recruitment in bowhead whales: estimating net recruitment rate.	Paper SC/39/PS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 7pp [1987]
SC/39/PS22	BRAHAM, H.W. The take of bowhead whales, 1973-1984: sex and length distribution of the catch, and recovery of 'stinkers'.	Paper SC/39/PS22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 13pp [1987]
SC/39/PS23	NERINI, M.K., BROOKS, J.M. AND PFLAUM, R. Preliminary examination of carbon isotope composition of bowhead whale baleen plates.	Paper SC/39/PS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 14pp [1987]
SC/39/PS24	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. AND DUFFIELD, D.A. Biopsy studies of the humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/39/PS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 72pp. [1987]
SC/39/PS25	BLOKHIN, S.A. Information on the results of studying gray whales taken in the coastal waters of the Chukotka Peninsula in 1986.	Paper SC/39/PS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 2pp [1987]
SC/39/PS26	BLOKHIN, S.A. Distribution and abundance of gray whales of the California-Chukotka populations off Siberian coast.	Paper SC/39/PS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 24pp [1987]
SC/39/PS27	BERZIN, A.A., VLADIMIROV, V.L. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. The results of air census of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ), gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) and white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in the Okhotsk Sea in 1986.	Paper SC/39/PS27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 7pp [1987]
SC/39/PS28	EVGENJEVA, T.P. AND SEVERTZOV, A.N. Morphogenetic tissue interactions in the regulation of skin structural integrity of the gray whale in the presence of external parasites.	Paper SC/39/PS28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 19pp [1987]
SC/39/Rep1	ANON. Report of the scientific meeting to review the Indian Ocean Sanctuary, Seychelles, 24 - 28 Feb 1987.	Paper presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 19pp [1987]
SC/39/Rep3	JACOBS, O. Comprehensive Assessment Workshop on Management, Annex D. Management procedure from the point of view of stochastic control theory.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 11:27-8. [1989]
SC/39/SM1	WAHLEN, B.E., MILLER, R.B. AND LADIANA, S.J. Composition of the incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific during 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:403-5. [1988]
SC/39/SM2	KLINOWSKA, M. Preliminary list of catches, live strandings and sightings of the pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ) in the British and Irish islands.	Paper SC/39/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 26pp [1987]
SC/39/SM3	GOODALL, R.N.P., GALEAZZI, A.R. AND LICHTER, A.A. Exploitation of small cetaceans off Argentina 1979-1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:407-10. [1988]
SC/39/SM4	LEATHERWOOD <i>ET AL.</i> Records of the 'Balckfish' in the Indian Ocean Sanctuary 1772-1986.	Paper SC/39/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1987 (unpublished). 24pp [1987]
SC/39/SM5	KRUSE <i>ET AL.</i> Records of Risso's dolphin in the Indian Ocean 1891-1986.	Paper SC/39/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1987 (unpublished). 24pp [1987]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/SM6	ELLIS, G., MATKIN, C.O., HALL, J.D. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) photo-identified in Prince William Sound, Alaska, 1976-1986.	Paper SC/39/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 15pp [1987]
SC/39/SM7	ELLIS, G.(ed.). Killer Whales of Prince William Sound and Southeast Alaska. A Catalogue of Individuals Photoidentified, 1976-1986.	Sea World Research Institute, San Diego. 76pp. [1987]
SC/39/SM8	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., VÍKINGSSON, G., JÓNSSON, E., LYRHOLM, T. AND LEATHERWOOD, S. Photoidentification of killer whales, ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ), off Iceland, 1981 through 1986.	Paper SC/39/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 18pp. [1987]
SC/39/SM9	BUCKLAND, S.T. AND ANGANUZZI, A.A. Estimated trends in abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:411-37. [1988]
SC/39/SM10	GASKIN, D.E. AND READ, A.J. Preliminary results of studies in 1984-87 of the small cetacean fisheries of Peru.	Paper SC/39/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 12pp [1987]
SC/39/SM11	MIYASHITA, T. AND KASUYA, T. Distribution and abundance of Dall's porpoises off Japan.	Paper SC/39/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 31pp [1987]
SC/39/SM12	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific tuna fishery in 1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:439-41. [1988]
SC/39/SM13	ANDERSEN, L.W. An investigation of the population structure of the long-finned pilot whale, <i>Globicephala melaena</i> , around the Faroe Islands on basis of isozymes.	Paper SC/39/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 14pp [1987]
SC/39/SM14	SANPERA, C. AND JOVER, L. Population estimate of pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ) in northeastern Atlantic waters.	Paper SC/39/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 9pp [1987]
SC/39/SM15	MARTIN, A.R. AND DESPORTES, G. Preliminary studies of pilot whales from Faroese waters since 1986: reproduction and foetal growth.	Paper SC/39/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 10pp [1987]
SC/39/SM16	LOCKYER, C., DESPORTES, G. AND WATERS, T. Preliminary studies of pilot whales from Faroese waters since 1986: age determination.	Paper SC/39/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 9pp [1987]
SC/39/SM17	LOCKYER, C. AND WATERS, T. Preliminary studies of pilot whales from Faroese waters since 1986: body weight and tissue lipid content.	Paper SC/39/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 8pp [1987]
SC/39/SM18	ANONYMOUS. Report of the meeting on the North Atlantic killer whales.	Paper SC/39/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 44pp [1987]
SC/39/SM19	LYRHOLM, T. Photoidentification of killer whales, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , off the coast of Norway - preliminary results, 1983-86.	Paper SC/39/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 14pp. [1987]
SC/39/SM20	BLOCH, D. Studies on the long-finned pilot whale in the Faroe Islands, 1976-1986.	<i>Fróðskaparrit</i> 38-39:35-61. [1992]
SC/39/SM21	COLLET, A. Data on pilot whales from the coast of France.	Paper SC/39/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished) [1987]
SC/39/SM22	MEAD, J.G. AND POTTER, C.W. Life history of the short-finned pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i> ) in the western North Atlantic.	Paper SC/39/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 13pp [1987]
SC/39/SM23	BLOCH, D., DESPORTES, G., MOURITSEN, R., SKAANING, S. AND STEFANSSON, E. General paper status report on the studies on the long finned pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ) in the Faroe Islands, 1986-87.	Paper SC/39/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 16pp [1987]
SC/39/SM24	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND GALEAZZI, A.R. Sightings of pilot whales off southern South America.	Paper SC/39/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 17pp. [1987]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/39/SM25	EVANS, P.G.H. Status changes of the long-finned pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala melaena</i> ) in British and Irish waters.	Paper SC/39/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 13pp [1987]
SC/39/Sp1	CLARKE, R. AND PALIZA, O. Intraspecific fighting in sperm whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:235-41. [1988]
SC/39/Sp2	CLARKE, R., PALIZA, O. AND AGUAYO, A. Summary of the report 'Sperm whales of the southeast Pacific. Part IV. Fatness, food and feeding'.	Paper SC/39/Sp2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 5pp [1987]
SC/39/Sp3	WHITEHEAD, H. Galapagos sperm whale study: brief interim report to IWC.	Paper SC/39/Sp3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 1pp [1987]
SC/39/Sp4	ARNBOM, T. Structure and behaviour of female and immature male groups near the Galapagos Islands.	Paper SC/39/Sp4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1987 (unpublished). 25pp [1987]
SC/39/Sp5	DE LA MARE, W.K. Extended sensitivity trials on the length-specific method for estimating the size of exploited sperm whale populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 38:243-8. [1988]
<b>1988 SAN DIEGO</b>		
SC/40/Ba1	SAMPSON, D.B. Pregnancy rate versus length in southern fin whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:255-65. [1989]
SC/40/Ba2	YOSHIOKA, M. Bryde's whales taken by the Japanese landbased whaling in the Bonin Islands waters, 1981-1987.	Paper SC/40/Ba2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 22pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba3	MIYASHITA, T. Population estimate for the Bryde's whale stock in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/40/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 14pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba4	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., MAGNÚSSON, K.G. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Stock trajectories for the East Greenland/Iceland fin whale stock based on revised catch statistics, 1883-1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:267-75. [1989]
SC/40/Ba5	KONRÁÐSSON, A. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Studies on growth layers in tympanic bullae of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) caught off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:277-9. [1989]
SC/40/Ba6	VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Morphometric studies on the sei whale ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) - a progress report.	Paper SC/40/Ba6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 14pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba7	VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Chemical composition of blubber and muscle of fin and sei whales from Iceland.	Paper SC/40/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 5pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba8	KJELD, M. AND 'ARNASON, A. Serum progesterone and testosterone values in fin whales caught off Iceland: a progress report.	Paper SC/40/Ba8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 6pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba9	'ARNASON, A. AND SPILLIAERT, R. Study of carbonic anhydrase polymorphism in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) caught off Iceland over the years 1971, 1981-1987. A progress report.	Paper SC/40/Ba9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 15pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba10	DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., DUKE, E.J. AND JOYCE, P. Progress report on the study of genetic variation at enzyme loci in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) caught off Iceland and off Spain.	Paper SC/40/Ba10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 10pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba11	SPILLIAERT, R. AND 'ARNASON, A. A progress report on an electrophoretic study of liver esterases in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) from Icelandic and Spanish waters.	Paper SC/40/Ba11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 9pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba12	LOCKYER, C. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Preliminary note on temporal changes in reproductive data for female fin whales caught off southwest Iceland.	Paper SC/40/Ba12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 16pp [1988]
SC/40/Ba13	SANPERA, C. AND JOVER, L. Density estimate of fin whales in the North Atlantic from NASS-87 Spanish cruise data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:427-9. [1989]
SC/40/Mi1	HOLT, S.J. 'The state of the northeast Atlantic minke whale stock' - a critique.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:213-8. [1989]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/40/Mi2	JOYCE, G., KASAMATSU, F., ENSOR, P., NAKANISHI, S., ROWLETT, R., SHIGEMUNE, H., TROUTMAN, B. AND YAMASHITA, K. Report of the 1987-88 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, Area III.	Paper SC/40/Mi2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 25pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi3	ENSOR, P.H. Minke whales in the pack ice zone, East Antarctica, during the period of maximum annual ice extent.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:219-25. [1989]
SC/40/Mi4	HIBY, A.R. AND WARD, A. Estimation of minke whale abundance using cue counting results from <i>Shonan Maru No. 2</i> in Area II, 1986/87.	Paper SC/40/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 31pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi5	ZAHL, S. Analysis of Brazilian minke whale data from 1966-85.	Paper SC/40/Mi5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 6pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi5 Revised	ZAHL, S. Analysis of Brazilian minke whale data from 1966-85.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:325-8. [1990]
SC/40/Mi6	BUCKLAND, S.T. AND DUFF, E.I. Analysis of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale mark-recovery data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 11:121-43. [1989]
SC/40/Mi7	INSTITUTE OF MARINE RESEARCH. Norway. A program to study and monitor northeast Atlantic minke whales, 1988-1992.	Paper SC/40/Mi7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 29pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi9	OIEN, N. Sightings estimates of northeast Atlantic minke whale abundance from the Norwegian shipboard survey in July 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:417-21. [1989]
SC/40/Mi10	BUSHUEV, S.G. Variability of the quantity of vibrissae in Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/40/Mi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 24pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi11	ANDERSON, R.M., BEVERTON, R.J.H., SEMB-JOHNASSON, A. AND WALLOE, L. The state of the North east Atlantic minke whale stock.	Paper SC/40/Mi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). [1988]
SC/40/Mi12	ANDERSON, R.M., BEVERTON, R.J.H. AND WALLOE, L. A note on the North Atlantic minke whales and IWC policy, in response to SC/40/Mi1.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:227-8. [1989]
SC/40/Mi13	BUSHUEV, S.G. Occurrence of ectoparasites and commensals on bodies of Antarctic minke whales as a marker of natural whale groupings.	Paper SC/40/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 36pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi14	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Revised abundance estimates for minke whales in Antarctic Areas IVW and V from sightings on the 1978/79, 1984/85 and 1985/86 IDCR cruises.	Paper SC/40/Mi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 12pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi15	JOYCE, G.G., OIEN, N., CALAMBOKIDIS, J. AND CUBBAGE, J.C. Surfacing rates of minke whales in Norwegian waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:431-4. [1989]
SC/40/Mi16	KASAMATSU, F. Notes on abundance estimates of western North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/40/Mi16 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 12pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi17	WADA, S. Latitudinal segregation of the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock of minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:229-33. [1989]
SC/40/Mi18	KATO, H., HIROYAMA, H., FUJISE, Y. AND ONO, K. Preliminary report of the 1987/88 Japanese feasibility study of the special permit proposal for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:235-48. [1989]
SC/40/Mi19	BORCHERS, D.L. Estimation of minke whale abundance from the 1986/87 IWC/IDCR sightings cruise in Antarctic Area II.	Paper SC/40/Mi19 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 32pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi20	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Establishment of g(0) for minke schools from the results of the independent observer experiment on the 1985/86 and 1986/87 IWC/IDCR Antarctic assessment cruises	Paper SC/40/Mi20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). [SC/39/Mi17 revised and Addendum] [1988]
SC/40/Mi21	LARSEN, F. Norwegian minke whaling at West Greenland: operational strategies.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:249-51. [1989]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/40/Mi22	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Studies on age and reproduction in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/40/Mi22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 34pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi23	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Report on Icelandic minke whale surfacing rate experiments in 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:435-6. [1989]
SC/40/Mi24	HOLT, S. Nineteenth century minke whaling in the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/40/Mi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 2pp [1988]
SC/40/Mi25	MITCHELL, E. Note on the nature of catch per unit effort data recorded for minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in the Canadian east coast land station whale fishery, 1965-1972.	Paper SC/40/Mi25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 8pp [1988]
SC/40/O 1 and SC/D87/39	DE LA MARE, W.K. On the simultaneous estimation of natural mortality rate and population trend from catch-at-age data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:355-61. [1989]
SC/40/O 2	ANONYMOUS. Proposed revision of Rules of Procedure of the Scientific Committee.	Paper SC/40/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 14pp [1988]
SC/40/O 4	DONOVAN, G.P. Suggested mechanism for reviewing scientific permits at Scientific Committee meetings.	Paper SC/40/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 4pp [1988]
SC/40/O 7	GAMBELL, R. Special meetings of the Scientific Committee - a background note.	Paper SC/40/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 2pp [1988]
SC/40/O 8	PROGRAM FOR WHALE RESEARCH. 1987 progress report: Iceland programme for whale research 1986-1989.	Paper SC/40/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, 1988 (unpublished). 7pp [1988]
SC/40/O 9	ORITSLAND, T., OIEN, N., CALAMBOKIDIS, J., CHRISTENSEN, I., CUBBAGE, J.C., HARTVEDT, S., JENSEN, P.M., JOYCE, G.G., TELLNES, K. AND TROUTMAN, B.L. Norwegian whale sightings surveys in the North Atlantic, 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:411-5. [1989]
SC/40/O 10	DONOVAN, G.P. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. North Atlantic Sightings Survey 1987: report of the aerial survey off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:437-41. [1989]
SC/40/O 11	LARSEN, F., MARTIN, A.R. AND NIELSEN, P.B. North Atlantic Sightings Survey 1987: report of the West Greenland aerial survey.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:443-6. [1989]
SC/40/O 12	HIBY, A.R., WARD, A. AND LOVELL, P. Analysis of the North Atlantic Sightings Survey 1987: aerial survey results.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:447-55. [1989]
SC/40/O 13	TOMLIN, A.G. On mechanism and causes of mass stranding of cetacea.	Paper SC/40/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 28pp [1988]
SC/40/O 15	LENS, S., QUIROGA, H. AND GIL DE SOLA, L. Report of the cruise undertaken by Spain as part of the North Atlantic sightings survey, 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:423-5. [1989]
SC/40/O 16	JOYCE, G.G., KASAMATSU, F., ROWLETT, R. AND TSUNODA, L. The IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruises: the first ten years.	Paper SC/40/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 98pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1988]
SC/40/O 17	JOYCE, G.G., KASAMATSU, F. AND BARNETT, D. Results and effects of some new procedures used in the 1987/88 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise.	Paper SC/40/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 11pp [1988]
SC/40/O 18	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A note on the consideration of the MSY% in the Comprehensive Assessment.	Paper SC/40/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 4pp [1988]
SC/40/O 19 and SC/F89/M5	DE LA MARE, W.K. Simulation studies on elements of a revised whale management procedure.	Paper SC/40/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 35pp [1988]
SC/40/O 20	BEST, P.B. Some comments on the BIWS catch record data base.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:363-9. [1989]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/40/O 21	KUROCHKIN, Y.V. Once more on cyamid (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Cyamidae) fauna of Cetacea.	Paper SC/40/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 25pp [1988]
SC/40/O 22	KASAMATSU, F. Preliminary report of minke whale sighting surveys in low latitudinal waters in 1987/88.	Paper SC/40/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 13pp [1988]
SC/40/O 23	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, S. On the estimation of age dependent natural mortality.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:371-3. [1989]
SC/40/O 24	SAKURAMOTO, K., TANAKA, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Initial screening for a whale management procedure.	Paper SC/40/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 26pp [1988]
SC/40/O 25	NAKAMURA, T., OHNISHI, S. AND MATSUMIYA, Y. A Bayesian cohort model for catch-at-age data obtained from research takes of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:375-82. [1989]
SC/40/O 26	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Investigations of some aspects of a potential whale stock management procedure.	Paper SC/40/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 67pp [1988]
SC/40/O 27	LOVELL, P., GORDON, J. AND HIBY, A.R. Measuring whales at sea: a simple stereophotographic technique.	Paper SC/40/O 27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished) 14pp [1988]
SC/40/O 29	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND PAYNE, M. NASS-87: Shipboard sightings surveys in Icelandic and adjacent waters June-July 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:395-409. [1989]
SC/40/O 30	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND SIGURJONSSON, J. NASS-87: Estimation of whale abundance based on observations made onboard Icelandic and Faroese survey vessels.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:571-80. [1990]
SC/40/O31	CANADA. List of research activities.	Paper SC/40/O31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 8pp. [1988]
SC/40/O 33	ASTTHORSSON, O.S. AND GUDMUNDSSON, K. Notes on the densities and composition of zooplankton and surface chlorophyll on the whaling grounds west and south-west of Iceland in 1986 and 1987.	Paper SC/40/O 33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 12pp [1988]
SC/40/O 34	SPILLIAERT, R., PÁLSDÓTTIR, R. AND 'ARNASON, A. Analysis of the C4 gene in three species of baleen whales, fin ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ), sei ( <i>B. borealis</i> ) and minke ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) using a human cDNA probe.	Paper SC/40/O 34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 10pp [1988]
SC/40/O 35	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Analysis of North Atlantic fin whale marking data from 1979-1988 with special reference to Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:383-8. [1989]
SC/40/O 36	OHSUMI, S. A criticism on parameters of stock-recruitment model currently applied to baleen whales by the IWC/SC.	Paper SC/40/O 36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 8pp [1988]
SC/40/O 37	BERZIN, A.A. AND VLADIMIROV, V.L. Results of observations of distribution and numbers of whales on a whaler <i>Dobry</i> in October-December 1987.	Paper SC/40/O 37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 10pp [1988]
SC/40/O 38	AMOS, W. Use of DNA probes for stock identity - progress report for the International Whaling Commission, April 1988.	Paper SC/40/O 38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 14pp [1988]
SC/40/O 39	GORDON, J., ARNBOM, T. AND DEIMER, P. Cetacean research being conducted in the Azores by the International Fund for Animal Welfare.	<i>Eur. Res. Cetaceans</i> [Abstracts] 2:37-8. [1988]
SC/40/O 40	COOKE, J.G. Simulation trials of a whale stock management procedure.	Paper SC/40/O 40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 3pp [1988]
SC/40/O 41	COOKE, J.G. Some aspects of the use of sightings and other abundance data for the assessment of whale stocks.	Paper SC/40/O 41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 13pp [1988]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/40/O 42	MATE, B. Satellite-monitored radio tracking as a method for studying cetacean movements and behaviour.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:389-91. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Argentina	LICHTER, A.A. AND GOODALL, R.N.P. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:169-71. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Australia	PUDDICOMBE, R.A. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:171-5. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Denmark	LARSEN, F. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research June 1987 to May 1988, Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:176-7. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Faroe Islands	BLOCH, D. AND HOYDAL, K. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to May 1988. Part 2. Faroe Islands (Denmark).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:177-8. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:179. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Germany	KROGER, R. Federal Republic of Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:178-9. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to May 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:180-2. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:201-4. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, September 1987 to March 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:183. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to May 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:183-4. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Netherlands	LANKESTER, K. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:184-5. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:185-7. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to May 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:187-9. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1987 to March 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:189-90. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. National progress report on cetacean research, May 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:190-1. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep Switzerland	ANONYMOUS. Switzerland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:191. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1987 to April 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:191-2. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to May 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:192-9. [1989]
SC/40/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1987 to March 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:199-201. [1989]
SC/40/PS1	SWARTZ, S.L., WELLS, R.S. AND KRUSE, S. Progress report on radio-telemetric studies of the behaviour of blue, fin and humpback whales in Monterey Bay and along the central California coast.	Paper SC/40/PS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 10pp [1988]
SC/40/PS2	MOORE, S.E., CLARKE, J.T. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. Bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) spatial and temporal distribution in the central Beaufort Sea during late summer and early fall 1979-86.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:283-90. [1989]
SC/40/PS3	MOORE, S.E., BENNETT, J.C. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. Use of passive acoustics in conjunction with aerial surveys to monitor the fall bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) migration.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:291-5. [1989]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/40/PS4	CLARK, C.W. AND ELLISON, W.T. Numbers and distributions of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on the 1986 acoustic study off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:297-303. [1989]
SC/40/PS5	ZEI, J.E., RAFTERY, A.E. AND STYER, P.E. Mark recapture estimation of bowhead whale, <i>Balaenoptera mysticetus</i> , population size and offshore distribution from 1986 visual and acoustic data collected off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/40/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 31pp [1988]
SC/40/PS7	TARPLEY, R.J., SIS, R.F., ALBERT, T.F., DALTON, L.M. AND GEORGE, J.C. Observations on the anatomy of the stomach and duodenum of the bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> .	<i>Am. J. Anat.</i> 180:295-322. [1987]
SC/40/PS8	TARPLEY, R., WEEKS, R. AND STOTT, G. Observations on reproductive morphology in the female bowhead whale <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> .	Paper SC/40/PS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 50pp [1988]
SC/40/PS9	FOLLMANN, E.H. AND MANNING, A.E. The use of radio telemetry in instrumenting whale floats as an aid in the recovery of struck but lost bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/40/PS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 29pp [1988]
SC/40/PS10	BRAUND, S.R., MARQUETTE, W.M. AND BOCKSTOCE, J.R. Appendix 1. Data on shore-based bowhead whaling at sites in Alaska.	Paper SC/40/PS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 46pp [1988]
SC/40/PS11	WITHROW, D. AND GOEBEL-DIAZ, C. Distribution of bowhead whales near Point Barrow, Alaska, 1984-1986.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:305-8. [1989]
SC/40/PS12	BREIWECK, J.M., RUGH, D.J., WITHROW, D.E., DAHLHEIM, M.E. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Preliminary population estimate of gray whales during the 1987/88 southward migration.	Paper SC/40/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1988]
SC/40/PS13	BLOKHIN, S.A. A note on the spatial distribution of gray whales off Chukotka.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:309-11. [1989]
SC/40/PS14	BLOKHIN, S.A. Results of investigations of gray whales in 1987.	Paper SC/40/PS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 9pp [1988]
SC/40/SM1	CHIVERS, S.J., HOHN, A.A. AND MILLER, R.B. Composition of the 1987 incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:315-9. [1989]
SC/40/SM2	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Estimates of incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern Pacific fishery for tropical tunas in 1987.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:321-2. [1989]
SC/40/SM3	ANGANUZZI, A.A. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Reducing bias in trends in dolphin abundance, estimated from tuna vessel data.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:323-34. [1989]
SC/40/SM4	LOWRY, L.F., BURNS, J.J. AND FROST, K.J. Recent harvests of belukha whales, <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> , in western and northern Alaska and their potential impact on provisional management stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:335-9. [1989]
SC/40/SM5	POLACHECK, T. AND SMITH, T.D. A proposed methodology for field testing line transect theory for shipboard surveys of cetaceans.	<i>Rep. int. Wal. Commn</i> 39:341-5. [1989]
SC/40/SM6	ROSS, G.J.B., BEST, P.B., BAKER, A.N. AND MEAD, J.G. A review of colour patterns and their ontogenetic variation in beaked whales (Ziphiidae, Cetacea).	Paper SC/40/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 70pp [1988]
SC/40/SM7	KASUYA, T., BROWNELL, R.L. AND BALCOMB, K.C. Preliminary analysis of life history of Baird's beaked whales off the Pacific coast of central Japan.	Paper SC/40/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 22pp [1988]
SC/40/SM8	KASUYA, T. AND MIYASHITA, T. Distribution of Baird's beaked whales off Japan observed during whale sighting cruises.	Paper SC/40/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 8pp. [1988]
SC/40/SM9	MIYASHITA, T. AND BALCOMB, K.C. Preliminary report of an unidentified beaked whale like <i>Hyperoodon</i> sp. in the central and the western Pacific.	Paper SC/40/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 16pp [1988]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/40/SM10	LYNAS, E.M. Transect estimators of cetacean abundance: theory and practice.	Paper SC/40/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 20pp [1988]
SC/40/SM11	LODI, L.F., SICILIANO, S. AND CAPISTRANO, L. Mass stranding of <i>Peponocephala electra</i> (Cetacea Globicephalinae) on Piracanga Beach, Bahia, Brazil.	Paper SC/40/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 8pp [1988]
SC/40/SM12	HOLT, R.S. AND SEXTON, S.N. Monitoring trends in dolphin abundance in the eastern tropical Pacific using research vessels over a long sampling period: analyses of 1987 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:347-51. [1989]
SC/40/SM13	AGUAYO, L.A., URBAN, R.J., SALINAS, Z.M., VIDAL, O. AND FINDLEY, L.T. Beaked whales in Mexican waters.	Paper SC/40/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 9pp [1988]
SC/40/SM14	PITMAN, R.L., AU, D.W.K., STOTT, M.D. AND COTTON, J.M. Observations of beaked whales ( <i>Ziphiidae</i> ) from the eastern tropical Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/40/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 28pp [1988]
SC/40/SM15	WALKER, W.A. Preliminary report on the parasites and pathology of Baird's beaked whales taken off the Pacific coast of central Japan, 1985-1987.	Paper SC/40/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 12pp [1988]
SC/40/SM16	WALKER, W.A. AND MEAD, J.G. Preliminary report on the food habits of Baird's beaked whales taken off the Pacific coast of central Japan, 1985-1987.	Paper SC/40/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 9pp [1988]
SC/40/SM17	BROWNELL, R.L., HEYNING, J.E. AND PERRIN, W.F. Reidentification of <i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i> specimen from Heard Island.	Paper SC/40/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 2pp [1988]
SC/40/SM18	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND LICHTER, A.A. The Hector's beaked whale, <i>Mesoplodon hectori</i> , off southern South America.	Paper SC/40/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 16pp [1988]
SC/40/SM19	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND BAKER, A.N. Review of knowledge on the shepherd's beaked whale, <i>Tasmacetus shepherdi</i> .	Paper SC/40/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 13pp [1988]
SC/40/SM20	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND FOLGER, C.L. The presence of the Layard's beaked whale, <i>Mesoplodon layardii</i> , in the southwest South Atlantic, with a review of strandings worldwide.	Paper SC/40/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 39pp [1988]
SC/40/SM21	MEAD, J.G., HEYNING, J.E. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Distribution and exploitation of beaked whales in the Northern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/40/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 28pp [1988]
SC/40/SM22	HEYNING, J.E. Age determination and reproductive biology of Cuvier's beaked whale, <i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> .	Paper SC/40/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 16pp [1988]
SC/40/SM23	ROSS, G.J.B., BAKER, A.N., GOODALL, R.N.P., LICHTER, A.A., ALEM, L.N. AND MEAD, J.G. The distribution of beaked whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/40/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 32pp [1988]
SC/40/Sp1	MULLINS, J., WHITEHEAD, H. AND WEILGART, L.S. Behaviour and vocalizations of two single sperm whales, <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> , off Nova Scotia.	<i>Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.</i> 45:1736-43. [1988]
SC/40/Sp2	WHITEHEAD, H., WEILGART, L. AND WATERS, S. Seasonality of sperm whales off the Galápagos Islands, Ecuador.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 39:207-10. [1989]
SC/40/Sp3	WHITEHEAD, H., WEILGART, L. AND WATERS, S. Seasonality of sperm whales off the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador (1985 and 1987)	Paper SC/40/Sp3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). [1988]
SC/40/Sp4	WHITEHEAD, H., PAPASTRAVROU, V. AND SMITH, S. Sperm whales and El Nino off the Galapagos Islands.	Paper SC/40/Sp4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 6pp [1988]
SC/40/Sp5	DEIMER, P., GORDON, J. AND ARNBOM, T. Sperm whales killed in the Azores during 1987.	Paper SC/40/Sp5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1988 (unpublished). 2pp [1988]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
<b>1989 SAN DIEGO</b>		
SC/41/Ba1	SAMPSON, D.B. An index of abundance for southern fin whales.	Paper SC/41/Ba1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 34pp [1989]
SC/41/Ba2	SAMPSON, D.B. Foetal growth in southern fin whales.	Paper SC/41/Ba2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 21pp [1989]
SC/41/Ba3	LOCKYER, C. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Report on temporal changes in reproductive data of whales off southwest Iceland.	Paper SC/41/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 28pp [1989]
SC/41/Ba4	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Population model fits to the East Greenland-Iceland fin whale stock with associated estimates of MSY rate.	Paper SC/41/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 31pp [1989]
SC/41/Ba5 - SC/S89/GEN19	SPILLIAERT, R., PÁLSDÓTTIR, A. AND 'ARNASON, A. DNA fingerprinting in two species of baleen whales: fin ( <i>B. physalus</i> ) and sei whales ( <i>B. borealis</i> ) using a human hypervariable region probe, alpha-globin 3'HVR.	Paper SC/41/Ba5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 and paper SC/S89/GEN19 presented to the IWC Workshop on the Genetic Analysis of Cetacean Populations, La Jolla, September 1989 (unpublished). 12pp [1989]
SC/41/Ba6	VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Energetic studies on fin and sei whales caught off Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:365-73. [1990]
SC/41/Ba7	DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., DUKE, E.J., JOYCE, P. AND 'ARNASON, A. Progress report on the study of genetic variation at enzyme loci in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) and sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) from the north east Atlantic Ocean.	Paper SC/41/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 15pp [1989]
SC/41/Ba8	KONRÁDSSON, A. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. A note on earplug readings from fin whales caught off Iceland, in particular, the use of photographs.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:375-8. [1990]
SC/41/Ba9	KJELD, M. AND 'ARNASON, A. Serum progesterone and testosterone values in fin whales caught off Iceland: a progress report for 8 years.	Paper SC/41/Ba9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 7pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi1	CHRISTENSEN, I., HAUG, T. AND WIIG, O. Morphometric comparison of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) from different areas of the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/41/NHMi1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 16pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi2	OIEN, N. Estimates of $g(0)$ for minke whales based on an independent observer experiment during the Norwegian sightings surveys in July 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:331-5. [1990]
SC/41/NHMi3	OIEN, N., FOLKOW, L. AND LYDERSEN, C. Dive time experiments on minke whales in Norwegian waters during the 1988 season.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:337-41. [1990]
SC/41/NHMi4	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND OIEN, N. Operational patterns of the Norwegian minke whale fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:343-7. [1990]
SC/41/NHMi5	SCHWEDER, T. Independent observer experiments to estimate the detection function in line transect surveys of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:349-55. [1990]
SC/41/NHMi6	JENSEN, P.M. Preliminary results from a helicopter sightings survey of minke whales off the coast of northern Norway in July 1988.	Paper SC/41/NHMi6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 8pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi7	NORDOY, E.S., MATHIESEN, S.D. AND BLIX, A.S. Food selection and energy uptake in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/41/NHMi7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 8pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi8	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Recordings of body temperatures in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) post mortem.	Paper SC/41/NHMi8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 4pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi9	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Anatomy and histology of the upper respiratory tract of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/41/NHMi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 3pp [1989]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/NHMi10	OEN, E.O. Chemical immobilisation and marking of minke whales, a report on field trials in 1988.	Paper SC/41/NHMi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 17pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi11	OEN, E.O. Continuation of trials to immobilise and equip minke whales for telemetry - project proposal 1989.	Paper SC/41/NHMi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 3pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi12	BLIX, A.S. AND ORITSLAND, N.A. Norwegian research proposal involving a harvest of 20 minke whales in 1989.	Paper SC/41/NHMi12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 10pp [1989]
SC/41/NHMi13	JOYCE, G.G., SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND VÍKINGSSON, G. Radio tracking a minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in Icelandic waters for examination of dive-time patterns.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:357-61. [1990]
SC/41/NHMi14	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. A minke whale sightings experiment onboard <i>Hvalur 9</i> in Faxaflói, southwest Iceland, July-August 1988.	Paper SC/41/NHMi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 20pp [1989]
SC/41/O 1	DE LA MARE, W.K. A further note on the simultaneous estimation of natural mortality rate and population trend from catch-at-age-data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:489-92. [1990]
SC/41/O 2	ANONYMOUS. Report of the 2nd Planning Meeting of the North Atlantic Sightings Survey (NASS-89), Copenhagen, December 12-13 1988.	Paper SC/41/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 11pp [1989]
SC/41/O 3	HORWOOD, J.W. Whale management; an optimality approach.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:493-7. [1990]
SC/41/O 4	ØIEN, N. Sightings surveys in the northeast Atlantic in July 1988: distribution and abundance of cetaceans.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:499-511. [1990]
SC/41/O 5	CHRISTENSEN, I. A note on recent strandings of sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) and other cetaceans in Norwegian waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:513-5. [1990]
SC/41/O 7	ORITSLAND, N.A., CUYLER, C.L., MARKUSSEN, N.H. AND RYG, M. Comparative energetics of marine mammals - experimental investigations and model analyses. Report for the 1988 minke whale catch.	Paper SC/41/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 9pp [1989]
SC/41/O 8	HOLT, S. Are measurements of increase rates of depleted stocks useful in estimating MSY rate?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:517-24. [1990]
SC/41/O 9	HOLT, S. Some consideration regarding testing of management procedures.	Paper SC/41/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 3pp [1989]
SC/41/O 10	SWARTZ, S.L. AND WELLS, R.S. Preliminary results of radio-telemetric studies of blue, fin and humpback whales along the central Californian coast and an evaluation of the retention and performance of VHF-radio tags.	Paper SC/41/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 11pp [1989]
SC/41/O 11	DE LA MARE, W.K. Inferring net recruitment rates from changes in demographic parameters: a sensitivity analysis.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:525-9. [1990]
SC/41/O 12	CONVENTION ON THE CONSERVATION OF MIGRATORY SPECIES OF WILD ANIMALS. Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (CMS): cetaceans.	Paper SC/41/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 2pp [1989]
SC/41/O 13	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, S. Final set of initial screening for an alternative whale management procedure.	Paper SC/41/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 24pp [1989]
SC/41/O 14	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND TANAKA, S. Initial second stage screening for an alternative whale management procedure.	Paper SC/41/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 21pp [1989]
SC/41/O 15	TANAKA, S. Estimation of natural mortality coefficient of whales from the estimates of abundance and age composition data obtained from research catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:531-6. [1990]
SC/41/O 16	NAKAMURA, T., OHNISHI, S. AND MATSUMIYA, Y. Modification of the Bayesian cohort model for catch-at-age data obtained from research takes of whales.	Paper SC/41/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 23pp. [1989]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/O 17	LARSEN, F. AND NIELSEN, P.B. Preliminary results of an aerial survey off West Greenland, 1988.	Paper SC/41/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 12pp [1989]
SC/41/O 18	ALLISON, C. Summary of data coding activity.	Paper SC/41/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 2pp [1989]
SC/41/O 19	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Results of first stage screening trials for a proposed whale stock management procedure.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 11:191-7. [1989]
SC/41/O20	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND DE DECKER, J.B. Estimates of abundance for Antarctic blue, fin, sei, sperm, humpback, killer and pilot whales from the 1978/79 to 1985/86 IWC/IDCR sighting survey cruises.	Paper SC/41/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 73pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1989]
SC/41/O 21	LARSEN, F. AND NIELSEN, P.B. Revised population estimate for West Greenland minke and fin whales.	Paper SC/41/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 2pp [1989]
SC/41/O 22	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Recent trends in abundance of blue ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) and humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) off west and southwest Iceland, with a note on occurrence of other cetacean species.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:537-51. [1990]
SC/41/O 23	MAGNÚSSON, K.G. AND STEFÁNSSON, G. A modified feedback strategy to regulate catches - first stage screening.	Paper SC/41/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 30pp [1989]
SC/41/O 24	STEFÁNSSON, G. AND MAGNÚSSON, K.G. Preliminary second stage screening of a feedback strategy for regulating catches from a whale stock.	Paper SC/41/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 15pp [1989]
SC/41/O 25	CENTER FOR STUDY OF WHALES AND DOLPHINS. Scientific extracts from the Norwegian whale safari project 1988.	Paper SC/41/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 25pp [1989]
SC/41/O 26	DOVER, G.A., AMOS, W. AND HOELZEL, R. Preliminary report on molecular approaches to stock identification and breeding systems of whales.	Paper SC/41/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 33pp [1989]
SC/41/O 27	DONOVAN, G.P. A note on the 1988 aerial survey off East Greenland.	Paper SC/41/O 27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 7pp [1989]
SC/41/O 28	HOHN, A.A. Comparison of methods to estimate the average age at sexual maturation in dolphins.	Paper SC/41/O 28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 20pp [1989]
SC/41/O 29	DE LA MARE, W.K. Factors affecting the shape of whale yield curves.	Paper SC/41/O 29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 14pp [1989]
SC/41/O 30	DE LA MARE, W.K. Estimating yields from monitoring the recovery of depleted whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:553-69. [1990]
SC/41/O 31 - SC/S89/GEN18	SPILLIAERT, R., PÁLSDÓTTIR, A. AND 'ARNASON, A. Analysis of the C4 gene in four species of Balaenopteridae: fin ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ), sei ( <i>B. borealis</i> ), minke ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) and Bryde's whales ( <i>B. edeni</i> ) using a human cDNA probe.	Paper SC/41/O 31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 and paper SC/S89/GEN18 presented to the IWC Workshop on the Genetic Analysis of Cetacean Populations, La Jolla, September 1989 (unpublished). 14pp [1989]
SC/41/O 32	'ARNASON, A., SPILLIAERT, R., DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., SIGURDSSON, J.H., JÓNSDÓTTIR, S., PÁLSDÓTTIR, A., DUKE, E.J., JOYCE, P., GROVES, V. AND TROWSDALE, J. Review of marker studies of whales off Iceland and Spain in relation to stock identity.	Paper SC/41/O 32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 12pp [1989]
SC/41/O 33	ANONYMOUS. 1988 progress report: Iceland programme for whale research 1986-1989.	Paper SC/41/O 33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 8pp [1989]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/O 34	COOKE, J.G. A note on the implications of the apparent rate of increase of the right whales off Peninsula Valdes, Argentina for baleen whale yield curves.	Paper SC/41/O 34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 6pp [1989]
SC/41/O 35	COOKE, J.G. Simulation trials on management procedures.	Paper SC/41/O 35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 22pp [1989]
SC/41/O 36	ANONYMOUS. Canada. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1988 to March 1989.	Paper SC/41/O 36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 16pp [1989]
SC/41/ProgRep Australia	PUDDICOMBE, R.A. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:183-8. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:188-90. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Denmark	LARSEN, F. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to May 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:190-4. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Faroes	BLOCH, D. AND HOYDAL, K. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to May 1989. Part 2. Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:192-4. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.H. Federal Republic of Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:194. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to May 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:195-8. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:198-201. [1990]
SC/41/Prog Rep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:244. [1991]
SC/41/ProgRep Netherlands	LANKESTER, K. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1988 to May 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:202. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1988 to May 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:202-5. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Norway	ORITSLAND, T. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to May 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:205-7. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:208. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:208-9. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep Switzerland	ANONYMOUS. Switzerland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:209. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1988 to April 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:210. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to May 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:211-20. [1990]
SC/41/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to March 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:220-2. [1990]
SC/41/PS1	BEST, P.B. The 1925 catch of right whales off Angola.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:381-2. [1990]
SC/41/PS2	RUDGE, A.J.B. A note on sightings of the humpback whale off SW Costa Rica.	Paper SC/41/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 1pp [1989]
SC/41/PS3	BEST, P.B. Trends in the inshore right whale population off South Africa, 1969-1987.	<i>Mar. Mammal Sci.</i> 6:93-108. [1990]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/PS4	BEST, P.B. AND RÜTHER, H. Aerial photogrammetry of southern right whales, <i>Eubalaena australis</i> .	<i>J. Zool., London</i> . 228:595-614. [1992]
SC/41/PS5	FINDLAY, K.P., BEST, P.B., MEYER, M.A. AND HAUPT, M.H. Report on a pilot study of the migrations of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) on the Northern Natal coast, July 1988.	Paper SC/41/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 21pp [1989]
SC/41/PS6	CLARK, C.W., BOWER, J.L. AND ELLISON, W.T. Acoustic tracks of migrating bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , off Point Barrow, Alaska based on vocal characteristics.	Paper SC/41/PS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 29pp [1989]
SC/41/PS7	GEORGE, J.C., CARROLL, G.M., PHILO, L.M. AND ALBERT, T.F. Report of field activities of the Spring 1988 census of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) off Point Barrow, Alaska with observations on the subsistence hunt.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:383-91. [1990]
SC/41/PS8	RAFTERY, A.E., ZEH, J.E., YANG, Q. AND STYER, P.E. Bayes empirical Bayes interval estimation of bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , population size based upon the 1986 combined visual and acoustic census off Point Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:393-409. [1990]
SC/41/PS9	ZEH, J.E., RAFTERY, A.E. AND YANG, Q. Assessment of tracking algorithm performance and its effect on population estimates using bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , identified visually and acoustically in 1986 off Point Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:411-21. [1990]
SC/41/PS10	TURNOCK, B.J AND MIZROCH, S.A. The effect of census frequency on the detection of trends in gray whale abundance.	Paper SC/41/PS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished) [1989]
SC/41/PS11	BREIWK, J.M. AND BRAHAM, H.W. Historical population estimates of bowhead whales: sensitivity to current population size.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:423-6. [1990]
SC/41/PS12	LARSEN, F., CLAPHAM, P.J. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Humpback whales off West Greenland, 1988.	Paper SC/41/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 7pp [1989]
SC/41/PS13	ALLISON, C.A. Sensitivity test results for modelling of the bowhead population.	Paper SC/41/PS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 9pp [1989]
SC/41/PS14	HEYNING, J.E. AND LEWIS, T.D. Entanglements of baleen whales in fishing gear off southern California.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:427-31. [1990]
SC/41/PS15	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BEST, P.B. Implications of the recovery rate of the South African right whale population for baleen whale population dynamics.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:433-47. [1990]
SC/41/PS16	LOVELL, P. AND HIBY, A.R. Automated photo-identification of right whales, progress report.	Paper SC/41/PS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 5pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1989]
SC/41/SHMi1	KASAMATSU, F., KISHINO, H. AND HIROYAMA, H. Estimation of the number of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) schools and individuals based on the 1987/88 Japanese feasibility study data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:239-47. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi2	KATO, H., KISHINO, H. AND FUJISE, Y. Some analyses on age composition and segregation of southern minke whales using samples obtained from the Japanese feasibility study in 1987/88.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:249-56. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi3	KISHINO, H., KATO, H., KASAMATSU, F. AND FUJISE, Y. Statistical method for the estimation of age composition and biological parameters of the population.	Paper SC/41/SHMi3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 39pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi4	BORCHERS, D.L. Estimation of minke whale abundance from the 1987/88 IWC/IDCR Antarctic Assessment Survey in Area III.	Paper SC/41/SHMi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 27pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi5	BORCHERS, D.L. Estimates of g(0) for minke schools from IO, IOT and C10 survey modes on the 1987/88 IWC/IDCR Antarctic Assessment Survey.	Paper SC/41/SHMi5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 22pp [1989]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/SHMi6	BORCHERS, D.L. AND HAW, M.D. Determination of minke whale response to a transiting survey vessel from visual tracking of sightings.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:257-69. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi7	KASAMATSU, F., ENSOR, P., MERMOZ, J., SHIGEMUNE, H., NAKANISHI, S., ZORIN, A., DA SILVA, V., NEWCOMER, M. AND OHWADA, A. Report of the 1988/89 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale Assessment cruise, Area IV.	Paper SC/41/SHMi7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 19pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi8	ZAHL, S. Analysis of the 1984/85 Antarctic variable speed experiment.	Paper SC/41/SHMi8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 44pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi9	BORCHERS, D.L. AND HAW, M.D. An investigation of duplicate identification criteria for the parallel-ship and independent observer experiments.	Paper SC/41/SHMi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 18pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi10	BEST, P.B. AND KATO, H. Short-term shedding of, and mortality caused by Discovery .410 marks - some inferences from test-firing of marks into minke whale carcasses and actual mark recoveries.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:271-5. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi11	JOYCE, G.G. AND DORSEY, E.M. A feasibility study on the use of photoidentification techniques for Southern Hemisphere minke whale stock assessment.	Paper SC/41/SHMi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1989 (unpublished). 9pp. [1989]
SC/41/SHMi12	BORCHERS, D.L. AND HAW, M.D. Analyses of the SI and C4 experiments conducted on the 1988/89 Antarctic sightings survey.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:277-88. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi13	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The research plan in 1989/90 season in conjunction with note for 'The program for the research of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale and for the preliminary research of the marine ecosystem in the Antarctic (SC/39/O 4)'.	Paper SC/41/SHMi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 21pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi14	KATO, H., FUJISE, Y., YOSHIDA, H., NAKAGAWA, S., ISHIDA, M. AND TANIFUJI, S. Cruise report and preliminary analysis of the 1988/89 Japanese feasibility study of the special permit proposal for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:289-300. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi15	KASAMATSU, F. AND SHIGEMUNE, H. Preliminary report of the second minke whale sighting surveys in low and middle latitudinal waters in the Southern Hemisphere in 1988/89.	Paper SC/41/SHMi15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 16pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi16	KASAMATSU, F., MERMOZ, J., ZORIN, A. AND DA SILVA, V. Preliminary report of a feasibility study of biopsy dart sampling during the 11th IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere Minke Whale Assessment Cruise, 1988/89.	Paper SC/41/SHMi16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 10pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi17	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Some preliminary examinations of the potential information content of age-structure data from Antarctic minke whale research catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:301-15. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi18	NAGANOBU, M., SHIMAMOTO, K. AND KATO, H. Oceanographical analysis on the southern minke whale distribution based on the data during Japanese research take in 1987/88.	Paper SC/41/SHMi18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 9pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi19	WADA, S., KOBAYASHI, T. AND NUMACHI, K. Genetic variability and differentiation of mitochondrial DNA in minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 13:203-15. [1991]
SC/41/SHMi20	HIBY, A.R. AND WARD, A. An update on the cue-counting method of abundance estimation.	Paper SC/41/SHMi20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 16pp [1989]
SC/41/SHMi21	BUSHUEV, S.G. A study of the population structure of the southern minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède) based on morphological and ecological variability.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:317-24. [1990]
SC/41/SHMi22	COOKE, J.G. More about g(0).	Paper SC/41/SHMi22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 6pp [1989]
SC/41/SM1	BJORGE, A. AND OIEN, N. Distribution of harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in Norwegian waters.	Paper SC/41/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 7pp [1989]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/SM2	CHIVERS, S.J., MILLER, R.B. AND HOHN, A.A. Composition of the 1988 incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:455-8. [1990]
SC/41/SM3	NOTARBARTOLO-DI-SCIARA, G. A note on the cetacean incidental catch in the Italian driftnet swordfish fishery, 1986-1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:459-60. [1990]
SC/41/SM4	LOCKYER, C. A report on patterns of deposition of dentine and cement in teeth of pilot whales, genus <i>Globicephala</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:137-61. [1993]
SC/41/SM5	LOCKYER, C. Seasonal changes in body fat condition of Northeast Atlantic pilot whales, and their biological significance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:325-50. [1993]
SC/41/SM6	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the tuna purse-seine fishery in the eastern Pacific Ocean during 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:461-2. [1990]
SC/41/SM7	BLOCH, D., DESPORTES, G. AND JEAN, P. Pilot whaling in the Faroe Islands, July 1986-July 1988.	<i>North Atl. Stud.</i> 2:36-44. [1989]
SC/41/SM8	BLOCH, D., DESPORTES, G., MOURITSEN, R., SKAANING, S. AND STEFANSSON, E. An introduction to studies of the ecology and status of the long-finned pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala melas</i> ) off the Faroe Islands, 1986-1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:1-32. [1993]
SC/41/SM9	BLOCH, D., ZACHARIASSEN, M. AND ZACHARIASSEN, P. Some external characters of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands and a comparison with the short-finned pilot whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:117-35. [1993]
SC/41/SM10	BLOCH, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., HOYDAL, K. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Distribution and abundance of pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala melas</i> ) in the northeast Atlantic in June-August 1987 based on shipboard sightings surveys.	Paper SC/41/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1989]
SC/41/SM11	DESPORTES, G., SABOUREAU, M. AND LACROIX, A. Reproductive maturity and seasonality of male long-finned pilot whales, off the Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:233-62. [1993]
SC/41/SM12	ANDERSEN, L.W., DESPORTES, G. AND FRIEDRICH, U. Sex identification of long-finned pilot whale fetuses off the Faroe Islands.	<i>Mar. Mammal Sci.</i> 8:184-7. [1992]
SC/41/SM13	DESPORTES AND MOURITSEN. Preliminary results on the diet of the pilot whale around the Faroe Islands	Paper SC/41/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 24pp [1989]
SC/41/SM14	BLOCH, D., DESPORTES, G. AND ANDERSEN, L.W. Growth and sex distribution of pilot whale's fetuses off the Faroe Islands.	Paper SC/41/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). [1989]
SC/41/SM15	BLOCH, D., LOCKYER, C. AND ZACHARIASSEN, M. Age and growth parameters of the long-finned pilot whale off the Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:163-207. [1993]
SC/41/SM16	GOODALL, R.N.P. AND SCHIAVINI, A.C.M. Preliminary report of a mass stranding of false killer whales, <i>Pseudorca crassidens</i> , along the strait of Magellan.	Paper SC/41/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 18pp [1989]
SC/41/SM17 and SC/S89/GEN5	ANDERSEN, L.W. Further studies on the population structure of the long-finned pilot whale, <i>Globicephala melas</i> , off the Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:219-31. [1993]
SC/41/SM18	PAYNE, P.M. AND HEINEMANN, D.W. The distribution of pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala</i> spp.) in shelf/shelf-edge and slope waters of the northeastern United States, 1978-1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:51-68. [1993]
SC/41/SM19	FAIRFIELD, C.P., WARING, G.T. AND SANO, M.H. Pilot whales incidentally taken during the distant water fleet Atlantic mackerel fishery in the mid-Atlantic Bight, 1984-88.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:107-16. [1993]
SC/41/SM20	GUINET, C. Photo-identification of killer whales, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , off the coast of Possession Island, Crozet. Results 1964-1988.	Paper SC/41/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 4pp [1989]
SC/41/SM21	CAURANT, F., AMIARD-TRIQUET, C. AND AMIARD, J.C. Factors influencing the accumulation of metals in pilot whales ( <i>Globicephala melas</i> ) off the Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:369-90. [1993]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/41/SM22	BORRELL, A. AND AGUILAR, A. DDT and PCB pollution in blubber and muscle of long-finned pilot whales from the Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:351-8. [1993]
SC/41/SM23	BAIRD, R.W. AND STACEY, P.J. Sightings, strandings and incidental catches of short-finned pilot whales, <i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i> , off the British Columbia coast.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:475-9. [1993]
SC/41/SM24	ENVIRONMENTAL INVESTIGATION AGENCY. Organochlorines in pilot whales killed in the Faroe Islands.	Paper SC/41/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 7pp [1989]
SC/41/SM25	POLACHECK, T. AND THORPE, L. The swimming direction of harbor porpoise in relationship to a survey vessel.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:463-70. [1990]
SC/41/SM26	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., VÍKINGSSON, G. AND LOCKYER, C. Two mass strandings of pilot whales <i>Globicephala melas</i> on the coast of Iceland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:407-23. [1993]
SC/41/SM27	MARTIN, A.R. AND SMITH, T.G. Tracking of a beluga whale using satellite telemetry.	Paper SC/41/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 12pp [1989]
SC/41/SM28	RAGA, J.A. AND BALBUENA, J.A. Parasites of the long-finned pilot whale, <i>Globicephala melas</i> (Traill, 1809), in European waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:391-406. [1993]
SC/41/SM29	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND REYES, J.C. Catch of small cetaceans at Pucusana Port, Central Peru, during 1987.	Paper SC/41/SM29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 12pp [1989]
SC/41/SM30	AMOS, B., BARRETT, J. AND DOVER, G.A. Breeding system and social structure in the Faroese pilot whale as revealed by DNA fingerprinting.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 13:255-68. [1991]
SC/41/SM31	HOLT, R.S. AND SEXTON, S.N. Monitoring trends in dolphin abundance in the eastern tropical Pacific using research vessels over a long sampling period: analyses of 1988 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:471-6. [1990]
SC/41/SM32	OGNETOV, G.N. Changes in the body conditions of white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in the White and Kara Seas, 1977-85.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:477-9. [1990]
SC/41/SM33	OZHAROVSKAYA, L.V. The female reproductive cycle of Black Sea bottlenose dolphins as revealed by analysis of plasma progesterone levels.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:481-5. [1990]
SC/41/Sp1	WATERS, S. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Population and growth parameters of Galápagos sperm whales estimated from length distributions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 40:225-35. [1990]
SC/41/Sp2	LEAPER, R. Development of equipment for the acoustic assessment of sperm whales.	Paper SC/41/Sp2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 15pp [1989]
SC/41/Sp3	CONSERVATION RESEARCH GROUP. Acoustic survey techniques for sperm whales.	Paper SC/41/Sp3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1989 (unpublished). 60pp [1989]
<b>1990 NOORDWIJKERHOUT</b>		
SC/42/Ba1	GORDON, J.C.D. AND STEINER, L. A sighting of sei whales in the Azores.	Paper SC/42/Ba1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 3pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi1	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. A minke whale sightings experiment onboard <i>Hvalur 9</i> in Faxaflói, southwest Iceland, July-August 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:373-83. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi2	BAKKE, I. AND EL-GEWELY, R. Preliminary report. Restriction enzyme analysis of mitochondrial DNA of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/42/NHMi2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 14pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi3	CHRISTENSEN, I., KREKLING, T. AND SALBU, B. Growth layers in tympanic bullae from minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ), determined by light and electron microscopy.	Paper SC/42/NHMi3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 16pp [1990]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/NHMi4	CHRISTENSEN, I., STENSHOLT, B., ULLTANG, O. AND VOLDEN, R. Review of catch and effort in the Norwegian coastal minke whaling in the Vestfjord area, 1946-1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:385-91. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi5	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Estimation of minimum metabolic rates of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in cold water based on total body heat loss.	Paper SC/42/NHMi5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 35pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi6	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Energy expenditure of free-swimming minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) evaluated by use of indirect estimation of oxygen consumption.	Paper SC/42/NHMi6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 22pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi7	SCHWEDER, T. AND HOST, G. A note on the choice of speed for shipboard surveys of North Atlantic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:393-5. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi8	MARKUSSEN, N.H., RYG, M. AND LYDERSEN, C. Estimates of food requirements in a minke whale population by use of a simulation model.	Paper SC/42/NHMi8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 10pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi9	MATHIESEN, S.D., AAGNES, T. AND SORMO, W. Microbial symbiotic digestion in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/42/NHMi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 26pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi10	MATHIESEN, S.D. AND NORDOY, E. Gastrointestinal anatomy of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/42/NHMi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 28pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi11	NORDOY, E.S. AND BLIX, A.S. Preliminary data on the diet composition of minke whales in north-eastern Atlantic waters.	Paper SC/42/NHMi11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 16pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi12	NORDOY, E.S., SORMO, W. AND BLIX, A.S. <i>In vitro</i> digestion in minke whales for the estimation of digestibility of different prey species.	Paper SC/42/NHMi12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 18pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi13	SCHWEDER, T., HOST, G. AND OIEN, N. A note on the bias in capture-recapture type estimates of $g(0)$ due to the fact that whales are diving.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:397-9. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi14	SCHWEDER, T., ULLTANG, O. AND VOLDEN, R. A review of the Norwegian catch and effort in northeast Atlantic minke whaling from 1952 to 1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:401-15. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi15	SCHWEDER, T., OIEN, N. AND HOST, G. Estimates of the detection probability for shipboard surveys of northeastern Atlantic minke whales, based on a parallel ship experiment.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:417-32. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi16	OEN, E.O. Trials of chemical immobilisation of minke whales with etorphine hydrochloride in 1989.	Paper SC/42/NHMi16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 7pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi17	OEN, E.O. A new VHF-dart radiotransmitter for minke whales.	Paper SC/42/NHMi17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 9pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi18	OIEN, N. Abundance of the northeastern Atlantic stock of minke whales based on shipboard surveys conducted in July 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:433-7. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi19	OIEN, N. A summary of the 1987-89 shipboard survey results for northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/42/NHMi19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi20	NORWAY. Norwegian proposal for a scientific permit to take 5 minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) of the northeast Atlantic stock in 1990.	Paper SC/42/NHMi20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/NHMi21	HOLT, S.J. Contribution to Comprehensive Assessment of minke whales in the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/42/NHMi21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 62pp [1990]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/NHMi22	KASAMATSU, F. AND TANAKA, S. Yearly changes of prey species found in the stomachs of minke whales caught in the northwest Pacific off northern Japan during the period 1972-1987.	Paper SC/42/NHMi22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 11pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi23	'ARNASON, A. AND SPILLIAERT, R. A study of variability in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in the North Atlantic using a human hypervariable region probe, alpha-globin 3'HVR.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:439-43. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi24	DANIELSDOTTIR, A.K., DUKE, E.S. AND ARNASON, A. Genetic variation at enzyme loci in north Atlantic minke whales	Paper SC/42/NHMi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 18pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi25	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Effect of Beaufort on minke whale sightings rate in Icelandic whale observation surveys, 1982-1986.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:445-8. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi26	PÁLSSON, J. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Parasitic nematodes from stomachs of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) off Iceland.	Paper SC/42/NHMi26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi27	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D. AND KONRÁDSSON, A. New information on age and reproduction in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/42/NHMi27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 18pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi28	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND GALAN, A. Some information on stomach contents of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/42/NHMi28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [1990]
SC/42/NHMi29	VÍKINGSSON, G.A. A note on strandings and net entanglements of minke whales in Iceland.	Paper SC/42/NHMi29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi30	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Minke whale sightings during NASS-89 Icelandic surveys with respect to detection probability and abundance.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:449-53. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi31	POLACHECK, T. AND SMITH, T. Simulation results on the effects of dive time and movements on line transect estimates.	Paper SC/42/NHMi31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 13pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi32	PAYNE, P.M., HEINEMANN, D.W. AND SMITH, T.D. Seasonal distribution of minke whales in the shelf and shelf-edge waters of the northeastern US.	Paper SC/42/NHMi32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 13pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi33	HIBY, A.R. AND LOVELL, P. A suggested function for the detection probabilities of surfacings.	Paper SC/42/NHMi33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 7pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi34	EVANS, P.G.H. The minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in British and Irish waters.	Paper SC/42/NHMi34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 3pp [1990]
SC/42/NHMi35	PALSBOLL, P. Preliminary results of restriction fragment analysis of mitochondrial DNA in minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> , from the Davis Strait, the northeast and central Atlantic.	Paper SC/42/NHMi35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 13pp. [1990]
SC/42/NHMi36	MITCHELL, E.D. Winter records of the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède 1804) in the southern North Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:455-7. [1991]
SC/42/NHMi37	MITCHELL, E.D. Note on catch statistics recorded for minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in the Canadian East coast land station whale fishery, 1949-1972.	Paper SC/42/NHMi37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 9pp [1990]
SC/42/O 1	KORNEV, S.I. A note on the death of a right whale ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) off Cape Lopatka (Kamchatka).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:443-4. [1994]
SC/42/O 2	SKORA, K.E. Notes on cetacean observation in the Polish Baltic Sea	Paper SC/42/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp [1990]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/O 3	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Pair formation at the ends of jaws of cetaceans.	Paper SC/42/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 16pp [1990]
SC/42/O 4	BOGSTAD, B. AND TJELMELAND, S. MULTSPEC: an outline of the model.	Paper SC/42/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 23pp [1990]
SC/42/O5	CHRISTENSEN, I., HAUG, T. AND OIEN, N. Review of the biology, exploitation, and present abundance of large baleen whales and sperm whales in Norwegian and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/42/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/O 6	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Norwegian whale sighting and acoustic surveys in the Atlantic Ocean during the winter of 1989/90.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:531-8. [1991]
SC/42/O 7	ULLTANG, O. The need for modelling species interactions, including marine mammals, in the Barents Sea ecosystem.	Paper SC/42/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 10pp [1990]
SC/42/O 8	GRIFFITHS, D. AND OEN, E.O. Dead whales along the Norwegian coast: A post mortem study.	Paper SC/42/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990, (unpublished). 1pp. [1990]
SC/42/O 9	LENS, S. North Atlantic Sightings Survey 1989: Report of the Spanish Cruise.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:539-43. [1991]
SC/42/O 10	FOWLER, C.W. AND BAKER, J.D. A review of animal population dynamics at extremely reduced population levels.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:545-54. [1991]
SC/42/O 11	JOYCE, G.G., DESPORTES, G. AND BLOCH, D. The Faroese NASS-89 Sightings Cruise.	Paper SC/42/O 11 presented to the Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 10pp [1990]
SC/42/O 12	UNEP/CMS SECRETARIAT. Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (CMS): Cetaceans.	Paper SC/42/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 2pp [1990]
SC/42/O 13	HOLT, S. Notes on super-compensation and MSYR.	Paper SC/42/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp [1990]
SC/42/O 14	JOYCE, G., ENSOR, P., MERMOZ, J., NISHIWAKI, S., SANPERA, C. AND TSUTSUMI, H. Observations of cetacean surfacing patterns in Antarctic waters.	Paper SC/42/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/O 15	KASAMATSU, F., JOYCE, G.G., ENSOR, P. AND MERMOZ, J. Current occurrence of cetacea in the Southern Hemisphere; results from the IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruises, 1978/79-1987/88.	Paper SC/42/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 77pp [1990]
SC/42/O 16	KASAMATSU, F., IWATA, S. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Development of biopsy skin sampling system for fast swimming whales in pelagic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:555-7. [1991]
SC/42/O 17	KASUYA, T. AND KATO, H. Review of Japanese progress in the preparation for Comprehensive Assessment of whale stocks during June 1989 to May 1990.	Paper SC/42/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 7pp [1990]
SC/42/O 18	MIYASHITA, T. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Report of the whale sightings survey in the Okhotsk Sea, August 1989.	Paper SC/42/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 16pp [1990]
SC/42/O 19	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. A note on vessel survey methods.	Paper SC/42/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp. [1990]
SC/42/O 20	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., VÍKINGSSON, G. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Progress report on candidates for Comprehensive Assessment: North Atlantic fin, sei and sperm whales.	Paper SC/42/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/O 21	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., ENSOR, P., NEWCOMER, M. AND VÍKINGSSON, G. North Atlantic Sightings Survey 1989 (NASS-89): shipboard surveys in Icelandic and adjacent waters July-August 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:559-72. [1991]
SC/42/O 22	BOHORQUEZ R, C.A. A national progress report May 1990 - Colombia.	Paper SC/42/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 9pp [1990]
SC/42/O 23	KLINOWSKA, M. Original records of whales landed at Scottish whaling stations.	Paper SC/42/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 2pp [1990]
SC/42/O 24	KLINOWSKA, M. The survival and distribution of cetaceans in a warmer world.	Paper SC/42/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/O 25	BEARD, J., CLAPHAM, P., HAMMOND, P., KATONA, S., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D., MAYO, C., OIEN, N., PALSBOILL, P., POLACHECK, T., SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND SMITH, T. YONAH: Years of the North Atlantic humpback whale - A proposal for discussion.	Marine Mammal Committee. ICES C.M. 1990/N:18. Paper SC/42/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 9pp [1990]
SC/42/O 26	ANONYMOUS. 1989 progress report: Iceland programme for whale research 1986-1989.	Paper SC/42/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 9pp [1990]
SC/42/O 27	DONOVAN, G.P. A note on the 1989 Greenlandic aerial survey undertaken as part of NASS-89.	Paper SC/42/O 27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 4pp [1990]
SC/42/O 28	LANKESTER, K. Some concepts of 'in depth and breadth assessments'.	Paper SC/42/O 28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 4pp [1990]
SC/42/O 29	MINISTRY OF FISHERIES OF THE USSR. Programme of whale research in the economic zone of the USSR (Part 1).	Paper SC/42/O 29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/O 30	DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES AND OCEANS (CANADA). Canada. Progress report on cetacean research - 1 April 1989 to 31 March 1990.	Paper SC/42/O 30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 19pp [1990]
SC/42/ProgRep Australia	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:223-9. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to April 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:230-1. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Denmark	ANONYMOUS. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to May 1990. Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:231-4. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H. Federal Republic of Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:234-5. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:235-8. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:239-43. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1989 to April 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:245-8. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:248-50. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1989 to April 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:252. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1989 to April 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:253. [1991]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/ProgRep Switzerland	ALTHUS, T. Switzerland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:254. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. UK. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1989 to April 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:254-5. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1989 to May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:255-67. [1991]
SC/42/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1989 to March 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:267-9. [1991]
SC/42/PS1	BANNISTER, J.L., KIRKWOOD, G.P. AND WAYTE, S.E. Increase in humpback whales off western Australia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:461-5. [1991]
SC/42/PS2	ZEH, J.E., RAFTERY, A.E., YANG, Q., WITHROW, D., RUGH, D., BREIWICK, J.M., BRAHAM, H.W., GEORGE, J.C., PHILO, L.M., ALBERT, T.F. AND CLARK, C.W. Assessment of bowhead whales: a progress report.	Paper SC/42/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/PS3	SCARFF, J.E. Historic distribution and abundance of the right whale ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) in the North Pacific, Bering Sea, Sea of Okhotsk and Sea of Japan from the Maury Whale Charts.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:467-89. [1991]
SC/42/PS4	BEST, P.B. Long range movements of South Atlantic right whales.	Paper SC/42/PS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 5pp [1990]
SC/42/PS5	LOVELL, P. AND HIBY, L. Automated photo-identification of right whales and blue whales.	Paper SC/42/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 28pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi1	KATO, H., FUJISE, Y. AND KISHINO, H. Age structure and segregation of southern minke whales by the data obtained during Japanese research take in 1988/89.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:287-92. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi2	KASAMATSU, F., KISHINO, H. AND TAGA, Y. Estimation of southern minke whale abundance and school size composition based on the 1988/89 Japanese feasibility study data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:293-301. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi3	HAW, M.D. Estimation of minke whale abundance from the 1988/89 IWC/IDCR Antarctic assessment cruise in Area IV.	Paper SC/42/SHMi3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 31pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi4	BUSHUEV, S.G. Distribution and feeding of minke whales in Antarctic Area I.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:303-12. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi5	HAW, M.D. An investigation into the differences in minke whale school density estimates from passing mode and closing mode survey in IDCR Antarctic assessment cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:313-30. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi6	JOYCE, G., ENSOR, P., HARA, T., KIRA, M., MERMOZ, J., NISHIWAKI, S., SANPERA, C. AND TSUTSUMI, H. 1989-90 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere Minke Whale Assessment Cruise, Area I.	Paper SC/42/SHMi6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 27pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi7	ALLISON, C. AND SKINNER, J. Summary of Southern Hemisphere minke catch data.	Paper SC/42/SHMi7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi8	BEST, P.B. A review of information on stock identity in Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/42/SHMi8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 23pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi9	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1990/91 research plan of whale resources in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/42/SHMi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 19pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi10	FUJISE, Y., KATO, H. AND KISHINO, H. Reproductive segregation of the minke whale population in high latitudinal waters with some estimations of pregnancy and sexual maturity rates, data from Japanese research takes in 1987/88 and 1988/89.	Paper SC/42/SHMi10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 20pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi11	KATO, H. AND SAKURAMOTO, K. Age at sexual maturity of southern minke whales: a review and some additional analyses.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:331-7. [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/SHMi12	KATO, H., ZENITANI, R. AND NAKAMURA, T. Inter-reader calibration in age reading of earplug from southern minke whales, with some notes of age readability.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:339-43. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi13	YOSHIOKA, M., AIDA, K., FUJISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Serum progesterone levels in Southern Hemisphere minke whales by reproductive status.	Paper SC/42/SHMi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 10pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi14	ICHII, T. AND KATO, H. Food of southern minke whales from Japanese research take in 1987/88.	Paper SC/42/SHMi14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 15pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi15	OHSUMI, S. Some proposals related to management advice for the Antarctic minke whale.	Paper SC/42/SHMi15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 12pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi16	SAKURAMOTO, K. AND NAKAMURA, T. A review of cohort analysis of historical catch-at-age data and research takes of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale populations.	Paper SC/42/SHMi16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 7pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi17	NAKAMURA, T. A new look at a Bayesian cohort model for time-series data obtained from research takes of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:345-8. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi18	BORCHERS, D.L., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND KASAMATSU, F. Southern Hemisphere whale abundance estimates south of 30°S derived from IWC/IDCR survey and Japanese scouting vessel data.	Paper SC/42/SHMi18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 42pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/SHMi19	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Problems of determining age at maturity in baleen whales using earplugs with special reference to the minke whale.	Paper SC/42/SHMi19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 22pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi20	KASAMATSU, F. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Breeding grounds and southbound migration of southern minke whales with special reference to stock boundaries.	Paper SC/42/SHMi20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 26pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi21	NISHIWAKI, S., JOYCE, J., ENSOR, P., MERMOZ, J., SANPERA, C. AND KASAMATSU, F. Report on the biopsy dart sampling feasibility study during the 12th IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, 1988/90.	Paper SC/42/SHMi21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 12pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi22	NISHIWAKI, S., TSUTSUMI, H. AND KASAMATSU, F. Preliminary report of the minke whale sightings surveys in the low and the middle latitudinal waters in Areas I, IV and V of the Southern Hemisphere, 1989/1990.	Paper SC/42/SHMi22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 22pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi23	BERGH, M.O., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Further examination of the potential information content of age-structure data from Antarctic minke whale research catches.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:349-61. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi24	KATO, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Migration strategy of southern minke whales in relation to reproductive cycles estimated from foetal length.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:363-9. [1991]
SC/42/SHMi25	FUJISE, Y., YAMAMURA, K., ZENITANI, R., ISHIKAWA, H., YAMAMOTO, Y., KIMURA, K. AND KOMABA, M. Cruise report of the research on southern minke whales in 1989/90 under the Japanese proposal to the scientific permit.	Paper SC/42/SHMi25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 56pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi26	KASAMATSU, F. Notes on abundance estimates of southern minke whales in waters between 40°S and 60°S in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/42/SHMi26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi27	TAGA, Y., KISHINO, H. AND KASAMATSU, F. Detection probabilities and search half-widths of paired vessels.	Paper SC/42/SHMi27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 7pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi28	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Progress report; Japanese research program on Southern Hemisphere minke whale and preliminary research on the marine ecosystem in the Antarctic and program on its feasibility studies.	Paper SC/42/SHMi28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 16pp [1990]
SC/42/SHMi29	HIBY, A.R. AND LOVELL, P. Passing versus closing mode survey- the pod identity question.	Paper SC/42/SHMi29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Noordwijk, July 1990 (unpublished). 6pp [1990]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/SM1	BJORGE, A., HOHN, A.A., KVAM, T., LOCKYER, C., SCHWEDER, T. AND AAREFJORD, H. Summary Report from the Harbour Porpoise Age Determination Workshop, Oslo, 21-23 May 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:477-96. [1995]
SC/42/SM2	BJORGE, A. AND KAARSTAD, S. Preliminary analysis of growth and reproduction of harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in Norwegian waters.	Paper SC/42/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 6pp [1990]
SC/42/SM3	BJØRGE, A. AND OIEN, N. Distribution and abundance of harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in Norwegian waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:89-98. [1995]
SC/42/SM4	REYES, J.C. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Aspects of the biology of Burmeister's porpoise from Peru.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:349-364 [1995]
SC/42/SM5	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND REYES, J.C. Incidental catch and sightings of Burmeister's porpoise in Peru, 1988-1989.	Paper SC/42/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 13pp [1990]
SC/42/SM6	BARLOW, J. AND HANAN, D. An assessment of the status of the harbour porpoise in central California.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:123-40. [1995]
SC/42/SM7	FISCUS, C.H. AND JONES, L.L. Cephalopods from the stomachs of Dall's porpoise ( <i>phocoenoides dalli</i> ) from the northwest Pacific and Bering Sea	Paper SC/42/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 17pp [1990]
SC/42/SM8	TURNOCK, B.J. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Trends in abundance of Dall's porpoise in the western North Pacific, 1979 to 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:399-405. [1995]
SC/42/SM9	WALKER, W.A. AND SINCLAIR, E.H. Geographic variation of Dall's porpoise, <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> , in the eastern North Pacific, Bering Sea, and southern Fisheries Conservation Zone of the western North Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/42/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/SM10	TURNOCK, B.J., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND BOUCHER, G.C. Population abundance of Dall's porpoise ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ) in the western North Pacific Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:381-97. [1995]
SC/42/SM12	JONES, L.L. Incidental take of Dall's porpoise in high seas gillnet fisheries.	Paper SC/42/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 18pp [1990]
SC/42/SM13	GOSHO, M.E. Age structure and estimated growth of Dall's porpoise from the Western North Pacific and Bering Sea	Paper SC/42/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 17pp [1990]
SC/42/SM14	JOHNSON, J.C. Explanatory note: Reviews of the status of small cetaceans.	Paper SC/42/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 1p [1990]
SC/42/SM15	JOIRIS, C.T., BOSSICART, J.M. AND HOLSBEEK, L. Mercury contaminations of the harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> and other cetaceans from the North Sea and the Kattegat.	<i>Eur. Res. Cetaceans</i> [Abstracts] 4:105-7. [1990]
SC/42/SM16	WALKER, W.A. Geographic variation of the parasites <i>Crassicauda</i> (Nematoda) and <i>Phyllobothrium</i> (Cestoda) in <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> in the northern north Pacific, Bering and Okhotsk Seas.	Paper SC/42/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 21pp [1990]
SC/42/SM17	MILLER, E.J. AND RIBIC, C.A. Observations on the dive patterns of Dall's porpoise groups ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ) with and without calves.	Paper SC/42/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 12pp [1990]
SC/42/SM18	HOHN, A.A., MILLER, R.B., PELTIER, K.M. AND CHIVERS, S.J. Composition of the incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific during 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:493-6. [1991]
SC/42/SM19	HOHN, A.A. AND PELTIER, K. An annotated bibliography of harbor porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , life history and exploitation.	Paper SC/42/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 21pp [1990]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/SM20	STACEY, P.J., BAIRD, R.W. AND DUFFUS, D.A. A preliminary evaluation of incidental mortality of small cetaceans, primarily Dall's porpoise ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ), harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) and Pacific white-sided dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> ), in inshore fisheries in British Columbia, Canada.	Paper SC/42/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Netherlands, June 1990 (unpublished) [1990]
SC/42/SM21	READ, A.J. AND GASKIN, D.E. The effects of incidental catches of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the Bay of Fundy and Gulf of Maine.	Paper SC/42/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 18pp. [1990]
SC/42/SM22	WOODLEY, T.H. AND READ, A.J. Potential growth of a harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) population subjected to incidental mortality.	Paper SC/42/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 11pp [1990]
SC/42/SM23	OZHAROVSKAYA, L.V. Levels of plasmatic testosterone in mature and immature males of Black Sea bottlenose dolphin and far East Beluga.	Paper SC/42/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 21pp [1990]
SC/42/SM24	VIDAL, O. Population biology and incidental mortality of the vaquita, <i>Phocoena sinus</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:247-72. [1995]
SC/42/SM25	AGUILAR, A. AND BORRELL, A. Pollution and harbour porpoises in the eastern North Atlantic: a review.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:231-42. [1995]
SC/42/SM26	KREMER, H. AND SCHULZE, G. A review of cetaceans in German waters.	Paper SC/42/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 19pp. [1990]
SC/42/SM27	SMEENK, C. AND ADDINK, M.J. The harbour porpoise in Dutch waters: evidence from stranding records.	Paper SC/42/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 8pp [1990]
SC/42/SM28	MIYASHITA, T. Population estimate of Baird's beaked whales off Japan.	Paper SC/42/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/SM29	FUJISE, Y., ZENITANI, R., ISHIKAWA, H. AND YAMAMOTO, Y. Preliminary analyses on the biology and catch of Dall's porpoises taken by harpoon fishery.	Paper SC/42/SM29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 21pp [1990]
SC/42/SM30	BERGGREN, P. AND ARRHENIUS, F. Sightings of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Swedish waters before 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:99-107. [1995]
SC/42/SM31	YOSHIOKA, M., KASUYA, T. AND AOKI, M. Identity of <i>dalli</i> -type Dall's porpoise stocks in the northern North Pacific and adjacent seas.	Paper SC/42/SM31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 20pp [1990]
SC/42/SM32	SØRENSEN, T.B. AND KINZE, C.C. Reproduction and growth in Danish harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> (L.)).	Paper SC/42/SM32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 5pp [1990]
SC/42/SM33	KINZE, C.C. Life table calculations of a theoretical harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) population. Predictions on longevity.	Paper SC/42/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 19pp. [1990]
SC/42/SM34	KINZE, C.C. The distribution of the harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Danish waters 1983-1989.	Paper SC/42/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, The Netherlands, June 1990 (unpublished). 52pp [1990]
SC/42/SM35	KINZE, C.C. Non-metric analysis of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) from the North and Baltic Seas. Implications for stock identity.	Paper SC/42/SM35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 22pp [1990]
SC/42/SM36	ANGANUZZI, A.A., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND CATTANACH, K.L. Relative abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific, estimated from tuna vessel sightings data for 1988 and 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:497-506. [1991]
SC/42/SM37	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the tuna purse-seine fishery in the eastern Pacific Ocean during 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:507-9. [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/SM38	POLACHECK, T. Double team field tests of line transect methods for shipboard sighting surveys for harbor porpoises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:51-68. [1995]
SC/42/SM39	POLACHECK, T., WENZEL, F.W. AND EARLY, G. What do stranding data say about harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> )?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:169-79. [1995]
SC/42/SM40	ÇELIKKALE, M.S. The fishery in Black Sea.	Paper SC/42/SM40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 15pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/SM41	NICOL, D.J. AND ANDERSON, G.R.V. An introduction to the Australian cetacean stranding database: its format and a summary.	Paper SC/42/SM41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 9pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1990]
SC/42/SM42	GERRODETTE, T. AND WADE, P. Monitoring trends in dolphin abundance in the eastern tropical Pacific: Analysis of 1989 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:511-5. [1991]
SC/42/SM43	SEXTON, S.N., HOLT, R.S. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Investigating parameters affecting relative estimates in dolphin abundance in the eastern tropical Pacific from research vessel surveys in 1986, 1987 and 1988.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:517-24. [1991]
SC/42/SM44	CHIVERS, S.J., HOHN, A.A. AND MYRICK, A.C. Population regulation in exploited eastern tropical Pacific pelagic dolphins: a research plan to study trends in population condition simultaneously with trends in population abundance and carrying capacity.	Paper SC/42/SM44 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 26pp [1990]
SC/42/SM45	CHIVERS, S.J. AND AKIN, P.A. Sampling effects of the estimation of life history parameters for eastern tropical Pacific dolphins.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:525-7. [1991]
SC/42/SM46	NORTHBRIDGE, S. AND LANKESTER, K. Sightings of the harbour porpoise in the North Sea and some notes on interactions with the fisheries.	Paper SC/42/SM46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 11pp [1990]
SC/42/SM47	HOHN, A.A. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Harbor porpoise in central Californian waters: life history and incidental catches.	Paper SC/42/SM47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 21pp. [1990]
SC/42/SM48	KINZE, C.C., SORENSEN, T.B. AND HARTWIG, K. The growth and reproduction of West Greenlandic harbour porpoises with remarks on sex and age distribution.	Paper SC/42/SM48 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 10pp [1990]
SC/42/SM49	EVANS, P.G.H. Harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in British and Irish waters.	Paper SC/42/SM49 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 28pp [1990]
SC/42/SM50	ANDERSEN, L.W. The population structure of <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in Danish waters.	Paper SC/42/SM50 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 25pp [1990]
SC/42/MS51	KINZE, C.C. Inclusive catalogue of harbour porpoise in Danish waters 1986 - 1989: recent data and behavioural implications	Paper SC/42/SM51 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 14pp [1990]
SC/42/SM52	LARSEN, B.H. A note on catches and exploitation of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> L. 1758) around the Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:155-8. [1995]
SC/42/SM53	MARTIN, A.R., LOCKYER, C.H., NORTHBRIDGE, S., HAMMOND, P.S. AND LAW, R.J. Aspects of the population biology of the harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in British waters: A preliminary analysis of recent by-caught and stranded animals.	Paper SC/42/SM53 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 20pp. [1990]
SC/42/SM54	BAPTIST, H., CAMPHUYSEN, C. AND LEOPOLD, M. Sea mammal sightings in the Netherlands.	<i>Eur. Res. Cetaceans</i> [Abstracts] 4:31-3. [1990]
SC/42/SM55	CALUSEN, B. HEALTH STATUS AND BYCATCH OF HARBOUR PORPOISE IN DANISH WATERS.	Paper SC/42/SM55 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 12pp [1990]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/42/SM56	GOODALL, R.N.P., HARRIS, G. AND NORRIS, K.S. Sightings of Burmeister's porpoise, <i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i> .	Paper SC/42/SM56 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 16pp [1990]
SC/42/SM57	GOODALL, R.N.P., NORRIS, K.S., HARRIS, G., OPORTO, J.A. AND CASTELLO, H.P. Biology of Burmeister's porpoise, <i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i> , off southern South America.	Paper SC/42/SM57 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 34pp [1990]
SC/42/SM58	GOODALL, R.N.P. Notes on the biology of the spectacled porpoise, <i>Australophocaena dioptrica</i> .	Paper SC/42/SM58 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 47pp [1990]
SC/42/Sp1	CLARKE, R. AND PALIZA, O. The dorsal fin callus of sperm whales.	Paper SC/42/Sp1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 34pp [1990]
SC/42/Sp2	WHITEHEAD, H. AND WEILGART, L. Click rates from sperm whales.	<i>J. Acoust. Soc. Am.</i> 87:1798-806. [1990]
SC/42/Sp3	WHITEHEAD, H., WATERS, S. AND LYRHOLOM, T. Population structure of female and immature sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) off the Galapagos islands.	<i>Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.</i> 49:78-84. Paper SC/42/Sp3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990. 7pp [1992]
SC/42/Sp4	WHITEHEAD, H. AND HOPE, P.L. Sperm whalers off the Galápagos Islands and in the western North Pacific 1830-1850: ideal free whalers?	Paper SC/42/Sp4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 14pp [1990]
SC/42/Sp5/6	HOPE, P.L. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Sperm whales off the Galápagos Islands from 1830-50 and comparisons with modern studies.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:273-86. [1991]
SC/42/Sp7	GORDON, J. AND STEINER, L. Ventilation and dive patterns in sperm whales, <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> , in the Azores.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:561-5. [1992]
SC/42/Sp9	BEST, P.B. A note on proportional body measurements in sperm whales.	Paper SC/42/Sp9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1990 (unpublished). 5pp [1990]
<b>1991 REYKJAVÍK</b>		
SC/43/Ba1	HOLT, S.J. Possible bias in Icelandic catch of fin whales per unit effort.	Paper SC/43/Ba1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 10pp [1991]
SC/43/Ba2	BUCKLAND, S.T., CATTANACH, K.L. AND LENS, S. Fin whale abundance in the eastern North Atlantic, estimated from Spanish NASS-89 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:457-60. [1992]
SC/43/Ba3	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Assessment of the East Greenland - Iceland fin whale stock - some additional calculations (Addendum to SC/F91/F7)	Paper SC/43/Ba3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 62pp. [1991]
SC/43/Ba4	COOKE, J.G. Analysis of CPUE for the Icelandic fin whale fishery 1962-89, with reference to stock status.	Paper SC/43/Ba4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 11pp [1991]
SC/43/Ba5	HOLT, S.J. Fin whales in the North Atlantic, review of a Comprehensive Assessment (Author's summary).	Paper SC/43/Ba5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 9pp [1991]
SC/43/Ba6	STEFÁNSSON, G., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND MAGNÚSSON, K. A safe management procedure for the Icelandic land-based fin whale fishery.	Paper SC/43/Ba6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 11pp [1991]
SC/43/Ba7	PÁLSSON, H.P. Note on matters concerning abundance and trends in the EGI fin whale stock.	Paper SC/43/Ba7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 6pp [1991]
SC/43/Ba8	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., VÍKINGSSON, G. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. North Atlantic sei whales: a progress report on a candidate for Comprehensive Assessment.	Paper SC/43/Ba8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 5pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi1	HAW, M.D. Estimation of minke whale abundance from the 1989/90 IWC/IDCR Antarctic assessment cruise in Area I.	Paper SC/43/Mi1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/Mi2	STERN, S.J. Surfacing rates and surfacing patterns of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) off central California, and the probability of a whale surfacing within visual range.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:379-85. [1992]
SC/43/Mi3	BUCKLAND, S.T., CATTANACH, K.L. AND MIYASHITA, T. Minke whale abundance in the northwest Pacific and the Okhotsk Sea, estimated from 1989 and 1990 sighting surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:387-92. [1992]
SC/43/Mi4	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Metabolic rates of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in cold water.	Paper SC/43/Mi4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 32pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi5	NORDOY, E.S. <i>In vitro</i> digestibility of different prey species in minke whales.	Paper SC/43/Mi5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 3pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi6	NORDOY, E.S. AND BLIX, A.S. Diet of minke whales in the northeastern Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:393-8. [1992]
SC/43/Mi7	SCHWEDER, T., OIEN, N. AND HOST, G. Estimates of $g(0)$ for northeastern Atlantic minke whales based on independent observer experiments in 1989 and 1990, found by the hazard probability method.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:399-405. [1992]
SC/43/Mi8	OIEN, N. AND SCHWEDER, T. Estimates of bias and variability in visual distance measurements made by observers during shipboard surveys of northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:407-12. [1992]
SC/43/Mi9	HOLT, S.J. Problems in the classification of stocks, with particular reference to northeast Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/43/Mi9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 21pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi11	KASAMATSU, F., YAMAMOTO, Y., ZENITANI, R., ISHIKAWA, H., ISHIBASHI, T., SATO, H., TAKASHIMA, K. AND TANIFUJI, S. Report of the 1990/91 southern minke whale research cruise under scientific permit in Area V.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:505-22. [1993]
SC/43/Mi12	TANAKA, S., KASAMATSU, F. AND FUJISE, Y. Likely precision of estimates of natural mortality rates from Japanese research data for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:413-20. [1992]
SC/43/Mi13	TAGA, Y. Estimation of the population size by the coverage probability method.	Paper SC/43/Mi13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 9pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi15	NISHIWAKI, S., OHIZUI, H. AND KASAMATSU, F. Preliminary report of the minke whale sighting surveys in the low and middle latitudinal waters in Area VI and V of the Southern Hemisphere in 1990/91.	Paper SC/43/Mi15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 16pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi18	FUJISE, Y., KATO, H. AND KISHINO, H. Some progress in examination on age distribution and segregation of the southern minke whale population using data from the Japanese research take.	Paper SC/43/Mi18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 17pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi19	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1991/92 research plan of whale resources in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/43/Mi19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 5pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi20	NAKAMURA, T. Simulation trials of a Bayesian cohort model for time-series data obtained from research takes of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:421-7. [1992]
SC/43/Mi21	MATSUISHI, T. AND KISHINO, H. Precision of the estimated natural mortality coefficient and recruitment rate evaluated by Monte Carlo simulation.	Paper SC/43/Mi21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 9pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi22	KISHINO, H., TAGA, Y., KASAMATSU, F. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Abundance estimate of the Southern Hemisphere minke whales in Area IV from sightings during the 1989/90 Japanese research take.	Paper SC/43/Mi22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 15pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi23	KISHINO, H., FUJISE, Y., KATO, H. AND TAGA, Y. Maximum likelihood procedure for the estimation of mean age at sexual maturity of minke whales using data from the Japanese research take.	Paper SC/43/Mi23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 9pp [1991]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/Mi24	KASAMATSU, F. Abundance estimates of northwest Pacific minke whales from sighting data stratified by 5° square areas.	Paper SC/43/Mi24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 7pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi25	KASAMATSU, F. Changes in prey species of minke whales taken off Japan 1948-87.	Paper SC/43/Mi25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 12pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi26	OHSUMI, S. A review of population studies on the North Pacific minke whale stocks.	Paper SC/43/Mi26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 24pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi27+28	NASU, K. Catches of minke whales during the ancient whaling era in Japan with a note on pre-World War II catches by modern whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:429-31. [1992]
SC/43/Mi29	TOBAYAMA, T., YANAGISAWA, F. AND KASUYA, T. Incidental take of minke whales in Japanese trap nets.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:433-6. [1992]
SC/43/Mi30	KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., FUJISE, Y. AND WADA, S. Morphology of minke whales in Okhotsk Sea, Sea of Japan and off the East coast of Japan, with respect to stock identification.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:437-42. [1992]
SC/43/Mi31	KATO, H. Body length, reproduction and stock separation of minke whales off northern Japan.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:443-53. [1992]
SC/43/Mi32	WADA, S. Genetic structure of Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock of minke whales.	Paper SC/43/Mi32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1991]
SC/43/Mi33	JOYCE, G., ENSOR, P., DANIELSEN, F., DESPORTES, G., MERMOZ, J., NAKANISHI, S., TURUI, T., NISHIWAKI, S. AND OHIZUMI, H. 1990-91 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, Area VI.	Paper SC/43/Mi33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 31pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi34	BORCHERS, D.L. Revised Southern Hemisphere whale abundance estimates south of 30° derived from IWC/IDCR survey and Japanese scouting vessel data.	Paper SC/43/Mi34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 11pp. [Addendum to SC/42/SHMi18.] [1991]
SC/43/Mi35	HOELZEL, A.R. Individual identification of minke whales by RAPD PCR.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:487-9. [1994]
SC/43/Mi36	MIZROCH, S.A. Distribution of minke whales in the North Pacific based on sightings and catch data.	Paper SC/43/Mi36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 38pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi37	ANDERSON, G.R.V. AND WEAVER, K.E. Preliminary assessment of vessel and area CPUE patterns in Japanese coastal minke whaling: Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific 1977-87.	Paper SC/43/Mi37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 14pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi38	COOKE, J.G. Further analysis of Barents Sea minke whale CPUE.	Paper SC/43/Mi38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 16pp [1991]
SC/43/Mi39	SIGURJÓNSSON, J., STEFÁNSSON, GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND MAGNÚSSON, K. A safe management procedure for the Icelandic coastal small-type fishery for minke whales.	Paper SC/43/Mi39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 7pp [1991]
SC/43/O1	BAIRD, R.W., STACEY, P.J. AND LANGLIER, K.M. Strandings and incidental mortality of cetaceans on the B.C. coast, 1990.	Paper SC/43/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 6pp [1991]
SC/43/O 2	BUCKLAND, S.T. Effects of heterogeneity on estimation of probability of detection on the trackline.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:569-73. [1992]
SC/43/O 3	LENNERT, C., KRUSE, S., BEESON, M. AND BARLOW, J. Estimates of incidental marine mammal bycatch in California gillnet fisheries for July through December, 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:449-63. [1994]
SC/43/O 4	SCHWEDER, T. AND HOST, G. Integrating experimental data and survey data to estimate $g(0)$ : a first approach.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:575-82. [1992]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/O 5	MIYASHITA, T. AND BERZIN, A.A. Report of the whale sighting survey in the Okhotsk Sea and adjacent waters in 1990.	Paper SC/43/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 14pp [1991]
SC/43/O 6	HARADA, Y. On the fastest attainment of the target level of competing stocks.	Paper SC/43/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 4pp [1991]
SC/43/O 7	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Results of single stock trials for the Punt-Butterworth whale stock management procedure.	Paper SC/43/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 22pp [1991]
SC/43/O 8	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. A proposal for the redefinition of MSYR and MSYL in HITTER-FITTER assessments.	Paper SC/43/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 17pp [1991]
SC/43/O9	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. HITTER-FITTER-Bootstrap User's Guide Version 2.0 (April 1991).	Paper SC/43/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 44pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1991]
SC/43/O 10	BORCHERS, D. A short overview of $g(0)$ estimation from variable speed experiments.	Paper SC/43/O10 presented to the Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1991]
SC/43/O 11	PACIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY. USSR programme of whale research in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/43/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 6pp [1991]
SC/43/O 12	KASAMATSU, F. AND JOYCE, G.G. Abundance of beaked whales in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/43/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 10pp [1991]
SC/43/O 13	BORCHERS, D.L. A short overview of $g(0)$ estimation from parallel-ship experiments.	Paper SC/43/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 18pp [1991]
SC/43/O 14	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further single stock trial results for the Punt-Butterworth whale stock management procedure.	Paper SC/43/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 25pp [1991]
SC/43/O 15+O 8	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. The Scientific Committee '...agreed that the MSY rate would most likely lie between 1 and 4%' - but which MSY rate?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:583-91. [1992]
SC/43/O 16	BERGH, M.O., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Initial evaluations of the information content of catch-age data using the 'Appendix 3' protocol.	Paper SC/43/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 14pp [1991]
SC/43/O 17	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Low-AAV tunings, pelagic trial results and the 'optimality' of the Punt-Butterworth whale stock management procedure.	Paper SC/43/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 16pp [1991]
SC/43/O 18	DE LA MARE, W.K. Description of a revised management procedure for exploited baleen whale populations.	Paper SC/43/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 33pp [1991]
SC/43/O 19	DE LA MARE, W.K. A possible revised population model for HITTER/FITTER using catch-at-length data.	Paper SC/43/O 19 Presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 7pp [1991]
SC/43/O 20	MAGNÚSSON, K.G. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. A revised management procedure: a description of the method and tests.	Paper SC/43/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 9pp [1991]
SC/43/O 21	COOKE, J.G. Description of a whale stock management procedure.	Paper SC/43/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 5pp [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/O 22	CONVENTION ON THE CONSERVATION OF MIGRATORY SPECIES OF WILD ANIMALS. Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals (CMS): cetaceans.	Paper SC/43/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 3pp [1991]
SC/43/O 23	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research during May 1990 to April 1991.	Paper SC/43/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 4pp [1991]
SC/43/ProgRep Australia	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:337-42. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:343. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Denmark	LARSEN, F. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1990 to April 1991. Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:344-5. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep France	DUGUY, R. AND ROBINEAU, R. France. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1988 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:349-50. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H. AND BENKE, H. Federal Republic of Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to May 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:347-9. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to May 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:350-2. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to March 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:352-6. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to May 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:356. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Netherlands	LANKESTER, K. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1990 to May 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:357. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:357-60. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:360-1. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Peru	REYES, J.C. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research, 1984-1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 41:250-2. [1991]
SC/43/ProgRep Seychelles	HOLT, S.J. Seychelles. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:361-2. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:362. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:362-3. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:363-5. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:365-74. [1992]
SC/43/ProgRep USSR	IVASHIN, M.V. AND BORODIN, R.G. USSR. Progress report on cetacean research, March 1990 to April 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:374-6. [1992]
SC/43/PS1	MOORE, S.E. AND CLARKE, J.T. Bowhead whale fall distribution and relative abundance in relation to oil and gas lease areas in the western Beaufort and eastern Chukchi seas.	Paper SC/43/PS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Reykjavik, May 1991 (unpublished). 10pp [1991]
SC/43/PS2	MOORE, S.E. AND CLARKE, J.T. Bowhead whale fall migration in the eastern Chukchi Sea.	Paper SC/43/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Reykjavík, May 1991 (unpublished). 15pp [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/PS3	CLARKE, J.T. AND MOORE, S.E. Identifying potential bowhead whale 'critical habitat' during fall in the western Beaufort and eastern Chukchi Seas.	Paper SC/43/PS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 13pp [1991]
SC/43/PS4	GLOCKNER-FERRARI, D.A. AND FERRARI, M.J. Final report on initial work towards estimation of juvenile mortality rates in North Pacific humpback whales.	Paper SC/43/PS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 8pp [1991]
SC/43/PS5	DINESMAN, L.G. AND KNYAZEV, A.V. Age-old dynamics of Eskimo whaling in the Bering Strait.	Paper SC/43/PS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 14pp [1991]
SC/43/PS6	JENNER, C. AND JENNER, M.N. Dampier Archipelago humpback whale project, western Australia season report 1990.	Paper SC/43/PS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 24pp [1991]
SC/43/PS7	ZEH, J.E., RAFTERY, A.E., CLARK, C.W. AND GEORGE, J.C. A review of bowhead whale <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , population estimation methods and results, 1978-1986.	Paper SC/43/PS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 26pp [1991]
SC/43/PS8	RAFTERY, A.E. AND ZEH, J.E. Bayes empirical Bayes estimation of bowhead whale population size based on the visual and acoustic census near Barrow, Alaska, in 1986 and 1988.	Paper SC/43/PS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 51pp [1991]
SC/43/PS9	ZEH, J.E., GEORGE, J.C., RAFTERY, A.E. AND CARROLL, G.M. Rate of increase 1978-88, of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , estimated from ice-based census data.	<i>Mar. Mammal Sci.</i> 7:105-22. [1991]
SC/43/PS10	WITHROW, D. AND ANGLISS, R. Length frequency of bowhead whales from spring aerial photogrammetric surveys in 1985, 1986, 1989 and 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:463-7. [1992]
SC/43/PS11	WITHROW, D., BURKE, R., JONES, L. AND BROOKS, J. Variation in $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ carbon isotope ratios in bowhead whale baleen plates used to estimate age.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:469-73. [1992]
SC/43/PS12	RUGH, D.J., WITHROW, D.E., MILLER, G.W. AND KOSKI, W.R. Evidence of bowhead whale calving intervals established through photographic re-identifications.	Paper SC/43/PS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 6pp [1991]
SC/43/PS13	BEST, P.B. Comparative life history of the balaenids, excluding <i>B. mysticetus</i> .	Paper SC/43/PS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 27pp [1991]
SC/43/PS14	FINDLAY, K.P., BEST, P.B. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Shore-based monitoring of humpback whale migrations in the western Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/43/PS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 18pp [1991]
SC/43/PS15	CORKERON, P.J. AND SLADE, R.W. Reactions of migrating humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) to biopsy sampling.	Paper SC/43/PS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 7pp [1991]
SC/43/PS16	LINDQUIST, O. Comments concerning old whaling statistics: The British whale oil measures gallons and <i>tun</i> , the Dutch and German <i>quardeelen</i> , and the ratio between them.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:475-7. [1992]
SC/43/PS17	GEORGE, J.C., PHILO, L.M. AND CARROLL, G.M. Observations on weights of subsistence-harvested bowhead whales. . In: ALBERT Albert (ed.) <i>Fifth Conference of the Biology of the Bowhead Whale</i> , Balaena Mysticetus: <i>Extended Abstracts and Panel Discussions.</i> , Alaska. p.244.	In: ALBERT Albert (ed.) <i>Fifth Conference of the Biology of the Bowhead Whale</i> , Balaena Mysticetus: <i>Extended Abstracts and Panel Discussions.</i> , Alaska. p.244.
SC/43/PS18	GEORGE, J.C., PHILO, L.M., SUYDAM, R., TARPLEY, R. AND ALBERT, T.F. Summary of the 1989 and 1990 subsistence harvests of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:479-83. [1992]
SC/43/PS19	CLARK, C.W., BROWN, L.M., VON DER HEYDT, K. AND DYER, I. Acoustic detections of bowhead whales from the East Greenland-Spitsbergen stock in Spring 1989.	Paper SC/43/PS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 12pp [1991]
SC/43/PS20	CLARK, C.W. AND BOWER, J.L. Intercall intervals and acoustic tracks of bowhead whales off Point Barrow, Alaska, based on passive acoustics.	Paper SC/43/PS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 20pp [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/PS21	CLARK, C.W., BOWER, J.L., BROWN, L.M. AND ELLISON, W.T. Received levels for bowhead whale sounds recorded off Point Barrow, Alaska in Spring 1988: preliminary results.	Paper SC/43/PS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 5pp [1991]
SC/43/PS22	EBERHARDT, L.L. AND BREIWICK, J.M. Impact of recent population data on historical population levels of bowhead whales inferred from simulation studies.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:485-9. [1992]
SC/43/PS23	KOSKI, W.R., DAVIS, R.A., MILLER, G.W. AND WITHROW, D.E. Growth rates of bowhead whales as determined from low-level aerial photogrammetry.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:491-9. [1992]
SC/43/PS24	REEVES, R.R. AND MITCHELL, E. Bowhead whales in Hudson Bay, Hudson Strait, and Foxe Basin: A review.	<i>Nat. Can. (Rev. Ecol. Syst.)</i> 117:25-43. [1990]
SC/43/PS25	BAKER, C.S. AND PALUMBI, S.R. The genetic variability and historical demography of mysticete whales: progress report on the study of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/43/PS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 8pp [1991]
SC/43/PS26	DONOVAN, G.P. AND MARX, M.K. A preliminary bibliography for the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/43/PS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 7pp. [1991]
SC/43/PS27	MILLER, G.W., DAVIS, R.A., KOSKI, W.R., CRONE, M.J., RUGH, D.J., WITHROW, D.E. AND FRAKER, M.A. Calving intervals of bowhead whales - an analysis of photographic data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:501-6. [1992]
SC/43/PS28	REEVES, R.R. AND MITCHELL, E. Summer segregation in the Davis Strait bowhead whale stock.	Paper SC/43/PS28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 1pp [1991]
SC/43/PS29	BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations of gray whales taken off Chukotka in 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:507-9. [1992]
SC/43/PS30	BAKER, C.S. Progress report: Genetic variability and stock identity of humpback whales, world-wide.	Paper SC/43/PS30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1991 (unpublished). 6pp. [1991]
SC/43/SM1	BUCKLAND, S.T., SMITH, T. AND CATTANACH, K.L. Status of small cetacean populations in the Black Sea: review of current information and suggestions for future research.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:513-6. [1992]
SC/43/SM2	PELTIER, K.M., MILLER, R.B. AND CHIVERS, S.J. Composition of the 1990 incidental kill of small cetaceans in the US purse-seine fishery for tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:517-20. [1992]
SC/43/SM3	CONVENTION ON THE CONSERVATION OF MIGRATORY SPECIES OF WILD ANIMALS. The conservation of small cetaceans: a review.	Paper SC/43/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 115pp. [1991]
SC/43/SM4	KASUYA, T. Examination of Japanese statistics for the Dall's porpoise hand harpoon fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:521-8. [1992]
SC/43/SM5	FUJISE, Y., ISHIKAWA, H., SAINO, S. AND KAWASAKI, M. An outline of the biological survey of Dall's porpoises taken in the 1990/91 season (April 1990 - March 1991).	Paper SC/43/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 8pp. [1991]
SC/43/SM6	FUJISE, Y. Struck-and-lost rate for Japanese Dall's porpoise harpoon fishery.	Paper SC/43/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 14pp. [1991]
SC/43/SM7	MIYASHITA, T. Stocks and abundance of Dall's porpoise in the Okhotsk Sea and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/43/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 24pp. [1991]
SC/43/SM10	POLACHECK, T. The effect of increasing observer trackline effort in shipboard line transect surveys for harbor porpoise.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:69-88. [1995]
SC/43/SM11	HALL, M.A. AND BOYER, S.D. Estimates of incidental mortality of dolphins in the purse-seine fishery for tunas in the eastern Pacific Ocean in 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:529-31. [1992]
SC/43/SM12	HAMMOND, P. The conservation and management of small cetaceans: a review of the options.	Paper SC/43/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1991 (unpublished). 20pp. [1991]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/43/SM13	WADE, P.R. AND GERRODETTE, T. Estimates of dolphin abundance in the eastern tropical Pacific: preliminary analysis of five years of data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:533-9. [1992]
SC/43/SM14	ANGANUZZI, A.A., CATTANACH, K.L. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Relative abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern tropical Pacific in 1990 and trends since 1975, estimated from tuna vessel sightings data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:541-6. [1992]
SC/43/SM15	COCKCROFT, V.G., ROSS, G.J.B., PEDDEMORS, V.M. AND BORCHERS, D. Estimates of density and undercounting of bottlenose dolphins off northern Natal, South Africa.	<i>S. Afr. J. Wildl. Res.</i> 22:102-9. [1992]
SC/43/Sp1	KAHN, B. The distribution, abundance, population parameters and ecology of sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) in Seychelle waters: a preliminary report.	Paper SC/43/Sp1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Reykjavik, May 1991 (unpublished). 12pp [1991]
SC/43/Sp2	LEAPER, R., CHAPPELL, O. AND GORDON, J. The development of practical techniques for surveying sperm whale populations acoustically.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 42:549-60. [1992]
<b>1992 GLASGOW</b>		
SC/44/NAB1	HOLT, S.J. Fin whaling in the Denmark Strait: Part I - exploratory analysis.	Paper SC/44/NAB1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 29pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB2	VIALE, D., FRONTIER, S., PESANDO, J.J., VIALE, C.P., ROQUEFERE, J. AND BRACONNIER, P. Successful tracking of a fin whale by an ARGOS equipped satellite.	Paper SC/44/NAB2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 8pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB3	BAKKE, I. AND EL-GEWELY, R. Preliminary report: Genetic variation in mitochondrial DNA of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in the central and northeastern parts of the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/44/NAB3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 18pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB4	CHRISTENSEN, I. Readability and interpretation of growth layers in etched and thin sections of tympanic bullae from minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/44/NAB4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 8pp. [In Review] [1992]
SC/44/NAB5	CHRISTENSEN, I. AND STENSHOLT, B. Weight of meat and blubber flensed from minke whales in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/44/NAB5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 10pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB6	GUEMES CHOZAS, P.J. AND GARCIA-CASTRILLO, G. Frequency of fin whale ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) sightings in the Biscay Bay.	Paper SC/44/NAB6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 13pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB7	FOLKOW, L.P. AND BLIX, A.S. Daily changes in surfacing rates of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Norwegian waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:311-4. [1993]
SC/44/NAB8	MAGNÚSSON, K.G. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Some sensitivity tests of 'catch cascading' in management of North Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/44/NAB8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 19pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB9	NORDOY, E.S., SORMO, W. AND BLIX, A.S. <i>In vitro</i> digestibility of different prey species in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/44/NAB9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 11pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB10	CATTANACH, K.L., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Sei whale abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from NASS-87 and NASS-89 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:315-21. [1993]
SC/44/NAB12	SCHWEDER, T., OIEN, N. AND HOST, G. Estimates of abundance of northeastern Atlantic minke whales in 1989.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:323-31. [1993]
SC/44/NAB13	STERN, S.J., HOELZEL, A.R. AND WORTHY, G.A.J. Techniques to determine the diet of minke whales in the northeast Atlantic - non-lethal alternatives to the Norwegian proposal.	Paper SC/44/NAB13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 9pp. [1992]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/44/NAB14	FRIIS, L.W., PEDERSEN, J.U., REBSDORF, M. AND SKYTTE, E. Fin whale ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) surfacing rates off West Greenland.	Paper SC/44/NAB14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 10pp. <i>Eur. Res. Cetaceans</i> [Abstracts] 6, 90-93 [1992]
SC/44/NAB15	DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., DUKE, E.J. AND ARNASON, A. Genetic variation at enzyme loci in North Atlantic minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	<i>Biochem. Genet.</i> 30 (3/4):189-202. [1992]
SC/44/NAB16	DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., MITCHELL, E. AND 'ARNASON, A. Report of the pilot study of genetic variation in North Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	Paper SC/44/NAB16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 10pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB17	COOKE, J.G. Investigation of surfacing-based methods for the estimation of $g(0)$ and effective strip widths for shipborne surveys of minke whales.	Paper SC/44/NAB17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 14pp. [1992]
SC/44/NAB18	THE NORWEGIAN MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME. A research proposal to evaluate the ecological importance of minke whales in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/44/NAB18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 85pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 1	GAMBELL, R. Natural marking photographs taken on IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale cruise.	Paper SC/44/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 1pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 2	CLARKE, R., PALIZA, O. AND AGUAYO, A. The developing fishery for the Humbolt Current squid <i>Dosidicus gigas</i> and the recovery of the Southeast Pacific sperm whale stock.	Paper SC/44/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 4pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 3 plus addendum	HOLT, S.J. Thoughts about MSY rates and levels.	Paper SC/44/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 43pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 6	HOLT, S.J. Scientific advice on the management of commercial whaling.	Paper SC/44/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 3pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 7	BAKER, C.S. Final Report: Genetic variability and stock identity of humpback whales, world-wide.	Paper SC/44/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 45pp. [In Review] [1992]
SC/44/O 8	JENNER, C. AND JENNER, M.N. Season report 1991 - Dampier Archipelago Humpback Whale Project, Western Australia.	Paper SC/44/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 29pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 9	BOGSTAD, B., TJELMELAND, S., TJELTA, T. AND ULLTANG, O. Description of a multispecies model for the Barents Sea (MULTSPEC) and a study of its sensitivity to assumptions on food preferences and stock sizes of minke whales and harp seals.	Paper SC/44/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 47pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 11	GRIFFITHS, D. Whales reported dead along the Norwegian coast during period 1/5/91-31/5/92.	Paper SC/44/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 3pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 13	SCHWEDER, T. Intransigence, incompetence or political expediency? Dutch scientists in the International Whaling Commission in the 1950s: injection of uncertainty.	Paper SC/44/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 25pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 14	DUFAULT, S. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Assessing the stock identity of sperm whales in the eastern equatorial Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:469-75. [1993]
SC/44/O 15	GUENTHER, T.J., BAIRD, R.W., LANGELIER, K.M., FORD, J.K.B., ELLIS, G.M., STACEY, P.J. AND CORNISH, T.E. Cetacean strandings and entanglements in fishing gear on the Canadian west coast during 1991.	Paper SC/44/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 8pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 16 (revised)	BEST, P.B. A review of the catch statistics for modern whaling in southern Africa, 1908-1930.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:467-85. [1994]
SC/44/O 17	GAMBELL, R.G. Draft Schedule, Paragraphs 1, 9, 10, 24-30.	Paper SC/44/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 30pp. [1992]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/44/O 18	WADE, P.R. AND GERRODETTE, T. Estimates of cetacean abundance and distribution in the eastern tropical Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:477-93. [1993]
SC/44/O 19	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research, May 1991 to May 1992.	Paper SC/44/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 17pp. [1992]
SC/44/O20	ABERNETHY, R.B., BAKER, C.S. AND CAWTHORN, M.W. Abundance and genetic identity of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the southwest Pacific.	Paper SC/44/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 46pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1992]
SC/44/O 21	UNEP/CMS SECRETARIAT. The Bonn Convention and cetacean conservation.	Paper SC/44/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 2pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 22	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Problems associated with application of the HITTER-FITTER program in FITTER mode, and a possible solution.	Paper SC/44/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 7pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 23	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. MSYR - should the information which has become available since 1987 have changed perceptions on the likely range of values for this parameter?	Paper SC/44/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 24pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 24	THORNE, L.B., CARTER, L.A. AND REEVE, R.V.A. The potential impact of ultraviolet-B radiation on the Antarctic marine ecosystem.	Paper SC/44/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 15pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 25	SMITH, T.D., REILLY, S.B., SWARTZ, S. AND JONES, L. Data standards for management of commercial whaling under the IWC's Revised Management Procedure.	Paper SC/44/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 10pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 26	VAN PIJLEN, I., AMOS, B. AND BURKE, T. Preliminary studies on population structure in the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) using single locus mini- and microsatellites.	Paper SC/44/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 14pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 27	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. The performance of alternative tunings of the C management procedure.	Paper SC/44/O 27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 44pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 28	HOLT, S.J. Increase in blue whales in the Denmark Strait.	Paper SC/44/O 28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 7pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 29	COOKE, J. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. Some aspects of the estimation and modelling of baleen whale sustainable yields.	Paper SC/44/O 29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 18pp. [In Review] [1992]
SC/44/O 29 (revised)	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. Some aspects of the estimation and modelling of baleen whale sustainable yields.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:451-7. [1994]
SC/44/O 30 (revised)	DE LA MARE, W.K. Some analyses of the dynamics of reduced mammal populations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:459-66. [1994]
SC/44/O 31	GIVENS, G.H., RAFTERY, A.E. AND ZEH, J.E. Benefits of a Bayesian approach for synthesizing multiple sources of evidence and uncertainty linked by a deterministic model.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:495-500. [1993]
SC/44/O 32	ALLISON, C. IWC Southern Hemisphere catch data base: position at 9th June 1992.	Paper SC/44/O 32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 3pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 33	ALLISON, C. AND PUNT, A.E. Results of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale management trials.	Paper SC/44/O 33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 11pp. [1992]
SC/44/O 34	COOKE, J.G. Specification of further simulation trials of some multi-stock rules for the management of Antarctic minke whaling.	Paper SC/44/O 34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 22pp. [1992]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/44/ProgRep Australia	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Australia. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 1991 to June 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:263-9. [1992]
SC/44/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:269. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Denmark	LARSEN, F. Denmark. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 1991 to May 1992, Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	Paper SC/44/ProgRep Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 7pp. [In Review] [1992]
SC/44/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.H. AND BENKE, H. Federal Republic of Germany: Progress report on cetacean research, 1991-92.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:272-4. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Iceland	ANONYMOUS. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1991 to May 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:275-6. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1991 to May 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:277-84. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, 1988-92.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:284. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. AND MARAVILLA, O. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1991 to May 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:285. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep New Zealand	CAWTHORN, M.W. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1991 to April 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:286-8. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1991 to May 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:289-90. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Peru	REYES, J.C. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Peru. Progress report on cetacean research, 1990 to 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:290-1. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1991 to April 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:292. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1991 to May 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:292-3. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1991 to April 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:293-5. [1993]
SC/44/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1991 to May 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:295-307. [1993]
SC/44/PS1	BUCKLAND, S.T., BREIWICK, J.M. AND CATTANACH, K.L. Estimated abundance of the California gray whale.	Paper SC/44/PS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 10pp. [1992]
SC/44/PS2	ALLEN, J., CLAPHAM, P., HAMMOND, P., KATONA, S., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, N., OIEN, N., PALSBOELL, P., SIGURJONSSON, J. AND SMITH, T. Years of the North Atlantic humpback (YONAH): progress report.	Paper SC/44/PS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 1pp. [1992]
SC/44/RP1	JENNER, C. AND JENNER, M.N. Data handling during 1992 as a continuation of the Dampier Archipelago Humpback Whale Project, Western Australia.	Paper SC/44/RP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 8pp. [1992]
SC/44/RP2	BAKER, C.S. Genetic variability and stock identity of humpback whales. Part II: High-resolution analysis of mitochondrial DNA variation among Southern Hemisphere stocks.	Paper SC/44/RP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 26pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB1	HOLT, S.J. Dispersal of baleen whales over Antarctic feeding grounds.	Paper SC/44/SHB1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 10pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB2	CLARKE, R. Marsh bears and small, dark fin whales.	Paper SC/44/SHB2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 8pp. [In Review] [1992]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/44/SHB3	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., HAW, M.D. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Report on progress in developing estimates of abundance for Southern Hemisphere minke whales by 5 degree longitude slice.	Paper SC/44/SHB3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 17pp plus addendum. [1992]
SC/44/SHB4	ENSOR, P., ROWLETT, R., HANSEN, J., KIRA, M., MERMOZ, J., NEWCOMER, M., NISHIWAKI, S., ONODERA, E. AND SHIMADA, H. 1991-92 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere minke whale assessment cruise, Area V.	Paper SC/44/SHB4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 32pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB5	FINDLAY, K.P., BEST, P.B., PEDDEMORS, V.M. AND GOVE, D. The distribution and abundance of humpback whales on their southern and central Mozambique winter grounds.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:311-20. [1994]
SC/44/SHB6	KATO, H., TANAKA, E. AND SAKURAMOTO, K. Movement of southern minke whales in the Antarctic feeding grounds from mark-recapture analyses.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:335-42. [1993]
SC/44/SHB7	NAKAMURA, T. Two-stage Bayesian cohort model for time-series data obtained from research takes of whales to reduce a bias in the estimate of mean natural mortality rate.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:343-8. [1993]
SC/44/SHB8	NISHIWAKI, S., KAWASAKI, M., KISHINO, H. AND TAGA, Y. Abundance estimate of the Southern Hemisphere minke whales in Area V from the sightings in the Japanese research in 1990/91.	Paper SC/44/SHB8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 12pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB9	PASTENE, L.A., KOBAYASHI, T., FUJISE, Y. AND NUMACHI, K. Mitochondrial DNA differentiation in Antarctic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:349-55. [1993]
SC/44/SHB10	FUJISE, Y., KATO, H., ZENITANI, R. AND KISHINO, H. Seasonal and areal changes in age distribution and segregation of the southern minke whales in Antarctic Areas IV and V using data from the Japanese researchers.	Paper SC/44/SHB10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 37pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB11	FUJISE, Y., ISHIKAWA, H., SAINO, S., NAGANO, M., ISHII, K., KAWAGUCHI, S., TANIFUJI, S., KAWASHIMA, S. AND MIYAKOSHI, H. Cruise report of the 1991/92 Japanese research in Area IV under a special permit for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:357-71. [1993]
SC/44/SHB12	YOSHIOKA, M., OKUMURA, T., AIDA, K. AND FUJISE, Y. Development of techniques for quantifying muscle progesterone content in the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/44/SHB12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 4pp [1992]
SC/44/SHB13	YOSHIOKA, M. AND FUJISE, Y. Serum testosterone and progesterone levels in southern minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/44/SHB13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 4pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB14	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1992/93 research plan of whale resources in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/44/SHB14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 7pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB15	BANNISTER, J.L. Continued increase in humpback whales off Western Australia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:309-10. [1994]
SC/44/SHB16	HAW, M. Estimates of population of Southern Hemisphere minke whales in the Antarctic by 10 degree longitude subdivision.	Paper SC/44/SHB16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 4pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB17	MIZROCH, S.A., RICE, D.W. AND LARSON, S. Distribution of rorquals in the southern ocean: an atlas based on pelagic catch data.	Paper SC/44/SHB17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 132pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB18	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. A first step towards conditioning trials to examine the utility of age-structure information from Southern Hemisphere minke whales on existing data.	Paper SC/44/SHB18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 12pp. [1992]
SC/44/SHB19	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BORCHERS, D.L. AND CHALIS, S. Updates of abundance estimates for Southern Hemisphere blue, fin, sei and humpback whales incorporating data from the second circumpolar set of IDCR cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:530. [1993]
SC/44/SM1	MOORE, S.E., CLARKE, J.T. AND JOHNSON, M.M. Beluga distribution and movements offshore northern Alaska in spring and summer, 1980-84.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:375-86. [1993]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/44/SM2	CLARKE, J.T., MOORE, S.E. AND JOHNSON, M.M. Observations on beluga fall migration in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea, 1982-87, and northeastern Chukchi Sea, 1982-91.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:387-96. [1993]
SC/44/SM3	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. Distribution, exploitation and population status of belugas and narwhals in West Greenland.	Paper SC/44/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 34pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM4	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, LASSEN, H., TEILMANN, J. AND DAVIS, R.A. An index of the relative abundance of wintering belugas off West Greenland.	Paper SC/44/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 35pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM5	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., DIETZ, R., BORN, E.W. AND GLAHDEN, C.M. Occurrence of narwhals ( <i>Monodon monoceros</i> ) and white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in the East Greenland.	Paper SC/44/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 35pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM6	HALL, M.A. AND LENNERT, C. Estimates of incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern Pacific Ocean tuna fishery in 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:397-9. [1993]
SC/44/SM7	OIEN, N. Estimates of g(0) for harbour porpoise based on a shipboard survey in the North Sea in 1990.	Paper SC/44/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 3pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM8	RYG, M. AND BJØRGE, A. Aerobic dive limits and optimum blubber content of harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	Paper SC/44/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 15pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM9	TEIGEN, S.W., SKAARE, J.U., BJØRGE, A., DEGRE, E. AND SAND, G. Mercury and selenium in harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Norwegian waters.	Paper SC/44/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 29pp. [Available from the Office of the International Whaling Commission] [1992]
SC/44/SM10	WIIG, O. AND GJERTZ, I. Review of present management status and historical catches of white whales in Norway.	Paper SC/44/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 5pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM11	REEVES, R.R. AND HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. Commercial aspects of narwhal exploitation in Greenland, with emphasis on the exportation of tusk ivory.	Paper SC/44/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 22pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM12	PELTIER, K.M., CHIVERS, S.J. AND KRUSE, S. Composition of the 1991 incidental kill of small cetaceans in the eastern tropical Pacific US tuna fishery and two California gillnet fisheries.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:401-6. [1993]
SC/44/SM13	FORNEY, K.A. AND BARLOW, J. Preliminary winter abundance estimates for cetaceans along the California coast based on a 1991 aerial survey.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:407-15. [1993]
SC/44/SM14	PERKINS, P., BARLOW, J. AND BEESON, M. Pinniped and cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries: 1991.	Paper SC/44/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 32pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM15	MIYASHITA, T. Abundance of dolphin stocks in the western North Pacific taken by the Japanese drive fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:417-37. [1993]
SC/44/SM16	KISHIRO, T. AND KASUYA, T. Review of Japanese dolphin drive fisheries and their status.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:439-52. [1993]
SC/44/SM17	IWASAKI, T. AND KISHIRO, T. Preliminary analysis of the catch of dolphin fisheries off Taiji in 1991.	Paper SC/44/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 8pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM18	FUJISE, Y., ISHIKAWA, H., SAINO, S. AND KAWASAKI, M. Catch and struck-and-lost rate by the Japanese Dall's porpoise harpoon fisheries.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:453-7. [1993]
SC/44/SM19	BUCKLAND, S.T., BLOCH, D., CATTANACH, K.L., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., HOYDAL, K., LENS, S. AND SIGURJONSSON, J. Distribution and abundance of long-finned pilot whales in the North Atlantic, estimated from NASS-87 and NASS-89 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 14:33-49. [1993]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/44/SM20	HERBERMANN, H. AND CARTER, L.A. Alaskan inuit beluga ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) hunting.	Paper SC/44/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 16pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM21	GOODSON, A.D., MAYO, R.H., KLINOWSKA, M. AND BLOOM, P.R.S. Field testing passive acoustic devices designed to reduce the entanglement of small cetaceans in fishing gear.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:597-605. [1994]
SC/44/SM22	DONOVAN, G.P. AND MARX, M.K. A preliminary bibliography for white whales and narwhals.	Paper SC/44/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 7pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM23	ANGANUZZI, A.A., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND CATTANACH, K.L. Relative abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern Pacific ocean: analysis of 1991 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 43:459-65. [1993]
SC/44/SM24	PALKA, D. Abundance estimate of the Gulf of Maine harbour porpoise.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:27-50. [1995]
SC/44/SM25	RUGH, D.J. AND SHELDEN, K.E.W. Polar bears feeding on Beluga.	Paper SC/44/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 4pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM26	JONES, L., LARNTZ, K., GARROTT, R. AND HOBBS, R. Incidental take of cetaceans by large-mesh driftnet fisheries in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/44/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 27pp. [1992]
SC/44/SM27	ANGANUZZI, A. A comparison of tests for detecting trends.	Paper SC/44/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1992 (unpublished). 23pp. [In Review] [1992]
<b>1993 KYOTO</b>		
SC/45/AS1	GIVENS, G.H., ZEH, J.E. AND RAFTERY, A.E. Assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales using the HITTER-FITTER model in a Bayesian synthesis framework.	Paper SC/45/AS1 presented to the Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 38pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1993]
SC/45/AS2	PHILO, M., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R., ALBERT, T.F. AND RAMEY, D. Report of field activities of the spring 1992 census of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , off Point Barrow, Alaska with observations on the subsistence hunt of bowhead whales 1991 and 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:335-42. [1994]
SC/45/AS3	WITHROW, D.E., HOBBS, R.C. AND SHELDEN, K.E.W. Offshore distribution of gray whales along the central California coast during the 1992-93 southbound migration.	Paper SC/45/AS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 10pp. [1993]
SC/45/AS4	WITHROW, D.E. AND ANGLISS, R.P. Length frequency of the bowhead whale population from 1991 and 1992 spring aerial photogrammetric surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:343-6. [1994]
SC/45/Mg1	GAMBELL, R. Revision of the Schedule.	Paper SC/45/Mg1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 17pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg2	HOLT, S.J. Some questions about the implementation of the RMP, with particular reference to the North Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/45/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 52pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg3	FENSTAD, A.M., HELGELAND, J., ALDRIN, M. AND VOLDEN, R. High accuracy computer program for the IWC Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/45/Mg3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 38pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg4	FENSTAD, A.M. AND SCHWEDER, T. Simulations of the IWC catch limit algorithm at various tuning levels for North Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/45/Mg4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 29pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg5	PUNT, A.E. AND REILLY, S.B. Draft - specifications of the North Pacific minke whaling trials.	Paper SC/45/Mg5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 14pp. [1993]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/45/Mg6	HATANAKA, H. AND KOMATSU, M. Proposal on the minimum data standard and the guideline for conducting sighting surveys for the Revised Management Procedure.	Paper SC/45/Mg6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 2pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg7	ALLISON, C. Southern Hemisphere minke whale trials.	Paper SC/45/Mg7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 20pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg8	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Some aids in the interpretation of the results of the Southern Hemisphere minke whale implementation trials.	Paper SC/45/Mg8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 17pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg9	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. On some aspects of the RMP specification document which may require reconsideration.	Paper SC/45/Mg9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 15pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg11	SMITH, T.D. AND STOKES, K. Requirements for the Revised Management Scheme.	Paper SC/45/Mg11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 20pp. [1993]
SC/45/Mg12	COOKE, J.G. Comments on some technical aspects of the RMP specification.	Paper SC/45/Mg12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 4pp. [1993]
SC/45/NA1	BLIX, A.S. AND FOLKOW, L.P. The energetics of northeast Atlantic minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/45/NA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 2pp. [1993]
SC/45/NA2	HAUG, T. Studies of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) ecology in the northeast Atlantic: Description of the Norwegian 1992 scientific catch activities.	Paper SC/45/NA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 26pp. [1993]
SC/45/NA3	HAUG, T., GJOSAETER, H., LINDSTROM, U. AND NILSEN, K.T. Studies of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) ecology in the northeast Atlantic: Preliminary results from studies of diet and food availability during summer 1992.	Paper SC/45/NA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 32pp. [1993]
SC/45/NA4	NORWEGIAN MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME. Studies of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) ecology in the northeast Atlantic: Plans for the 1993 and 1994 Norwegian special permit catch.	Paper SC/45/NA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 8pp. [1993]
SC/45/NA5	SCHWEDER, T. AND VOLDEN, R. Relative abundance series for minke whales in the Barents Sea, 1952-1983.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:323-32. [1994]
SC/45/NA6	ALLEN, J., CLAPHAM, P., HAMMOND, P., KATONA, S., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D., OIEN, N., PALSBO, P., SIGURJONSSON, J. AND SMITH, T. Years of the North Atlantic humpback (YONAH): Progress report.	Paper SC/45/NA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 2pp. [1993]
SC/45/NA7	COOKE, J.G. Further analyses of minke whale CPUE in the Northeast Atlantic, with estimates of yield rates.	Paper SC/45/NA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/NA8	MITCHELL, E.D. Possible bias in abundance estimates of North Atlantic minke whale, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata acutorostrata</i> , from shipboard line transect surveys.	Paper SC/45/NA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 2pp. [1993]
SC/45/NPMi1	IZMAILOV, V.A. Russian program of whale research in the Okhotsk Sea, 1993-1995.	Paper SC/45/NPMi1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/O 1	GAMBELL, R. Scientific Committee Rules of Procedure and Terms of Reference.	Paper SC/45/O 1 presented to the Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 2pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 2	DAWSON, S.M., CHESSUM, C.J., HUNT, P.J. AND SLOOTEN, E. An inexpensive, stereophotographic technique to measure sperm whales from small boats.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:431-6. [1995]
SC/45/O 3	HOLT, S.J. Notes on the Maximum Sustainable Yield Rates.	Paper SC/45/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 5pp. [1993]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/45/O 4	GUENTHER, T.J., BAIRD, R.W., FORD, J.K.B., LANGELIER, K.M., MCADIE, M.L., WISCHNIOWSKI, S.G. AND CORNISH, T.E. Cetacean strandings and entanglement in fishing gear on the west coast of Canada during 1992.	Paper SC/45/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 7pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 5	GIVENS, G.H., RAFTERY, A.E. AND ZEH, J.E. A reweighting approach for sensitivity analysis within the Bayesian synthesis framework for population assessment modelling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:377-84. [1994]
SC/45/O 6	FOWLER, C.W. Further consideration of nonlinearity in density dependence among large mammals.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:385-91. [1994]
SC/45/O 7	CORBETT, H.D. The occurrence of cetaceans off Mauritius and in adjacent waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:393-8. [1994]
SC/45/O 8	KATO, H. AND YOSHIOKA, M. Biological parameters and their areal and temporal variations of Bryde's whales in the North Pacific, with special reference to stock identification.	Paper SC/45/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 18pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 9	SHIMADA, H. Preliminary estimate of current population size of the western north Pacific Bryde's whales using sighting data.	Paper SC/45/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 12pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 10	KISHIRO, T. Movements of Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific suggested from mark-recapture analysis.	Paper SC/45/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 16pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 11	OHSUMI, S. A review on population studies of the North Pacific Bryde's whale stocks.	Paper SC/45/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 31pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 12	GILL, P.C. Preliminary report of a yacht-based cetacean survey in Antarctic Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/45/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 9pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 13	HAMMOND, P.S. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Suggestions for draft guidelines for conducting surveys and analysing data.	Paper SC/45/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 18pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 14	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A simple illustrative example of the implications of two alternative hypotheses related to baleen whale sustainable yield rate functions.	Paper SC/45/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 8pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 15	BARLOW, J. Abundance of large whales in California coastal waters: a comparison of ship surveys in 1979/80 and in 1991.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:399-406. [1994]
SC/45/O 16	BROWN, K. A review of environmental threats to high-latitude marine ecosystems, with special reference to cetaceans of the Barents and Norwegian Seas.	:31pp.Paper SC/45/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 31pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 17	BOWLES, D., BROWN, K. AND REEVE, R.V.A. The incidence of organochlorine compounds in the north west Pacific region, with special reference to their impact on cetaceans.	Paper SC/45/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 19pp. [1993]
SC/45/O18	DOTT, H., BEST, P.B. AND BREYTENBACH, E. Computer-assisted matching of right whale callosity patterns.	Paper SC/45/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 10pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 19	POLACHECK, T. The direction of travel at the time of detection for randomly moving targets in line transect surveys.	Paper SC/45/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 12pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 20	MACCALL, A.D. AND TATSUKAWA, K. Theoretical effects of habitat selection on distribution and productivity of whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:407-12. [1994]
SC/45/O 21	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND DE OLIVEIRA, J.A.A. Estimating the natural growth rate of baleen whale populations - is a sanctuary a help or a hindrance, and what would be the implications of a deteriorating habitat?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:413-28. [1994]
SC/45/O 22	JULIAN, F. Pinniped and cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries: preliminary estimates for 1992.	Paper SC/45/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 31pp. [1993]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/45/O 23	DONOVAN, G.P. AND MARX, M.K. A preliminary bibliography for the North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/45/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 6pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 24	COOKE, J.G., PAYNE, R. AND ROWNTREE, V. Updated estimates of demographic parameters for the right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) observed off Peninsula Valdes, Argentina.	Paper SC/45/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 8pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 25	COOKE, J.G. AND DE LA MARE, W.K. A comparative note on demographic parameters of right and minke whales.	Paper SC/45/O 25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 4pp. [1993]
SC/45/O 26	BORCHERS, D.L. Methods of estimating mean school size from IWC sightings survey data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:429-37. [1994]
SC/45/O 27	DOLAR, M.L.L., LEATHERWOOD, S.J., WOOD, C.J., ALAVA, M.N.R., HILL, C.L. AND ARAGONES, L.V. Directed fisheries for cetaceans in the Philippines.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:439-49. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Australia	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:205-11. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, 1992-1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:211-3. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Denmark	LARSEN, F. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to April 1993. Part 1. Greenland and Denmark.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:214-5. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Denmark	BLOCH, D. AND HOYDAL, K. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to April 1993. Part 2. Faroe Islands.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:215-7. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Faroe Island	BLOCH, D. AND HOYDAL, K. Faroe Island. Progress Report on cetacean research 1992.	Paper presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 5pp. [1993]
SC/45/ProgRep Federal Republic of Germany	KOCK, K.-H. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress Report on cetacean research, June 1992 to May 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:219-21. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1991 to March 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:217-9. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Ireland	BERROW, S.D. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1991 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:221-2. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to March 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:222-7. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. AND PEREZ-CORTES, H. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to March 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:228-9. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Netherlands	ANONYMOUS. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to March 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:228. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep New Zealand	DONOGHUE, M.F. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1992 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:229-32. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to March 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:232-4. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1992 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:234-5. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep Sweden	ANONYMOUS. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1992 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:235. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1992 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:236-9. [1994]
SC/45/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1992 to April 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:240-51. [1994]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/45/RP1	BERUBE, M. AND PALSBOLE, P. Structure of the finback whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) off the Gulf of St. Lawrence and west Greenland through photo-identification and genetical analyses.	Paper SC/45/RP1 presented to the Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/RP2	BEST, P.B. AND FINDLAY, K.P. Parameters of the southern migration of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) on the west coast of South Africa.	Paper SC/45/RP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/RP3	KATONA, S.K., ALLEN, J. AND STEVICK, P. Project YONAH (Years of the North Atlantic Humpback): Analysis of individual-identification photographs from an intensive, ocean-wide study.	Paper SC/45/RP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/RP4	BAKER, C.S. Molecular genetic identification of sex and stock identity among humpback whales of the Southern Oceans.	Paper SC/45/RP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/RP5	RENTORFF, B. AND HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. Collection of tissue samples from Russian belugas for genetic discrimination of stocks.	Paper SC/45/RP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/RP6	CLAPHAM, P.J. Years of the North Atlantic humpback (YONAH) West Indies and Gulf of Maine subprojects.	Paper SC/45/RP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). xxpp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa1	HAW, M.D. Estimation of minke whale abundance from the 1990/91 IWC/IDCR Antarctic assessment cruise in Area VI.	Paper SC/45/SHBa1 presented to the Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1993]
SC/45/SHBa3	HOLT, S.J. Some comments on scientific aspects of the proposal by the Government of France for a whale sanctuary in the Southern Ocean, including its relationship with the question of implementing the Revised Management Scheme/Procedure.	Paper SC/45/SHBa3 presented to the Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 57pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa4	KASAMATSU, F. Summary of studies on distribution, migration and abundance of cetacean populations occurring in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/45/SHBa4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 116pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa5	ROWLETT, R.A., NISHIWAKI, S., ABERNETHY, R.B., DESPORTES, G., FINDLAY, K.P., KIRA, M., OWADA, A. AND SHIMADA, H. 1992-93 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere Minke Whale Assessment Cruise, Area III (00E-040E) "The Next Generation".	Paper SC/45/SHBa5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 37pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa6	SAMPSON, D.B. Estimates of sustainable yield rates from a length-structured model for southern fin whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:255-60. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa7	GAMBELL, R. Southern Hemisphere baleen whale photo-identification data.	Paper SC/45/SHBa7 presented to the Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 1pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa8	KAWAMURA, A. A review of baleen whale feeding in the Southern Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:261-72. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa9	MIYASHITA, T., SHIGEMUNE, H. AND KATO, H. Outline of sighting strategy of scouting vessels attached to Japanese whaling fleets.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:273-6. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa10	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1993/94 research plan of whale resources in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/45/SHBa10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 6pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa11	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research, May 1992 to April 1993.	Paper SC/45/SHBa11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 6pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa12	FUISE, Y., ZENITANI, R., SAINO, S., ITOH, S., KAWASAKI, M., MATSUOKA, K. AND TAMURA, T. Cruise report of the 1992/93 Japanese research under the special permit for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/45/SHBa12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 39pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa13	PASTENE, L., KOBAYASHI, T., FUISE, Y. AND NAMACHI, K. Temporal variation in mitochondrial DNA haplotypes composition in minke whales from Antarctic Area IV.	Paper SC/45/SHBa13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 16pp. [1993]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/45/SHBa14	PASTENE, L.A., FUJISE, Y. AND NUMACHI, K. Differentiation of mitochondrial DNA between ordinary and dwarf forms of southern minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:277-82. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa15	NAGANOBU, M., KANO, H., FUJISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Preliminary oceanographical analyses on the southern minke whale distribution based on the data during Japanese research take in 1988/89.	Paper SC/45/SHBa15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 13pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa16	FINDLAY, K.P. AND BEST, P.B. Assessment of heterogeneity in sighting probabilities of humpback whales in shore-based surveys at Cape Vidal, South Africa.	Paper SC/45/SHBa16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 25pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa17	FINDLAY, K.P. AND BEST, P.B. A preliminary population estimate of humpback whales off the east coast of South Africa through shore-based monitoring.	Paper SC/45/SHBa17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 32pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa18	PATERSON, R.A., PATERSON, P. AND CATO, D.H. The present status of humpback whales in east Australian waters.	Paper SC/45/SHBa18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 5pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa19	BRYDEN, M.M., BROWN, M.R. AND CORKERON, P.J. Survey of humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> off eastern Australia, 1991.	Paper SC/45/SHBa19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 9pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa20	BORCHERS, D.L. Preliminary analysis of the 1991/92 IWC minke whale sightings survey in Area V.	Paper SC/45/SHBa20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1993]
SC/45/SHBa21	SWARTZ, S.L. The question of assessing the potential effects of environmental change on Antarctic whale stocks.	Paper SC/45/SHBa21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 12pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa23	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND MILLER, S. An exploratory investigation based on Japanese scouting vessel data of the potential of generalised linear models for estimating the relative abundance of Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:283-8. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa24	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. An investigation of the merits or otherwise of the proposal for an Antarctic-wide whale sanctuary by means of adaptations of the simulation trials used to test the Revised Management Procedure.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:289-302. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa25	DONOVAN, G.P. AND MARX, M.K. A preliminary bibliography for Southern Hemisphere humpback whales.	Paper SC/45/SHBa25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 7pp. [1993]
SC/45/SHBa26	JENNER, K.C.S. AND JENNER, M.-N. A preliminary population estimate of the group IV breeding stock of humpback whales off western Australia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:303-8. [1994]
SC/45/SHBa27 and Blue/WP5	HATANAKA, H. AND KOMATSU, M. International Action Plan for recovery of large whales - towards recovery of blue whales.	Paper SC/45/SHBa27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 3pp. [1993]
SC/45/SM1	HALL, M.A. AND LENNERT, C. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern Pacific Ocean tuna fishery in 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:349-51. [1994]
SC/45/SM2	PELTIER, K.M., CHIVERS, S.J. AND NORMAN, W.T. Composition of the incidental kill of small odontocetes in the eastern tropical Pacific US tuna fishery and two California gillnet fisheries for 1992.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:353-60. [1994]
SC/45/SM3	AAREFJORD, H., BJØRGE, A., KINZE, C.C. AND LINDSTEDT, I. Diet of the harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in Scandinavian waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:211-22. [1995]
SC/45/SM5	IWASAKI, T. AND KASUYA, T. Biological information of striped dolphins off Japan taken for research purposes in 1992.	Paper SC/45/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1993]
SC/45/SM6	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Population estimate of Baird's beaked whales off the Pacific coast of Japan using sighting data collected by <i>R/V Shunyo Maru</i> in 1991 and 1992.	Paper SC/45/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1993]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/45/SM7	ANGANUZZI, A.A. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Relative abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean: analysis of 1992 data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:361-6. [1994]
SC/45/SM8	BAIRD, I.G., MOUNSOPHOM, B. AND STACEY, P.J. Preliminary surveys of Irrawaddy dolphins ( <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> ) in Lao PDR and northeastern Cambodia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 44:367-70. [1994]
SC/45/SM9	GERRODETTE, T. Preliminary results of a 1992 cetacean survey off the Pacific coast of central America.	Paper SC/45/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 22pp. [1993]
SC/45/SM10	CHIVERS, S.J. AND DEMASTER, D.P. An individual-based model to evaluate life history parameters as indicators of density dependence in delphinid populations.	Paper SC/45/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1993 (unpublished). 20pp. [1993]
<b>1994 PUERTO VALLARTA</b>		
SC/46/AS1	PERRYMAN, W.L. AND LAAKE, J.L. Gray whale day/night migration rates determined with infrared sensor.	Paper SC/46/AS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/AS2	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. On the Bayesian approach suggested for the assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:303-11. [1995]
SC/46/AS3	ANGLISS, R.P., RUGH, D.J., WITHROW, D.E. AND HOBBS, R.C. Evaluations of aerial photogrammetric length measurements of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:313-24. [1995]
SC/46/AS4	RUGH, D.S., SHELDEN, K.E.W. ANGLISS, R.P. AND WITHROW, D.E. Aerial observations of the distribution of bowhead and beluga whales near the Pt Barrow Alaska in the spring.	Paper SC/46/AS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 17pp. [1994]
SC/46/AS5	GIVENS, G.H., RAFTERY, A.E. AND ZEH, J.E. Response to comments by Butterworth and Punt in SC/46/AS2 on the Bayesian Synthesis Approach.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:325-9. [1995]
SC/46/AS6	WITHROW, D.E. AND ANGLISS, R.P. Timing of bowhead whales landed or struck and lost by subsistence hunting in Alaska between 1973 and 1993.	Paper SC/46/AS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 12pp. [1994]
SC/46/AS7	LAAKE, J.L., RUGH, D.J., LERCZAK, J.A. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Preliminary estimates of population size of gray whales from the 1992/93 and 1993/94 shore-based surveys.	Paper SC/46/AS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/AS8	WITHROW, D.E., LAAKE, J.L. AND SHELDEN, K.E.W. Offshore distribution of gray whales along the central California coast during the 1993-94 southbound migration.	Paper SC/46/AS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 9pp [1994]
SC/46/AS9	ANGLISS, R.P., HOBBS, R.C. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Determination of the sample size necessary to detect changes in length frequency distributions from a recovering population of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:331-4. [1995]
SC/46/AS10	SUYDAM, R.S., ANGLISS, R.P., GEORGE, J.C., BRAUND, S.R. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Revised data on the subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaska eskimos, 1973-1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:335-8. [1995]
SC/46/AS11	STEPHENS, B.T., SOMMERVILLE, D.C., KRENN, S.J. AND BEHRENS, D.W. Observations of the gray whale migration in the vicinity of Diablo Canyon, California: 1981-1993 migrations.	Paper SC/46/AS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994, Puerto Vallarta, Mexico (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/AS12	ZEH, J.E., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R. Population size and rate of increase, 1978-1993, of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:339-44. [1995]
SC/46/AS13	RAFERTY, A.E. AND ZEH, J.E. Bowhead whale <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> population size estimated from acoustic and visual census data collected near barrow, Alaska in 1993.	Paper SC/46/AS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 25pp. [1994]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/AS14	GIVENS, G.H., ZEH, J.E. AND RAFTERY, A.E. Assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales using the BALEEN II model in a Bayesian synthesis framework.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:345-64. [1995]
SC/46/AS15	LARSEN, F. Abundance of minke and fin whales off West Greenland, 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:365-70. [1995]
SC/46/AS16	WADE, P.R. Estimates of population parameters for the eastern Pacific gray whale, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , using a Bayesian method.	Paper SC/46/AS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 30pp [1994]
SC/46/AS17	GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S., PHILO, L.M., ALBERT, T.F., ZEH, J.E. AND CARROLL, G.M. Report of the spring 1993 census of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , off Point Barrow, Alaska, with observations on the 1993 subsistence hunt of bowhead whales by Alaska eskimos.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:371-84. [1995]
SC/46/AS18	BREIWICK, J.M. Rate of increase of the California gray whale.	Paper SC/46/AS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/AS19	CLARK, C.W., MITCHELL, S. AND CHARIF, R. Distribution and behavior of the bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on preliminary analysis of acoustic data collected during the 1993 spring migration off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/46/AS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 24pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg1	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A surprisingly short note on the Revised Management Scheme (RMS) and "Monitoring".	Paper SC/46/Mg1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg2	HOLT, S. Depensatory net recruitment functions.	Paper SC/46/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 4pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg3	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Comments on the NMFS review of the revised Management Procedure.	Paper SC/46/Mg3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 9pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg4	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. RMP Miscellany.	Paper SC/46/Mg4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 33pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg5	SWARTZ, S.L. The role of independent monitoring of living marine resources and the RMP.	Paper SC/46/Mg5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 7pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg6	TAYLOR, B.L., SMITH, T. AND PALKA, D. Towards understanding the performance of the Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/46/Mg6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg7	SMITH, T.D., FRIDAY, N. AND PALKA, D. Explorations of the behaviour of Cooke's Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/46/Mg7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 39pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg8	SMITH, T.D. AND POLACHECK, T. Information requirements for multi-population application of the Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/46/Mg8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg9	SMITH, T., POLACHECK, T. AND SWARTZ, S. The role of science in resource management: the International Whaling Commission's Revised Management Procedure.	Paper SC/46/Mg9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 18pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg10	TANAKA, E. A simulation trial for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/46/Mg10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 3pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg11	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Tests of the sensitivity of the results of the North Pacific minke RMP trials to assumptions for values in the mixing matrix for the hypothesised W stock.	Paper SC/46/Mg11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 16pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg12	COOKE, J.G. Simulation trials of the RMP Catch Limit Algorithm in the presence of adverse external influences on whale populations.	Paper SC/46/Mg12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 4pp [1994]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/Mg13	BORCHERS, D.L., CHALIS, S. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Description of the IWC database for estimating whale abundance by small management area.	Paper SC/46/Mg13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 13pp [1994]
SC/46/Mg14	ALLISON, C.A. Results of North Pacific trials.	Paper SC/46/Mg14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 29pp [1994]
SC/46/NA1	FENSTAD, A.M. North Atlantic minke whales managed by RMP at various tuning levels: Results of the implementation trials.	Paper SC/46/NA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 68pp [1994]
SC/46/NA2	HAUG, T., LINDSTROM, U., NILSEN, K.T. AND ROTTINGEN, I. Studies of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) ecology in the northeast Atlantic: description of the 1993 scientific catch operations and preliminary results from stomach analyses and resource surveys.	Paper SC/46/NA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 53pp [1994]
SC/46/NA3	NORWEGIAN MARINE MAMMAL RESEARCH PROGRAMME. Studies of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) ecology in the northeast Atlantic: plans for the 1994 Norwegian special permit catch.	Paper SC/46/NA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 3pp [1994]
SC/46/NA4	OIEN, N. Planning of a sightings survey for northeastern Atlantic minke whales in 1995.	Paper SC/46/NA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 4pp [1994]
SC/46/NA5	DEKING, D., CLAPHAM, P. AND MATTILA, D. YONAH (Years of the North Atlantic Humpback): Final Report on Field Work and Preliminary Data Analysis.	Paper SC/46/NA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 22pp [1994]
SC/46/NA6	GOUJON, M., FORCADA, J. AND DESPORTES, G. Fin whale abundance in the eastern temperate North Atlantic for 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:287-90. [1995]
SC/46/NA7	BÉRUBÉ, M. The genetic structure of fin whales, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> , from the Gulf of St. Lawrence and West Greenland - a progress report.	Paper SC/46/NA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 23pp [1994]
SC/46/NA8	COOKE, J.G. A re-analysis of experimental data to estimate $g(0)$ for shipboard surveys of minke whales in the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/46/NA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 20pp [1994]
SC/46/NA9	ALLEN, J., CLAPHAM, P., HAMMOND, P., KATONA, S., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D., OIEN, N., PALSBOELL, P., SIGURJONSSON, J., SMITH, T. AND STEVICK, P. Years of the North Atlantic Humpback (YONAH): progress report.	Paper SC/46/NA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 2pp [1994]
SC/46/NA10	SIGURJONSSON, J. AND LARSEN, F. Planning for a North Atlantic sighting survey in the summer of 1995: NASS-95.	Paper SC/46/NA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/NA11	REEVES, R.R. AND HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. Recent observations of bowhead whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/46/NA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 10pp [1994]
SC/46/NP1	THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Research plan for clarification of minke whale stock structure in the northwestern part of the North Pacific.	Paper SC/46/NP1 presented to the International Whaling Commission Scientific Committee, 2-14 May 1994. [1994]
SC/46/NP2	PUNT, A.E., BUTTERWORTH, D.S., WADA, S. AND KISHINO, H. On the use of allele frequency data to provide estimates of the extent of mixing between the various North Pacific minke whale stocks.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:293-300. [1995]
SC/46/NP3	HATANAKA, H., KATO, H. AND OHSUMI, S. Is the sub-stock scenario for minke whale stock structure in the waters surrounding Japan plausible?	Paper SC/46/NP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/NP4	URBAN-RAMIREZ, J., JARAMILLO-L, A., SALINAS-Z, M., JACOBSEN, J., BALCOMB, K. AND LADRON DE GUEVARA, P. Population size of the humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the Mexican Pacific.	Paper SC/46/NP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 8pp [1994]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/NP5	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Analyses of summer distribution of the western North Pacific Bryde's whales using sighting data from 1983 to 1993.	Paper SC/46/NP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994. 2pp [1994]
SC/46/NP6	MIYASHITA, T. AND SHIMADA, H. Minke whale abundance in the Okhotsk Sea, the Sea of Japan and off the Pacific coast of Northern Japan estimated from sighting data.	Paper SC/46/NP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 9pp.[Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/O 1	ANONYMOUS. New criteria to amend the CITES Appendices.	Paper SC/46/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 17pp [1994]
SC/46/O 3	TYNAN, C.T. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Predictions of Antarctic climatic and ecological response to global warming and ozone depletion.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:949-54. [1997]
SC/46/O 4	ANONYMOUS. Responses to the IWC45 Resolution on Research on the Environment and Whale Stocks (plus Addendum to Part C).	Paper SC/46/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 43pp + 4pp Addendum [1994]
SC/46/O 5	BAIRD, R.W., WISCHNIOWSKI, S.G., GUENTHER, T.J., MCADIE, M.L. AND CORNISH, T.E. Strandings and fishing gear entanglements of cetaceans on the west coast of Canada in 1993.	Paper SC/46/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 7pp [1994]
SC/46/O 6	FELIX, F, SAMANIEGO, J AND HAASE, B. A note on the incidental mortality of sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) in Ecuador.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:481-3. [1994]
SC/46/O 7	MARIN, V.H. Effects of environmental change on cetaceans: the ecology of the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/46/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/O 8	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Cetaceans and contaminants: reasons for concern?	Paper SC/46/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 10pp [1994]
SC/46/O 9	DUFAULT, S. AND WHITEHEAD, H. The geographic stock structure of female and immature sperm whales in the South Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:401-5. [1995]
SC/46/O 10	WHITEHEAD, H. Status of Pacific sperm whale stocks before modern whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:407-12. [1995]
SC/46/O 11	JULIAN, F. Pinniped and cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries: preliminary estimates for 1993.	Paper SC/46/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 28pp. [1994]
SC/46/O12	JONES, P.D., HANNAH, D.J., BUCKLAND, S.J., VAN MAANEN, R., LEATHEM, S.V., DAWSON, S., SLOOTEN, E., VAN HELDEN, A. AND DONOGHUE, M. Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans and polychlorinated biphenyls in New Zealand cetaceans.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (special issue) 1:157-67. [1999]
SC/46/O 13	PERRIN, W.F. AND DIZON, A.E. Conference on marine mammal genetics, with workshop on analysis of genetic data to address problems of stock identity as related to management.	Paper SC/46/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 3pp [1994]
SC/46/O 14	MOSCROP, A. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. The significance of pollution for marine cetaceans.	Paper SC/46/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 68pp [1994]
SC/46/O 15	BROWN, K. A framework for the Comprehensive Assessment of threats to cetaceans: an illustrated holistic approach.	:16pp.Paper SC/46/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 16pp [1994]
SC/46/O 16	BROWN, K. Requirements for a Comprehensive Assessment of pollution in cetaceans: quantification, evaluation and absolute threat of pollutants.	Paper SC/46/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 16pp [1994]
SC/46/O 17	BOROBIA, M. Information note on the status of environmental change studies relevant to the marine environment supported by UNEP.	Paper SC/46/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 13pp [1994]
SC/46/O 18	LASCARA, C.M. AND HOFMANN, E.E. A conceptual model of the Antarctic marine food web based on an ecosystem approach to resource management.	Paper SC/46/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 21pp [1994]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/O 19	PITMAN, R.L. AND BALLANCE, L.T. Incidental sightings of cetaceans in the Chilean Fjords during March 1994.	Paper SC/46/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 4pp [1994]
SC/46/O 20	BOWLES, D. An overview of the concentrations and effects of heavy metals in cetacean species.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (special issue) 1:125-48. [1999]
SC/46/O 21	AGUILAR, A. AND SILVANI, L. Mortality of cetaceans in driftnets in the Mediterranean continues.	Paper SC/46/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 2pp [1994]
SC/46/O 22	KATO, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Outline of the plan for Japanese whale sighting surveys in the North Pacific and low latitudes of the Southern Hemisphere for 1994/95.	Paper SC/46/O 22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 6pp [1994]
SC/46/O 23	TAGA, Y. Methods for estimating g(0) and ESW.	Paper SC/46/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 9pp [1994]
SC/46/O 24	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research, May 1993 to April 1994.	Paper SC/46/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 16pp [1994]
SC/46/O 25	SHIMADA, H. AND PASTENE, L.A. Report of a sighting survey off the Solomon Islands with comments on Bryde's whale distribution.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:413-8. [1995]
SC/46/O 26	GRACE, R.V. Oceanic debris observations in the Indian Ocean Whale Sanctuary and eastern Mediterranean Sea.	Paper SC/46/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 23pp [1994]
SC/46/O 27	EYRE, E.J. Observations of cetaceans in the Indian Ocean Whale Sanctuary, May-July 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:419-26. [1995]
SC/46/O 28	HAMMOND, P.S. AND ZHENG, Y. Towards a framework for investigating the effects of environmental change on whale populations.	Paper SC/46/O 28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 18pp [1994]
SC/46/O 29	GORDON, J.C.D. A simple technique for measuring range to cetaceans from sightings survey vessels using photogrammetry.	Paper SC/46/O 29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994. 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/O 30	MORA-PINTO, D.M., MUÑOZ-HINCAPIÉ, M.F., MIGNUCCI-GIANNONI, A.A. AND ACERO-PIZARRO, A. Marine mammal mortality and strandings along the Pacific coast of Colombia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:427-9. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Australia	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1993 to April 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:225-31. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Brazil	ANONYMOUS. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, 1993-94.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:231-3. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Denmark	LARSEN, F. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1993 to April 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:233-4. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep France	ANONYMOUS. France, Progress report on cetacean research, April 1993 to April 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:234-6. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.H. AND BENKE, H. Federal Republic of Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1993 to May 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:236-8. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Ireland	BERROW, S.D. Republic of Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1993 to April 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:238-9. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Japan	ANONYMOUS. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1993 to March 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:239-44. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. AND PEREZ-CORTES, H. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1993 to March 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:244-5. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep New Zealand	DONOGHUE, M.F. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1993 - March 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:247-50. [1995]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 1993 to March 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:251-3. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep Spain	ANONYMOUS. Spain. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, May 1993 to April 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:253-4. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 1993 - May 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:254-60. [1995]
SC/46/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1993 to April 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:260-7. [1995]
SC/46/SH3	ENSOR, P., SHIMADA, H., GOMI, K., JENNER, M.-N., MERMOZ, J., PASTENE, L.A., PITMAN, R. AND YASUNAGA, N. 1993-94 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere Minke Whale Assessment Cruise, Area I.	Paper SC/46/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 42pp. [1994]
SC/46/SH4	BEST, P.B. AND SEKIGUCHI, K. Parameters of the southern migration of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) on the west coast of South Africa.	Paper SC/46/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 25pp. [1994]
SC/46/SH5	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., CHALMERS, C.J. AND BROWN, M.R. Estimates of undeclared catches of humpback whales in Areas IV and V based on fits of population models to relative abundance indices from sighting surveys.	Paper SC/46/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 41pp [1995]
SC/46/SH6	BROWNELL, R.L. AND DONAGHUE, M.A. Southern Hemisphere pelagic whaling for pygmy blue whales: review of catch statistics.	Paper SC/46/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/SH7	GERRODETTE, T. The ability of IDCR cruises to detect changes in blue whale population size.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:271-2. [1995]
SC/46/SH8	HOLLAND, R.C. AND REILLY, S.B. Ice-edge data from the US National Snow and Ice Data Center for inclusion in analyses of Southern Hemisphere whale distribution.	Paper SC/46/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 3pp [1994]
SC/46/SH9	LOCKYER, C., HAMMOND, P.S. AND MCCONNELL, L.C. Research on large baleen whales in the Southern Hemisphere: a proposal to re-examine the 'Discovery' and other historical data.	Paper SC/46/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 8pp [1994]
SC/46/SH10	KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T. AND SHIMADA, H. Segregation of the two sub-species of the blue whale in the Southern Hemisphere.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:273-83. [1995]
SC/46/SH11	FUISE, Y. AND KISHINO, H. Patterns of segregation of minke whales in Antarctic Areas IV and V as revealed by a logistic regression model.	Paper SC/46/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 23pp [1994]
SC/46/SH12	NISHIWAKI, S., MATSUOKA, K. AND KAWASAKI, M. Abundance estimates of Southern Hemisphere minke whales in 1991/92 and 1992/93 seasons using data from Japanese whale research programme under special permit in Antarctic.	Paper SC/46/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 14pp [1994]
SC/46/SH13	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., FUISE, Y. AND NUMACHI, K. Further analysis on the spatial and temporal heterogeneity in mitochondrial DNA haplotype distribution in minke whales from Antarctic Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/46/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994. 25pp [1994]
SC/46/SH14	HORI, H., BESSHO, Y., KAWABATA, R., WATANABE, I., KOGA, A. AND PASTENE, L.A. World-wide population structure of minke whales deduced from mitochondrial DNA control region sequences.	Paper SC/46/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994, Mexico (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/SH15	NISHIWAKI, S., ISHIKAWA, H., ITOH, S., MATSUOKA, K., YUZU, S., NAGATOME, I., YAMAGIWA, D., MURASE, H., TANIFUJI, S., MIYAKOSHI, H. AND ONO, K. Report of the 1993/94 cruise of the Japanese whale research programme under special permit in the Antarctic Area IV.	Paper SC/46/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994. 42pp [1994]
SC/46/SH16	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1994/95 research plan of Japanese whale research programme under Special Permit in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/46/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 7pp [1994]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/SH17	NAGANOBU, M., KANO, H., FUJISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Relationship between oceanographic condition and minke whale density in the Ross Sea based on the data from the 1992/93 cruise of Japanese whale research programme under special permit.	Paper SC/46/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 21pp [1994]
SC/46/SH18	BEST, P.B. AND SCHELL, D.M. Stable isotopes in southern right whale ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) baleen as indicators of seasonal movements, feeding and growth - preliminary report.	Paper SC/46/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 23pp [1994]
SC/46/SH19	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND REYES, J.C. A note on incidental fishery mortality of southern minke whales off western South America.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:521-3. [1994]
SC/46/SH20	FUJISE, Y., ZENITANI, R., KATO, H. AND KISHINO, H. Age distributions of minke whales in the Antarctic Areas IV and V in 1991/92 and 1992/93 seasons.	Paper SC/46/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 22pp [1994]
SC/46/SH21	PASTENE, L.A. AND FUJISE, Y. An outline, with a progress report, of the photo-identification experiments on southern baleen whales conducted during the Japanese whale research programme under special permit in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/46/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 14pp [1994]
SC/46/SH22	BROWN, M.R., CORKERON, P.J., HALE, P.T., SCHULTZ, K.W. AND BRYDEN, M.M. Evidence for a sex segregated migration in the humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/46/SH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994. 16pp [1994]
SC/46/SH23	BAKER, C.S. Molecular genetic identification of sex and stock identity among humpback whales of the southern oceans - report on progress.	Paper SC/46/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 9pp [1994]
SC/46/SH24	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BORCHERS, D.L., CHALIS, S., DE DECKER, J.B. AND KASAMATSU, F. Estimates of abundance for Southern Hemisphere blue, fin, sei, humpback, sperm, killer and pilot whales from the 1978/79 to 1990/91 IWC/IDCR sighting survey cruises, with extrapolations to the area south of 30°S for the first five species based on Japanese scouting vessel data.	Paper SC/46/SH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 129pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/46/SH25	HAASE, B. AND FELIX-FERNANDO, G. Project report and preliminary results - identification of the humpback whale population along the Ecuadorean Coast.	Paper SC/46/SH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 4pp [1994]
SC/46/SM1	KRONVALL, S. Letter from Dr. S. Gronvall to Dr. R. Gambell, re: harbour porpoise (circ. RG/VJH/19925).	Paper SC/46/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 4pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM2	PELTIER, K.M., CHIVERS, S.J. AND HENSHAW, M.D. Composition of the incidental kill of odontocetes for 1993 in the Eastern tropical Pacific US tuna fishery and two California gillnet fisheries.	Paper SC/46/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). [1995]
SC/46/SM3	BRODIE, P.F. The Bay of Fundy/Gulf of Maine harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ): some considerations regarding species interactions, energetics, density dependence and bycatch.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:181-7. [1995]
SC/46/SM4	LENNERT, C. AND HALL, M.A. Estimates of incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern Pacific Ocean tuna fishery in 1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:387-90. [1995]
SC/46/SM5	BJORGE, A. Progress in Norway on implementing IWC Scientific Committee Recommendations on the harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> .	Paper SC/46/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 3pp [1994]
SC/46/SM6	BJORGE, A. Present ways in which the Small Cetaceans sub-committee identifies stocks for review.	Paper SC/46/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 2pp [1994]
SC/46/SM7	GERRODETTE, T., FLEISCHER, L.A., PÉREZ-CORTÉS, H. AND VILLA RAMÍREZ, B. Distribution of the vaquita, <i>Phocoena sinus</i> , based on sightings from systematic surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:273-81. [1995]
SC/46/SM8	D'AGROSA, C., VIDAL, O. AND GRAHAM, W.C. Mortality of the vaquita ( <i>Phocoena sinus</i> ) in gillnet fisheries during 1993-94.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 16:283-91. [1995]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/46/SM9	ZABOW, G. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Possible implications of a cohesive social structure for the dynamics and sustainable yields of cetacean populations - some exploratory calculations.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 45:391-400. [1995]
SC/46/SM10	SICILIANO, S. Review of small cetaceans and fishery interactions in coastal waters of Brazil.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:241-50. [1994]
SC/46/SM11	LESCRAUWAET, A.-C. AND GIBBONS, J. Mortality of small cetaceans and the crab bait fishery in the Magallanes area of Chile since 1980.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:485-94. [1994]
SC/46/SM12	PINEDO, M.C. Review of small cetacean fishery interactions in southern Brazil with special reference to the franciscana, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:251-9. [1994]
SC/46/SM13	LOCKYER, C. AND WALTON, M. Aspects of the biology of harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in British waters	Paper SC/46/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 27pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM14	WALTON, M. Genetic diversity of harbour porpoise populations around the British Isles: preliminary analysis of results.	<i>Eur. Res. Cetaceans</i> [Abstracts] 8:261-4. Paper SC/46/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 10pp. Originally presented to the eighth annual conference of the European Cetacean Society, Montpellier, France, 2-5 March 1994 [1994]
SC/46/SM15	OHSUMI, S., KAWASAKI, M. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Biological results of beaked whales surveyed by Japanese whale research programme under special permit in the Antarctic and the need of their research take.	Paper SC/46/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 24pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM16	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND REYES, J.C. Post-ban small cetacean takes off Peru: A review.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:503-20. [1994]
SC/46/SM17	PALKA, D. AND HAMMOND, P. Summary of research on harbour porpoises in the North Atlantic and Baltic Sea.	Paper SC/46/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 32pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM18	PALKA, D. Summary of a scientific workshop to evaluate the status of harbor porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the western North Atlantic and an international proposal to investigate population structure.	Paper SC/46/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 12pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM19	HOHN, A.A., READ, A.S. FERNANDEZ, S, VIDAL, O AND FINDLAY, L. Life history of the vaquita, <i>Phocoena sinus</i> .	Paper SC/46/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 20pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM20	GORDON, J. AND CHAPPELL, O. Harbour porpoise acoustic surveying methods: development of equipment for automatic recognition and computerised logging of vocalisations.	Paper SC/46/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 3pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM21	ANGANUZZI, A.A. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Preliminary results on the relative abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean for 1993.	Paper SC/46/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (in review). 15pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM22	ANONYMOUS. Harbour porpoise in the North Atlantic and Baltic Sea.	Paper SC/46/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 18pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM23	GERRODETTE, T. Estimate of population size for the vaquita, <i>Phocoena sinus</i> .	Paper SC/46/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1994 (unpublished). 8pp. [1994]
SC/46/SM24	ZAVALA-GONZÁLEZ, A., URBAN-RAMIREZ, J. AND ESQUIVEL-MACÍAS, C. A note on artisanal fisheries interactions with small cetaceans in Mexico.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:235-7. [1994]
SC/46/SM25	CORCUERA, J. Incidental mortality of franciscanas in Argentine waters: the threat of small fishing camps.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:291-4. [1994]
SC/46/SM26	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. A note on the status of the Dusky dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> ) off Peru.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> (special issue) 15:525-7. [1994]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
<b>1995 DUBLIN</b>		
SC/47/AS1	PERRYMAN, W.L., DONAHUE, M.A. AND REILLY, S.B. Progress report on the 1994 gray whale cow-calf survey conducted at Piedras Blancas, California.	Paper SC/47/AS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 19pp [1995]
SC/47/AS2	PUNT, A.E. AND POLACHECK, T. Some thoughts on the selection of a <i>Catch Limit Algorithm</i> for a revised aboriginal subsistence whaling scheme.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:463-73. [1996]
SC/47/AS3	SCHWEDER, T. AND HJØRT, N.L. Bayesian synthesis or likelihood synthesis - what does the Borel's Paradox say?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:475-9. [1996]
SC/47/AS4	SHELDEN, K.E.W., RUGH, D.J. AND BOEVE, S.A. Gray whale calf sightings collected by the National Marine Mammal Laboratory during southbound migrations, 1952-95.	Paper SC/47/AS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995, Dublin (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/47/AS5	RUGH, D.J., LERCZAK, J.A. AND LAAKE, J.L. Using 25X binoculars to study the offshore distribution of gray whales migrating past a shore station.	Paper SC/47/AS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 13pp [1995]
SC/47/AS6	BREIWK, J.M. Further notes on the rate of increase and density dependence of the California gray whale.	Paper SC/47/AS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp [1995]
SC/47/AS7	DEMASTER, D.P. AND GIVENS, G. A comparison of principles used by the IWC to manage commercial and subsistence whaling.	Paper SC/47/AS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 11pp [1995]
SC/47/AS8	BREIWK, J.M. AND SMITH, T.D. A brief summary of Scientific Committee management advice and assessments for several aboriginal subsistence whaling stocks.	Paper SC/47/AS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp [1995]
SC/47/AS10	ZEH, J.E., RAFTERY, A.E. AND SCHAFFNER, A.A. Revised estimates of bowhead population size and rate of increase.	Paper SC/47/AS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/AS11	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further remarks on the Bayesian approach for assessing the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:481-91. [1996]
SC/47/AS12	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., NADER, P.B. AND ALBERT, T.F. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaenoptera mysticetus</i> ) by Alaska eskimos, 1994.	Paper SC/47/AS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 6pp [1995]
SC/47/AS13	GEORGE, J.C., RUGH, D.J. AND ZEH, J.E. Progress Report: Effects of sea ice conditions on the distribution of migrating bowhead whales in spring lead systems near Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/47/AS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 17pp [1995]
SC/47/AS14	GIVENS, G.H., ZEH, J.E. AND RAFTERY, A.E. Implementing the current management regime for aboriginal subsistence whaling to establish a catch limit for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:493-9. [1996]
SC/47/AS15	GIVENS, G.H. AND BRAVINGTON, M.V. Confirmation, revision, and sensitivity analysis of the 1994 Scientific Committee assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:501-7. [1996]
SC/47/AS16	GIVENS, G.H. AND THOMPSON, S.E. Alternative Bayesian synthesis approaches to Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whale stock assessment: uncertainty in historic catch and hitting with fixed MSYR.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:509-29. [1996]
SC/47/AS17	SMITH, T., GIVENS, G. AND BRAVINGTON, M. Developing an aboriginal subsistence whaling management procedure: outline of a process.	Paper SC/47/AS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1997 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/AS18	BRAVINGTON, M.V. An appraisal of Bayesian Synthesis, with suggested modifications and diagnostics.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:531-40. [1996]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/AS19	SMITH, T.D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GIVENS, G. The basis for the Scientific Committee's 1994 management advice on aboriginal subsistence whaling on the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/47/AS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1997 (unpublished). 32pp [1995]
SC/47/AS20	BLOKHIN, S.A. Results of research on gray whales caught off the Chukotka Peninsula in 1994.	Paper SC/47/AS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/AS21	GIVENS, G.H. AND BRAVINGTON, M.V. Borel's Paradox and sensitivity analysis.	Paper SC/47/AS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1997 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/AS22	CLARK, C.W., CHARIF, R., MITCHELL, S. AND COLBY, J. Distribution and behavior of the bowhead whale, <i>Balaenoptera mysticetus</i> , based on analysis of acoustic data collected during the 1993 spring migration off Point Barrow, Alaska.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:541-52. Papers SC/47/AS22+23 published as one paper [1996]
SC/47/AS23	CLARK, C.W., MITCHELL, S. AND CHARIF, R. Description and evaluation of the 1993 acoustic location method used for the analysis of acoustic data collected during the 1993 spring migration off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/47/AS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1997 (unpublished). 20pp [1995]
SC/47/AS24	GIVENS, G.H. Assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales with updated abundance and trend data.	Paper SC/47/AS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1997 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/AS25	SWARTZ, S.L. The United States' 5-year plan for research and monitoring of the eastern North Pacific gray whale.	Paper SC/47/AS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1997 (unpublished). 2pp [1995]
SC/47/Mg1	PUNT, A.E. The effects of assuming that density dependence in the HITTER-FITTER model acts on natural mortality rather than fecundity.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:629-36. [1996]
SC/47/Mg2	HATANAKA, H. AND OHSUMI, S. A biological consideration on the sub-stock of baleen whales.	Paper SC/47/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/Mg4	PUNT, A. E AND SMITH, A. D. M. Some comments on ranking alternative hypotheses when selecting management procedures.	Paper SC/47/Mg4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/Mg5	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., PUNT, A.E. AND SMITH, A.D.M. On plausible hypotheses and their weighting, with implications for selection between variants of the revised management procedure.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:637-40. [1996]
SC/47/Mg6	BAKER, C.S., CIPRIANO, F. AND DIZON, A.E. Status of cetacean 'type' sequence catalogues for the mitochondrial DNA control region.	Paper SC/47/Mg6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 11pp [1995]
SC/47/NA1	BOGSTAD, B., HAUGE, K.H. AND ULLTANG, O. Results of simulation studies using a multispecies model for the Barents Sea (MULTSPEC).	Paper SC/47/NA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 33pp [1995]
SC/47/NA2	HAUG, T., LINDSTRØM, U., NILSSEN, K.T., RØTTINGEN, I. AND SKAUG, H.J. Diet and food availability for northeast Atlantic minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:371-82. [1996]
SC/47/NA3	HAUG, T., LINDSTRØM, U., NILSSEN, K.T. AND SKAUG, H.J. On the variation in size and individual composition of minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> meals.	Paper SC/47/NA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 23pp [1995]
SC/47/NA4 and SC/J95/G01	SCHWEDER, T. A note on a buoy-sighting experiment in the North Sea in 1990.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:383-5. [1996]
SC/47/NA5	SCHWEDER, T. Resightings in shipborne surveys of northeastern Atlantic minke whales: cue counts and cue positions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:387-90. [1996]
SC/47/NA6	SCHWEDER, T., HAGEN, G., HELGELAND, J. AND KOPPERVIK, I. Abundance estimation of northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:391-405. [1996]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/NA7	SKAUG, H.J., GJOSAETER, H., HAUG, T., LINDSTROM, U. AND NILSSEN, K.T. Do minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> exhibit particular prey preferences?	Paper SC/47/NA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 31pp [1995]
SC/47/NA8	OIEN, N. AND SCHWEDER, T. Design considerations for the Norwegian shipboard survey of minke whales in 1995.	Paper SC/47/NA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/NA9	BÉRUBÉ, M. AND PALSBOLL, P. The genetic structure of fin whales, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> , from the Gulf of St. Lawrence and West Greenland.	Paper SC/47/NA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 24pp [1995]
SC/47/NA10	PALSBOLL, P. YONAH: The Genetic Analysis Subproject. Progress Report for The International Whaling Commission.	Paper SC/47/NA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 1p [1995]
SC/47/NA11	BÉRUBÉ, M. Genetic structure of the North Atlantic fin whales, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> .	Paper SC/47/NA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 13pp [1995]
SC/47/NA12	STEVIK, P.T., ØIEN, N. AND MATTILA, D.K. Migration of a humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera noaeangliae</i> ) between Norway and the West Indies.	<i>Mar. Mammal Sci.</i> 14:162-6. [1998]
SC/47/NA13	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Implications of different values of $g(0)$ for the dynamics of northeast Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/47/NA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 10pp [1995]
SC/47/NA14(revised)	COOKE, J. Further analyses for the estimation of $g(0)$ and effective strip width for minke whale surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:513-28. [1997]
SC/47/NP1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1995 research plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the northwest part of the North Pacific - Continuation of the Feasibility Study.	Paper SC/47/NP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 11pp [1995]
SC/47/NP2	PERRIN, W.F., DOLAR, M.L.L. AND ORTEGA, E. Osteological comparison of Bryde's whales from the Philippines with specimens from other regions.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:409-13. [1996]
SC/47/NP3	FUISE, Y., KISHIRO, T., ZENITANI, R., MATSUOKA, K., KAWASAKI, M. AND SHIMAMOTO, K. Cruise report of the Japanese whale research program under a Special Permit for North Pacific minke whales in 1994.	Paper SC/47/NP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 29pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/NP4	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Populations differentiation in the western North Pacific minke whale as revealed by RFLP analysis of mitochondrial D-Loop DNA.	Paper SC/47/NP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 15pp [1995]
SC/47/NP5	FUISE, Y. Preliminary analysis of heavy metals and organochlorines in minke whales taken from the coastal Japan (sub-area 7) and offshore area (sub-area 9) in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/47/NP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp [1995]
SC/47/NP6	FUISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Preliminary report of morphological differences of minke whales between coastal Japan (sub-area 7) and offshore area (sub-area 9) of western North Pacific.	Paper SC/47/NP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp [1995]
SC/47/NP7	WADA, S. Comparison of allele frequencies between minke whale samples from Japanese coastal waters and pelagic waters (sub-area 9).	Paper SC/47/NP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/NP8	KURAMACHI, T., MACHIDA, M., ARAKI, J., UCHIDA, A., KISHIRO, T. AND NAGASAWA, K. Minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) are one of the major final hosts of <i>Anisakis simplex</i> (Nematoda: Anisakidae) in the northwestern North Pacific Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:415-9. [1996]
SC/47/NP9	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Estimation of current population size of the western North Pacific Bryde's whale using sightings data from 1988 to 1994.	Paper SC/47/NP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp [1995]
SC/47/NP10	KISHIRO, T. Movements of marked Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:421-8. [1996]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/NP11	KATO, H. AND YOSHIOKA, M. Biological parameters and morphology of Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific, with reference to stock identification.	Paper SC/47/NP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 19pp [1995]
SC/47/NP12	KATO, H., SHINOHARA, E., KISHIRO, T. AND NOJI, S. Distribution of Bryde's whales off Kochi, southwest Japan, from the 1994/95 sighting survey.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:429-36. [1996]
SC/47/NP13	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KATO, H. Preliminary RFLP analysis of the mitochondrial D-loop DNA in the Bryde's whale <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> from the western North Pacific and eastern Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/47/NP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 17pp [1995]
SC/47/NP14	OHSUMI, S. A review of population studies of the North Pacific Bryde's whale stocks (revised).	Paper SC/47/NP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 35pp [1995]
SC/47/NP15	MIYASHITA, T. Re-estimation of population size of the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales using mark-recapture method.	Paper SC/47/NP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/NP16	MIYASHITA, T., KISHIRO, T., HIGASHI, N., SATO, F., MORI, K. AND KATO, H. Winter distribution of cetaceans in the western North Pacific inferred from sighting cruises 1993-1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:437-41. [1996]
SC/47/NP17	MIYASHITA, T., PEILIE, W., HUA, C.J. AND GUANG, Y. Report of the Japan/China joint whale sighting cruise in the Yellow Sea and east China Sea in 1994 summer.	Paper SC/47/NP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/NP18	IWASAKI, T., HWANG, H.J. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Report of the whale sightings surveys in waters off Korean Peninsula and adjacent waters in 1994.	Paper SC/47/NP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 15pp [1995]
SC/47/NP19	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Outline for Japanese whale sighting surveys in the North Pacific in 1995/1996 season.	Paper SC/47/NP19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 5pp [1995]
SC/47/NP20	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., GEROMONT, H.F. AND WADA, S. Further analyses of allele frequency data to provide estimates of the extent of mixing between the various North Pacific minke whale stocks, and their implications for the status of the 'O' stock.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:443-51. [1996]
SC/47/NP21	DOLAR, M.L.L. Whale fishery in the Philippines.	Paper SC/47/NP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 5pp [1995]
SC/47/NP22	DOLAR, M.L.L. Collection of tissue samples for DNA genetic analysis of stock identity of Bryde's whales in the whale fisheries in the Philippines.	Paper SC/47/NP22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 1p [1995]
SC/47/NP23	DIZON, A.E., LUX, C.A., LEDUC, R.G., URBÁN-R, J., HENSHAW, M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. An interim phylogenetic analysis of sei and Bryde's whale mitochondrial DNA control region sequences.	Paper SC/47/NP23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/NP24	FORNEY, K.A. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Preliminary report of the 1994 Aleutian Island marine mammal survey.	Paper SC/47/NP24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 1p [1995]
SC/47/NP25	URBÁN-R, J. AND FLORES-R, S. A note on Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) in the Gulf of California, Mexico.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:453-7. [1996]
SC/47/NP26	WADA, S. The stability of <i>Got-1f</i> frequencies of the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:459-60. [1996]
SC/47/O 1	WHITEHEAD, H. AND JAQUET, N. Are the charts of Maury and Townsend good indicators of sperm whale distribution and seasonality?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:643-7. [1996]
SC/47/O 2	BORCHERS, D.L., CHALIS, S. AND BUCKLAND, S. The IWC database project: proposals for the third year.	Paper SC/47/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 6pp [1995]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/O 3	SWARTZ, S.L. Evaluating the use of passive acoustics to assess whale stocks.	Paper SC/47/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/O 4	KOCK, K.-H. Validation of catch data from German whaling in the Southern Ocean before World War II.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:649-51. [1996]
SC/47/O 5	JULIAN, F. Cetacean and pinniped mortality in California gillnet fisheries: preliminary estimates for 1994.	Paper SC/47/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 19pp [1995]
SC/47/O6	GUENTHER, T.J., BAIRD, R.J., BATES, R.L., WILLIS, P.M., HAHN, R.L. AND WISCHNIOWSKI, S.G. Strandings and fishing gear entanglements of cetaceans on the west coast of Canada in 1994.	Paper SC/47/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 7pp [1995]
SC/47/O 7	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research, May 1994 to April 1995.	Paper SC/47/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 10pp [1995]
SC/47/O 8	GOTO, M. AND YAGI, N. Progress report on a mitochondrial d-loop DNA sequence database for cetaceans.	Paper SC/47/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 6pp [1995]
SC/47/O 9	GARRETT, N. AND SMITH, T. Pingle: a pen-based computer system for data entry on line transect surveys.	Paper SC/47/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp [1995]
SC/47/O 10	BUCKLAND, S.T. AND BORCHERS, D.L. A general strategy for estimating g(0) for shipboard surveys.	Paper SC/47/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp [1995]
SC/47/O11	PIERPOINT, C., GORDON, J., MATHEWS, J., SARGENT, T. AND FRIZELL, J. Acoustic detections and incidental sightings of cetaceans in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:955-62. [1997]
SC/47/O 12	PIERPOINT, C., GORDON, J. AND FRIZELL, J. Incidental sightings of cetaceans in the southern ocean sanctuary.	Paper SC/47/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 10pp [1995]
SC/47/O 13	GRACE, R.V. Oceanic debris observations in the Indian Ocean whale sanctuary, July to October 1994.	Paper SC/47/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/O 14	DAWSON, S.M., SLOOTEN, E., CHILDERHOUSE, S.J., CHESSUM, C.J. AND JAKE, O.R. Ecological and acoustic research on sperm whales at Kaikoura: recent progress.	Paper SC/47/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 16pp [1995]
SC/47/O 15	GORDON, J., BERROW, S., ROGAN, E. AND FENNELLY, S. Preliminary survey of cetaceans off the Mullet Peninsula, Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Paper SC/47/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 11pp [1995]
SC/47/O 16	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND GEROMONT, H.F. On the provision of advice on the effect on stock(s) of scientific permit catches, with particular reference to proposed research catches of minke whales from Antarctic Area IV.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:653-5. [1996]
SC/47/O 17	BREIWK, J.M. US platforms of opportunity program (POP).	Paper SC/47/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp [1995]
SC/47/O 18	INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR ANIMAL WELFARE. Report of the Workshop on the Scientific Aspects of Managing Whalewatching, Montecastello di Vibio, Italy, 30 March - 4 April 1995.	Paper SC/47/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 45pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/O 19	WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE, GREENPEACE AND INTERNATIONAL FUND FOR ANIMAL WELFARE. Report of a Workshop to Outline a Programme of Non-lethal Whale Research in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/47/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 30pp [1995]
SC/47/O 20	HOFMANN, E.E. Southern Ocean GLOBEC: an integrated approach for studying the southern ocean marine ecosystem.	Paper SC/47/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/O 21	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BROWN, M.R. A comparison between barrel sightings of minke whales made in the NASS and IO mode IWC/IDCR surveys, with implications for the value of $g(0)$ for the former.	Paper SC/47/O 21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 17pp [1995]
SC/47/O 22	AMOS, W. Levels of genetic variability in cetacean populations have probably changed little as a result of human activities.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:657-8. [1996]
SC/47/O 23	BAKER, C.S., CIPRIANO, F. AND PALUMBI, S.R. Molecular genetic identification of whale and dolphin products: similar conclusions from independent surveys in Korea and Japan.	Paper SC/47/O 23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 24pp [1995]
SC/47/O 24	HOLT, S.J. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1994-April 1995.	Paper SC/47/O 24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Australia	ANDERSON, G.R.V. Australian Progress Report on Cetacean Research May 1994 to April 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Brazil	CORTESAO, J. Brazil. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, 1994.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Brazil presented to the IWC scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep France	ROBINEAU, D. France. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 1994 to April 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 5pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H. AND BENKE, H. Federal Republic of Germany. Progress Report 1994-95.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Germany presented to the IWC scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Ireland	BERROW, S. Ireland. Progress Report, May 1994 to April 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Korea	ANONYMOUS. Republic of Korea. Progress Report on Cetacean Research 1994.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Mexico	FLEISCHER, L.A. Mexico. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 1994 to March 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Netherlands	LANKESTER, K. Netherlands. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, May 1994-April 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Norway	ANONYMOUS. Norway. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 1994-April 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 6pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep Sweden	FERNHOLM, B. Sweden. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, June 1993 to May 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep UK	ANONYMOUS. United Kingdom. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 1994-May 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp. [1995]
SC/47/ProgRep USA	ANONYMOUS. United States. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, May 1994 to April 1995.	Paper SC/47/ProgRep USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 26pp. [1995]
SC/47/Rep2	REIJNDERS, P.J.H., DONOVAN, G.P., AGUILAR, A. AND BJØRGE, A. Report of the Workshop on Chemical Pollution and Cetaceans, March 1995, Bergen, Norway.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (special issue) 1:1-42. [1999]
SC/47/Rep3	DIZON, A.E. AND PERRIN, W.F. Report of a Workshop on analysis of genetic data to address problems of stock identity as related to management.	Paper SC/47/Rep3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 66pp [1995]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/SH1	BAKER, C.S., FLOREZ-GONZALES, L., ROSENBAUM, H.C. AND BANNISTER, J. Molecular genetic identification of sex and stock structure among humpback whales of the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/47/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 25pp [1995]
SC/47/SH2	ENSOR, P., SHIMADA, H., BROWN, M., CAWTHORN, M., FINDLAY, K., GOMI, K., HARA, T. AND KAWASAKI, M. 1994-95 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere Minke Whale Assessment Cruise.	Paper SC/47/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 45pp [1995]
SC/47/SH3	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1995/96 Research Plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under the Special Permit in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/47/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/SH4	KASAMATSU, F., JOYCE, G.G., ENSOR, P. AND MERMOZ, J. Current occurrence of baleen whales in Antarctic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:293-304. [1996]
SC/47/SH5	NISHIWAKI, S., ISHIKAWA, H., ITOH, S., SHIMAMOTO, K., MOGOE, T., KAWAZU, H., MACHIDA, S., YAMANE, T., ONO, K. AND OHKOSHI, C. Report of the 1994/95 cruise of the Japanese whale research programme under special permit (JARPA) in the Antarctic Area V.	Paper SC/47/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 38pp [1995]
SC/47/SH6	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., ITOH, S. AND NUMACHI, K. Spatial and temporal patterns of mitochondrial DNA variation in minke whales from Antarctic Areas IV and V.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:305-14. [1996]
SC/47/SH7	FUJISE, Y. A preliminary morphometric study in minke whales from Antarctic Area IV using data from the 1989/90 JARPA Survey.	Paper SC/47/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 15pp [1995]
SC/47/SH8	TANAKA, E. AND NAKAMURA, T. Preliminary estimation of average natural mortality coefficient of southern minke whales using JARPA data.	Paper SC/47/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 10pp [1995]
SC/47/SH9	MATSUOKA, K AND OHSUMI, S. Yearly trend in population density of large baleen whales in the Antarctic areas IV and V in recent years.	Paper SC/47/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 25pp [1995]
SC/47/SH10	NISHIWAKI, S., MATSUOKA, K. AND KAWASAKI, M. Comparison of parameters to obtain abundance estimates in the Japanese Whale Research Programme under Special Permit in Antarctic (JARPA) and the International Decade Cetacean Research (IDCR).	Paper SC/47/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 25pp [1995]
SC/47/SH11	NAGANOBU, M., KANO, H., FUJISE, Y., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KATO, H. Relationship between oceanographic condition and minke whale density in the Antarctic Ocean based on the data from the Japanese scientific permit cruise in 1989/90, 1991/92 and 1993/94.	Paper SC/47/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 21pp [1995]
SC/47/SH12	GOTO, M., NAGATOME, I. AND SHIMADA, H. Cruise Report of the Cetacean Sighting Survey in waters off the Solomon Islands in 1994.	Paper SC/47/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/SH13	KATO, H. AND SHIMADA, S. Research plan for the southern blue whale sightings survey cruise by Japan in Austral winter-spring 1995.	Paper SC/47/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/SH14	BEST, P.B. Evidence of migration by Bryde's whales from the offshore population in the southeast Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:315-31. [1996]
SC/47/SH15	BEST, P.B., SEKIGUCHI, K., RAKOTONIRINA, B. AND ROSSOUW, A. The distribution and abundance of humpback whales off southern Madagascar, August-September 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:323-31. [1996]
SC/47/SH16	BORCHERS, D.L. AND CAMERON, C. Analysis of the 1992/93 IWC Minke Whale Sightings Survey in Area III.	Paper SC/47/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/SH17	GRACE, R.V. Oceanic debris observations in the Southern Ocean Whale Sanctuary from Antarctic Peninsula to the Ross Sea, December 1994 to March 1995.	Paper SC/47/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 29pp [1995]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/SH18	ZERBINI, A.N., SECCHI, E.R., SICILIANO, S. AND SIMÕES-LOPES, P.C. The dwarf form of the minke whale, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède, 1804, in Brazil.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:333-40. [1996]
SC/47/SH19	CHEN, S.X. AND POLACHEK, T. Kernel estimates of mean school size for minke whales from IWC/IDCR Antarctic sighting surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:341-8. [1996]
SC/47/SH20	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND GEROMONT, H.F. On the consequences of longitudinal disaggregation of the Japanese scouting vessel data in the northward extrapolation of IWC/IDCR cruise estimates of abundance of some large whale species in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/47/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/SH21	BAKER, C.S. Photo-identification studies of humpback whales in the Southern Hemisphere: a survey of experiences.	Paper SC/47/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 7pp [1995]
SC/47/SH22	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., PUNT, A.E., GEROMONT, H.F., KATO, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. An ADAPT approach to the analysis of catch-at-age information for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:349-59. [1996]
SC/47/SH23	LOCKYER, C., MCCONNELL, L.C. AND HALL, A.J. Progress on the compilation of whale data from the 'Discovery' and other historic logbooks.	Paper SC/47/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/SH24(rev)	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., THOMSON, R.B. AND KATO, H. An initial analysis of updated transition phase data for minke whales in Antarctic Area IV.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:445-50. [1997]
SC/47/SH25	BROWN, M.R., BUCKLAND, S.T., CORKERON, P.J. AND BRYDEN, M.M. Estimates of abundance for east Australian humpback whales from land-based surveys at Point Lookout, North Stradbroke Island, 1980-1993.	Paper SC/47/SH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 18pp [1995]
SC/47/SH26	BROWN, M., ENSOR, P. AND FINDLAY, K. A note on blue whale sightings made during IWC/IDCR cruises.	Paper SC/47/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 6pp [1995]
SC/47/SH27	CLAPHAM, P.J. AND BROWNELL, R.L. The potential for interspecific competition in baleen whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:361-7. [1996]
SC/47/SH28	JENNER, K.C.S. AND JENNER, M.-N. Further population estimates of the Group IV breeding stock of humpback whales off Western Australia.	Paper SC/47/SH28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 4pp [1995]
SC/47/SH29	CAWTHORN, M.W. Progress report on a re-evaluation of the Townsend Historical Whale Catch Data with reference to modern bathymetry and other features.	Paper SC/47/SH29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/SM1	LENNERT, C. AND HALL, M.A. Estimates of incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern Pacific Ocean tuna fishery in 1994.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:555-8. [1996]
SC/47/SM2	COLLET, A. Some data on harbour porpoises off the French coast.	Paper SC/47/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 7pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM3	OGNETOV, G.N. Problem of the exploitation of the white whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) population inhabiting the Russian Arctic.	Paper SC/47/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM4	ROBERTSON, K.M., HENSHAW, M.D. AND CHIVERS, S.J. Composition of the 1994 incidental kill of cetaceans in the eastern tropical Pacific US tuna fishery and two California gillnet fisheries.	Paper SC/47/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM5	ADDINK, M.J., GARCÍA HARTMANN, M. AND SMEENK, C. The harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in Dutch waters: life history, pathology and historical records.	Paper SC/47/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 13pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM6	LENS, S. The harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the coastal waters of Spain.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:841-7. [1997]
SC/47/SM7	BJORGE, A. AND KAARSTAD, S.E. Age and body length at attainment of sexual maturity in harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Norwegian and Swedish waters.	Paper SC/47/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 7pp. [1995]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/SM8	KOCK, K.H. AND BENKE, H. On the bycatch of harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in German fisheries in the Baltic and the North Sea.	Paper SC/47/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 22pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM9	LERCZAK, J.A. Radio tagging of belugas in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 18pp [1995]
SC/47/SM10	RUGH, D.J., ANGLISS, R.P. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Aerial surveys of belugas in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 16pp [1995]
SC/47/SM11	HOBBS, R.C., WAITE, J.M., RUGH, D.J. AND LERCZAK, J.A. Preliminary estimate of the abundance of beluga whales in Cook Inlet based on NOAA's June 1994 aerial survey and tagging experiments.	Paper SC/47/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/SM12	SHELDEN, K.E.W. Impacts of vessel surveys and tagging operations on the behaviour of beluga whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in Cook Inlet, Alaska, 1-22 June 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM13	SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND ANGLISS, R.P. Characterisation of beluga whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) habitat through oceanographic sampling of the Susitna River Delta in Cook Inlet, Alaska, 11-18 June 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM14	WAITE, J.M. AND HOBBS, R.C. Group count estimates and analysis of surfacing behaviour of beluga whales from aerial video in Cook Inlet, Alaska, 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp. [1995]
SC/47/SM15	WAITE, J.M. Photo-identification of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska: a feasibility study.	Paper SC/47/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 5pp [1995]
SC/47/SM16	LESCRAUWAET, A.-K. First notes on the behaviour and ecology of the Peale's dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> , in the Straits of Magellan, Chile.	SC/47/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/SM17	KRAUS, S., READ, A., ANDERSON, E., BALDWIN, K., SOLOW, A., SPRADLIN, T. AND WILLIAMSON, J. A field test of the use of acoustic alarms to reduce incidental mortality of harbor porpoises in gillnets.	Paper SC/47/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 28pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1995]
SC/47/SM18	NEIMANIS, A.S., READ, A.J., WESTGATE, A.J., KOOPMAN, H.N., WANG, J.Y., MURISON, L.D. AND GASKIN, D.E. Entrapment of harbour porpoises <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in herring weirs in the Bay of Fundy, Canada.	Paper SC/47/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 23pp [1995]
SC/47/SM19	READ, A.J. AND WESTGATE, A.J. Monitoring the movements of harbour porpoises in the Bay of Fundy with satellite telemetry.	Paper SC/47/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp [1995]
SC/47/SM20	WESTGATE, A. AND JOHNSTON, D. Regional differences in organochlorine and heavy metal contaminants in western North Atlantic harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	Paper SC/47/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 23pp [1995]
SC/47/SM21	MCLELLAN, W.A., PABST, D.A., WESTGATE, A.J., KOOPMAN, H.N. AND READ, A.J. Postmortem cooling rates of harbor porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> .	Paper SC/47/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/SM22	PALKA, D. Proposed design of 1995 abundance survey of harbor porpoises in the Gulf of Maine.	Paper SC/47/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 7pp [1995]
SC/47/SM23	PALKA, D.L., READ, A.J., WESTGATE, A.J. AND JOHNSTON, D.W. Summary of current knowledge of harbour porpoises in US and Canadian Atlantic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:559-65. [1996]
SC/47/SM24	BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND BISACK, K.D. Estimates of harbour porpoise bycatch in the Gulf of Maine sink gillnet fishery, 1990-1993.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:567-74. [1996]
SC/47/SM25	WILLIAMS, A.S. AND NICHOLAS, J.N. The seasonal distribution of harbor porpoise as indicated by fisheries by-catch data.	Paper SC/47/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 18pp [1995]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/SM26	PALKA, D. Effects of Beaufort sea state on the sightability of harbor porpoises in the Gulf of Maine.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:575-82. [1996]
SC/47/SM27	PALKA, D. Evidence of ship avoidance from harbour porpoises during line transect sighting surveys in the Gulf of Maine.	Paper SC/47/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 13pp [1995]
SC/47/SM28	CASWELL, H., BRAULT, S., READ, A., SMITH, T. AND BARLOW, J. Uncertainty analysis of harbor porpoise populations growth rate and bycatch mortality.	Paper SC/47/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 13pp [1995]
SC/47/SM29	FORNEY, K.A. A decline in the abundance of harbor porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in nearshore waters off California, 1986-93.	<i>Fish. Bull.</i> 93:741-8. [1995]
SC/47/SM30	HAMMOND, P., HEIMLICH-BORAN, S., BENKE, H., BERGGREN, P., COLLET, A., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LEOPOLD, M. AND ØIEN, N. The distribution and abundance of harbour porpoises and other small cetaceans in the North Sea and adjacent waters.	<i>Eur. Res. Cetaceans</i> [Abstracts] 9:1-239. LIFE 92-2/UK/027 - Final report October 1995 (EU) [1996]
SC/47/SM31	HELTSCHKE, J.F., WENTWORTH, C. AND PENG, L. Alternative sampling plans to estimate abundance of clumped individuals.	Paper SC/47/SM31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995. 5pp [1995]
SC/47/SM32	BORKOWSKI, R. AND ROMMEL, S. Preliminary observations regarding morphologic characteristics of the harbor porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) Thymus.	Paper SC/47/SM32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995. 1pp [1995]
SC/47/SM33	SEQUEIRA, M. Harbour porpoises, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in Portuguese waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:583-6. [1996]
SC/47/SM34	MAYO, R.H., KLINOWSKA, M., GOODSON, A.D., STURTIVANT, C.R. AND LEPPER, P. Surfacing behaviour of the harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> .	Paper SC/47/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 16pp [1995]
SC/47/SM35	HUTCHINSON, J., SIMMONDS, M. AND MOSCROP, A. The harbour porpoise in the North Atlantic: a case for conservation.	Paper SC/47/SM35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 90pp + references [1995]
SC/47/SM36	BORCHERS, D.L., BUCKLAND, S.T., CLARKE, E.D. AND CUMBERWORTH, S.L. Estimation of cetacean abundance from the SCANS shipboard survey in summer 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 41pp [1995]
SC/47/SM37	BUCKLAND, S.T., AUGUSTIN, N.H., BORCHERS, D.L., CATTANACH, K.L., CUMBERWORTH, S.L., FIEDLER, P.C., REILLY, S.B. AND ANGANUZZI, A.A. Modelling the spatio-temporal distribution of dolphins in the eastern tropical Pacific.	Paper SC/47/SM37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 30pp [1995]
SC/47/SM38	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., VAN BRESSEM, M.F., FÉLIX, F., ALFARO, J., GARCÍA-GODOS, A., CHÁVEZ, L., ONTÓN, K., MONTES, D. AND BELLO, R. Preliminary notes of cetacean mortality in fisheries off Peru and Ecuador in 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 14pp [1995]
SC/47/SM39	CHAPPELL, O.P., LEAPER, R. AND GORDON, J. Development and performance of an automated harbour porpoise click detector.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:587-94. [1996]
SC/47/SM40	ROGAN, E. AND BERROW, S. D. Aspects of the biology of the harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in Irish waters.	Paper SC/47/SM40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 22pp [1995]
SC/47/SM41	REIJNDERS, P.J.H., LEOPOLD, M.F., CAMPHUYSEN, C.J., HEESSEN, H.J.L. AND KASTELEIN, R.A. The Status of the harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in Dutch waters and the state of related research in the Netherlands: an overview.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:607-11. [1996]
SC/47/SM42	NORTHRIDGE, S. A short note on harbour porpoises in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/47/SM42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 2pp [1995]
SC/47/SM43	NORTHRIDGE, S. Seasonal distribution of harbour porpoises in US Atlantic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:613-7. [1996]
SC/47/SM44	TELMANN, J. AND DIETZ, R. Status of the harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Greenland.	Paper SC/47/SM44 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). Also Report to Greenland Environmental Research Institute, Tagensvej 135, DK-2200 Copenhagen. 27pp [1995]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/47/SM45	TEILMANN, J. Influence of sea state on abundance estimates of harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	Paper SC/47/SM45 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 27pp [1995]
SC/47/SM46	TEILMANN, J. AND LOWRY, N. Status of the harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Danish waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:619-25. [1996]
SC/47/SM47	WALTON, M.J. A report on the genetic structure of harbour porpoises <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in the seas around the UK, Eire and the Netherlands.	Paper SC/47/SM47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 8pp [1995]
SC/47/SM48	MARTIN, A.R. The diet of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in British waters.	Paper SC/47/SM48 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 6pp [1995]
SC/47/SM49	BENKE, H. AND SIEBERT, U. The current status of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in German waters.	Paper SC/47/SM49 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 30pp [1995]
SC/47/SM50	BERGGREN, P. A preliminary assessment of the status of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the Swedish Skagerrak, Kattegat and Baltic Seas.	Paper SC/47/SM50 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 22pp [1995]
SC/47/SM51	ANGANUZZI, A. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Preliminary results on the relative abundance of dolphins associated with tuna in the eastern Pacific Ocean for 1994.	Paper SC/47/SM51 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 12pp [1995]
SC/47/SM52	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND SHIGUETO, J.A. Development of a live-capture cetacean fishery in Peru despite protective legislation.	Paper SC/47/SM52 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 3pp [1995]
<b>1996 ABERDEEN</b>		
SC/48/AS1	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Assessments of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticeus</i> ) using maximum likelihood and Bayesian methods.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:603-18. [1997]
SC/48/AS2	BREIWK, J.M. AND HOBBS, R.C. Preliminary documentation of gray whale abundance estimation procedures.	Paper SC/48/AS2 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 5pp [1996]
SC/48/AS3	WADE, P.R. AND DEMASTER, D.P. A Bayesian analysis of eastern Pacific gray whale population dynamics.	Paper SC/48/AS3 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/AS4	PERRYMAN, W.L., DONAHUE, M.A. AND REILLY, S.B. Results of the 1994 and 1995 gray whale calf surveys from Pt. Piedras Blancas, California.	Paper SC/48/AS4 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 22pp [1996]
SC/48/AS5	COOKE, J.G. Preliminary investigation of an RMP-based approach to the management of Aboriginal Subsistence Whaling.	Paper SC/48/AS5 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 20pp [1996]
SC/48/AS7	BREIWK, J.M. Eastern Pacific gray whale status: ROI and RY.	Paper SC/48/AS7 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 6pp [1996]
SC/48/AS8	WADE, P.R. A Bayesian stock assessment of the eastern Pacific gray whale using abundance and harvest data from 1967-1996.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:85-98. [2002]
SC/48/AS9	HOBBS, R.C., RUGH, D.J., WAITE, J.M., BREIWK, J.M. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Preliminary estimate of the abundance of gray whales in the 1995/96 southbound migration.	Paper SC/48/AS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/AS10	RUGH, D.J., LERCZAK, J.A., HOBBS, R.C., WAITE, J.M. AND LAAKE, J.L. Evaluation of high-powered binoculars to detect inter-year changes in offshore distribution of gray whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:57-61. [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/AS11	SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND LAAKE, J.L. Comparison of the offshore distribution of southbound migrating gray whales from aerial survey data collected off Granite Canyon, California, 1979-96.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:53-6. [2002]
SC/48/AS12	WHITCHER, B.J., ZEH, J.E., RUGH, D.J., KOSKI, W.R. AND MILLER, G.W. Estimation of adult bowhead whale survival rates.	Paper SC/48/AS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/AS13	GIVENS, G.H. AND ZEH, J.E. Bowhead management history.	Paper SC/48/AS13 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 2pp [1996]
SC/48/AS14	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M. AND ALBERT, T.F. Efficiency of the subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan Eskimos 1973 to 1995, with observations on the 1995 subsistence harvest.	Paper SC/48/AS14 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 9pp [1996]
SC/48/AS15	TYNAN, C. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Incorporating climate change effects into the process for evaluating management regimes for aboriginal subsistence whaling.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:619-24. [1997]
SC/48/AS16	RAFTERY, A.E., POOLE, D. AND GIVENS, G.H. The Bayesian synthesis assessment method: Resolving the Borel paradox and comparing the backwards and forwards variants.	Paper SC/48/AS16 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 22pp [1996]
SC/48/AS17	SCHAFFNER, A.A., ZEH, J.E. AND RAFTERY, A.E. Documentation of programs and data to produce the posterior distribution of bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , population size.	Paper SC/48/AS17 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 6pp [1996]
SC/48/AS18	GEARIN, P.J. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Gray whales in Washington State.	Paper SC/48/AS18 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/AS19	URBÁN-R, J., GÓMEZ-GALLARDO U, A., FLORES DE SAHAGÚN, V., CIFUENTES L, J., LUDWIG, S. AND PALMEROS R, M. Gray whale studies at Laguna San Ignacio, B.C.S., Mexico, winter 1996.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:625-33. [1997]
SC/48/AS21	BROWNELL, R.L., BURDIN, A.M., BLOKHIN, S.A. AND BERZIN, A.A. Observations on bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the Shantar Archipelago, western Okhotsk Sea.	<i>IBI Reports</i> 7:1-7. [1997]
SC/48/AS22	BORODIN, R.G. Some data on Russian whaling for gray whales in 1995.	Paper SC/48/AS22 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/For Info. 11	ROGAN, E., BAKER, J.R., JEPSON, P.D., BERROW, S.D. AND KIELY, O. A mass stranding of white-sided dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i> ) in Ireland: biological and pathological studies.	<i>J. Zool., London.</i> 242:217-27. [1997]
SC/48/For Info 8	KOCK, K.-H. AND BENKE, H. On the by-catch of harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in German fisheries in the Baltic and the North Sea.	<i>Arch. Fish. Mar. Res.</i> 44:95-114. [1996]
SC/48/Mg1	GIVENS, G.H. AND THOMAS, D.J. Bowhead aboriginal management procedure trials and statistics.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:851-63. [1997]
SC/48/Mg2	TAYLOR, B. L. AND DIZON, A. E. Consequences of incorrect definition of conservation units for risk classification of small cetaceans	Paper SC/48/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 12pp [1996]
SC/48/Mg3	PUNT, A.E., POLACHECK, T. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Comparison of CLAs for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:865-70. [1997]
SC/48/Mg4	PUNT, A.E. AND POLACHECK, T. Incorporating "need" into the evaluation of alternative AWSs.	Paper SC/48/Mg4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 16pp [1996]
SC/48/Mg5	DEMASTER, D.P. A summary of information related to the development of a regime for management of aboriginal subsistence whaling.	Paper SC/48/Mg5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/Mg6	WADE, P.R. AND GIVENS, G.H. Designing catch control laws that reflect the intent of aboriginal subsistence management principles.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:871-4. [1997]
SC/48/Mg7	GIVENS, G.H. AND THOMAS, D.J. Sample bowhead aboriginal management procedure trials.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:875-82. [1997]
SC/48/NA1	SCHWEDER, T., SKAUG, H.J., DIMAKOS, X.K., LANGAAS, M. AND OIEN, N. Abundance of northeastern Atlantic minke whales, estimates for 1989 and 1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:453-84. [1997]
SC/48/NA2	SMITH, T.D AND PALKA, D. Criteria for measuring the biological significance of harbour porpoise in the north Atlantic	Paper SC/48/NA2 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/NA3	OIEN, N. Cruise and data report from the Norwegian sighting survey 1995 (NILS-95).	Paper SC/48/NA3 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 9pp [1996]
SC/48/NA4	ØIEN, N. AND SCHWEDER, T. Planning of sighting surveys to cover the Northeast Atlantic over a six-year period.	Paper SC/48/NA4 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 2pp [1996]
SC/48/NA5	SCHWEDER, T. Measurement error models for the Norwegian minke whale survey in 1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:485-8. [1997]
SC/48/NA6	SCHWEDER, T. Estimates of probabilities of missing an individual surfacing and of losing track of a sighted whale: is tracking unbiased?	Paper SC/48/NA6 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 12pp [1996]
SC/48/NA7	SKAUG, H.J. Perpendicular distance line transect methods based on integrated spatial hazard probability models.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:493-7. [1997]
SC/48/NA8	ANONYMOUS. Norwegian proposal for a special permit catch to study genetic identity of minke whales from Vestfjorden, northern Norway.	Paper SC/48/NA8 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/NA9	BELSNE, D., BERGAN, M., DIMAKOS, X.K., HAGEN, G.S., HATLEBAKK, E., HAUSSON, B., KOPPERVIK, I., LANGAAS, M., SKAUG, H.J. AND SOELBERG, K. NAILS-96 system design and program documentation.	Paper SC/48/NA9 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 145pp [1996]
SC/48/NA10	KRISTENSEN, B.B. AND STAGE, J. Evaluation report: NAILS-96.	Paper SC/48/NA10 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 47pp [1996]
SC/48/NA11	SKAUG, H.J., DIMAKOS, X.K. AND SCHWEDER, T. NAILS-96 Specification document.	Paper SC/48/NA11 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 55pp [1996]
SC/48/NA12	PALSBOLL, P. YONAH: the genetic analysis subproject.	Paper SC/48/NA12 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 1p [1996]
SC/48/NA13	ANDRE, M., TERADA, M., LOPEZ JURADO, L.F. AND WATANABE, Y. Sperm whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) behavioural response after the playback of artificial sounds.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:499-504. [1997]
SC/48/NA14	LEAPER, R. Analysis of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) headings from the NILS95 survey with reference to possible migration patterns and avoidance of vessels.	Paper SC/48/NA14 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 13pp [1996]
SC/48/NA15	LEAPER, R. Preliminary estimation of visual target size from photographs of minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) surfacings.	Paper SC/48/NA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/NA16	LEAPER, R., FAIRBAIRNS, R., GORDON, J., HIBY, A., LOVELL, P. AND PAPASTAVROU, V. Analysis of data collected from a whalewatching operation to assess relative abundance and distribution of the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) around the Isle of Mull, Scotland.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:505-11. [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/NA17	LEAPER, R. A note on the abundance of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) estimated from recent survey.	Paper SC/48/NA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/NA18	COOKE, J.G. Simulation studies of an implementation of the hazard rate approach to abundance estimation of minke whales from shipborne surveys.	Paper SC/48/NA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/NP1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1996 and 1997 Research plan for the Japanese whale Research Program to elucidate the stock structure of the minke whale in the northwestern part of the North Pacific.	Paper SC/48/NP1 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/NP2	CLAPHAM, P.J., LEATHERWOOD, S.L., SZCZEPANIAK, I. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Catches of humpback and other whales from shore stations at Moss Landing and Trinidad, California, 1919-1926.	Paper SC/48/NP2 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 33pp [1996]
SC/48/NP4	PERRIN, W.F., DOLAR, M.L.L. AND TAN, J.M.L. Update on whaling in the Philippines.	Paper SC/48/NP4 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/NP5	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Population structure of the western North Pacific minke whale based on an RFLP analysis of the mitochondrial DNA region.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:531-7. [1997]
SC/48/NP6	MIYASHITA, T. AND HATANAKA, H. A note on whaling grounds for the western North Pacific minke whale.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:539-42. [1997]
SC/48/NP7	MIYASHITA, T. AND FUJISE, Y. Abundance estimate of the western North Pacific minke whale in sub-area 9 with notes on the results of dedicated surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:543-51. [1997]
SC/48/NP8	HATANAKA, H. A short review of hypotheses on minke whale stock structure in the northwestern part of the North Pacific.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:553-5. [1997]
SC/48/NP9	HATANAKA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. On the feeding migration of Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock minke whales, estimates based on length composition data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:557-64. [1997]
SC/48/NP10	OKAMURA, H. AND HATANAKA, H. A examination on plausibility of sub-stock hypotheses on North Pacific minke whale, based upon yearly changes of length frequency data.	Paper SC/48/NP10 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/NP11	FUJISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Some morphological aspects of the western North Pacific minke whales; preliminary analyses of materials from the JARPN Surveys in 1994-5.	Paper SC/48/NP11 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/NP12	ARAKI, J., MACHIDA, M., NAGASAWA, K., KURAMOCHI, T. AND UCHIDA, A. A note on the parasite fauna of the western North Pacific minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:565-8. [1997]
SC/48/NP13	FUJISE, Y <i>ET AL.</i> Cruise reports of the Japanese whale research program under a special permit for the north Pacific minke whale in 1995 with the results of a preliminary analysis of data collected.	Paper SC/48/NP13 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 39pp [1996]
SC/48/NP14	IWASAKI, T. Constituents of the urine in the North Pacific minke whales with some notes on urinary concentrations of sex steroid hormones.	Paper SC/48/NP14 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 9pp [1996]
SC/48/NP15	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., ITOH, S., WADA, S. AND KATO, H. Intra and interoceanic patterns of mitochondrial DNA variation in the Bryde's whale <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:569-74. [1997]
SC/48/NP16	KISHIRO, T., KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T., ISHII, I., NAKAJIMA, T. AND SHINOHARA, E. Abundance of Bryde's whales off Kochi, estimated from the the 1994/95 and 95/96 sighting surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:575-81. [1997]
SC/48/NP17	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Further estimation of Bryde's whale abundance in the western North Pacific incorporating sighting data in 1995 survey.	Paper SC/48/NP17 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/NP18	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Outline for Japanese whale sighting surveys in the North Pacific in 1996/1997 season.	Paper SC/48/NP18 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 5pp [1996]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/NP19	CLARK, C.W. AND FRISTRUP, K.M. Whales '95: a combined visual and acoustic survey of blue and fin whales off southern California.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:583-600. [1997]
SC/48/NP20	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Some analyses pertinent to the conditioning of RMP <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> for the North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/48/NP20 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/NP21	WADA, S. Results of allozyme analysis on minke whale samples from JARPN in 1995.	Paper SC/48/NP21 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/NP22	FUJISE, Y. Heavy metal concentrations in minke whales from the Pacific coast of Japan and an offshore area in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/48/NP22 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/NP23	SHIMADA, H. AND GOTO, M. Cruise report for the cetaceans sighting survey in low latitudes of the North Pacific, 1995.	Paper SC/48/NP23 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/NP24	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., CLARKE, E.D. AND PASTENE, L.A. An estimate of the mixing proportion of "J" and "O" stock minke whales in subarea 11 of the western North Pacific based on the results of RFLP analyses of mitochondrial DNA.	Paper SC/48/NP24 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 2pp [1996]
SC/48/NP25	BADA, J.L. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Determination of the year of harvest of a Bryde's whale based on the bomb radiocarbon signal.	Paper SC/48/NP25 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 5pp [1996]
SC/48/O1	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. The effect on stocks of proposed scientific permit catches of minke whales from Antarctic areas V and VI and from the North Pacific.	Paper SC/48/O1 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 13pp [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/O 2	WILLIS, P.M., GUENTHER, T.J., BATES, R.L., BAIRD, R.W. AND MCADIE, M.L. Strandings and fishing gear entanglements of cetaceans off the west coast of Canada in 1995.	Paper SC/48/O 2 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/O4	HEDLEY, S.L., BORCHERS, D.L. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. A review of analysis options for implementation in the IWC database and estimation software system.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:885-95. [1997]
SC/48/O 5	CLARKE, R. Progress report on the series 'Sperm whales of the southeast Pacific' and a request for funds.	Paper SC/48/O 5 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/O 6	ARIAS-SCHREIBER, M. AND SHIGUETO, J.A. Preliminary data on cetacean sightings off Peru from an oceanographic research vessel in 1995-96.	Paper SC/48/O 6 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/O 7	GILLESPIE, D. An acoustic survey for sperm whales in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary conducted from the <i>RSV Aurora Australis</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:897-907. [1997]
SC/48/O 8	BALLANCE, L.T., PITMAN, R.L. AND REILLY, S.B. Cetacean observations in the western tropical Indian Ocean, March-July 1995.	Paper SC/48/O 8 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 24pp [1996]
SC/48/O 9	CHIVERS, S.J., ROBERTSON, K.M. AND HENSHAW, M.D. Composition of the incidental kill of cetaceans in two California gillnet fisheries: 1990-1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:909-15. [1997]
SC/48/O 10	EGGERT, L.S., LUX, C.A., O'CORRY-CROWE, G.M. AND DIZON, A.E. Dried blood on fishery observer records provides DNA for genetic analysis.	Paper SC/48/O 10 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/O11	FORNEY, K.A. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Preliminary report of the 1994 Aleutian Island marine mammal survey.	Paper SC/48/O11 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/O 12	CUMBERWORTH, S.L., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND BORCHERS, D.L. A spatial modelling approach for the analysis of line transect data.	Paper SC/48/O 12 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/O 13	TAYLOR, B.L., CHIVERS, S.J., SEXTON, S. AND DIZON, A.E. Simulations to translate between dispersal rates and measures of genetic differentiation.	Paper SC/48/O 13 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/O14	FÉLIX, F., HAASE, B., CHILUIZA, D., AMADOR, P. AND DAVIS, J.W. A note on recent strandings and bycatches of sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) and humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in Ecuador.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:917-9. [1997]
SC/48/O 15	POLLARD, J.H. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. A strategy for adaptive sampling in shipboard line transect surveys.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:921-31. [1997]
SC/48/O 16	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research, May 1995 to April 1996.	Paper SC/48/O 16 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 11pp [1996]
SC/48/O17	FRISTRUP, K.M. AND CLARK, C.W. Combining visual and acoustic survey data to enhance density estimation.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:933-6. [1997]
SC/48/O 18	MIZROCH, S.A., HOBBS, R., MATTILA, D., BARAFF, L.S. AND HIGASHI, N. A new survey protocol for capture-recapture studies in humpback whale winter grounds.	Paper SC/48/O 18 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 14pp [1996]
SC/48/O 19	MIZROCH, S.A. AND BARAFF, L.S. Assessment of photographic quality for capture-recapture estimates based on photo-identification data.	Paper SC/48/O 19 presented to the Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished) [1996]
SC/48/O 20	MIZROCH, S.A., HILL, P.S. AND FOLKENS, P.A. A new look for the US platforms of opportunity program.	Paper SC/48/O 20 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 5pp [1996]
SC/48/O 21	TYNAN, C. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Observations and predictions of Arctic climate change.	Paper SC/48/O 21 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 11pp [1996]
SC/48/O 22	AONO, S., TANABE, S., FUJISE, Y. AND TATSUKAWA, R. Specific accumulation of persistent organochlorines in minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) and their prey species from the Antarctic and the North Pacific.	Paper SC/48/O 22 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/O 23	GAMBELL, R. Coordinating working party on fishery statistics.	Paper SC/48/O 23 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 3pp [1996]
SC/48/O 24	HUELE, R. AND UDO DE HAES, H.A. Computer assisted classification of sperm whale flukes by wavelet transform.	Paper SC/48/O 24 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 13pp [1996]
SC/48/O 25	CARLSON, C.A. A review of whalewatching guidelines and regulations around the world.	Paper SC/48/O25 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 59pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/O 26	IFAW. Report on the International Workshop on the Special Aspects of Watching Sperm Whales, Roseau, Commonwealth of Dominica, 8-11 January 1996.	Paper SC/48/O 26 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 32pp. [Paper available from the office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/O 27	DIZON, A.E., LUX, C.A., LEDUC, R.G., URBAN-R, J., HENSHAW, M., BAKER, C.S., CIPRIANO, F. AND BROWNELL JR, R.L. Molecular phylogeny of the Bryde's/sei whale complex; separate species status for the pygmy Bryde's form?	Paper SC/48/O 27 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 15pp [1996]
SC/48/O28	BARTHELMESS, K., KOCK, K.-H. AND REUPKE, E. Validation of catch data of the <i>Olympic Challenger's</i> whaling operations from 1950/51 to 1955/56.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:937-40. [1997]
SC/48/O 29	WHITEHEAD, H., CHRISTAL, J. AND DUFAULT, S. Decline in Galapagos sperm whale population: lingering effects of past and distant whaling?	Paper SC/48/O 29 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 16pp [1996]
SC/48/O 30	WHITEHEAD, H. Sea surface temperature and the abundance of sperm whale calves off the Galapagos Islands: implications for the effects of global warming.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:941-7. [1997]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/O 31	HYKLE, D. Activities under the convention on migratory species (CMS) relevant to the work of the Scientific Committee of the IWC.	Paper SC/48/O 31 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 3pp [1996]
SC/48/O 32	HESTER, F. A note for Agenda Item 11.2.	Paper SC/48/O 32 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 1pp [1996]
SC/48/O 33	AUSTRALIAN NATURE CONSERVATION AGENCY. Encounters with whales 95. Conference Workshop, 26-30th July 1995, Hervey Bay Queensland, Australia.	Paper SC/48/O 33 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 30pp [1996]
SC/48/O 34	PALKA, D.L. Research on evaluating the performance of abundance estimators.	Paper SC/48/O 34 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/O 35	GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED KINGDOM. The whalewatching industry: draft advisory guidelines.	Paper SC/48/O 35 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/O 36	BORCHERS, D.L. AND CHALIS, S. An overview of the IWC database-estimation software system (DESS).	Paper SC/48/O 36 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/O 37	SMITH, T.D. Responsibilities and objectives of the Scientific Committee of the International Whaling Commission.	Paper SC/48/O 37 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 5pp [1996]
SC/48/O38	BAKER, C.S., CIPRIANO, F., LENTO, G.M. AND PALUMBI, S.R. Whale and dolphin products for sale in Japan and Korea, 1993-95.	Paper SC/48/O38 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 22pp [1996]
SC/48/O 39	PAPASTAVROU, V. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. A Note on the occurrence of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaengliae</i> ) in tropical and subtropical areas: the upwelling link.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:945-47. [1997]
SC/48/SH1	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. AND ARIAS-SCHREIBER, M. Humpback whales off Peru: new records and a rationale for renewed research.	Paper SC/48/SH1 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/SH2	ENSOR, P., CAWTHORN, M., CORKERON, P., MATSUOKA, K., NARITA, H., PITMAN, R., SEKIGUCHI, K. AND SUMIHARA, T. 1995-96 IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere Minke Whale Assessment Cruise, Area VI.	Paper SC/48/SH2 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 45pp [plus supplement] [1996]
SC/48/SH3	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1996/97 research plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/48/SH3 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 11pp. [Plus Addendum] [1996]
SC/48/SH4	ZERBINI, A.N., SECCHI, E.R., SICILIANO, S. AND SIMOES-LOPES, P.C. A Review of the occurrence and distribution of whales of the genus <i>Balaenoptera</i> along the Brazilian coast.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:407-17. [1997]
SC/48/SH5	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., DIZON, A.E., LUX, C.A., KATO, H. AND BANNISTER, J. A preliminary examination of the taxonomic status of <i>Balaenoptera musculus breviceauda</i> from the Southern Ocean based on mitochondrial DNA.	Paper SC/48/SH5 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/SH6	BORCHERS, D.L. AND BURT, M.L. Analysis of the 1993/4 IWC minke whale sightings survey in Area I.	Paper SC/48/SH6 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/SH7	BURT, M.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Analysis of the 1994/5 minke whale sightings survey in Area III/IV.	Paper SC/48/SH7 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/SH8	BETHLEM, C.B.P., KINAS, P.G. AND ENGEL, M.H. Preliminary abundance estimates of humpback whales breeding off Abrolhos Bank, Bahia, Brazil.	Paper SC/48/SH8 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 16pp [1996]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/SH9	KATO, H., BANNISTER, J., BURTON, C., LJUNGBLAD, D., MATSUOKA, K. AND SHIMADA, H. Report on the Japan/IWC blue whale cruise 1995-96 off the southern coast of Australia.	Paper SC/48/SH9 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/SH10	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., ABE, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. A preliminary analysis of mitochondrial DNA in humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from Antarctic Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/48/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996 (unpublished). 17pp [1996]
SC/48/SH11	KATO, H. AND SHIMADA, H. Proposal of research plan for the Japan/IWC blue whale survey cruise in 1996/97.	Paper SC/48/SH11 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/SH12	NISHIWAKI, S., ISHIKAWA, H., TOHYAMA, D., KAWASAKI, M., SHIMAMOTO, K., YUZU, S., TAMURA, T., MOGOE, T., HISHII, T., YOSHIDA, T., HIDAKA, H., NIBE, H., YAMASHIRO, K., ONO, K. AND TAGUCHI, F. Report of the 1995/96 Japanese Whale Research Programme Under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) in Area IV and eastern part of Area III.	Paper SC/48/SH12 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 34pp [Plus additional data] [1996]
SC/48/SH13	PASTENE, L.A., KISHINO, H. AND GOTO, M. Preliminary RFLP analysis of mitochondrial DNA in the Antarctic minke whale from Areas III and VI.	Paper SC/48/SH13 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 19pp [1996]
SC/48/SH14	BEST, P.B., FINDLAY, K.P., SEKIGUCHI, K., PEDDEMORS, V.M., RAKOTONIRINA, B., ROSSOUW, A. AND GOVE, D. Winter distribution and possible migration routes of humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> in the southwest Indian Ocean.	<i>Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.</i> 152:287-99. [1998]
SC/48/SH15	BEST, P.B. Estimating natural mortality rate in female southern right whales <i>Eubalaena australis</i> .	Paper SC/48/SH15 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 11pp [1996]
SC/48/SH16	PINEDO, M.C. AND BARRETO, A.S. Identity of a blue whale stranded in southern Brazil.	Paper SC/48/SH16 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/SH17	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. An extension of the ADAPT approach put forward for the analysis of catch-at-age information for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/48/SH17 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 17pp [1996]
SC/48/SH18	ARNOLD, P.W. Occurrence of dwarf minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) on the northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:419-24. [1997]
SC/48/SH19	NAGANOBU, M., KANO, H., ITOH, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KATO, H. Relationship between oceanographic conditions and minke whale density in and around the Ross Sea based on the data from the Japanese scientific permit cruise in 1994/95.	Paper SC/48/SH19 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 25pp [1996]
SC/48/SH20	DALLA ROSA, L. AND SECCHI, E. Stranding of a blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) in southern Brazil: ordinary or pygmy?	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:425-30. [1997]
SC/48/SH21	PATENAUDE, N.J., BAKER, C.S. AND GALES, N.J. Observations of southern right whales on New Zealand's subantarctic wintering grounds.	Paper SC/48/SH21 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/SH22	THIELE, D. AND GILL, P. Preliminary results of a southern ocean cetacean sightings survey in Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/48/SH22 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 20pp. [Plus revised tables] [1996]
SC/48/SH23	BROWN, M. Analysis of minke whale behavioural data from IWC/IDCR cruises.	Paper SC/48/SH23 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 6pp [1996]
SC/48/SH24	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BROWN, M.R. AND CLARKE, E.D. What might be the extent of possible double counting of minke whale schools during IO mode on IWC/IDCR Southern Hemisphere sighting surveys?	Paper SC/48/SH24 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/SH25	PUNT, A.E., COOKE, J.G. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D, Appendix 2. Estimating the extent of process error for Southern Hemisphere minke whales from the results of the IWC/IDCR cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 46:113. [1996]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/SH25	PUNT, A.E., COOKE, J.G., BORCHERS, D.L. AND STRINDBERG, S. Estimating the extent of additional variance for Southern Hemisphere minke whales from the results of the IWC/IDCR cruises.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:431-4. [1997]
SC/48/SH26	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., STAFFORD, K.M., SHIMADA, H. AND MATSUOKA, K. Sounds attributed to blue whales recorded off the southwest coast of Australia in December 1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:435-9. [1997]
SC/48/SH27	POLACHECK, T., BANNISTER, J.L. AND BURTON, C.L.K. Line transect survey for humpback whales off the north west shelf, Western Australia, August 1995.	Paper SC/48/SH27 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/SH28	BANNISTER, J., BURNELL, S., BURTON, C. AND KATO, H. Right whales off southern Australia: direct evidence for a link between onshore breeding grounds and offshore probable feeding grounds.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:441-4. [1997]
SC/48/SH29	MIKHALEV, Y., A AND TORMSOV, D.D. Corrected data about non-Soviet whale marks recovered by Soviet whaling fleets.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> :1019-27. [1997]
SC/48/SH30	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Pygmy blue whales of the northern-western Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/48/SH30 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen, UK (unpublished). 30pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1996]
SC/48/SM1	ADDINK, M.J., GARCÍA HARTMANN, M. AND COUPERUS, A.S. A note on some life-history parameters of the Atlantic white-sided dolphin <i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i> from animals bycaught in the northeastern Atlantic.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:637-9. [1997]
SC/48/SM2	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. A note on trends in the length distribution of Peruvian dusky dolphins.	Paper SC/48/SM2 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 9pp [1996]
SC/48/SM3	VAN BRESSEM, M.-F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., CHAVEZ-LISAMBART, L. AND REYES, J. Genital pathologies in Peruvian dusky dolphin <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> and possible implications for its reproductive success.	Paper SC/48/SM3 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 8pp [1996]
SC/48/SM4	HALL, M.A. AND LENNERT, C. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the eastern Pacific Ocean tuna fishery in 1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:641-4. [1997]
SC/48/SM5	FORNEY, K.A. Trends in harbour porpoise abundance off central California, 1986-95: evidence for interannual changes in distribution.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:73-80. [1999]
SC/48/SM6	LUX, C.A., COSTA, A.S. AND DIZON, A.E. Mitochondrial DNA population structure of the Pacific white-sided dolphin.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:645-52. [1997]
SC/48/SM7	ROSEL, P.E. AND KOCHER, T.D. Further investigation of the genetic population structure of harbour porpoises in the NW Atlantic: Preliminary results of mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis and the development of microsatellite markers in harbour porpoises.	Paper SC/48/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 13pp [1996]
SC/48/SM8	RUGH, D.J., SHELDON, K.E.W., ANGLISS, R.P. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Aerial surveys of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, July 1995.	Paper SC/48/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 13pp [1996]
SC/48/SM9	WAITE, J.M., LERCZAK, J.A. AND HOBBS, R.C. Field report for tagging studies of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, July/August 1995.	Paper SC/48/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/SM10	GEARIN, P.J., GOSHO, M.E., COOKE, L., DELONG, R. AND LAAKE, J. Acoustic alarm experiment in the 1995 northern Washington marine setnet fishery: methods to reduce by-catch of harbour porpoise.	Paper SC/48/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 15pp [1996]
SC/48/SM11	JULIAN, F. Cetacean mortality in California gill net fisheries: preliminary estimates for 1995.	Paper SC/48/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/SM12	SECCHI, E.R., ZERBINI, A.N., BASSOI, M., DALLA ROSA, L., MOLLER, L.M. AND ROCHA-CAMPOS, C.C. Mortality of franciscanas, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , in coastal gillnetting in southern Brazil: 1994-1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:653-8. [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/SM13	BJORGE, A. AND TOLLEY, K.A. Morphological differences and similarities in Barents Sea and North Sea harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	Paper SC/48/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 9pp [1996]
SC/48/SM14	KOSCHINSKI, S. AND CULIK, B. Deterring harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) from gillnets: observed reactions to passive reflectors and pingers.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:659-68. [1997]
SC/48/SM15	OIEN, N. <i>Lagenorhynchus</i> species in Norwegian waters as revealed from incidental observations and recent sighting surveys.	Paper SC/48/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 11pp [1996]
SC/48/SM16	ANDRADE, A., PINEDO, M.C. AND PEREIRA, J., Jr. The gastrointestinal helminths of the franciscana, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , in southern Brazil.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:669-73. [1997]
SC/48/SM17	KINZE, C.C., ADDINK, M., SMEENK, C., GARCIA HARTMANN, M., RICHARDS, H.W., SONNTAG, R. AND BENKE, H. The white-beaked dolphin ( <i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i> ) and the white-sided dolphin ( <i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i> ) in the North and Baltic Seas: review of available information.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:675-81. [1997]
SC/48/SM18	IWASAKI, T. AND KASUYA, T. Life history and catch bias of Pacific white-sided and northern right whale dolphins incidentally taken by the Japanese high seas squid driftnet fishery.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:683-92. [1997]
SC/48/SM19	ALONSO, M.K., CRESPO, E.A., GARCIA, N.A., PEDRAZA, S.N. AND COSCARELLA, M. Diet of dusky dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> , off the coast of Patagonia, Argentina.	<i>US Fishery Bulletin</i> 96 (2): 366-374. [1998]
SC/48/SM20	SCHIAVINI, A.C.M., PEDRAZA, S.N., CRESPO, E.A., GONZÁLEZ, R. AND DANS, S.L. The abundance of dusky dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> ) off central Patagonia, Argentina. Results from a pilot survey in spring 1995.	Paper SC/48/SM20 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 16pp [1996]
SC/48/SM21	CRESPO, E.A., PEDRAZA, S.N., COSCARELLA, M., GARCIA, N.A., DANS, S.L., INIGUEZ, M., REYES, L.M., ALONSO, M.K., SCHIAVINI, A.C.M. AND GONZÁLEZ, R. Distribution and school size of dusky dolphin <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> (Gray, 1828), in the southwestern Atlantic Ocean.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:693-7. [1997]
SC/48/SM22	DANS, S.L., CRESPO, E.A., GARCIA, N.A., REYES, L.M., PEDRAZA, S.N. AND ALONSO, M.K. Incidental mortality of Patagonian dusky dolphins in mid-water trawling: retrospective effects from the early 80's.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:669-703. [1997]
SC/48/SM23	MIZROCH, S.A. AND HUTCHINSON, C. An observed entanglement of <i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> in the high seas driftnet area in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/48/SM23 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/SM24	MIZROCH, S.A. AND RICE, D.W. New records of <i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> and <i>Lissodelphis borealis</i> with aberrant pigment patterns.	Paper SC/48/SM24 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 6pp [1996]
SC/48/SM25	CARLSSTROM, J. AND BERGGREN, P. Bycatch estimates of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the Swedish Skagerrak Sea obtained from independent observer data.	Paper SC/48/SM25 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 6pp [1996]
SC/48/SM26	SONNTAG, R.P., BENKE, H., SIEBERT, U. AND LICK, R. Investigation of the North Sea off Schleswig-Holstein (FRG) for breeding grounds of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	Paper SC/48/SM26 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 5pp [1996]
SC/48/SM27	LEDUC, R.G. AND CURRY, B.E. Mitochondrial DNA sequence analysis indicates need for revision of the genus <i>Tursiops</i> .	Paper SC/48/SM27 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 12pp [1996]
SC/48/SM28	SMITH, T.D. AND PALKA, D. Criteria for measuring the biological significance of harbor porpoise by-catch in the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/48/SM28 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/SM29	SMITH, T. AND PALKA, D. Sampling implications of the performance of marine mammal by-catch management based on "potential biological removals".	Paper SC/48/SM29 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 26pp [1996]
SC/48/SM30	BISACK, K.D. Harbor porpoise bycatch estimates in the US New England multispecies sink gillnet fishery: 1994 and 1995.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:705-14. [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/48/SM31	CASWELL, H., BRAULT, S., READ, A.J. AND SMITH, T.D. Demography and incidental mortality of harbor porpoise in the Gulf of Maine: a Monte Carlo model life table analysis.	Paper SC/48/SM31 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 34pp [1996]
SC/48/SM32	WÜRSIG, B., CIPRIANO, F., SLOOTEN, E., CONSTANTINE, R., BARR, K. AND YIN, S. Dusky dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> ) off New Zealand: status of present knowledge.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:715-22. [1997]
SC/48/SM33	BEL'KOVICH, V.M. Study of the population structure of Russian Arctic belugas. White Sea, 1995-1996.	Paper SC/48/SM33 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]
SC/48/SM34	MANZANULLA-NAIM, S. Conservation of the vaquita ( <i>Phocoena sinus</i> ): an update.	Paper SC/48/SM34 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 10pp [1996]
SC/48/SM37	DE HARO, J.C. AND INIGUEZ, M.A. Ecology and behaviour of the Peale's dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> (Peale 1848) at Cabo Vírgenes, (52° 30' S, 68° 28' W), in Patagonia, Argentina.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:723-7. [1997]
SC/48/SM38	PALKA, D.L., BISACK, K.D. AND SMITH, T. Factors involved in estimating bycatch: using harbour porpoises in the US Gulf of Maine sink gill net fishery as an example.	Paper SC/48/SM38 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 7pp [1996]
SC/48/SM39	PALKA, D., READ, A. AND POTTER, C. Summary of knowledge of white-sided dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i> ) from the US and Canadian Atlantic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:729-34. [1997]
SC/48/SM40	ROMERO, A., AGUDO, A.I. AND GREEN, S.M. Exploitation of cetaceans in Venezuela.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:735-46. [1997]
SC/48/SM41	LESCRAUWAET, A.-K. Notes on the behaviour and ecology of the Peale's dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> , in the Strait of Magellan, Chile.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:747-55. [1997]
SC/48/SM42	GOODALL, R.N.P., DE HARO, C., FRAGA, F., INIGUEZ, M.A. AND NORRIS, K.S. Sightings and behavior of Peale's dolphins, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> , with notes on the dusky dolphins, <i>L. obscurus</i> , off southernmost South America.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> :757-75. [1997]
SC/48/SM43	GOODALL, R.N.P., NORRIS, K.S., SCHEVILL, W.E., FRAGA, F., PRADERI, R., INIGUEZ, M.A. AND DE HARO, J.C. Review and update on the biology of Peale's dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:777-96. [1997]
SC/48/SM44	NORTHBRIDGE, S., TASKER, M. AND WEBB, A. White-beaked, <i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i> and Atlantic white-sided dolphin, <i>L. acutus</i> distributions in northwest European and US North Atlantic waters.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:797-805. [1997]
SC/48/SM45	HEISE, K. Diet and feeding behaviour of Pacific white-sided dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> ) as revealed through the collection of prey fragments and stomach content analyses.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:807-15. [1997]
SC/48/SM46	HEISE, K. Life history and population parameters of Pacific white-sided dolphins ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:817-25. [1997]
SC/48/SM47	SCHIAVINI, A.C.M., GOODALL, R.N.P., LESCRAUWAET, A.-K. AND ALONSO, M.K. A review of the food habits of Peale's dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:827-34. [1997]
SC/48/SM48	TREGENZA, N.J.C., BERROW, S.D., HAMMOND, P.S. AND LEAPER, R. Common dolphin, <i>Delphinus delphis</i> L., bycatch in bottom set gillnets in the Celtic Sea.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 47:835-9. [1997]
SC/48/SM49	TAYLOR, B.L. AND DIZON, A.E. Consequences of incorrect definition of conservation units for risk classification of small cetaceans.	Paper SC/48/SM49 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 12pp [1996]
SC/48/SM50	TAYLOR, B.L., WADE, P.R., DEMASTER, D.P. AND BARLOW, J. Models for management of marine mammals.	Paper SC/48/SM50 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 12pp [1996]
SC/48/SM51	BOROBIA, M. Notes on whaling catch statistics and the genus <i>Lagenorhynchus</i> in west and central Africa.	Paper SC/48/SM51 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen (unpublished). 4pp [1996]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
<b>1997 BOURNEMOUTH</b>		
SC/49/AS1	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further analyses related to the assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of Bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/49/AS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 24pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS2	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Priors, likelihoods, Bayesian Synthesis and the assessment of of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/49/AS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 26pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS3	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. An examination of certain of the assumptions made in the Bayesian approach used to assess the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:99-110. [2002]
SC/49/AS4	GIVENS, G.H. Separable multicriterion design and performance optimization of AWMPs.	Paper SC/49/AS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/AS5	RAFTERY, A.E. AND POOLE, D. Bayesian Synthesis assessment methodology for Bowhead whales.	Paper SC/49/AS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 40pp [1997]
SC/49/AS6	POOLE, D., GIVENS, G.H. AND RAFTERY, A.E. On a proposed assessment method for bowhead whales.	Paper SC/49/AS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/AS7	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Preliminary evaluation of a (generic) strike limit algorithm for aboriginal subsistence whaling with comments on performance statistics and simulation trials.	Paper SC/49/AS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [1997]
SC/49/AS8	MELNIKOV, V.V., ZELENSKY, M.A. AND AINANA, L.I. Results of shore-based observations of gray whales in waters adjacent to the Chukotka Peninsula.	Paper SC/49/AS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/AS9	SCHWEDER, T. AND HJORT, N.L. Indirect and direct likelihoods and their synthesis - with an appendix on minke whale dynamics.	Paper SC/49/AS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 24pp. [Available from the office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/AS10	GIVENS, G.H. AWMP development and diverse prototypes.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:483-95. [1998]
SC/49/AS11	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Some thoughts related to <i>Initial Exploration Trials</i> for scenarios where stock identity is a concern.	Paper SC/49/AS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 3pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS12	PERRYMAN, W.L., DONAHUE, M.A., LAAKE, J.L. AND MARTIN, T.E. Gray whale day/night migration rates determined with thermal sensors.	Paper SC/49/AS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 21pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS13	PERRYMAN, W.L., DONAHUE, M.A., REILLY, S.B. AND PERKINS, P.C. Annual calf production for the California stock of gray whales, 1994-1997.	Paper SC/49/AS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/AS14	ZHU, Q. Some remarks on the structure of the visual system of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:497-9. [1998]
SC/49/AS15	BLOKHIN, S.A. The results of studies of the American population of gray whales taken in the coastal waters of the Chukotka Peninsula in 1996.	:Paper SC/49/AS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Bournemouth, September 1997 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [1997]
SC/49/AS16	BLOKHIN, S.A. Modern whaling of gray whales by natives of Chukotka.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5:In press. [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/AS17	KATO, H. AND TOKUHIRO, Y. A sighting of gray whale off Kochi, southwest Japan in 1997, with some notes on its possible migration in adjacent waters of Japan.	Paper SC/49/AS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/AS18	RUGH, D.J., HOBBS, R.C.L., LEREZAK, J.A., BARAFF, L.S., WAITE, J.M., D'VINCENT, C., HILL, P.S. AND MUTO, M.M. An assessment of gray whale counts made by shore-based observers. (Annual Rept. to MMPA, Office of Protected Resources (F/PR)NOAA).	Paper SC/49/AS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS19	RUGH, D.J., ZEH, J.E., KOSKI, W.R., BARAFF, L.S., MILLER, G.W. AND SHELDEN, K.E.W. An improved system for scoring photo quality and whale identifiability in aerial photographs of bowhead whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:501-12. [1998]
SC/49/AS20	CLARK, C.W. Autonomous seafloor acoustic recording systems for whale research: application to the census of bowhead whales during the sprint migration off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/49/AS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/AS21	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M. AND ALBERT, T.F. Efficiency of the subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan Eskimos 1973 to 1996, with observations on the 1995 and 1996 subsistence harvests.	Paper SC/49/AS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS22	BREIWK, J.M. A Bayesian analysis of the Western Arctic bowhead whale population (1978-1993), using non-informative priors.	Paper SC/49/AS22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/AS23	ZEH, J.E. AND GIVENS, G.H. Effects of census timing and precision on management advice for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> .	Paper SC/49/AS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [1997]
SC/49/AS24	WADE, P.R. A revised gray whale analysis using both southbound total population counts and northbound calf counts.	Paper SC/49/AS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/AS25	URBÁN-R, J., GÓMEZ-GALLARDO U, A. AND PALMEROS-R, M. A note on the 1997 gray whale studies at Laguna San Ignacio, B.C.S., Mexico.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:513-6. [1998]
SC/49/MG1	HELGELAND, J., HUSEBY, R.B. AND SMITH, T. Validation of computer programs for the IWC catch limit algorithm.	Paper SC/49/MG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]
SC/49/Mg2	MAXWELL, M.R. AND SMITH, T.D. Behaviour of an algorithm for computing harvest limits for baleen whales.	Paper SC/49/Mg2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 17pp [1997]
SC/49/Mg3	SMITH, T.D., SCHWEDER, T., ALLISON, C., PALK, D., PUNT, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D. Risk performance of the IWC's catch limit algorithm under combinations of robustness trial factors.	Paper SC/49/Mg3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 30pp [1997]
SC/49/NA1	OLAISEN, B. Proposed specifications for a Norwegian DNA database register for minke whales.	Paper SC/49/NA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/NA2	OIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 1996 and 1997 sighting surveys for minke whales.	Paper SC/49/NA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 4pp [1997]
SC/49/NA3	SKAUG, H.J. Further simulation studies of the NAILS-96 software for estimating abundance of Northeast Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/49/NA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 2pp [1997]
SC/49/NA4	PALSBOLL, P.J., BÉRUBÉ, M., HAUG, T., HEIBERG, A.C., LARSEN, F., SEARS, R. AND SIGURJONSSON, J. Preliminary analysis of population genetic data obtained from North Atlantic minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	Paper SC/49/NA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/NA5	FOLKOW, L.P., HAUG, L., NILSSEN, K.T. AND NORDØY, E.S. Estimated food consumption of minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in Northeast Atlantic waters in 1992-1995.	NAMMCO Scientific Publications 2:65-80. [2000]
SC/49/NA6	HAUG, T., LINDSTROM, U. AND NILSSEN, K.T. Variations in northeast Atlantic minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> diets in response to environmental changes.	Paper SC/49/NA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 15pp. [1997]
SC/49/NA7	HEDLEY, S., BARNER NEVE, P. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Abundance of minke whales off West Greenland, 1993.	Paper SC/49/NA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/NA8	SMITH, T.D., HAMMOND, P.S., FRIDAY, N. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. Status of information on the North Atlantic humpback whale.	Paper SC/49/NA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 4pp [1997]
SC/49/NA9	TREGENZA, N.J.C. AND COLLET, A. Common dolphin <i>Delphinus delphis</i> bycatch in pelagic trawl and other fisheries in the northeast Atlantic.	Rep. int. Whal. Commn 48:453-9. [1998]
SC/49/NP1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1998 Research Plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Northwestern part of the North Pacific (JARPEN).	Paper SC/49/NP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 5pp. [1997]
SC/49/NP2	LINDSTRØM, U., FUJISE, Y., HAUG, T. AND TAMURA, T. Feeding habits of western North Pacific minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> , as observed in July-September 1996.	Rep. int. Whal. Commn 48:463-9. [1998]
SC/49/NP3	KATO, H., OHSUMI, S. AND HATANAKA, H. Some suggestions of operation parameters for implementation trials of RMP on the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/49/NP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]
SC/49/NP4	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Population abundance of the western North Pacific Bryde's whale estimated from the sighting data collected from 1988 and 1996.	Paper SC/49/NP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/NP5	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., PALSBOILL, P.J. AND KATO, H. Population structure of the Bryde's whale ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) in the North Pacific based on analysis of mitochondrial DNA control region sequences.	Paper SC/49/NP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/NP6	YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H. AND KISHIRO, T. Phylogenetic comparison of Bryde's whales off Kochi with the whales in western North Pacific and off Solomon Islands by mitochondrial DNA sequence analyses.	Paper SC/49/NP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/NP7	WADA, S. A new species of baleen whale, <i>Balaenoptera olsenii</i> sp. N. form Indian Ocean and Solomon Sea.	Paper SC/49/NP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 27pp [1997]
SC/49/NP8	FUJISE, Y., SHIMADA, H., ZENITANI, R., GOTO, M., TAMURA, T., LINDSTROM, U., UCHIDA, A., YOSHIDA, H., SHIMAMOTO, K., YUZU, S., KASAI, H., KINOSHITA, T., IWATA, T. AND TOHYAMA, D. Cruise report of the 1996 Japanese Whale Research Program under a Special Permit for Western North Pacific (1996 JARPEN) and some preliminary analyses of the data collected from the 1996 JARPEN.	Paper SC/49/NP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 (unpublished). 38pp [1997]
SC/49/NP9	ISHIKAWA, H., YUZU, S., SHIMAMOTO, K., BANDO, T., OHSHIMA, K., KASAI, H., KINOSHITA, T., MAZUSHIMA, Y., IWAKAMI, H., NIBE, T., HOSOYAMA, T., KURAMOCHI, T., NUMANO, K. AND MIYAMOTO, M. Cruise report of the 1997 Japanese Whale Research Program under a Special Permit for western North Pacific (JARPEN) in 1997.	Paper SC/49/NP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 28pp [1997]
SC/49/NP10	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. RFLP analysis of the mitochondrial DNA control region in minke whales sampled during the 1996 JARPEN.	Paper SC/49/NP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/NP11	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KISHINO, H. An estimate of the mixing proportion of 'J' and 'O' stocks minke whales in Sub-Area 11 based on mitochondrial DNA haplotype data.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:471-4. [1998]
SC/49/NP12	ABE, H., GOTO, M., PALSBOELL, P.J. AND PASTENE, L.A. Preliminary microsatellite analyses of western North Pacific minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	Paper SC/49/NP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/NP13	UCHIDA, A., KAWAKAMI, Y., YUZU, S., KISHIKAWA, S., KURAMOCHI, T., ARAKI, J., MACHIDA, M. AND NAGASAWA, K. Prevalence of parasites and histopathology of parasitisation infections in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) from the western North Pacific Ocean and the southern Sea of Okhotsk.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:475-9. [1998]
SC/49/NP14	WADA, S. Results of allozyme analysis on minke whale samples from JARPN in 1996.	Paper SC/49/NP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 2pp [1997]
SC/49/NP15	SHIMADA, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Cruise report of the cetacean sighting survey in low latitudes of the North Pacific, in summer 1996.	Paper SC/49/NP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp [1997]
SC/49/NP16	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Outline for Japanese whale sighting surveys in the North Pacific in 1997/1998 season.	Paper SC/49/NP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 6pp [1997]
SC/49/NP17	CIPRIANO, F. AND PALUMBI, S.R. DNA forensics and population structure in North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/49/NP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O 1	GANNIER, A. Estimates of the summer abundance of striped dolphin and fin whale in the northwest Mediterranean with a small boat survey.	Paper SC/49/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O 2	MOORE, S.E., DAHLHEIM, M.E., STAFFORD, K.M., FOX, C.G., BRAHAM, H.W. AND THOMASON, J. Acoustic and visual detection of large whales in the Eastern North Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/49/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 24pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 3	NOTARBARTOLO-DI-SCIARA, G., POLITI, E., BAYED, A., BEAUBRUN, P.-C. AND KNOWLTON, A. A winter cetacean survey off southern Morocco, with a special emphasis on right whales.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:547-50. [1998]
SC/49/O 4	POLLARD, J.H. AND PALKA, D. A practical application of Adaptive Line Transect Sampling.	Paper SC/49/O 4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 1 pp [1997]
SC/49/O 5	HOOKE, S.K., BAIRD, R.W. AND SHOWELL, M.A. Cetacean strandings and bycatches in Nova Scotia, eastern Canada, 1991-1996.	Paper SC/49/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 6	LUCAS, Z.N. AND HOOKE, S.K. Cetacean strandings on Sable Island, Nova Scotia, 1990-1996.	Paper SC/49/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [1997]
SC/49/O7	DUFAULT, S., WHITEHEAD, H. AND DILLON, M. An examination of the current knowledge on the stock structure of sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) worldwide.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:1-10. [1999]
SC/49/O 8	SKAUG, H.J. A framework for analysis of data from Independent Observer Surveys Proposed Methodologies for abundance estimation of northeastern minke whales.	Paper SC/49/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [1997]
SC/49/O9	GILPATRICK, J.W., Jr., PERRYMAN, W.L., BROWNELL JR., R.L., LYNN, M.S. AND DEANGELIS, M.L. Geographical variation in North Pacific and Southern hemisphere blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ).	Paper SC/49/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/O 10	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., ANDRE, M., SEQUEIRA, M., MARTIN, V., ROBINEAU, D., COLLET, A. AND PAPASTAVROU, V. Distribution of the minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in the southern northeast Atlantic and the Mediterranean Sea.	Paper SC/49/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 11	ICR. Research activities of the institute of cetacean research July 1996 to September 1997.	Paper SC/49/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp [1997]
SC/49/O 12	SILVANI, L., GAZO, M. AND AGUILAR, A. The Spanish driftnet fleet operating on the Mediterranean side of the Gibraltar Straits: operation and incidental catches.	Paper SC/49/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 13	GRACE, R.V. Ocean debris observations in the Indian Ocean whale sanctuary, July to September 1995.	Paper SC/49/O 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 14	GRACE, R.V. Indian Ocean whale sanctuary, observations on floating debris from <i>MV Greenpeace</i> , April to May 1995.	Paper SC/49/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 21pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 15	HEDLEY, S., BORCHERS, D.L. AND BUCKLAND, S.T. Spatial modelling from line transect data using waiting times.	Paper SC/49/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O 16	BORCHERS, D.L., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND GOEDHART, P.W. Development of detection function models for independent observer line transect surveys.	Paper SC/49/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 5pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 17	SMITH, T.D. Proposal for modification of the Rules of Procedure of the SC:markup for discussion.	Paper SC/49/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 15pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 18	PALKA, D. AND POLACHEK, T. Comparison of several analytical methods that estimate $g(0)$ and account for covariates in density estimates using double-team line transect data.	Paper SC/49/O 18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 24pp [1997]
SC/49/O 19	FRIDAY, N., SMITH, T.D. AND FERNALD, T. Photographic quality, animal distinctiveness and sample size: balancing bias and precision in capture-recapture estimates of abundance of humpback whales using photographic identification.	Paper SC/49/O 19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997. (unpublished). 21pp [1997]
SC/49/O20	FRIDAY, N, SMITH, TD, AND FERNALD, T. Measurement of photographic quality and whale distinctness for the photographic identification of humpbacked whales.	Paper SC/49/O 20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997. (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/O21	LENTO, G., PATENAUE, N. AND BAKER, C.S. Molecular genetic identification of whale and dolphin products for sale in Japan and Korea, 1995-97.	Paper SC/49/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 18pp [1997]
SC/49/O22	REILLY, S.B., FIEDLER, P.C., FORNEY, K.A. AND BARLOW, J. Cetacean habitats in the California current: partitioning oceanographic and geographic patterns.	Paper SC/49/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O23	BALLANCE, L.T., PITMAN, R.L., REILLY, S.B. AND FIEDLER, P.C. Habitat relationships for cetaceans in the western tropical Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/49/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O24	PINEDO, M.C., POLACHEK, T AND BARRETO, A.S. Preliminary results of the cetacean sighting survey off the southeast coast of Brazil Spring 1996 and winter 1997.	Paper SC/49/O24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O25	MESNICK, S.L., CLAPHAM, P. AND DIZON, A.E. A note on the collection of associated behavioural data with biopsy samples during cetacean assessment cruises.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:205-11. [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/O 26	MONTERO, R., ARECHAVELETA, M., LENS, S. AND RODRIGUEZ, J.L. Whalewatching in the Canary Islands (Spain): development and management.	Paper SC/49/O 26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp [1997]
SC/49/O 27	GORDON, J., MOSCROP, A., CARLSON, C., INGRAM, S., LEAPER, R., MATTHEWS, J. AND YOUNG, K. Distribution, movements and residency of sperm whales off the Commonwealth of Dominica, Eastern Caribbean: implications for the development and regulation of the local whalewatching industry.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:551-7. [1998]
SC/49/O28	SIMMONDS, M. Some new environmental developments with potential significance for cetaceans.	Paper SC/49/O28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/O 29	FINDLAY, K.P. A review of the effects of tourism activities on cetaceans.	Paper SC/49/O 29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 24pp [1997]
SC/49/O 30	LEAPER. Preliminary result of tests using continuously monitoring video camera to measure ranges to cetacean sightings.	Paper SC/49/O 30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp [1997]
SC/49/O 31	HUELE, R. AND DE HAES, H.U. Extracting the sperm whale fluke contour from photos by thresholding.	Paper SC/49/O 31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [1997]
SC/49/O 32	HAYMAN, G.R.F. AND PARR, J.C.W. Ozone depletion over the Northern Hemisphere: current status and potential impacts on Arctic and Sub-Arctic marine ecosystems.	Paper SC/49/O 32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 20pp [1997]
SC/49/O 33	EYRE, E.J. Preliminary composite cetacean survey in the Indian Ocean Sanctuary, April 1995.	Paper SC/49/O 33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 24pp [1997]
SC/49/O35	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Bryde's whales of the Arabian Sea and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/49/O35 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 1996, Aberdeen, UK (unpublished). 30pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.Australia	PIRZL, R. Australia. Progress Report on Cetacean Reserach, May 1996 to July 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.Brazil	ANON. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1996 to August 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 30pp [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.France	ROBINEAU, D. France. Progress Report of Cetacean Research, April 1996 to April 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 4pp. [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.Germany	KOCK, K.-H. Germany. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, June 1996 to June 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress Report, May 1996 to September 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 3pp. [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.Japan	KATO, H. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research May 1996 to April 1997.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:329-37. [1998]
SC/49/ProgRep.Mexico	PÉREZ-CORTÉS MORENO, H. Mexico progress report on cetacean research, May 1996 to August 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 4pp [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.New Zealand	DONOGHUE, M.F. New Zealand. Progress Report on Cetacean Research, eptember 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp. [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/ProgRep Norway	GRONVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean resarch, with statistical data for the calendar year 1996.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:340-51. [1998]
SC/49/ProgRep.Spain	ANON. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1996-May 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 Bournemouth (unpublished). 3pp [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.Sweden	FERNHOLM, B. Sweden. Progress Report on cetacean research May 1996-April 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 3pp. [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.UK	SEA MAMMAL RESEARCH UNIT. United Kingdom progress report on cetacean research June 1996 to August 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp [1997]
SC/49/ProgRep.USA	QUINTAL, J. United States progress report on cetacean research, June 1996 to September 1997.	Paper SC/49/ProgRep.USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 25pp [1997]
SC/49/Rep6	AGUILAR, A., BJØRGE, A., DONOVAN, G. AND REIJNDERS, P. Proposal to the IWC on Furthering the Recommendations of the Pollution Workshop.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (special issue) 1:47-53.[Also printed in: <i>Rep.int.Whal.Comm</i> 48:425-28]. [1999]
SC/49/SH1	KASAMATSU, F., ENSOR, P. AND JOYCE, G.G. Preliminary investigation on aggregations of minke whales in Ross Sea, Weddel Sea and Prydz Bay.	Paper SC/49/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 26pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH2	KASAMATSU, F., JOYCE, G.G. AND ENSOR, P. Distribution of baleen whales in Weddel Sea in relation to Weddel Drift.	(Paper SC/49/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished).10pp [1997]
SC/49/SH3	THE GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1997/98 research plan for the Japanese Whale Research Programme under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/49/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 4pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH5	THIELE, D., GILL, P.C., BINDOFF, N.L., NICOL, S. AND HOSIE, G.W. Using a multidisciplinary ecosystem approach to the study of cetaceans in the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/49/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH6	THIELE, D., EVANS, K. AND GILL, P.C. Tracking minke whales: ship avoidance and attraction behaviour observed on a cetacean sightings survey off east Antarctica.	Paper SC/49/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/SH7	ENSOR, P., FINDLAY, K., HARA, T., HEDLEY, S., PITMAN, R., SEKIGUCHI, K., TSURUI, T. AND YAMAGIWA, D. 1996-97 IWC-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Antarctic Cruise, Area II.	Paper SC/49/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, (unpublished). 47pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SH8	BURT, M.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 1995-96 IWC survey in Area VI.	Paper SC/49/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SH9	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., PASTENE, L., ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J., VAN BRESSEM, M.-F., BRITO, J.L. AND MORA-PINTO, D. The status of the blue whale, <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> , off the west coast of South America.	Paper SC/49/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH10	NISHIWAKI, S., NIIMI, Y., ITOH, S., SHIMAMOTO, K., ABE, H., YUZU, S., SHIMOKAWA, T., MIYAMOTO, S., TAGUCHI, F., KASAI, H., KINOSHITA, T., IWATA, T., SANO, K. AND TANABE, K. Report of the 1996/97 Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit (JARPA) in Area V and western part of Area VI.	Paper SC/49/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 37pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH11	PASTENE, L., A AND GOTO, M. Further RFLP analysis of mitochondrial DNA in Antarctic minke whales from Area III and IV.	Paper SC/49/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH12	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., KIMURA, T. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Populations structure of the humpback whale in the Antarctic feeding ground based on analysis of mitochondrial DNA control region sequences.	Paper SC/49/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [1997]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/SH13	NISHIWAKI, S., MATSUOKA, K., HADAMADA, T. AND KASAMATSU, F. Yearly changes in the distribution and abundance of large baleen whales in Areas IV and V in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/49/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 20pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH14	SHIMADA, H., WATANABE, T., MIZUNO, K. AND KATO, H. Oceanographic data records by XBT and CTD collected under the IWC/IDCR program in the Antarctic through 1993/4 to 1996/7.	Paper SC/49/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH15	LEAPER, R. AND SCHEIDAT, M. An acoustic survey for cetaceans in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary conducted from the German Government research vessel <i>Polarstern</i> .	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:431-7. [1998]
SC/49/SH16	PANKOW, H., KOCK, K.-H., PROCHNOW, G., SCHEIDAT, M. AND WURCHE, B. Preliminary results of a cetacean sighting survey in the Antarctic Peninsula region in November-December 1996.	Paper SC/49/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 22pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH17	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., CLARK, C.W. AND SHIMADA, H. A comparison of sounds attributed to pygmy blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda</i> ) recorded south of the Madagascar Plateau and those attributed to 'true' blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) recorded off Antarctica.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:439-42. [1998]
SC/49/SH18	COCKCROFT, V.G., VELY, M., RAKOTONIRINA, B.P., YOUNG, D.D. AND KARCZMARSKI, L. Marine mammals of Madagascar (and the Comoros Islands) and their exploitation.	Paper SC/49/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH19	SICILIANO, S., LAILSON BRITO JR., J., PIZZORNO, J.L.A., DE FREITAS AZEVEDO, A. AND DORNELES, P.R. Note on the distribution of Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) off Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	Paper SC/49/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH20	SICILIANO, S., LAILSON BRITO JR., J. AND DE FREITAS AZEVEDO, A. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in shallow coastal waters of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	[1997]
SC/49/SH21	PIZZORNO, J.L.A., LAILSON BRITO, J., DORNELES, P.R., AZEVEDO, A.F. AND DO N GURGEL, I.M.G. Review of strandings and additional information on humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in Rio de Janeiro, southeastern Brazilian coast (1981-1997).	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:443-6. [1998]
SC/49/SH22	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. An initial examination of possible inferences concerning MSYR for Southern Hemisphere minke whales from recruitment trends estimated in catch-at-age analyses.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:33-9. [1999]
SC/49/SH23	BAKER, C.S., PATENAUDE, N. AND BANNISTER, J. Differences in mtDNA lineages of right whales from wintering grounds of southwest Australia and sub-Antarctic New Zealand.	Paper SC/49/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SH24	RENDELL, L.E., MONKER, H., GILLESPIE, D. AND GORDON, J.C.D. Preliminary results of an acoustic survey of the Southern Pacific Ocean conducted from the MV <i>Arctic Sunrise</i> .	Paper SC/49/SH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH25	LEDUC, R., DIZON, A.E., GOTO, M., LUX, C.A., PASTENE, L.A. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Discrimination of the two forms of blue whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/49/SH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SH26	PASTENE, L.A. AND BAKER, C.S. Diversity and distribution of mtDNA lineages from humpback whales on the feeding and wintering grounds of the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/49/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [1997]
SC/49/SH28	TAYLOR, B.L. Using JARPA data to investigate use of historical Japanese Antarctic minke whale samples to examine the temporal changes in stock distribution.	Paper SC/49/SH28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 5pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH29	KINAS, P.G. AND BETHLEM, C.B.P. Empirical Bayes abundance estimation of a closed population using mark-recapture data, with application to humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in Abrolhos, Brazil.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:447-50. [1998]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/SH30	CLARKE, E.D. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Proposal for the development of unbiased abundance estimators for JARPA sightings survey data.	Paper SC/49/SH30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp [1997]
SC/49/SH31	BETHLEM, C.B.P., KINAS, P.G., ENGEL, M.H. AND FREITAS, A.C.S. Abundance estimates of humpback whales wintering off Abrolhos Bank, Bahia, Brazil.	Paper SC/49/SH31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SH32	FINDLAY, K.P. AND BEST, P.B. Characteristics of humpback whale migrations off Cape Vidal on the African east coast.	Paper SC/49/SH32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 19pp [1997]
SC/49/SH33	BROWN, M.R. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Estimates of abundance of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales from the second circumpolar and subsequent IWC/IDCR sighting survey cruises.	Paper SC/49/SH33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 9pp [1997]
SC/49/SH34	DE OLIVEIRA SANOTOS, M.C., SICILIANO, S. AND DE SOUZA, S.P. Contribution to the knowledge of southern right whales, <i>Eubalaena australis</i> , along southeastern Brazilian coast.	Paper SC/49/SH34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [1997]
SC/49/SH35	BROWN, M.R., FIELD, M.S., CLARKE, E.D., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BRYDEN, M.M. Estimates of abundance and rate of increase for East Australian humpback whales from the 1996 land-based survey at Point Lookout, North Stradbroke Island, Queensland.	Paper SC/49/SH35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SH36	BEST, P.B. Catches of humpback whales in the Southwest Atlantic in the early years of the twentieth century.	Paper SC/49/SH36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp [1997]
SC/49/SH37	BEST, P.B., ENSOR, P., THIELE, D., PITMAN, R.J. AND REEB, D. Blue whale respiratory behaviour.	Paper SC/49/SH37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp [1997]
SC/49/SH38	MOORE, M.J., BERROW, S.D., JENSEN, B.J., CARR, P., SEARS, R., ROWNTREE, V., PAYNE, R. AND HAMILTON, P.K. Large whale sightings on the South Georgia whaling grounds (1979-1997).	Paper SC/49/SH38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished) [1997]
SC/49/SH39	BROWN, M. Review of intermingling of populations of humpback whales on the feeding grounds in Antarctic Areas IV and V from Chittleborough's papers (1959, 1965) and from Dawbin (1966).	Paper SC/49/SH39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 4pp [1997]
SC/49/SH40	BROWN, M. Review of publications by Mackintosh (1942) and Omura (1953) to confirm views over humpback whale feeding grounds in Antarctic Areas I-VI.	Paper SC/49/SH40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 5pp [1997]
SC/49/SH41	GRACE, R.V. Oceanic debris observations around southern New Zealand, in part of the Southern Ocean Whale Sanctuary, March-April 1997.	Paper SC/49/SH41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 15pp [1997]
SC/49/SM1	LENNERT, C. AND HALL, M.A. Incidental mortality of dolphins in the Eastern Pacific Ocean Tuna Fishery in 1996.	Paper SC/49/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM2	JULIAN, F. Cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries: preliminary estimates for 1996.	Paper SC/49/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM3	OFORI-DANSON, P.K. AND ODEI, M.A. Preliminary observations of the common dolphin in Ghanaian coastal waters.	Paper SC/49/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/SM4	BAIRD, R.W., HOOKER, S.K., WHITEHEAD, H. AND ETCHEBERRY, R. A review of records of striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> ) from Canadian waters.	Paper SC/49/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM5	BARROS, N.B. AND COCKCROFT, V.G. Feeding ecology of free-ranging humpback dolphins, <i>Sousa chinensis</i> , off the east coast of South Africa.	Paper SC/49/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/SM6	HENSHAW, M.D., CHIVERS, S.J. AND ROBERTSON, K.M. Composition of the incidental kill of cetaceans in the California drift gillnet fishery in 1996.	Paper SC/49/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM7	ZERBINI, A.N. AND KOTAS, J.E. A note on cetacean bycatch in pelagic driftnetting off southern Brazil.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:519-24. [1998]
SC/49/SM8	HANSON, M.B. AND BAIRD, R.W. Dall's porpoise reactions to tagging attempts using a remotely-deployed suction-cup tag.	:11.Paper SC/49/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth [1997]
SC/49/SM9	LOCKYER, C. Progress on population structure studies of harbour porpoise, with special reference to the North and Baltic Seas.	Paper SC/49/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 15pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM10	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., DIALLO, M., DJIBA, A., NDIAYE, P. AND NDIAYE, E. Cetacean research in Senegal 1995-97; an overview.	Paper SC/49/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM11	MURPHY, P.F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND JALLOW, A.O. Cetaceans in Gambian coastal waters.	Paper SC/49/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM12	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., FÉLIX, F., HAASE, B., PALACIOS, D.M., MORA-PINTO, D. AND MUÑOZ-HINCAPIÉ, M.F. Inshore records of striped dolphin <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> from the Pacific coast of South America.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:523-32. [1998]
SC/49/SM13	VAN BRESSEM, M.F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND RAGA, J.A. Potential impact of viruses on Mediterranean striped dolphins <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> and other cetacean populations.	Paper SC/49/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM14	MIYASHITA, T. Seasonal distribution changes of striped dolphins in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/49/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM15	IWASAKI, T. AND GOTO, M. Composition of driving samples of striped dolphins collected in Taiji during 1991/92 to 1994/995 fishing season.	Paper SC/49/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 20pp [1997]
SC/49/SM16	BABA, N., TANAKA, S., KATO, H. AND KASUYA, T. Satellite tracking of bottlenose dolphin ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) and striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> ) in adjacent waters off the Pacific coast of Japan.	Paper SC/49/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 15pp [1997]
SC/49/SM17	AGUILAR, A. Population biology, status and conservation threats of Mediterranean striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> ).	Paper SC/49/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/SM18	SECCHI, E.R., OTT, P.H., CRESPO, E.A., KINAS, P.G., BORDINO, P., DALLA ROSA, L., DANILEWICZ, D., MARTINS, M.B., MORENO, I.B. AND MOLLER, L. Abundance estimation of franciscana dolphin, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , from aerial surveys and a preliminary analysis of fishery impact in southern Brazil.	Paper SC/49/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 8pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM19	RUGH, D.J., SHELDEN, K.E.W., WAITE, J.M., HOBBS, R.C. AND MAHONEY, B.A. Aerial surveys of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 1996.	Paper SC/49/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 22pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM20	RUGH, D.J., HOBBS, R.C., SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND WAITE, J.M. Aerial surveys of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 1997.	Paper SC/49/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 17pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM21	KOCK, K.-H. The By-catch of small cetaceans in the German Fisheries in the North Sea and the Baltic in 1996 - preliminary results.	Paper SC/49/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM22	YOUNG, D.D., COCKCROFT, V.G., PRETORIUS, A.R. AND PETERSEN, R. Stress in dolphins: implications for fisheries, tourism and research.	Paper SC/49/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp. [1997]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/SM23	KARCZMARSKI, L. AND COCKCROFT, V.G. Socio-ecology and population biology of humpback dolphins ( <i>Sousa chinensis</i> ) in the Algoa Bay region, South Africa: an overview.	Paper SC/49/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 36pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM24	GUISSAMULO, A.T. AND COCKCROFT, V.G. Dolphin and dugong occurrence and distribution and fisheries internations in Maputo and Bazaruto BAYS, Mozambique.	Paper SC/49/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/SM25	COCKCROFT, V.G., LEATHERWOOD, S., GOODWIN, J. AND PORTER, L.J. The phylogeny of humpback dolphins genus <i>Sousa</i> : insights through mtDNA analyses.	Paper SC/49/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 14pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM26	PALKA, D.L. A review of striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella Coeruleoalba</i> ) in US Atlantic waters.	Paper SC/49/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM27	ARCHER II, F.I. AND PERRIN, W.F. Species account of striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> ).	Paper SC/49/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 27pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM28	ARCHER II, F.I. Osteological variation in striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella Coeruleoalba</i> ).	Paper SC/49/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 31pp. [1997]
SC/49/SM29	KASUYA, T. Review of biology and exploitation of striped dolphins off Japan.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:81-100. [1999]
SC/49/SM30	GORDON, J. Distribution and relative abundance of striped dolphins in the Lagunian Sea cetacean sanctuary revealed through an acoustic collaboration.	Paper SC/49/SM30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [1997]
SC/49/SM31	PEDEDEMORS, V.M. Delphinids of southern Africa: a review of their distribution, status and life history.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:157-65. [1999]
SC/49/SM32	PEDEDEMORS, V.M. AND COCKCROFT, V.G. Prey distribution and its importance for nearshore dolphins off the east coast of southern Africa.	Paper SC/49/SM32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 18pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM33	PEDEDEMORS, V.M., BEST, P.B., FINDLAY, K.P., GOVE, D., RAKOTONIRINA, B., ROSSOUW, A. AND SEKIGUCHI, K. Small cetaceans of the south-west Indian Ocean.	:Paper SC/49/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, October 1997 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [1999]
SC/49/SM34	PEDEDEMORS, V.M., COCKCROFT, V.G. AND BEST, P.B. Exploitation of small cetaceans off South Africa: 1978-1996.	Paper SC/49/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 13pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM35	BISACK, K.D. Marine mammal bycatch estimates and their sample distinction characteristics in the US New England multispecies sink gillnet, pelagic gillnet, pelagic pair trawl and North American bottom trawls.	Paper SC/49/SM35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM36	PINEDO, M.C. AND POLACHECK, T. Trends in franciscana ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) strandings rates in Rio Grande do Sul, Southern Brazil (1979-1998).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:179-89. [1999]
SC/49/SM37	KINAS, P.G. AND SECCHI, E.R. Modelling truncated data to estimate incidental kills of franciscana, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , by gillnets.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:533-6. [1998]
SC/49/SM38	SASAKI, H. AND NUMACHI, K. Genetic examination of population structure of striped dolphins distributed in the coastal and offshore waters of Japan.	Paper SC/49/SM38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM39	AMANO, M., ITO, H. AND MIYAZAKI, N. Geographic and temporal comparison of skulls of striped dolphins off the Pacific coast of Japan.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:37-44. [2000]
SC/49/SM40	ROGAN, E., GASSNER, I., MACKAY, M.J. AND BERROW, S.D. A review of striped dolphins, <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> , in the waters around Ireland.	Paper SC/49/SM40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp. [1997]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/49/SM41	YOSHIDA, H. AND IWASAKI, T. A preliminary analysis of mitochondrial DNA in striped dolphins off Japan.	Paper SC/49/SM41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 7pp [1997]
SC/49/SM42	KRAUS, S. AND BRAULT, S. A field test of the use of pingers to reduce incidental mortality of harbor porpoises in gill nets.	Paper SC/49/SM42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 12pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM43	JENSEN, J. Progress report to the IWC on The Agreement on the Conservation of Small Cetaceans of the Baltic and North Seas (ASCOBANS), May 1996-September 1997.	Paper SC/49/SM43 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). 2pp [1997]
SC/49/SM44	GUERRERO-RUIZ, M., GENDRON, D. AND URBÁN R, J. Distribution, movements and communities of killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in the Gulf of California, Mexico.	<i>Rep. int. Whal. Commn</i> 48:537-43. [1998]
SC/49/SM45	PLON, S.E.E <i>EL AL</i> Age growth of pygmy and dwarf sperm whales stranded along the South African coastline.	Paper SC/49/SM45 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997, Bournemouth (unpublished). [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1997]
SC/49/SM46	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Long-beaked and short-beaked common dolphins sympatric off central-west Africa.	Paper SC/49/SM46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 Bournemouth (unpublished). 5pp [1997]
SC/49/SM47	CHEN, C.-T., LIU, K.-M. AND HUANG, E. Abundance estimate of small cetacean in southwestern Taiwan waters.	Paper SC/49/SM47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 Bournemouth (unpublished). 10pp [1997]
SC/49/SM48	BOROBIA, M. Small cetaceans of Eastern, Western & Central African regions: a summary report.	Paper SC/49/SM48 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, September 1997 Bournemouth (unpublished). 11pp [1997]
<b>1998 MUSCAT</b>		
SC/50/AS1	PUNT, A.E. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. An assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-beaufort seas stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaenoptera mysticetus</i> ) for 1998 using a Bayesian approach.	Paper SC/50/AS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AS2	SCHWEDER, T. AND IANELLI, J.N. Bowhead assessment by likelihood synthesis, methodology and difficulties.	Paper SC/50/AS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS3	MELNIKOV, V.V., ZELENSKY, M.A. AND AINANA, L.I. Observations on distribution and migration of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the Bering and Chukchi Seas.	Paper SC/50/AS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 31pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS4	ZHU, Q. Observations on the muscles of the eye of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/50/AS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AS5	ZHU, Q. Strandings and sightings of the western Pacific stock of the gray whale <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> in Chinese coastal waters.	Paper SC/50/AS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS6	POOLE, D. AND RAFTERY, A.E. Assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales using Bayesian and full pooling Bayesian synthesis methods.	Paper SC/50/AS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS7	BREIWICK, J.M. A Bayesian assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whale stock.	Paper SC/50/AS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/AS8	WADE, P.R. Sensitivity of the assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) to alternative assumptions.	Paper SC/50/AS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS9	GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M., BROWER, H.J., SUYDAM, R. AND ALBERT, T.F. Results of the 1997 subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan Eskimos with observations on the influence of environmental conditions on the success of hunting bowhead whales off Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/50/AS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AS10	GEORGE, J.C., BADA, J., ZEH, J., SCOTT, L., BROWN, S.E. AND O'HARA, T. Preliminary age estimates of bowhead whales via aspartic acid racemization.	Paper SC/50/AS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AS11	LEDUC, R.G., ROSENBERG, A.E., BURDIN, A.M., BLOKHIN, S.A. AND BROWNELL, R.L. A preliminary genetic analysis (mtDNA and microsatellites) of two populations of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/50/AS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/SA12	CLARK, C.W., CALUPCA, T., CHARIF, R., CORZILIUS, B., AND FRISTRUP, K. Autonomous seafloor acoustic recording systems for whale research: application to the census of bowhead whales during the pring migration off Pt barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/50/AS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 17pp. (unpublished) [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS13	BLOKHIN, S.A. To the gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) distribution and abundance nearshore of the South-Eastern Chukotka peninsula.	Paper SC/50/AS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AS14	ROONEY, A.L.P. AND DERR, J.N. Evaluating the likelihood of a presumed bottleneck in the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/50/AS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AS15	FINLEY, K.J. Observations of bowhead whales at Isabella Bay, Baffin Island, 1983-1997.	Paper SC/50/AS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AWMP1	PUNT, A.E. A full description of the stadard Baleen II model and some variants thereof.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 1: 267-276 [1999]
SC/50/AWMP2	PUNT, A.E. A note on the comparison of alternative methods for conditioning the <i>Initial Exploration Trials</i> for fishery type 2.	Paper SC/50/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AWMP3	PUNT, A.E. Preliminary evaluation of an <i>SLA</i> for the multi-stock trials for fishery type 1.	:6.Paper SC/50/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AWMP4	GIVENS, G.H., PUNT, A.E. AND BERNSTEIN, T.A.O. Equivalence tuning of <i>SLAs</i> .	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:289-95. [1999]
SC/50/AWMP5	GIVENS, G.H. AND BERNSTEIN, T.A.O. Further investigations of <i>AWMP Strike Limit Algorithms</i> and their optimisation.	Paper SC/50/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/AWMP6	WITTING, L. On the unification and optimisation of subsistence and commercial management regimes.	:9.Paper SC/50/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/AWMP7	WITTING, L. Catch Limit Algorithms for multi species subsistence management regimes.	:5.Paper SC/50/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS1	KATO, H. AND KOMIYA, N.K. Surfacing behavior of pygmy blue whales from analyses on video sequences through 1996/97 JAPAN/IWC and 1997/98 IWC/SOWER blue whale cruises.	Paper SC/50/CAWS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/CAWS2	KATO, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Current status of the North Pacific sperm whales and its preliminary abundance estimates.	Paper SC/50/CAWS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS3	SHIMADA, H. AND KATO, H. Proposal of research plan of the 1998/99 IWC/SOWER/Antarctic cruise with incorporating blue whale survey components.	Paper SC/50/CAWS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS4	PASTENE, L.A. AND GOTO, M. Further RFLP analysis of mitochondrial DNA in Antarctic minke whales from Area V and VI.	Paper SC/50/CAWS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS6	PASTENE, L.A. AND OHSUMI, S. A brief review of the information on distribution and stocks identity of Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) in the eastern South Pacific.	Paper SC/50/CAWS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS7	GOTO, M., ZENITANI, R., FUJISE, Y. AND PASTENE, L.A. Examination of mitochondrial DNA heterogeneity in minke whales from Area IV considering temporal, longitudinal and latitudinal factors.	Paper SC/50/CAWS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS8	ISHIKAWA, H., MATSUOKA, K., TOHYAMA, D., YZU, S., SHIMOKAWA, T., OHSHIMA, K., MIZUWHIMA, Y., NIBE, T., KIDO, T., ASADA, M., NAKAMURA, M., ICHINOMIYA, D. AND KINOSHITA, T. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Programme under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPN) Area IV and eastern part of Area II in 1997/98.	Paper SC/50/CAWS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS9	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KASAMATSU, F. Abundance and distribution of sperm and beaked whales in the Antarctic Areas IV and V - preliminary report.	:15.Paper SC/50/CAWS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS10	KASUYA, T. Examination of the reliability of catch statistics in the Japanese coastal sperm whale fishery.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:109-22. [1999]
SC/50/CAWS11	CLAPHAM, P.J., SMITH, T.D., REEVES, R.R. AND SWARTZ, S.L. Status and stock origin of humpback whales in the Windward Islands.	Paper SC/50/CAWS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 4pp [1998]
SC/50/CAWS12	OHSUMI, S. History of Japanese regulation measures for the sperm whaling in the North Pacific	Paper SC/50/CAWS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 12pp [1998]
SC/50/CAWS13	BEST, P. A review of the distribution and population separation of Bryde's whale off Southern Africa.	:16.Paper SC/50/CAWS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS14	BEST, P. Blue whales off Namibia - a possible wintering ground for the Antarctic population.	:10.Paper SC/50/CAWS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS15	BEST, P. AND ARNOLD, P. Field characters for distinguishing between the two forms of southern minke whale.	:5.Paper SC/50/CAWS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS16	THIELE, D. AND BROWN, M. Abundance estimate for Area IV humpbacks from an oceanographic and biological survey off the coast of east Antarctica.	Paper SC/50/CAWS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS18	TYNAN, C.T. Critical habitat and abundance estimation of right whales in the southeast Bering Sea.	Paper SC/50/CAWS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS19	TAYLOR, B.L., MESNICK, S.L. AND DIZON, A.E. Progress report and suggested future research on using genetic data to define sperm whale stock structure in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/50/CAWS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/CAWS20	BARLOW, J. AND TAYLOR, B.L. Preliminary abundance of sperm whales in the northeastern temperate Pacific estimated from a combined visual and acoustic survey.	Paper SC/50/CAWS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS21	BALDWIN, R. Humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) of the Sultanate of Oman.	:6.Paper SC/50/CAWS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS22	BALDWIN, R. A note on sightings of sperm whales off the coasts of the Sultanate of Oman and the United Arab Emirates, October 1994-October 1997.	Paper SC/50/CAWS22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS23	PALACIOS, D.M. Blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) occurrence off the Galapagos Islands, 1978-1995.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:41-51. [1999]
SC/50/CAWS24	WHITEHEAD, H. Density-dependent habitat selection and the modelling of sperm whale exploitation.	:14.Paper SC/50/CAWS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS25	FINDLAY, K.P. A review of abundance of humpback whales in the Southern Hemisphere from modern whaling catches (1904 to 1963) and recent surveys.	Paper SC/50/CAWS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS26	SMITH, T.D., HAMMOND, P.S., FRIDAY, N. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. Update on the status of information on the north Atlantic humpback whale.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 1: 145-147. [1999]
SC/50/CAWS27	BROWNELL, R.L.J., YABLOKOV, A.V. AND ZEMSKY, V.A. USSR pelagic catches North Pacific sperm whales, 1949-1979: conservation implications.	Paper SC/50/CAWS27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS28	WARD, N., STEVICK, P. AND CARLSON, C. Current status of individual identification photographs of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from the eastern Caribbean.	Paper SC/50/CAWS28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS29	LJUNGBLAD, D.K., CLARK, C.W. Unique calls of the pygmy blue whale <i>B. musculus breviceauda</i> recorded off the west coast of Chile in December 1997 and January 1998 during the SOWER 1997/1998 program.	Paper SC/50/CAWS29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 8pp [1998]
SC/50/CAWS30	PINEDO, M.C. Review data of colonial whaling in Brazil (16th to 19th centuries) and from 1910-74.	Paper SC/50/CAWS30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS31	MIZROCH, S.A. AND HARKNESS, S.A.D. Update on The North Pacific Humpback Whale Fluke Photograph Collection - April 1998.	Paper SC/50/CAWS31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS32	POLACHECK, T. Selectivity assumptions and recruitment trends: a few additional VPA analyses of Southern Hemisphere minke whales in Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/50/CAWS32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS33	CLARKE, E.D., ASHBRIDGE, J., BURT, M.L., HEDLEY, S.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. GAM-based abundance estimation from JARPA survey data: progress and simulation model design.	Paper SC/50/CAWS33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 51pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS34	ASHBRIDGE, J., BORCHERS, D.L. AND BURT, M.L. Estimates of Antarctic minke density from the first six IWC/IDCR independent observer surveys.	Paper SC/50/CAWS34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS35	ROSENBAUM, H.C., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., FLOREZ-GONZALEZ, L., CAPELLA, J., GARRIGUE, C., GREAVES, J., JENNER, C., JENNER, M.-N., ROBLES-SAAVEDRA, M.R., DESALLE, R. AND BAKER, C.S. Variation and geographic structure of humpback whale mitochondrial DNA from the wintering ground of Area II, IV and VI in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/50/CAWS35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/CAWS36	SECCHI, E.R., DALLA ROSA, L. AND KINAS, P.G. Density and photo-identificaion of humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , around the Antarctic Peninsula with special reference to the Gerlach Strait and South Shetland Islands: summer 1997/98.	Paper SC/50/CAWS36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS37	BROWN, M.R. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Estimates of abundance of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales and sperm whales from the IWC/IDCR-SOWER sightings survey cruises from 1978/1979 to 1995/96.	Paper SC/50/CAWS37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/CAWS38	JAQUET, N., DAWSON, S. AND SLOOTEN, E. Diving behavior of male sperm whales: foraging implications.	Paper SC/50/CAWS38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/CAWS39	JAQUET, N., DAWSON, S. AND SLOOTEN, E. Abundance, occupancy and seasonal distribution of male sperm whales off Kaikoura, New Zealand.	Paper SC/50/CAWS39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/E1	KASMATSU, F. AND KIMURA, N. Effect on environment change on distibution of minke whales in Area II with special reference to the sea ice and sea surface temperature.	Paper SC/50/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/E2	KASAMATSU, F., MATSUOKA, K. AND HAKAMADA, T. Spatial structure of whale community in the Antarctic feeding grounds with special reference to the interspecific relationships - preliminary report.	Paper SC/50/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/E3	SHIMADA, H., WATANABE, T., MIZUNO, K. AND KATO, H. Oceanographic data records by CTD and XBT collected under the IWC/SOWER/Blue Whale Cruise through 1995/96 to 1997/98.	Paper SC/50/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/E4	TYNAN, C.T. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Ozone depletion in the Arctic.	:10.Paper SC/50/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/E5	O'HARA, T., BRATTON, G., KRAHN, P., WOSHNER, V. AND COOPER, L. Heavy metal radionuclide and organochlorine contaminant levels in Eskimo harvested bowhead whales of Arctic Alaska with a review of contaminant levels and effects in Arctic ecosystems.	Paper SC/50/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/E6	SIMMONDS, M.P., JOHNSTON, P.A. AND DOLMAN, S. Organochlorines and mercury in a sample of cetaceans from the N.E. Atlantic.	Paper SC/50/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/E7	SIMMONDS, M.P. AND VON BISMARCK, A. Recent important developments in the marine environment.	Paper SC/50/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 5pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/E8	DOLMAN, S. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. The threat posed by noise to cetaceans: preliminary considerations with particular reference to anti-predator devices.	Paper SC/50/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 14pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/E9	PERRY, C. A review of the impact of anthropogenic noise on cetaceans.	Paper SC/50/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1998/99 Research Plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	:6.Paper SC/50/O 1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 2	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1999 Research Plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Northwestern part of the North Pacific (JARPEN).	:3.Paper SC/50/O 2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 3	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities at the institute of Cetacean Research. October 1997 to April 1998.	Paper SC/50/O 3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O4	MIGNUCCI-GIANNONI, A.A., PINTO-RODRÍGUEZ, B., VELASCO-ESCUDERO, M., MONTOYA-OSPINA, R.A., JIMÉNEZ-MARRERO, N.M., RODRÍGUEZ-LOPÉZ, M.A., WILLIAMS, E.H. AND ODELL, D.K. Cetacean strandings in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:191-8. [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/O 5	DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C. AND SICILIANO, S. Cetacean records and distribution along Sao Paulo state coast, southeastern Brazil.	:25.Paper SC/50/O 5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 6	DE LA MARE, W., SOUTHWELL, C., UNDERWOOD, M. AND QUATARARO, F. An automated data logging system for collection of line transect/independent observer data on aerial and shipboard sighting surveys.	:3.Paper SC/50/O 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 7	GRACE, R.V. AND FRIZELL, J. Oceanic debris observations near the eastern edge of the Indian Ocean whale sanctuary, from <i>SV Rainbow Warrior</i> , November 1997 to January 1998.	Paper SC/50/O 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 26pp. [1998]
SC/50/O 8	LENTO, G.L., DALEBOUT, M.J. AND BAKER, C.S. Species and individual identification of whale and dolphin products for sale in Japan by mtDNA sequences and nuclear microsatellite profiles.	Paper SC/50/O 8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 9	SMITH, T. Scientific Committee priorities.	Paper SC/50/O 9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 2pp. [1998]
SC/50/O10	DONOVAN, G.P. Suggested changes to IWC publications	Paper SC/50/O 10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 4pp. [1998]
SC/50/O 11	KOCK, K.-H. Towards a closer cooperation between CCAMLR and the IWC.	:3.Paper SC/50/O 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 12	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. A comment on the pertinence of JARPA research for management.	Paper SC/50/O 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 14	FOX, C.G. Acoustic methods: progress report	Paper SC/50/O 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 15	LARSEN, F. Development of a biopsy system primarily for use on large cetaceans.	Paper SC/50/O 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 16	LEAPER, R. AND KARPOUZLI, E. Interactions between sperm whales and deep water trawlers based on sightings from fisheries observers in the NW Atlantic.	Paper SC/50/O 16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/O 17	NATIONAL TAIWAN OCEAN UNIVERSITY. Report on cetacean research in Taiwan, China July 1997 to March, 1998.	Paper SC/50/O 17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Australia	PIRZL, R. AND CODDINGTON, C. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1997 to December 1997, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Brazil	PINEDO, M.C. Brazil - Progress report on cetacean research, October 1997 to March 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Denmark	JEPSEN, P.U. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, August 1997-April 1998.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep.France	ROBINEAU, D. France. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1997 to April 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep.France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 1997 to April 1998.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, October 1997 to April 1998.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Japan	KATO, H. AND IWASAKI, T. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research May 1997 to March 1998.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Korea	KIM, Z.G. Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, January to December 1997, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Mexico	PÉRES-CORTÉS MORENO, H. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, October 1997 to March 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, October 1997 to May 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. New Zealand	DONOGHUE, M.F. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1997 to April 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Norway	GRONVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research 1997 with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. Spain	LENS, S. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1997 to April 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. UK	HAMMOND, P.S. AND WALTON, M.J. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1997 to April 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Prog.Rep. USA	QUINTAL, J. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1997 to April 1998, with statistical data for the calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/50/Prog.Rep. USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Rep1	ENSOR, P., PASTENE, L.A., CAWTHORN, M., FINDLAY, K., HEDLEY, S., IWAKAMI, H., KLEIVANE, L., PITMAN, R., TSURUI, T. AND SAKAI, K. 1997-98 IWC Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Antarctic Cruise, Area II.	:45.Paper SC/50/Rep1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/Rep2	FINDLAY, K., PITMAN, R., TSURUI, T., SAKAI, K., ENSOR, P., IWAKAMI, H., LJUNGBLAD, D., SHIMADA, H., THIELE, D., VAN WAEREBECK, K., HUCKE-GAETE, R. AND SANINO-VATTIER, G.P. 1997/1998 IWC-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) blue whale cruise, Chile.	Paper SC/50/Rep2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee April 1998. (Unpublished) 39pp. [1998]
SC/50/RMP1	SKAUG, H.J. AND HJELLVIK, v. Abundance of northeastern Atlantic minke whales. A reanalysis of the NILS-95 data.	:23.Paper SC/50/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP2	SKAUG, H.J. Duplicate identification in double platform line transect surveys.	:10.Paper SC/50/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP3	SKAUG, H.J. Further investigations of the results in SC/48/NA1.	Paper SC/50/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP4	MIYASHITA, T. Feasibility sighting survey for the western North Pacific minke whale in 1998.	Paper SC/50/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP5	MIYASHITA, T. AND SHIMADA, H. Japanese sighting surveys for the western North Pacific Bryde's whale in 1998.	Paper SC/50/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/RMP6	YOSHIDA, H., KISHIRO, T. AND KATO, H. A list of frozen tissue samples of minke whales from the past Japanese whaling operations in the Antarctic, possessed by the National Research Institute of Far Seas Fisheries.	Paper SC/50/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP7	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Population structure in the North Pacific minke whale as revealed by RFLP and sequencing analyses of the mtDNA control region.	Paper SC/50/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/RMP8	ABE, H., GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Further microsatellite analysis in the western North Pacific minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	Paper SC/50/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP9	PASTENE, L.A., YOSHIDA, H., GOTO, M., KATO, H. AND PALSBOELL, P.J. Population structure in the Bryde's whale ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) based on analysis of mitochondrial DNA control region sequences.	Paper SC/50/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/RMP10	BORCHERS, D.L., OIEN, N., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND BURT, M.L. Minke whale abundance in the NVS stratum of the CM Management Area from NASS95.	Paper SC/50/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/RMP11	HATANAKA, H. Stock structure hypotheses of Bryde's whale in the western North Pacific for RMP implementation simulation.	:14.Paper SC/50/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP12	FUISE, Y., ZENITANI, R. AND KATO, H. An examination of the W-stock hypothesis for North Pacific minke whales with special reference to some biological parameters using data collected from JARPN surveys from 1994 to 1997.	Paper SC/50/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP13	PERRIN, W.F. AND DOLAR, MaL.L. Depth of Bryde's whale habitat in the Philippines.	Paper SC/50/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP14	HIBY, L. Reanalysis of cue counting data for minke whales from the NASS87 aerial surveys.	:9.Paper SC/50/RMP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP15	LENTO, G.M., CIPRIANO, F., PATENAUE, N., PALUMBI, S.R. AND BAKER, C.S. Taking stock of minke whales in the North Pacific: origin of products for sale in Japan and Korea.	Paper SC/50/RMP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 10pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/RMP16	OKAMURA, H., MIYASHITA, T. AND SHIMADA, H. The preliminary GLM analysis of past Bryde's whale sighting data in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/50/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP17	OIEN, N. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Abundance of minke whales in the CM management area from NASS87 data.	Paper SC/50/RMP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP18	KISHIRO, T. Further analysis of the mark-recapture data of the western North Pacific Bryde's whales by a unit of five degree square latitude-longitude.	Paper SC/50/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP19	COOKE, J. AND LEAPER, R. A model to account for the rounding of recorded angles and distances in shipborne sightings surveys.	Paper SC/50/RMP19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/RMP20	COOKE, J.G. AND LEAPER, R. Results of simulations studies of a hazard probability approach to estimation of whale density and effective strip width.	Paper SC/50/RMP20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/RMP21	COOKE, J.G. AND LEAPER, R. A general modelling framework for the estimation of whale abundance from line transect surveys.	Paper SC/50/RMP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 1998 (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/RP5	BORCHERS, D.L., REILLY, S.B. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Retrospective analysis and method development for integrated analysis of the SOWER 2000 survey.	[Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/SM1	ROBINEAU, D. The cetaceans of the Arabo-Persian Gulf: a review.	Paper SC/50/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 15pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/SM2	CAMERON, G. Cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries: Preliminary estimates for 1997.	Paper SC/50/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/SM3	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., GALLAGHER, M., BALDWIN, R., PAPASTAVROU, V. AND AL-LAWATI, S.M. Morphology and distribution of the spinner dolphin, <i>Stenella longirostris</i> , rough-toothed dolphin, <i>Stenella bredanensis</i> and melon-headed whale, <i>Peponocephala electra</i> , from waters off the Sultanate of Oman.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:167-77. [1999]
SC/50/SM4	MELNIKOV, V.V., ZELENSKY, M.A. AND AINANA, L.I. Distribution and migrations of the Belukha ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in the Chukchi Sea and northern Bering Sea.	:22.Paper SC/50/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM5	HENSHAW, M.D., CHIVERS, S.J. AND ROBERTSON, K.M. Composition of the incidental kill of cetaceans in the California drift gillnet fishery in 1997.	:12.Paper SC/50/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM6	BALDWIN, R., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND GALLAGHER, M. A review of small cetaceans from waters off the Arabian Peninsula.	Paper SC/50/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished). 24pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1998]
SC/50/SM6	PROCHNOW, G. AND KOCK, K.-H. Potential limits to anthropogenic mortality for harbour porpoises in the Baltic region.	:2.Paper SC/50/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM7	BERGGREN, P., WADE, P.R., CARLSTRÖM, J. AND READ, A.J. Potential limits to anthropogenic mortality for harbour porpoises in the Baltic region.	Paper SC/50/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM8	PROCHNOW, G. AND KOCK, K.-H. Towards the protection of the harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in the waters off Sylt and Amrum (German Wadden Sea): a baseline study.	Paper SC/50/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM9	GORDON, J.C.D., MATTHEWS, J.N., PANIGADA, S., GANNIER, A., BORSANI, J.F. AND NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. Distribution and relative abundance of striped dolphins in the Ligurian Sea cetacean sanctuary: results from an acoustic collaboration.	:14.Paper SC/50/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM10	ANDRADE, A.L.V., PINEDO, M.C. AND PEREIRA, J., Jr. Franciscanas from Southern Brazil, Uruguay and North Argentina coasts: are one or more ecological stocks?	:7.Paper SC/50/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM11	BRUHN, R., SIEBERT, U. AND WÜNSCHMANN, A. Toxicological and pathological investigations of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) from the German North and Baltic Seas and the waters around Greenland.	Paper SC/50/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/SM12	JENSEN, J. Progress report to the IWC on the Agreement on the Conservation of Small Cetaceans of the Baltic and North Seas (ASCOBANS), October 1997-May 1998.	Paper SC/50/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May, 1999, Oman (unpublished). 8pp [1998]
SC/50/WW1	ARNOLD, P.W. AND BIRTLES, R.A. Towards sustainable management of the developing dwarf minke whale tourism industry in northern Queensland.	Paper SC/50/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW2	PIRZL, R. Australian management of cetacean observation activities - a commonwealth perspective.	Paper SC/50/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/50/WW3	PROVOST, S. The formation of an independent association for the Australian dolphin- and whale-based tourism industry.	Paper SC/50/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW5	CORKERON, P.J. Whalewatching - management and research in Australia.	Paper SC/50/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998. 8pp. (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW6	CONSTANTINE, R. The whale and dolphin tourism industry in New Zealand: a review of management and research.	Paper SC/50/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW7	FISHER, S. Whale Watching in Iceland.	Paper SC/50/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW8	DENARDO, C. Whalewatch management in Tysfjord, northern Norway.	Paper SC/50/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW9	CARLSON, C. An update of whalewatching guidelines and regulations around the world.	Paper SC/50/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW10	SLOOTEN, E. Effects of tourism on dusky dolphins.	Paper SC/50/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
SC/50/WW11	SLOOTEN, E. Responses by Hector's dolphins to boats and swimmers in Porpoise Bay, New Zealand.	Paper SC/50/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 1998 (unpublished) [1998]
<b>1999 GRENADA</b>		
SC/51/AS1	PUNT, A.E. An examination of a stochastic population dynamics model for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/51/AS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS2	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. A 'bounded maximum likelihood' approach to baleen whale population assessments - a more defensible manner to account for indirect information for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales?	Paper SC/51/AS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [UNKNOWN YEAR]
SC/51/AS3	CLAPHAM, P.J., WETMORE, S.E., SMITH, T.D. AND MEAD, J.G. Length at birth and at independence in humpback whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:141-6. [1999]
SC/51/AS4	POOLE, D. A confirmation and review of the 1998 Comprehensive Assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/51/AS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS5	POOLE, D. AND ZEH, J.E. Estimation of adult bowhead whale survival rates using Markov chain Monte Carlo methods.	Paper SC/51/AS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS6	TARPLEY, R.J., HILLMANN, D.J. AND GEORGE, J.C. Accumulation and persistence of <i>corpora albicantia</i> in the bowhead whale ovary.	Paper SC/51/AS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS7	TARPLEY, R.J., HILLMANN, D.J. AND GEORGE, J.C. Observations on ovarian morphometrics and morphology in the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/51/AS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 45pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/AS8	TARPLEY, R.J., HILLMANN, D.J. AND GEORGE, J.C. Observation on reproductive tract morphology in an immature female bowhead whale.	Paper SC/51/AS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS9	GOSHO, M.E., GEARIN, P.J., CALAMBOKODIS, J., HUGHES, K.M., COOKE, L. AND COOKE, V.E. Gray whales in the waters of northwestern Washington in 1996 and 1997.	Paper SC/51/AS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS10	HOBBS, R.C. AND RUGH, D.J. The abundance of gray whales in the 1997/98 southbound migration in the eastern North Pacific.	Paper SC/51/AS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS11	RUGH, D.J., SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND SCHULMAN-JANIGER, A. Timing of the southbound migration of gray whales in 1998/99.	Paper SC/51/AS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS12	SHELDEN, K.E.W., LAAKE, J.L., GEARIN, P.J., RUGH, D.J. AND WAITE, J.M. Gray whale aerial surveys off the Washington coast, winter 1998/99.	<i>Northwest Nat.</i> 81 (2): 54-59. [1999]
SC/51/AS13	GOODWIN, T.J., HAMMOND, T.G., KAYSEN, J.H., LI, L., LINNEHAN, R.M., O'HARA, T.M. AND ALBERT, T.F. Preliminary report on the culture and metallothione in analysis of tissues from subsistence harvested bowhead whales: development of a model for the study of heavy metals in cetaceans.	Paper SC/51/AS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS14	ZHU, Q., HENK, W.G. AND HILLMANN, D.J. Gross anatomy and histology of Harderian and conjunctival glands of the bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> .	Paper SC/51/AS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS15	ZHU, Q., HILLMANN, D.J. AND HENK, W.G. Morphological studies on the visual organ of the bowhead whale, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> .	Paper SC/51/AS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 31pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS16	ROONEY, A.P., HONEYCUTT, R.L., DAVIS, S.K. AND DERR, J.N. Evaluating a putative bottleneck in the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) from patterns of microsatellite diversity and genetic disequilibria.	Paper SC/51/AS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS17	ROONEY, A.P. Inferring historical demographic patterns of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) from genetic polymorphism data.	Paper SC/51/AS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS18	HOLST, M. AND STIRLING, I. A note on sightings of bowhead whales in the North Water Polynya, Northern Baffin Bay, May-June, 1998.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:153-6. [1999]
SC/51/AS19	FINLEY, K.J. Natural history and conservation of the northwest Atlantic Greenland whale.	Paper SC/51/AS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 30pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS20	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Report of a review by an international group of scientists to consider the status of western gray whales, human-related threats to the population, and research and monitoring needs.	Paper SC/51/AS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS21	BLOKHIN, S. Short results of investigations of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) of the Eastern Pacific stock in 1998.	Paper SC/51/AS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/AS22	GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M. AND SUYDAM, R. Observations on the 1998 subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan Eskimos with a note on the late 1998 and early 1999 environmental conditions near Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/51/AS22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS23	DA SILVA, C.Q., ZEH, J., MADIGAN, D., LAAKE, J., RUGH, D., BARAFF, L., KOSKI, W. AND MILLER, G. Capture-recapture estimation of bowhead whale population size using photo-identification data.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:45-61. [2000]
SC/51/AS25	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. AND KASUYA, T. Western gray whale captured off western Hokkaido, Japan.	Paper SC/51/AS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS26	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., WELLER, D.W., WÜRSIG, B., BLOKHIN, S.A. AND BURDIN, A.M. The Asian or western gray whale population: past exploitation, current status, and new threats.	Paper SC/51/AS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS27	BROWNELL, R.L.J. Mortality of a bowhead whales in fishing gear in the Okhotsk Sea.	Paper SC/51/AS27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS28	CLARK, C.W. Bowhead whale vocal behaviour during the spring migration off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/51/AS28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS29	ZEMSKY, V.A., BOGOSLOVSKAYA, L.S., BORODIN, R.G. AND SMELOVA, I.V. Whaling of gray whales in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean and needs of the native population of Chukotka for food whale products in 1997-1998.	Paper SC/51/AS29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS30	PÉREZ-CORTÉS, H.M., URBÁN-RAMÍREZ, J., OLLERVIDES, F., SÁNCHEZ, V.S., PETTIS, J., LORETO, P.C. AND PALMEROS, M.A. A preliminary note on the gray whale <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> strandings at Baja California Sur, México during the winter 1998/99.	Paper SC/51/AS30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AS31	URBÁN, J.R., GÓMEZ-GALLARDO, A.U., FLORES DE SCHAGÚN, V., PALMEROS, M.R. AND LUDWIG, S. Changes in the abundance and distribution of gray whales at Laguna San Ignacio, México during the 1997/98 <i>El Niño</i> and the 1998/99 <i>El Niña</i> .	Paper SC/51/AS31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP1	PUNT, A.E. Some aspects related to the specification of simulation trials for fishery type 2.	Paper SC/51/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP2	PUNT, A.E. Further results pertinent to the evaluation of Strike Limit Algorithms for fishery type 2.	Paper SC/51/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP3	GIVENS, G.H. Optimising Strike Limit Algorithms: example search and results.	Paper SC/51/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP4	GIVENS, G.H. On statistical methods that permit and improve the use of simpler model-based <i>Strike Limit Algorithms</i> .	Paper SC/51/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP5	GIVENS, G.H. Comparing methods for optimising <i>Strike Limit Algorithms</i> .	Paper SC/51/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/AWMP6	WITTING, L. Total catch optimisation of catch control laws for subsistence whaling.	Paper SC/51/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP7	WITTING, L. Uncertainty optimisation of management procedures.	Paper SC/51/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP8	BREIWICK, J.M. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Exploratory type 3 fishery simulations.	Paper SC/51/AWMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/AWMP9	GIVENS, G.H. A stochastic population dynamics model.	Paper SC/51/AWMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS1	GANNIER, A. AND DROUOT, V. New results on the distribution and relative abundance of the sperm whale in the Mediterranean Sea.	Paper SC/51/CAWS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS2	FÉLIX, F. AND HAASE, B. Preliminary estimation of the southeastern Pacific humpback whale stock.	Paper SC/51/CAWS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS3	CLAPHAM, P.J. Predicting right whale distribution.	Paper SC/51/CAWS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS4	SICILIANO, S., PIZZORNO, J.L.A. AND BARATA, P.C.R. Distribution and possible migratory routes of humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> in the western South Atlantic.	Paper SC/51/CAWS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS5	SLAY, C.K., SWARTZ, S.L., KNOWLTON, A.R., MARTIN, S., ROMAN, J., MARTINEZ, A. AND TOBIAS, J. VHF-radio tracking of a North Atlantic right whale ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) female and calf in the calving ground: Preliminary results.	Paper SC/51/CAWS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS6	ENSOR, P., SEKIGUCHI, K., DOHERTY, J., KLEIVANE, L., LJUNGBLAD, D., MARQUES, F., MATSUOKA, K., NARITA, H., PITMAN, R. AND SAKAI, K. 1998-99 IWC-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Antarctic cruise, Areas III and IV.	Paper SC/51/CAWS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 61pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS7	KATO, H., NOMURA, A., YOSHIDA, H. AND KOMIYA, N.K. Further analysis on surfacing behaviour of blue whales by video-sequences, with note on some morphological keys to discriminate sub-species.	Paper SC/51/CAWS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS8	SHIMADA, H. AND KATO, H. Proposal of research plan for the 1999/2000 IWC/SOWER/Antarctic cruise with incorporating blue whale survey components.	Paper SC/51/CAWS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS9	ABE, H., GOTO, M., KATSUMATA, Y., MIZUTANI, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Preliminary microsatellite DNA analysis to investigate stock structure in the Antarctic minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/51/CAWS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/CAWS10	NISHIWAKI, S., DAISUKE, T., YUZU, S., BANDO, T., WATANABE, M., KITAJIMA, A., TAKEDA, S., MURASE, H., OTOSE, S., OKUBO, J., TSUTSUI, S., TAKATSUKI, M. AND KINOSHITA, T. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under a Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) Area V and western part of Area VI in 1998/99.	Paper SC/51/CAWS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS11	PASTENE, L.A. AND GOTO, M. Further spatial and temporal analysis of mitochondrial DNA variation in minke whales from Areas III and IV with considerations on the pack-ice distribution.	Paper SC/51/CAWS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS12	TANAKA, S. Bias in density estimates when the speed of whale sampling vessels is reduced in high density areas.	Paper SC/51/CAWS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS13	FUJISE, Y. AND OHSUMI, S. Progress of the outstanding tasks identified at the JARPA review meeting.	Paper SC/51/CAWS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS16	HAUSER, N., PECKHAM, H. AND CLAPHAM, P. Humpback whales in the Southern Cook Islands, South Pacific.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:159-64. [2000]
SC/51/CAWS17	BURT, M.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 1996/97 IWC-SOWER survey in Area II.	Paper SC/51/CAWS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS18	FUJISE, Y., TAMURA, T., ICHIHASHI, H. AND KISHINO, H. Further examinations of the segregation pattern of minke whales in the Antarctic Area IV using a logistic regression model, with considerations on the pack-ice distribution.	Paper SC/51/CAWS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS19	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Modification of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) in 1998/99 due to fire on the research ship, <i>Nisshin-Marui</i> .	Paper SC/51/CAWS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS20	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. Further analyses of Southern Hemisphere minke whale catch-at-age data using an ADAPT VPA.	Paper SC/51/CAWS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS21	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., PUNT, A.E., FUJISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Do the JARPA age-structure data for Southern Hemisphere minke whales provide indication that commercial selectivity could have been age-specific for higher ages?	Paper SC/51/CAWS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS23	MELNIKOV, V.V., ZELENSKY, M.A. AND AYNANA, L.A. Humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in waters off the Chukotka Peninsula.	Paper SC/51/CAWS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS24	TORMOSOV, D. AND BEST, P.B. Regional differences in the reproductive seasonality of sperm whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/51/CAWS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS25	GORDON, J., MATTHEWS, J.N. AND STEINER, L. Distribution and relative abundance of sperm whales and dolphins in the Azores archipelago.	Paper SC/51/CAWS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS26 + 28	GORDON, J., MATTHEWS, J.N., LEWIS, T. AND STEINER, L. Movements, residence times, seasonal changes in abundance and fine-scale distribution of sperm whales in the Azores archipelago.	Paper SC/51/CAWS26+28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/CAWS27	MATTHEWS, J.N., STEINER, L. AND GORDON, J. Mark-recapture analysis of sperm whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) photo-id data from the Azores (1987-1995).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 3:219-26. [2001]
SC/51/CAWS29	STEINER, L., LEWIS, T., HUELE, R., CIANO, J. AND GORDON, J. NAMSC: the North Atlantic and Mediterranean sperm whale catalogue.	Paper SC/51/CAWS29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS30	PASTENE, L.A. AND GOTO, M. Review of the studies on stock identity in the minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> from the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/51/CAWS30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS31	POLACHEK, T., DOBBIE, M., FUJISE, Y. AND KATO, H. Spatial and temporal distribution of ages of Southern Hemisphere minke whales in commercial and JARPA catches in Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/51/CAWS31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 32pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS32	POLACHEK, T. Some additional analyses of selectivity assumptions in relationship to VPA estimates of recruitment trends for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/51/CAWS32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS33	BEST, P.B., REEB, D., MORAIS, M. AND BAIRD, A. A preliminary investigation of humpback whales off northern Angola.	Paper SC/51/CAWS33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS34	BRANDÃO, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BROWN, M.R. Maximum possible humpback whale increase rates as a function of biological parameter values.	Paper SC/51/CAWS34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS35	BROWN, M.R. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Estimates of abundance for Southern Hemisphere humpback and blue whales from IWC/IDCR-SOWER survey cruises.	Paper SC/51/CAWS35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS36	PERRYMAN, W.L., LEDUC, R. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Progress report on eastern North Pacific right whale research during July 1998.	Paper SC/51/CAWS36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS37	COLLEGE OF THE ATLANTIC. Interim Report: IWC Research Contract 18: Establishment of Antarctic Humpback Catalogue.	Paper SC/51/CAWS37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS40	POLACHEK, T. Some additional analyses of selectivity assumptions in relationship to VPA estimates of recruitment trends for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/51/CAWS40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS41	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Biological characteristics of blue whales taken during the first cruises of the whaling fleet <i>Slava</i> .	Paper SC/51/CAWS41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/CAWS42	MIKHALEV, Y.A. New and corrected information about VINRO tags recovered on the whaling fleet <i>Sovietskaya Ukraina</i> .	Paper SC/51/CAWS42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E1	KASAMATSU, F., ENSOR, P., JOYCE, G.G. AND KIMURA, N. Distribution of minke whales in the Bellingshausen and Amundsen Seas (60°W-120°W), with special reference to environmental variations.	Paper SC/51/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/E2	KASAMATSU, F., KAWABE, K., INATOMI, N. AND MURAYAMA, T. A note on radionuclide $^{137}\text{Cs}$ and $^{40}\text{K}$ concentrations in Dall's porpoises <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> in coastal waters of Japan.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:275-78. [1999]
SC/51/E3	PERRY, C. A brief overview of global environmental change and its potential impact on cetaceans.	Paper SC/51/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E4	TANABE, S., AONO, S., FUJITA, K., FUJISE, Y., KATO, H. AND TATSUKAWA, R. Temporal trend of persistent organochlorine residues in minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) collected from the Antarctic during 1984-1995.	Paper SC/51/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E5	MATSUOKA, K., WATANABE, T., ICHII, T., SHIMADA, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Application of the XCTD oceanographic survey in the Antarctic Areas III and IV (35°E-130°E) during 1997/98 JARPA cruise.	Paper SC/51/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E6	KRAHN, M.M., BURROWS, D.G., STEIN, J.E., BECKER, P.R., SCHANTZ, M.M., MUIR, D.C.G., O'HARA, T.M. AND ROWLES, T. White whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) from three Alaskan stocks: concentrations and patterns of persistent organochlorine contaminants in blubber.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:239-49. [1999]
SC/51/E7	HAUG, T., LINDSTRÖM, U. AND NILSSEN, K.T. Variations in minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> diets in response to environmental changes in the Barents Sea.	<i>Sarsia</i> 87: 409-422 [2002]
SC/51/E8	LINDSTRÖM, U., HAUG, T. AND RØTTINGEN, I. Consumption of herring <i>Clupea harengus</i> by minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in the Barents Sea.	Paper SC/51/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [1999]
SC/51/E9	MOORE, S.E., DEMASTER, D.P. AND TYNAN, C.T. Effects of global climate change on the ecology of whales in the Arctic.	Paper SC/51/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E10	O'HARA, T. AND ROWLES, T. Arctic initiative part II. A proposed initiative for assessment of Arctic cetacean contamination for the International Whaling Commission (IWC) Standing Working Group on Environmental Concerns (SWGEC).	Paper SC/51/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E11	O'HARA, T.M., WOSHNER, V., BECKER, P.R., MACKEY, E.A., BRATTON, G., COOPER, L.W., SUYDAM, R., EPSTEIN, M., DONAIS, M.K., TARPLEY, R. AND ROWLES, T. Tissue levels of radionuclides and heavy metals in beluga whales of Alaska.	Paper SC/51/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E12	HAMAZAKI, T. Summer habitat characteristics of cetaceans in the Western-North Atlantic Ocean.	Paper SC/51/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E13	SIMMONDS, M.P., HANLY, K. AND DOLMAN, S.J. Cetacean contaminant burdens: regional examples.	Paper SC/51/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E14	SIMMONDS, M.P., DOLMAN, S. AND PERRY, C. Recent important developments in the cetacean environment.	Paper SC/51/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E15	SIMMONDS, M.P. AND DOLMAN, S. A note on the vulnerability of cetaceans to acoustic disturbance.	Paper SC/51/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/E16	GRACE, R.V. AND FRIZELL, J. Oceanic debris studies in the Southern Ocean whale sanctuary, on a voyage of the MV <i>Arctic Sunrise</i> from New Zealand to north of the Ross Sea, and to Tasmania, January 1999.	Paper SC/51/E16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/E17	FINLEY, K.J., MARKO, J., GOODYEAR, J.D. AND FISSEL, D.B. The calanus connection: feeding ecology and habitat of the Greenland whale within the Baffin Bay ecosystem, in relation to climatic oscillations.	Paper SC/51/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 41pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1994]
SC/51/O1	KASAMATSU, F. Note on species diversity of whale community in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/51/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O2	PUNT, A.E. Stocks in <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> .	Paper SC/51/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O3	MULLIN, K.D. Abundance and distribution of cetaceans in the southern U.S. Atlantic Ocean during summer 1998.	Paper SC/51/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O4	CAMERON, G.A. AND FORNEY, K.A. Preliminary estimates of cetacean mortality in the California gillnet fisheries for 1997 and 1998.	Paper SC/51/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O5	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 1999/2000 research plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/51/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O6	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR), May 1998-April 1999.	Paper SC/51/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 29pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O7	KASUYA, T. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Additional information on the reliability of Japanese coastal whaling statistics.	Paper SC/51/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O8	SKAUG, H.J. Whale abundance estimated from genetic relationships between individuals in catches.	Paper SC/51/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O9	CIPRIANO, F. AND PALUMBI, S.R. Rapid genotyping techniques for identification of species and stock identity in fresh, frozen, cooked and canned whale products.	Paper SC/51/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O10	ZERBINI, A.N., DA ROCHA, J.M., ANDRIOLO, A., SICILIANO, S., MORENO, I.B. AND LUCENA, A. Report of a cetacean sighting survey conducted in the former whaling ground off the northeastern coast of Brazil.	Paper SC/51/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O11	REEVES, R.R., LEATHERWOOD, S., STONE, G.S., ELDREDGE, L.G. AND DONOGHUE, M. Cetaceans in the area served by the South Pacific regional environment programme.	Paper SC/51/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 55pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O12	DE BOER, M.N., FRIZELL, J. AND SONNTAG, R.P. Cetacean observations in the Southern Ocean and Indian Ocean sanctuaries.	Paper SC/51/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/O13	HEDLEY, S., BUCKLAND, S.T. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Spatial modelling from line transect data.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:255-64. [1999]
SC/51/O14	BALLANCE, L.T., ANDERSON, R.C., PITMAN, R.L., STAFFORD, K., SHAAN, A., WAHEED, Z. AND BROWNELL, R.L.J. Cetacean sightings around the republic of the Maldives, April, 1998.	Paper SC/51/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O15	BAKER, C.S., DALEBOUT, M.L., CONGDON, B.C. AND LENTO, G.M. Molecular genetic identification of whale and dolphin products for sale in Japan, 1998-99.	Paper SC/51/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O16	FINDLAY, K.P. Shore-based visual monitoring of cetacean population abundance and trends.	Paper SC/51/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/O17	LEAPER, R. AND PAPASTAVROU, V. Results from a passive acoustic survey, and visual observations of cetaceans in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary around South Georgia, conducted from the British Antarctic Survey vessel RRS <i>James Clark Ross</i> .	Paper SC/51/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/Rep1	MEETING OF THE IWC-ASCOBANS WORKING GROUP ON HARBOUR PORPOISES.	
SC/51/RMP1	PUNT, A.E. An age-, sex- and spatially-structured operating model - with preliminary application to the Western North Pacific Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/51/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP2	SHIGEMUNE, H., YAMAMURA, K., OHSUMI, S. AND HATANAKA, H. The plausibility of catch records of Bryde's whales reported by the former USSR Government.	Paper SC/51/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP3	MIYASHITA, T. Report of 1998 North Pacific minke whale sighting cruise.	Paper SC/51/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP4	SHIMADA, H. Report of the western North Pacific Bryde's whale sighting survey in summer, 1998.	Paper SC/51/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP5	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan for Bryde's whale sighting cruise in the North Pacific in 1999.	Paper SC/51/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP6	MIYASHITA, T., HATANAKA, H. AND OHSUMI, S. Some considerations on within-stock structure hypothesis for the western North Pacific Bryde's stock using CPUE data.	Paper SC/51/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [UNKNOWN YEAR]
SC/51/RMP7	ZENITANI, R., FUJISE, Y., MATSUOKA, K., TAMURA, T., BANDO, T., ICHIHASHI, H., SHIMOKAWA, T., KRASNENKO, A.S., TAGUCHI, F., KINOSHITA, T., MORI, M., WATANABE, M., ICHINOMIYA, D., NAKAMURA, M., SAKAI, K., MATSUZAKA, K., KAMEI, H. AND TOHYAMA, D. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under a Special Permit in the North Pacific in 1998.	Paper SC/51/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP8	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Genetic population structure in the western North Pacific minke whale examined by mtDNA control region sequencing analysis.	Paper SC/51/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/RMP9	KATO, H. AND KISHIRO, T. Bryde's whales off Kochi, south west Japan, with new information from off southwest Kyushu (East China Sea).	Paper SC/51/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP10	SKAUG, H.J. Combination of multiyear surveys for Northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/51/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP11	MARTINEZ, I., HÁVARD, H., ØVERBØK, K. AND DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K. Study of the population structure of Central and Eastern North Atlantic minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) by RAPD-typing.	Paper SC/51/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP12	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 1998 sighting survey for minke whales.	Paper SC/51/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP13	SMITH, T.D. Effects of uncertainties about future catches on the performance of the International Whaling Commission's Revised Management Procedure.	Paper SC/51/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP14	SMITH, T. On the definition of areas for the implementation of the RMP for Western North Pacific Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/51/RMP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP15	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND FUJISE, Y. Review of the studies on stock identity in the minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> from the North Pacific.	Paper SC/51/RMP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP16	CLARKE, E.D., BURT, M.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Simulation of JARPA surveys to test abundance estimation methods.	Paper SC/51/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP17	INOUE, Y. AND KAWAHARA, S. Recalculation of incidental take of minke whales in Japanese trap nets estimated by Tobayama <i>et al.</i> (1992).	Paper SC/51/RMP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP18	OKAMURA, H. AND SHIMADA, H. Abundance estimation method using multi-year sighting data and the application to the western North Pacific Bryde's whale data.	Paper SC/51/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP19	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Research plan for minke whale sighting survey in the Sea of Okhotsk in 1999.	Paper SC/51/RMP19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP20	CONGDON, B.C., LENTO, G.M. AND BAKER, C.S. High-resolution mtDNA identification of minke whale stocks in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/51/RMP20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP21	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., YABLOKOV, A.V., MIKHALEV, Y.A., ZEMSKY, V.A. AND TORMOSOV, D.D. True Soviet pelagic whales statistics for the Southern Hemisphere and North Pacific.	Paper SC/51/RMP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP22	CLAPHAM, P. AND PALSBOELL, P. Review of studies on the stock identification of humpback whales in the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/51/RMP22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/RMP23	TAYLOR, B.L. Refining the definition of stocks: a discussion paper.	Paper SC/51/RMP23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP24	COOKE, J.G. The analysis of non-synoptic survey data, with reference to western North Pacific Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/51/RMP24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/RMP25	BROWNELL, R.L.J. USSR pelagic catches of Bryde's whales in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/51/RMP25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM1	KASCHNER, K., LEPPER, P.A., GOODSON, A.D. AND TRITES, A.W. Increasing the efficacy of 'pingers' to reduce cetacean by-catch in commercial trawl fisheries: an interactive approach using acoustic multi-path ranging.	Paper SC/51/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM2	BARLOW, J. AND CAMERON, G.A. Field experiments show that acoustic pingers reduce marine mammal bycatch in the California drift gillnet fishery.	<i>Mar. Mamm. Sci.</i> 19(2): 265-283. (2003)
SC/51/SM3	RICHTER, C., HOOD, C. AND LIEN, J. Mitigation of harbour porpoise bycatch with active acoustic devices in a non-experimental gillnet fishery.	Paper SC/51/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM4	HOHN, A.A. AND LOCKYER, C. Growth layer patterns in teeth from two known-history beluga whales: reconsideration of deposition rates.	Paper SC/51/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM5	LOCKYER, C., BENJAMINS, S. AND HOHN, A.A. The potential use of tooth morphology and ultrastructure in stock differentiation in beluga ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ).	Paper SC/51/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM6	CHIVERS, S.J. AND ROBERTSON, K.M. Composition of the 1998 incidental kill of cetaceans in the California drift gillnet fishery.	Paper SC/51/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM7	TOLLEY, K.A., ROSEL, P.E., WALTON, M., BJØRGE, A. AND ØIEN, N. Genetic population structure of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the North Sea and Norwegian waters.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1:265-74. [1999]
SC/51/SM8	HOBBS, R.C., RUGH, D.J. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Abundance of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, 1994-1998.	Paper SC/51/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM9	HOBBS, R.C. AND WAITE, J.M. Estimates of beluga whale group sizes in Cook Inlet, Alaska from aerial video recordings.	Paper SC/51/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM10	LERCZAK, J.A., SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND HOBBS, R.C. The surfacing behaviour of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska: results from suction cup attached VHF transmitter studies.	Paper SC/51/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM11	RUGH, D.J., HOBBS, R.C., SHELDEN, K.E.W., MAHONEY, B.A. AND LITZKY, L.K. Aerial surveys of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, June 1998.	Paper SC/51/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/SM12	RUGH, D.J., SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND MAHONEY, B.A. Distribution of beluga whales in Cook Inlet, Alaska, during June and July, 1993-1998.	Paper SC/51/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM13	GEARIN, P.J., GOSHO, M.E., LAAKE, J., COOKE, L., DELONG, R.L. AND HUGHES, K.M. Experimental testing of acoustic alarms (pingers) to reduce bycatch of harbour porpoise, <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> , in the state of Washington.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:1-10. [2000]
SC/51/SM14	HUGHES, K.M., LEHMAN, L.L., GEARIN, P.J., LAAKE, J.L., DELONG, R.L. AND GOSHO, M.E. Acoustic alarms and Pacific herring ( <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ).	Paper SC/51/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM15	O'HARA, T.M., ROWLES, T., WOSHNER, V., BUREK, K., MAHONEY, B., SUYDAM, R. AND WALLIG, M. Health assessment of beluga whales in Alaska; methods, protocols and preliminary gross and histologic findings.	Paper SC/51/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM16	PROCHNOW, G. AND KOCK, K.-H. Towards the protection of harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in the waters off Sylt and Amrum (German Wadden Sea): a baseline study.	Paper SC/51/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM17	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., VAN BRESSEM, M.-F., ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J., SANINO, G.P., MONTES, D. AND ONTÓN, K. A preliminary analysis of recent captures of small cetaceans in Peru and Chile.	Paper SC/51/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM18	ALLEN, L.K., ROSSMAN, M.C., BISACK, K.D. AND PALKA, D.L. Implementation of bycatch reduction schemes for incidental catch of harbor porpoises in the US Gulf of Maine multispecies sink gillnet fishery.	Paper SC/51/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM19	PALKA, D. Characteristics of U.S. sink gillnet hauls that incidentally catch harbor porpoises.	Paper SC/51/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM20	CARLSTRÖM, J., BERGGREN, P. AND DINNÉZ, F. A field test of acoustic alarms to reduce harbour porpoise by-catch in bottom set gill-nets.	Paper SC/51/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM21	BELIKOV. The status of white whale populations ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) inhabiting the Russian Arctic.	Paper SC/51/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM22	KINGSLEY, M.C.S. Summary of the status of St Lawrence belugas.	Paper SC/51/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM23	KINGSLEY, M.C.S. AND GAUTHIER, I. Visibility of St Lawrence belugas to aerial photography, estimated by direct observation.	Paper SC/51/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM24	KINGSLEY, M.C.S. Summary of the status of belugas in eastern Hudson Bay, James Bay, and Ungava Bay.	Paper SC/51/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM25	YEUNG, C., JOHNSON, C.R. AND BROWN, C.a. Estimates of marine mammal bycatch by the U.S. Atlantic longline fleet in 1992-1997.	Paper SC/51/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/SM26	MERRICK, R.L. Monitoring impacts of the northwest Atlantic sink gillnet fishery harbor porpoise take reduction plan.	Paper SC/51/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM27	MELNIKOV, V.V. The beluga whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) of the Sea of Okhotsk.	Paper SC/51/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM28	PEDDEMORS, V.M., DE LA MÈRE, S. AND KEITH, M. Indo-Pacific hump-backed dolphin ( <i>Sousa chinensis</i> ) reactions to pingers: implications for effective long-term deployment of active acoustic devices in permanently set coastal fisheries.	Paper SC/51/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM30	PEDDEMORS, V.M., AITKEN, A. AND ALLEN, B. Fish reactions to pingers - can fishers afford to deploy pingers?	Paper SC/51/SM30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM31	PEDDEMORS, V.M. Developing fisheries and developing countries, two scenarios affecting possible use of pingers in reducing incidental mortalities of cetaceans.	Paper SC/51/SM31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 63pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM32	LOWRY, L.F. AND FROST, K.J. Alaska Beluga Whale Committee surveys of beluga whales in Bristol Bay, Alaska, 1993-1994.	Paper SC/51/SM32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM33	LOWRY, L.F., DEMASTER, D.P., FROST, K.J. AND PERRYMAN, W. Alaska Beluga Whale Committee surveys of beluga whales in the Eastern Chukchi Sea, 1996-1998.	Paper SC/51/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM34	LOWRY, L.F., DEMASTER, D.P. AND FROST, K.J. Alaska beluga whale committee surveys of beluga whales in the eastern Bering Sea, 1992-1995.	Paper SC/51/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM35	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND OFORI-DANSON, P.K. A first checklist of cetaceans of Ghana, Gulf of Guinea, and a shore-based survey of interactions with coastal fisheries.	Paper SC/51/SM35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM36	MCPHERSON, G.R., CATO, D.H. AND GRIBBLE, N.A. Acoustic properties of low cost alarms developed to reduce marine mammal bycatch in shallow coastal waters of Queensland, Australia.	Paper SC/51/SM36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM37	O'CORRY-CROWE, G.M. AND LOWRY, L.F. A review of the status and stock structure of beluga whales, <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> .	Paper SC/51/SM37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM38	LOWRY, L.F. AND SCHAEFFER, R.L. Conservation issues for western Alaska beluga whale stocks.	Paper SC/51/SM38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM39	SUYDAM, R.S., FROST, K.J., LOWRY, L.F., O'CORRY-CROWE, G.M. AND PIKOK, D., Jr. Satellite tracking of eastern Chukchi Sea beluga whales in the Arctic Ocean.	<i>Arctic</i> 54 (3): 237-243 [2001]
SC/51/SM40	SUYDAM, R.S. Age, growth and reproduction of beluga whales from the eastern Chukchi Sea, Alaska.	[UNKNOWN YEAR]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/SM41	LARSEN, F. The effect of acoustic alarms on the by-catch of harbour porpoises in the Danish North Sea gill net fishery. A preliminary analysis.	Paper SC/51/SM41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada (unpublished). 8pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM42	NORTHRIDGE, S.P. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Estimation of porpoise mortality in UK gill and tangle net fisheries in the North Sea and west of Scotland.	Paper SC/51/SM42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM43	NORTHRIDGE, S., TREGENZA, N., ROGAN, E., MACKEY, M. AND HAMMOND, P. A sea trial of acoustic pingers in Celtic Shelf gillnet fisheries.	Paper SC/51/SM43 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM44	TREGENZA, N. AND NORTHRIDGE, S. Development of an automatic porpoise detector.	Paper SC/51/SM44 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM45	CRESPO, E.A., ALONSO, M.K., DANS, S.L., GARCÍA, N.A., PEDRAZA, S.N., COSCARELLA, M. AND GONZÁLEZ, R. Incidental catches of dolphins in mid-water trawls for Argentine anchovy ( <i>Engraulis anchoita</i> ) off the Argentine shelf.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:11-6. [2000]
SC/51/SM46	PERRY, C. Status of the Dall's porpoise ( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ) in Japan.	Paper SC/51/SM46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM47	PARSONS, E.C.M. A review of environmental threats facing coastal small cetaceans in Asia.	Paper SC/51/SM47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM48	COX, T.M., READ, A.J., SOLOW, A. AND TREGENZA, N. Responses of Harbor Porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) to pingers.	Paper SC/51/SM48 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM49	AMUNDIN, M., DESPORTES, G., GOODSON, A.D. AND TEILMANN, J. The EPIC project 'Elimination of harbour porpoise incidental catch' A progress report - April, 1999.	Paper SC/51/SM49 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM50	GOODSON, A.D. Pinger characteristics: requirements for the next generation.	Paper SC/51/SM50 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM51	UNDERWATER ACOUSTICS GROUP, D.of E.E.E., Loughborough University. PICE™-99.	Paper SC/51/SM51 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM52	GOODSON, A.D., AMUNDIN, M., MAYO, R.H., NEWBOROUGH, D., LEPPER, P.A., LOCKYER, C., LARSEN, F. AND BLOMQUIST, C. Aversive sounds and sound pressure levels for the harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ): an initial field study.	Paper SC/51/SM52 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM53	GOODSON, A.D., NEWBOROUGH, D. AND WOODWARD, B. Set gillnet acoustic deterrents for harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ): improving the technology.	Paper SC/51/SM53 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM54	ROJAS-BRACHO, L. AND TAYLOR, B.L. Risk factors affecting the vaquita ( <i>Phocoena sinus</i> ).	<i>Mar. Mammal Sci.</i> 15:974-89. [1999]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/SM55	RICHARD, P.R. Summer and autumn movements of belugas across the Canadian Arctic, from Greenland to Eastern Russian waters.	Paper SC/51/SM55 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM56	INNES, S. AND STERN, G. Stock identity of beluga ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) from Southeast Baffin Island based on multivariate analysis of the concentrations of organochlorine contaminants found in their blubber.	Paper SC/51/SM56 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM57	INNES, S., CLEATOR, H. AND RICHARD, P. A population estimate for Baffin Bay beluga and survey estimates for narwhal and bowhead whales in the Canadian high Arctic.	Paper SC/51/SM57 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 52pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM58	RICHARD, P.R. Summary table of published estimates of Canadian beluga and narwhal stocks.	Paper SC/51/SM58 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM59	BELIKOV, S.E. AND BOLTUNOV, A.N. Distribution and migrations of cetaceans in the Russian Arctic according to observations from aerial ice reconnaissance.	NAMMCO Sci. Pub. 4: Belugas... [2002]
SC/51/SM60	BOLTUNOV, A.N. AND BELIKOV, S.E. Beluga ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) of the Barents, Kara and Laptev Seas.	Paper SC/51/SM60 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM61	LYDERSEN, C., KOVACS, K. AND GJERTZ, I. Studies of white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) and narwhals ( <i>Monodon monoceros</i> ) in Svalbard.	Paper SC/51/SM61 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/SM62	DE MARCH, B.G.E., MAIERS, L.D. AND FRIESEN, M.K. Genetic differences among Canadian and adjacent beluga whale stocks as determined by mitochondrial DNA and 15 nuclear DNA microsatellite loci.	Paper SC/51/SM62 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW1	SWARTZ, S.L. Whale-watching as a means to assess the status of whales.	Paper SC/51/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW2	MORI, K. AND KATO, H. Summary of current survey on reaction of humpback whales to whalewatching boats in the Bonin Islands, Japan.	Paper SC/51/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW3	SIMMONDS, M.P. Northern bottlenose whales, <i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> , in Skye, Scotland: behaviour and disturbance.	Paper SC/51/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW4	HOYT, E. AND HVENEGAARD, G. The development, value and study of whale watching in the Caribbean.	Paper SC/51/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW7	GORDON, J. AND MATTHEWS, J.N. The Azorean whale watching industry and the relevance of recent investigations of sperm whales in the Azores to management.	Paper SC/51/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW8	FINDLAY, K.P. Behavioural responses of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) to boat approaches in South African waters.	Paper SC/51/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/51/WW10	LEAPER, R., MOSCROP, A., BIASSONI, N., BROWN, S., CLYNE, H. AND MCLANAGAN, R. Use of a combined video and compass binocular system to track the movements of whales and whale watching vessels.	Paper SC/51/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
SC/51/WW11	ASMUTIS-SILVIA, R.A. An increased risk to whales due to high speed whale watching vessels.	Paper SC/51/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1999, Grenada, WI (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [1999]
<b>2000 ADELAIDE</b>		
SC/52/AS1	WITTING, L. A feasibility study on biopsy sampling from West Greenland minke whales.	Paper SC/52/AS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS2	WITTING, L. Seasonal and geographical distribution of catches of minke and fin whales in West Greenland, 1988-99.	Paper SC/52/AS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS3	WITTING, L. Indices of biological parameters for large cetaceans caught in Greenland, 1988-99.	Paper SC/52/AS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS4	WITTING, L., KINGSLEY, M., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., BORN, E. AND LANDA, A. A Greenland monitoring program for large cetaceans.	Paper SC/52/AS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS5	NORMAN, S.A., MUTO, M.M., RUGH, D.J. AND MOORE, S.E. Gray whale strandings in 1999 and a review of stranding records in 1995-1998.	Paper SC/52/AS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia. (Unpublished). 36pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS6	WITTING, L. Protocol for the West Greenland Inshore Sighting Survey.	Paper SC/52/AS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS7	KINGSLEY, M.C.S., WITTING, L. AND LANDA, A. Design considerations for surveys of minke and fin whales in Greenland waters offshore.	Paper SC/52/AS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS8	ANDERSEN, L.W., BORN, E.W., DIETZ, R., HAUG, T., ØIEN, N. AND BENDIXEN, C. Population structure of Greenland and NE Atlantic minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) based on sequence variation of the D-loop of mtDNA and DNA microsatellite variation.	Paper SC/52/AS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS9	MØLLER, P., BORN, E.W., DIETZ, R., RUZZANTE, D., HAUG, T. AND ØIEN, N. Differences in fatty acid composition of blubber in minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) from Greenland, the NE Atlantic Ocean and the North Sea, 1998.	Paper SC/52/AS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS10	HOBBS, K.E., MUIR, D.C.G., BORN, E.W., DIETZ, R., HAUG, T., METCALFE, T., METCALFE, C. AND ØIEN, N. Using persistent organochlorine levels and patterns to identify minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) stocks from the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/52/AS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS11	OUTRIDGE, P.M., ASMUND, G., BORN, E.W., DIETZ, R., HAUG, T., RIGET, F. AND ØIEN, N. Stock discrimination of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in West Greenland and the North Atlantic using tissue element and lead isotope signatures.	Paper SC/52/AS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS12	POOLE, D. AND GIVENS, G.H. An exploratory assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales using a stochastic population dynamics model.	Paper SC/52/AS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS13	SCHWEDER, T. AND IANELLI, J.N. Assessing the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales from survey data, age-readings and photo-identifications using frequentist methods.	Paper SC/52/AS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/AS14	SCHWEDER, T. Abundance estimations from photo-identification data: confidence distributions and reduced likelihoods for bowhead whales off Alaska.	Paper SC/52/AS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS15	GIVENS, G.H. AND POOLE, D. The Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead assessment likelihood function.	Paper SC/52/AS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS16	PÉREZ-CORTÉS, H., URBÁN R., H., OLLERVIDES, F., GÓMEZ-GALLARDO, A., SOLÍS, J.I. AND ESLIMÁN, A. Report of the high gray whale mortality in the Baja California Peninsula during the 2000 season.	Paper SC/52/AS16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia, (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS17	PÉREZ-CORTÉS M., H., MARAVILLA C., O. AND LORETO C., P. Abundance variations of gray whales, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , at the northern part of Baha Magdalena, BCS México.	Paper SC/52/AS17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS18	PERRYMAN, W.L., DONAHUE, M.A., PERKINS, P.C. AND REILLY, S.B. Annual calf production estimates for the California stock of gray whales and environmental correlates 1994-2000.	Paper SC/52/AS18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS19	ZEH, J., POOLE, D., MILLER, G., KOSKI, W., BARAFF, L. AND RUGH, D. Survival of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , estimated from 1981-98 photo-identification data.	Paper SC/52/AS19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS20	HESTER, F. AND MORRIS, K. Social and biological effects of taking whales less than 8m in length in the aboriginal subsistence whaling fishery of St Vincent and the Grenadines.	Paper SC/52/AS20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS21	KINGSLEY, M., WITTING, L. AND LANDA, A. Research proposal for submission to the International Whaling Commission: offshore survey for large cetaceans in Greenland waters.	Paper SC/52/AS21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS22	FRIDAY, N. AND SMITH, T. The effect of age and sex selective harvest patterns for baleen whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5 (1): 23-28. [2003]
SC/52/AS23	SWARTZ, S.L., COLE, T., McDONALD, M.A., HILDEBRAND, J.A., OLESON, E.M., BURKS, C., CLAPHAM, P.J., BARLOW, J. AND MARTINEZ, A. Visual and acoustic survey of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the eastern and southern Caribbean Sea: preliminary findings.	Paper SC/52/AS23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. (Unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS24	GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S., O'HARA, T.M. AND SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan eskimos during 1999.	Paper SC/52/AS24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AS25	GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R. Preliminary findings from census activities for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales at Point Barrow, Alaska: 1999 and 2000.	Paper SC/52/AS25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AS26	CLARK, C.W., GEORGE, J.C. AND GRAVES, A. Preliminary analysis of acoustic data from the spring 2000 bowhead whale census off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/52/AS26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AWMP1	PUNT, A.E. Some calculations related to the specification of Implementation Trials for the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales.	Paper SC/52/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AWMP2	BREIWK, J.M. Population projections based on a two sub-stock model for Eastern North Pacific gray whales.	Paper SC/52/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AWMP4	GIVENS, G.H. AND HUANG, M.S. Identifying scenario spaces, their outliers and redundancies, with application to bowhead AWMP evaluation trials.	Paper SC/52/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/AWMP5	PUNT, A. On a potential SLA for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/52/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/AWMP6	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Examination of a potential Strike Limit Algorithm for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/52/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/AWMP7	DEREKSDÓTTIR, E.H. AND MAGNÚSSON, K.G. Investigations of an Aboriginal Whaling Management Procedure using Adaptive Kalman Filtering (AKF).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 3:109-16. [2001]
SC/52/E1	KRAHN, M.M., YLITALO, G.M., BROWNELL, J., RL, BLOKHIN, A., BURROWS, D.G., TILBURY, K.L., MOORE, S.E., ROWLES, T. AND STEIN, J.E. Environmental assessment of eastern North Pacific gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ): lipid and organochlorine contaminant profiles.	Paper SC/52/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E2	MOORE, S., ROWLES, T., HAUG, T., BELIKOV, S., DEMASTER, D., O'HARA, T., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., URBAN R, J., PÉREZ-CORTÉZ, H., TYNAN, C. AND BORN, E. Arctic initiative: potential effects of climate change on Arctic cetaceans.	SC/52/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/E3	MOORE, S.E., GREBMEIER, J.M. AND DAVIES, J.R. Gray whale foraging habitat in the northern Bering Sea: a GIS-based retrospective summary.	Paper SC/52/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/E4	MATSUOKA, K., WATANABE, T., ICHII, T., SHIMADA, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Large whale distributions in relation to the southern boundary of the ACC in the Antarctic Areas IV and III using JARPA 1997/98 data.	Paper SC/52/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/E5	MURASE, M., MATSUOKA, K., ICHII, T. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Relationship between distribution of euphausiids and baleen whales in the Antarctic examined using JARPA data.	Paper SC/52/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E6	TAMURA, T. AND OHSUMI, S. Regional assessments of prey consumption by marine cetaceans in the world.	Paper SC/52/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E7	TYNAN, C.T. AND DEMASTER, D.P. Recent trends, observations and predictions of Arctic climate change.	Paper SC/52/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E8	FOSSI, M.C., MARSILI, L. AND NORTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. Non-destructive biomarkers in the ecotoxicological study of Mediterranean cetaceans.	Paper SC/52/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E9	THIELE, D. AND CHESTER, E.T. Ecological research and baleen whale management: a case study from the Southern Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/52/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/E10	CLARK, E.D. Ozone depletion: potential impact on the cetacean environment.	Paper SC/52/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E11	SIMMONDS, M. Emergent and introduced diseases: a growing threat to cetacean populations.	Paper SC/52/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E12	SIMMONDS, M.P., PERRY, C. AND DOLMAN, S. Reporting the 'State of the Cetacean Environment': ideas and examples.	Paper SC/52/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E13	SIMMONDS, M.P., HANLY, K. AND DOLMAN, S.J. Toxic equivalency and cetaceans: a note on the threat posed by environmental pollutants.	Paper SC/52/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/E14	LINDSTRØM, U. AND HAUG, T. Feeding strategy and prey selectivity in common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) foraging in the southern Barents Sea during early summer.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 3:239-49. [2001]
SC/52/E15	GRACE, R. AND FRIZELL, J. Observations of marine debris in the Indian Ocean Sanctuary, Mauritius to Singapore, April 2000.	Paper SC/52/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E16	TREGENZA, N., AGUILAR, N., CARRILLO, M., DELGADO, I., DÍAZ, F., BRITO, A. AND MARTIN, V. Potential impact of fast ferries on whale populations: a simple model with examples from the Canary Islands.	Paper SC/52/E16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E17	AGUILAR, N., TREGENZA, N., CARRILLO, M., DELGADO, I., DÍAZ, F. AND BRITO, A. Fast ferries impact on cetacean in Canary Islands.	Paper SC/52/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E18	PERRIN, W.F., LEAPER, R., PLAGANYI, E., BUTTERWORTH, D. AND WALLØE, L. Bibliography on competition between marine mammals and fisheries (partially annotated).	Paper SC/52/E18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E20	CHIU, H.G., KIM, P.J., LEE, P.Y. AND KIM, S.S. Heavy metal concentrations in cetaceans from Korean coast.	Paper SC/52/E20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E21	REILLY, S., HEDLEY, S., HEWITT, R., LEAPER, R., THIELE, D., PITMAN, R.L., NAGANOBOU, M., WATKINS, J. AND HOLLAND, R. SOWER 2000: initial results from the IWC-CCAMLR program to study whales and krill in the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/52/E21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/E22	HOFMANN, E. AND REILLY, S. An invitation for the IWC to participate in Southern Ocean GLOBEC.	Paper SC/52/E22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E23	PANKOW, H. AND KOCK, K.-H. Results of a cetacean sighting survey in the Antarctic Peninsula region in November-December 1996.	Paper SC/52/E23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E24	SHRIMPTON, J.H. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. A review of environmental threats to cetaceans in west Scotland.	Paper SC/52/E24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E25	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. On determining linkages between environmental factors and cetacean population dynamics.	Paper SC/52/E25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E26	GIBBS, M., LARIVIERE, F., SLOOTEN, E. AND DAWSON, S. Sperm whale habitat functioning at Kaikoura, New Zealand.	Paper SC/52/E26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E27	CURRY, B.E. AND BROWNELL, J., RL. Consumption of cetacean products: preliminary overview of human health implications.	Paper SC/52/E27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E28	ROWLES, T., KETTEN, D., EWING, R., WHALEY, J., BATER, A. AND GENTRY, R. Mass stranding of multiple cetacean species in the Bahamas on March 15-17, 2000.	Paper SC/52/E28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E29	ANONYMOUS. Prototype State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER).	Paper SC/52/E29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/E30	WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION. World Health Organisation to Dr Ray Gambell regarding the health effects of consuming cetaceans.	Paper SC/52/E30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/IA1	LARSEN, F. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Distribution and abundance of West Greenland humpback whales.	Paper SC/52/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/IA2	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Current abundance and density trend of density of humpback whales in the Antarctic Area IV using JARPA data.	Paper SC/52/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA3	PASTENE, L.A. AND GOTO, M. Mitochondrial DNA analysis in minke whales from Antarctic Areas V and VI.	Paper SC/52/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/IA4	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., ABE, H., NISHIWAKI, S. AND PALSBOELL, P. Genetic diversity of humpback whales in the Antarctic feeding ground examined by mitochondrial DNA and microsatellite.	Paper SC/52/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [2000]
SC/52/IA5	FINDLAY, K.P., CUNNINGHAM, C.L. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A first step towards a preliminary assessment of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales.	Paper SC/52/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA6	GARRIGUE, C., AGUAYO, A., AMANTE-HELWIG, V.L.U., BAKER, C.S., CABALLERO, P., CLAPHAM, P., CONSTANTINE, R., DENKINGER, J., DONOGHUE, M., FLOREZ-GONZALEZ, L., GREAVES, J., HAUSER, N., OLAVARRIA, C., PAIROA, C., PECKHAM, H. AND POOLE, M. Movements of humpback whales in Oceania, South Pacific.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:255-60. [2002]
SC/52/IA7	HAUSER, N., PECKHAM, H., CLAPHAM, P. Humpback whales in the southern Cook Islands, South Pacific.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2 (3): 159-164. [2001]
SC/52/IA8	GARRIGUE, C. AND GREAVES, J. The status of humpback whales in New Caledonia (South Pacific).	Paper SC/52/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA9	GANNIER, A., BOURREAU, S. AND CASACCI, C. Preliminary results on the distribution of wintering humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in French Polynesia 1997-1999.	Paper SC/52/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/IA10	ROSENBAUM, H.C., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., ERSTS, P. AND VENTRESCA, G. A preliminary population estimate for humpback whales from the Antongil Bay, Madagascar wintering ground in the southwestern Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/52/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA11	ROSENBAUM, H.C., BEST, P.B., FINDLAY, K.P., ENGEL, M.H., POMILLA, C., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., MORETE, M.E., VELY, M., FREITAS, A.C., BAKER, C.S., JENNER, C., JENNER, M.-N. AND BANNISTER, J. Mitochondrial DNA variation among humpback whales from the wintering grounds in the South Atlantic and southwestern Indian Oceans.	Paper SC/52/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA12	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Biological characteristics of humpbacks taken in Antarctic Area V by the whaling fleets <i>Slava</i> and <i>Sovietskaya Ukraina</i> .	Paper SC/52/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA13	BURT, M.L. AND STAHL, D. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 1997-98 IWC-SOWER Antarctic Cruise in Area II.	Paper SC/52/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA14	CABALLERO, S., HAMILTON, H., FLÓREZ-GONZÁLEZ, L., CAPELLA, J., OLAVARRIA, O., ROSENBAUM, H.C. AND BAKER, C.S. Stock identity and diversity of humpback whale mitochondrial DNA lineages on the Colombian winter breeding grounds.	Paper SC/52/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA15	OLAVARRÍA, B.C., BAKER, C.S., MEDRANO G, L., AGUAYOL L, A., CABALLERO G, S., FLÓREZ-GONZÁLEZ, L., CAPELLA A, J., ROSENBAUM, H.C., GARRIGUE, C., GREAVES, J., BANNISTER, J.L., JENNER, M. AND JENNER, C. Stock identity of Antarctic Peninsula humpback whales inferred from mtDNA variation.	Paper SC/52/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
Sc/52/IA17	ALLEN, J.M., TODD, S.K. AND CARLSON, C. Final Report on IWC Research Contract 16: Establishment of Antarctic humpback catalogue.	Paper SC/52/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/IA18	ZERBINI, A.N., DA ROCHA, J.M., ANDRIOLO, A., SICILIANO, S., MORENO, I.B., LUCENA, A., SIMÕES-LOPEZ, P.C., PIZZORNO, J.L., DANILEWICZ, D. AND BASSOI, M. An outline of the cetacean sighting survey conducted off the northeastern Brazilian Coast with preliminary abundance estimates of minke whales.	Paper SC/52/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/IA19	CLARKE, E.D., BURT, M.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Investigation of bias in GAM-based abundance estimation methods and their suitability for JARPA survey data.	Paper SC/52/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [2000]
SC/52/IA20	BAKER, C.S. New evidence for stock boundaries of humpback whales in the proposed South Pacific Whale Sanctuary.	Paper SC/52/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/IA21	LARSEN, F. AND BÉRUBÉ, M. Sex ratio of West Greenland humpback whales.	Paper SC/52/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Research plan for cetacean studies in the western North Pacific under special permit (JARPN II)(feasibility study plan for 2000 and 2001).	Paper SC/47/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 1995 (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/O2	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 2000/2001 research plan for the Japanese Whale Research Programme under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/52/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O3	ANONYMOUS. Studies on the seasonal occurrence, abundance and distribution of whales and their impacts on the fisheries in Omani waters.	Paper SC/52/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O4	MOORE, S.E., WAITE, J.M., MAZZUCA, L.L. AND HOBBS, R.C. Mysticete whale abundance and observations of prey associations on the central Bering Sea shelf.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:[Pages]. [2001]
SC/52/O5	NISHIWAKI, S. Performance of biopsy skin sampling for minke whales during JARPN and JARPA surveys using ICR air gun.	Paper SC/52/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O6	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) May 1999-May 2000.	Paper SC/52/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O7	MATSUOKA, K., MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S., FUKUCHI, T. AND SHIMADA, H. Development of a retrievable sonobuoy system for whale sounds recording in polar region.	Paper SC/52/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O8	DE BOER, M.N. A note on cetacean observations in the Indian Ocean Sanctuary and the South China Sea, Mauritius to the Philippines, April 1999.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 2:197-200. [2000]
SC/52/O9	DE BOER, M.N. Observations on occurrence and distribution of cetaceans in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary and southern part of the Indian Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/52/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O10	ENSOR, P., FINDLAY, K., HUCKE-GAETE, R., KLEIVANE, L., KOMIYA, H., LJUNGBLAD, D., MARQUES, F., MIURA, T., SEKIGUCHI, K. AND SHIMADA, H. 1999-2000 IWC-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Antarctic Cruise, Areas I and II.	Paper SC/52/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O11	LEAPER, R. AND GILLESPIE, D. Results of acoustic monitoring for odontocetes from the British Antarctic Survey vessel RRS James Clark Ross during the IWC/CCAMLR survey.	Paper SC/52/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/O12	BURNELL, S. Right whales and the Head of the Bight Whale Sanctuary - research, conservation and the South Pacific Whale Sanctuary proposal.	Paper SC/52/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/O13	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., NORDØY, E.S., ØIEN, N., FOLKOW, L.P., KLEIVANE, L., BLIX, A.S., JENSEN, M.V. AND LAIDRE, K.L. Satellite tracking of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) off the north Norwegian coast.	Paper SC/52/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O14	BJØRGE, A., ØIEN, N. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Surveys to Estimate Abundance of Small Inshore Cetaceans, SEASIC.	Paper SC/52/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O15	ØIEN, N. Distribution and abundance of cetaceans in the northeastern Atlantic based on 1995 sighting survey data.	Paper SC/52/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O16	EYRE, E.J. Observations of cetaceans in the Indian Ocean Sanctuary, Mauritius to Singapore, April 2000.	Paper SC/52/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O18	RAMOS, R.M.A., SICILIANO, S., BOROBIA, M., ZERBINI, A.N., PIZZORO, J.L.A., FRAGOSO, A.B.L., LAILSON-BRITO, J., DE FREITAS AZEVEDO, A., SIMÕES-LOPES, P.C. AND DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C. A note on strandings and age of sperm whales ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) on the Brazilian coast.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 3:321-6. [2001]
SC/52/O19	HAKAMADA, T. AND FUJISE, Y. Report of an experiment on alternative sampling methodology performed during the 1999/2000 JARPA survey.	Paper SC/52/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O20	ISHIKAWA, H., MURASE, H., TOHYAMA, D., YUZU, S., OTANI, S., MOGOE, T., MASAKI, T., KIMURA, N., OHSHIMA, T., KONAGAI, T., ASADA, M., TAKEUCHI, J. AND KINOSHITA, T. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) Area IV and eastern part of Area III in 1999/2000.	Paper SC/52/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/O21	ANONYMOUS. Report of the Planning Meeting for the 1999/2000 IWC/SOWER Cruise, Tokyo, 27-30 September 1999.	Paper SC/52/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O22	CHIVERS, S.J., DANIL, K. AND DIZON, A.E. Projectile biopsy sampling of cetacean species.	Paper SC/52/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O23	SHIMADA, H., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KATO, H. Proposed research plan for the 2000/2001 IWC/SOWER/ANTARCTIC cruise including a blue whale survey components.	Paper SC/52/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O24	CAMERON, G.A. AND FORNEY, K.A. Preliminary estimates of cetacean mortality in California/Oregon gillnet fisheries for 1999.	Paper SC/52/O24 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O25	STOCKIN, K.A., FAIRBAIRNS, R.S., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND SIMS, D.W. A note on the effects of diel and seasonal cycles on the dive duration of the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) off the Isle of Mull, Scotland.	Paper SC/52/O25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O26	BÉRUBÉ, M. AND PALSBØLL, P. Interim progress report for the International Whaling Commission, research contract no. 9.	Paper SC/52/O26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O27	BROWNELL, J., RL, PERRIN, W.F., PALSBØLL, P.J., MEAD, J.G., ZERBINI, A.N., KASUYA, T., Pastene, L.A. AND TORMOSOV, D.D. Worldwide taxonomic status and geographic distribution of minke whales ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> and <i>B. bonaerensis</i> ).	Paper SC/52/O27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O28	GILL, P.C. A review of recent and current great whale research in the proposed South Pacific Whale Sanctuary area.	Paper SC/52/O28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/O30	BRANCH, T.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Estimates of abundance for nine frequently sighted cetacean species based on the 1978/79 to 1997/98 IWC/IDCR-SOWER sighting surveys.	Paper SC/52/O30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O31	HUELE, R. AND GORDON, J. Proposal for declaration of intention for maintenance and update of photographic database.	Paper SC/52/O31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O32	BRANCH, T.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Sensitivity of IWC/IDCR-SOWER abundance estimates to various options for analysis.	Paper SC/52/O32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O33	BROWN, M.R. AND BROWNELL, J., RL. Review of catches of great whales taken in the proposed South Pacific sanctuary region.	Paper SC/52/O33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/O34	BROWNELL, R.L. AND BROWN, M.R. Status and population estimates of large whales in the proposed South Pacific whale sanctuary.	Paper SC/52/O34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS1	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., KLEIVANE, L., ØIEN, N., LAIDRE, K. AND VILLUM, M. Autumn movements of a blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) in the North Atlantic.	Paper SC/52/OS1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS2	MELNIKOV, V. The minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in offshore waters of the Chukotka Peninsula.	Paper SC/52/OS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/OS3	KATO, H. AND FUJISE, Y. Dwarf minke whales: morphology, growth and life history with some analyses on morphometric variation among the different forms and regions.	Paper SC/52/OS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS4	KATO, H., OKAMURA, H., NOMURA, A. AND KOJIMA, E. Body length distribution and sexual maturity of southern blue whales, with special reference to sub-species separation.	Paper SC/52/OS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/OS6	MATTHEWS, J.N., BROWN, S., GILLESPIE, D., JOHNSON, M., MCMCLANAGHAN, R., MOSCROP, A., NOWACEK, D., LEAPER, R., LEWIS, T. AND TYACK, P. Vocalisation rates of the North Atlantic right whale ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 3:271-81. [2001]
SC/52/OS7	COSENS, S. Summary of research on Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin and Baffin Bay-Davis Strait bowhead whales.	Paper SC/52/OS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS8	PERRIN, W.F. AND BROWNELL, J., RL. Update of the list of recognised species of cetaceans.	Paper SC/52/OS8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS9	GILL, P.C. A blue whale feeding ground off southern Australia: preliminary findings.	Paper SC/52/OS9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/OS10	ZERBINI, A.N. AND SIMÕES-LOPES, P.C. Morphology of the skull and taxonomy of southern hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/52/OS10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS11	BEST, P.B. Comparison of the distribution of southern African right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.	Paper SC/52/OS11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/OS12	SHIMADA, H. AND LJUNGBLAD, D.K. Report of acoustic studies for blue whale in the 1999/2000 SOWER/Antarctic cruise.	Paper SC/52/OS12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/OS13	LEDUC, R., PERRYMAN, L., MACDONALD, M., HYDE, J. AND BROWNELL, J., RL. Progress report on the eastern North Pacific right whale research during July 1999.	Paper SC/52/OS13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/OS14	NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE. Report of the Workshop on the Causes of Reproductive Failure in North Atlantic Right Whales: New avenues of research.	Falmouth, Massachusetts, 26-28 April 2000. Paper SC/52/OS14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/OS15	DONOVAN, G.P. Possible occurrence of pygmy blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda</i> ) south of 60°S.	Paper SC/52/OS15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. Australia	LARMOUR, G. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1999 to December 1999, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.Brazil	DA ROCHA, J.M. AND SICILIANO, S. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1999 to February 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. Denmark	JEPSEN, P.U. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1999-April 2000.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.France	ROBINEAU, D. France. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1999 to April 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1999-May 2000.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland progress report on cetacean research April 1999 to April 2000.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.Italy	LAURIANO, G. AND NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1999 to December 1999, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Italy presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.Japan	KATO, H. Japan progress report on cetacean research, April 1999 to April 2000.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. Korea	KIM, Z.G. Korea (Re. of). Progress report on cetacean research, January 1999 to May 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/ProgRepMexico	PÉREZ-CORTÉS, H. México progress report on cetacean research, January to December 1999, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 1999 to May 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. NewZealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand progress report on cetacean research, April 1999 to April 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.NewZealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep. Norway	GRØNVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, 1999, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/Prog.Rep.Spain	LENS, S. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1999 to April 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	:Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.St Lucia	RAMBALLY, J. St. Lucia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 1999 to May 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.St Lucia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.St Vincent	MORRIS, K. AND RYAN, R. St. Vincent and The Grenadines: progress report on cetacean catches and research, May 1999 to April 2000.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.St Vincent presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/ProgRepSweden	BERGGREN, P., BÖRJESSON, P., CARLSTRÖM, J., KARLSON, K. AND STENSLAND, E. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, April 1999 to April 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/ProgRepSweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.UK	SEA MAMMAL RESEARCH UNIT. UK progress report: progress report on cetacean research, March 1999 to March 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/Prog.Rep.USA	QUINTAL, J. USA progress report on cetacean research - May 1999 to April 2000 with statistical data for calendar year 1997.	Paper SC/52/Prog.Rep.USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP1	SMITH, T. Comparison of two computer programs for calculating catch limits under the Revised Management Procedure.	Paper SC/52/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP2	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND PUNT, A.E. On the population status and trends of 'J' stock minke whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/52/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP3	OKAMURA, H., MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., OKAZAKI, M. AND MIYASHITA, T. The GAM-based analyses on the density index of minke whales in the JARPN survey.	Paper SC/52/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP4	MIYASHITA, T., OKAMURA, H., VLADIMIROV, V.A. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Cruise report of the Japan-Russia joint sighting survey in the Sea of Okhotsk in 1999.	Paper SC/52/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/RMP5	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Research plan of Japan-Russia joint sighting survey for the Sea of Okhotsk in 2000.	Paper SC/52/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP6	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Re-estimation of mixing proportion of the 'J' and 'O' stocks using alternative stratification.	Paper SC/52/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP7	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. A note on additional mtDNA analysis on western North Pacific minke whale using JARPN samples.	Paper SC/52/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP8	KISHIRO, T., MIYASITA, T., WADA, S. AND SHIMADZU, Y. Catches of sei and bryde's whales in the Japanese pelagic operation in 1973 and 1974.	Paper SC/52/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP9	SHIMADA, H. Report of a sighting survey in western North Pacific Bryde's whale conducted in August-September 1999.	Paper SC/52/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP10	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan for Bryde's whale sighting cruise in western North Pacific in 2000.	Paper SC/52/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP11	IWASAKI, T., SHIMADA, H. AND SUNG TAE KIM. Cruise report of the Japanese Pilot Sighting Survey conducted under joint research program between Japan and Republic of Korea in 1999 summer.	Paper SC/52/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/RMP12	SKAUG, H.J. Combination of multiyear surveys for Northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/52/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/RMP13	OIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 1999 sighting survey for minke whales.	Paper SC/52/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP14	BRAVINGTON, M.V. Covariate models for continuous-time sightings data.	Paper SC/52/RMP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/RMP15	BRAVINGTON, M. Coping with clustered sightings.	Paper SC/52/RMP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/RMP16	HAKAMADA, T. AND FUJISE, Y. Further examination of morphological heterogeneity in North Pacific minke whales collected during the JARPN surveys.	Paper SC/52/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP17	ZENITANI, R., FUJISE, Y., OKAMURA, H. AND KATO, H. Further examination of the distribution of western North Pacific minke whales applying a logistic regression analysis for reproductive data collected by the JARPN surveys.	Paper SC/52/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/RMP18	POLACHECK, T., PALKA, D., BORCHERS, D., COOKE, J.G., SKAUG, H.J. AND DIXON, C. Simulation comparison of different methods for estimating whale density from double-team line transect data.	Paper SC/52/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [2000]
SC/52/RMP19	DALEBOUT, M.L., LENTO, G.M., CIPRIANO, F. AND BAKER, C.S. Microsatellite profiling of North Pacific minke whales: stock differentiation and bycatch estimation.	Paper SC/52/RMP19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/RMP20	LEAPER, R., COOKE, J. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Some aspects of the modelling of density-dependent processes in baleen whale populations.	Paper SC/52/RMP20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP21	KIM, Z.G., MIYASHITA, T., BAIK, C.I., SOHN, H. AND CHOI, K.H. Report of Korean whale sighting survey conducted under Korea and Japan joint pilot research plan in summer 1999.	Paper SC/52/RMP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/RMP22	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., YOSHIDA, H. AND BAIK, C.I. Preliminary report of Korean whale sighting survey conducted under Korea-Japan joint Pilot Research Plan in summer 2000.	Paper SC/52/RMP22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD1	BAKER, C.S., DALEBOUT, M.L., LENTO, G.M. AND FUNAHASHI, N. New record of the endangered gray whale from the Pacific coast of Japan: implications for stock origins.	Paper SC/52/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD2	CLAPHAM, P.J. AND HATCH, L.T. Determining spatial and temporal scales for population management units: lessons from whaling.	<i>Marine Mammal Science</i> 24(1): 183-201 (2008)
SC/52/SD3	SWARTZ, S.L., TAYLOR, B.L. AND RUGH, D. Review of studies on stock identity in North Pacific gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/52/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/SD4	DEMASTER, D., RUGH, D., ROONEY, A., BREIWICK, J., SHELDEN, K. AND MOORE, S. Review of studies on stock identity in the bowhead whale from the western Arctic.	Paper SC/52/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/SD5	CIPRIANO, F. Methods for identification of whale products in commercial market surveys.	Paper SC/52/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD6	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., ROBERTSON, K., KANG, S. AND DIZON, A. Molecular identification of cetacean products from the Republic of Korea, 1997 and 1999.	Paper SC/52/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/SD7	GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Results of molecular genetic analyses of whale products collected from the Japanese retail markets in 1996 and 1999/2000 surveys.	Paper SC/52/SD7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD8	BAKER, C.S. AND FUNAHASHI, N. Molecular genetic identification of whale products: proposed international validation and investigation of species, stock and individual origins.	Paper SC/52/SD8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [2000]
SC/52/SD9	PERRIN, W.F. AND TAYLOR, B.L. Comparative summary of stock concepts and definitions used in current management of large mammals.	Paper SC/52/SD9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD10	TAYLOR, B. Relating stock depletion to dispersal: the western North Pacific minke whale example.	Paper SC/52/SD10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD11	DIZON, A.E. Review of information relevant to the Commission's Resolution (1999-8) on DNA testing.	Paper SC/52/SD11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD12	RAMAKRSIHMAN, U. AND TAYLOR, B.L. Can gray whale management units be assessed using mitochondrial DNA?	Paper SC/52/SD12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/SD15	ROONEY, A.P. Estimating the necessary sample size for studies of genetic polymorphism in a group of bowhead whales from the Chukchi Peninsula.	Paper SC/52/SD15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SD16	LEDUC, R.G., WELLER, D.W., HYDE, J., BURDIN, A.M., ROSEL, P.E., BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., WÜRSIG, B. AND DIZON, A.E. Genetic differences between western and eastern North Pacific gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:1-5. [2002]
SC/52/SD17	LENTO, G.M., DALEBOUT, M.L. AND BAKER, C.S. Market surveys, 1999: molecular genetic identification of whale and dolphin products for sale in Japan and Korea.	Paper SC/52/SD17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM1	GIBBS, S.E. AND KEMPER, C.M. Tuna feedlots at Port Lincoln, South Australia: dolphin mortalities and recommendations for minimising entanglements.	Paper SC/52/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM2	KOVACS, K.M. AND LYDERSEN, C. A summary of white whale ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) studies in Svalbard, Norway - and future research directions.	Paper SC/52/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM3	SMITH, B.D. AND SMITH, A.M. WDSC Asian river cetacean conservation action plan.	Paper SC/52/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM4	SMITH, B.D. Review of river dolphins, genus <i>Platanista</i> , in the south Asian subcontinent.	Paper SC/52/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM5	SMITH, B.D. AND HOBBS, L. Status of Irrawaddy dolphins <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> in the upper reaches of the Ayeyarwady River, Myanmar.	<i>Raffles Bull. Zool. Suppl.</i> 10: 67-74. [2002]
SC/52/SM6	DENKINGER, J., CAMPOS, F. AND VON FERSEN, L. Status of the Bufo ( <i>Inia geoffrensis</i> ) and the Tucuxi ( <i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i> ) in the Cuyabeno Reserve, Ecuador.	Paper SC/52/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/SM7	TRUJILLO, F., DIAZGRANADOS, M.C. AND KENDALL, S. Status and conservation of the freshwater dolphin <i>Inia geoffrensis</i> in Colombia.	Paper SC/52/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM8	TRUJILLO, F., GARCÍA, C. AND AVILA, J.M. Status and conservation of <i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i> (Gervais, 1853): marine and fluvial ecotypes in Colombia.	Paper SC/52/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM9	BRAULIK, G. Entrapment of Indus dolphins ( <i>Platanista minor</i> ) in irrigation canals: incidence, implications and solutions.	Paper SC/52/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM10	BRAULIK, G., GARSTANG, R. AND SMITH, B.D. Conservation action for South Asian river dolphins.	Paper SC/52/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM11	DALEBOUT, M.L., MEAD, J.G., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., REYES, J.C. AND BAKER, C.S. Molecular genetic discovery of a new beaked whale ( <i>Ziphiidae</i> ).	Paper SC/52/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM12	SECCHI, E.R., OTT, P.H., CRESPO, E.A., KINAS, P.G., PEDRAZA, S.N. AND BORDINO, P. Abundance estimation of a fanciscana dolphin, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , stock from aerial surveys.	Paper SC/52/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM13	DA SILVA, V.M.F. AND MARTIN, A.R. The status of the boto or Amazon River dolphin <i>Inia geoffrensis</i> (de Blainville, 1817): a review of available information.	Paper SC/52/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM14	DA SILVA, V.M.F. AND MARTIN, A.R. The status of the freshwater form of the tucuxi <i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i> (Gervais, 1853): a review of available information.	Paper SC/52/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM15	MARTIN, A.R. AND DA SILVA, V.M.F. Aspects of the status of the boto <i>Inia geoffrensis</i> in the central Brazilian Amazon.	Paper SC/52/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM16	MURRAY, K. The use of marine sanctuary and time/area closures to reduce bycatch of small cetaceans.	Paper SC/52/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM17	DING, W. Population status and conservation of Baiji and Yangtze finless porpoise.	Paper SC/52/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM18	JEFFERSON, T.A. AND HUNG, S.K. Review of knowledge on the global status of the finless porpoise ( <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> ).	Paper SC/52/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM20	JEFFERSON, T.A., HUNG, S.K., LAW, L., TOREY, M. AND TREGENZA, N. Distribution and abundance of finless porpoises ( <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> ) in waters of Hong Kong and adjacent areas of China.	<i>Raffles Bull. Zool.</i> Suppl. 10: 43-56. [2002]
SC/52/SM21	SINHA, R.K. AND CHOUDHARY, S.K. Research and conservation in the Vikramshila Gangetic Dolphin Sanctuary, Bihar, India.	Paper SC/52/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM22	KASUYA, T., YAMAMOTO, Y. AND IWATSUKI, T. Japanese finless porpoise population declining in the Inland Sea.	Paper SC/52/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM23	ROSSMAN, M. Effectiveness of time/area closures and acoustic deterrents as harbor porpoise bycatch reduction strategies off the northeast coast of the US.	Paper SC/52/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/SM24	PALKA, D. Effectiveness of gear modification as harbor propoie by-catch reduction strategies off the mid-Atlantic coast of the USA.	Paper SC/52/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/SM25	CHIVERS, S.J. AND ROBERTSON, K.M. Composition of the incidental kill of cetaceans in two California gillnet fisheries: 1990-1999.	Paper SC/52/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM26	TRIPPEL, E.A., PALKA, D., POTTER, D., MERRICK, R., HOLY, N.L., KING, D., CONWAY, J.D. AND SHEPHERD, T. Testing of acoustically reflective gillnets as a management tool to reduce incidental mortalities of harbour porpoise in northwest Atlantic gillnet fisheries.	Paper SC/52/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM27	LARSEN, F. Improving the mechanism of pinger attachment for the Danish North Sea gill net fishery.	Paper SC/52/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM28	LARSEN, F. AND HANSEN, J.R. On the potential effects of widespread use of pingers in the North Sea.	Paper SC/52/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM29	DOLAR, M.L.L., PERRIN, W.F., GAUDIANO, J.P., YAPTINCHAY, A.S.P. AND TAN, J.M.L. A small estuarine population of <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> of uncertain status in the Philippines.	<i>Raffles Bull. Zool. Suppl.</i> 10: 155-160. [2002]
SC/52/SM30	SLOOTEN, E., FLETCHER, D. AND TAYLOR, B. Accounting for uncertainty in risk assessment: case study of Hector's dolphin mortality due to gillnet entanglement.	<i>Conserv. Biol.</i> 14: 1264-1270. [2000]
SC/52/SM31	NORTHBRIDGE, S., TREGENZA, N., ROGAN, E. AND HAMMOND, P. Spatial aspects of porpoise bycatch in UK & Irish Cetic shelf gillnet fisheries.	Paper SC/52/SM31 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM32	KREB, D. Abundance and distribution of the pesut, <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> , in the Mahakam River, lakes and coast of East Kalimantan, Indonesia.	<i>Raffles Bull. Zool. Suppl.</i> 10: 85-96. [2002]
SC/52/SM33	BEASLEY, I., ARNOLD, P. AND HEINSOHN, G. Intraspecific geographical variation of the Irrawaddy dolphin <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> , (Owen in Gray, 1866): A preliminary analysis.	Paper SC/52/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/SM34	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Comprehensive study of the distribution, taxonomy, genetics, natural history and pathology of common dolphins <i>Delphinus capensis</i> and <i>Delphinus delphis</i> in coastal waters of Pacific South America.	Paper SC/52/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW1	BAIRD, R.W. AND BURKHART, S.M. Bias and variability in distance estimation on the water: implications for the management of whale watching.	Paper SC/52/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW2	FROHOFF, T. Behavioral indicators of stress in odontocetes during interactions with humans: a preliminary review and discussion.	Paper SC/52/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW3	FROHOFF, T.G., KINSMAN, C., ROSE, N.A. AND SHEPPARD, K. Preliminary study of the behavior and management of solitary, sociable white whales ( <i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> ) in eastern Canada.	Paper SC/52/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW4	LALIME-BAUER, J.M. Operator compliance to Australian whale-watch regulations and guidelines.	Paper SC/52/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW5	CARLSON, C.A. A review of whalewatching guidelines and regulations around the world: version 2000.	Paper SC/52/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW6	MORETE, M.E., FREITAS, A.C., ENGEL, M.H. AND GLOCK, L. Tourism characterization and preliminary analyses of whale watching on humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) around Abrolhos Archipelago, southeastern Bahia, Brazil.	Paper SC/52/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW7	WIENRICH, M. Measuring the impacts of whale-watching in New England -- the history and long term view.	Paper SC/52/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/52/WW8	ROBBINS, J. The use of commercial whalewatching platforms in the study of cetaceans: benefits and limitations.	Paper SC/52/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW9	ROBBINS, J. A review of scientific contributions from commercial whalewatching platforms.	Paper SC/52/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW10	OLLERVIDES, F. AND PÉREZ-CORTÉS, H. A summary of investigations of whalewatching impacts on the gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) at Bahía Magdalena, Mexico.	Paper SC/52/WW10 presented to IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia. [Available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/WW11	ERBE, C. Underwater noise of whale watching boats and its effects on marine mammals.	Paper SC/52/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2000]
SC/52/WW12	URBÁN R., J. AND GÓMEZ-GALLARDO U., A. Whalewatching and gray whales at Laguna San Ignacio, B.C.S., México.	Paper SC/52/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW13	BIRTLES, R.A. AND ARNOLD, P.W. Commercial swim program with dwarf minke whales <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata sensu lato</i> on the northern Great Barrier Reef, Australia: a case study.	Paper SC/52/WW13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW14	BRANDÃO, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND BEST, P.B. Monitoring the long-term effects of boat-based whale watching on whales: testing the power of an existing time series to detect trends in demographic parameters of southern right whales.	Paper SC/52/WW14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW15	LUSSEAU, D. The effects of tourism activities on bottlenose dolphins in Fiordland.	Paper SC/52/WW15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW16	RICHTER, C. Sperm whale watching off Kaikoura.	Paper SC/52/WW16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW17	WARBURTON, C.A., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND GOODWIN, H. Marine wildlife tourism and whale-watching on the Isle of Mull, Scotland.	Paper SC/52/WW17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW18	TRITES, A.W. AND BAIN, D.E. Short- and long-term effects of whale watching on killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in British Columbia.	Paper SC/52/WW18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW19	RICHTER, C., LUSSEAU, D., MARTINEZ, E. AND SLOOTEN, E. A review of methodologies employed to assess impacts of boat-based marine mammal-watching activities on cetaceans.	Paper SC/52/WW19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
SC/52/WW20	COSCARELLA, M.A., DANS, S.L., CRESPO, E.A. AND PEDRAZA, S.N. Trend and new developments of dolphin watching activities in Patagonia.	Paper SC/52/WW20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2000, in Adelaide, Australia [2000]
<b>2001 LONDON</b>		
SC/53/AWMP1	PUNT, A.E. A revised 'Maximum-likelihood-like' Strike Limit Algorithm for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/53/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/AWMP2	PUNT, A.E. AND BREIWICK, J.M. A framework for evaluating <i>Strike Limit Algorithms</i> for population reduced to small numbers.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:165-77. [2002]
SC/53/AWMP3	GIVENS, G. A Strike Limit Algorithm for management of aboriginal whaling for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/53/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/AWMP4	GIVENS, G. A merging of two Strike Limit Algorithms for management of aboriginal whaling for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/53/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/AWMP5	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Modifications to a potential Strike Limit Algorithm for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/53/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/AWMP6	WITTING, L. On inertial dynamics in whale populations. The case of the eastern North Pacific gray whale.	Paper SC/53/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/AWMP7	DEREKSDÓTTIR, E.H. AND MAGNÚSSON, K.G. A Strike Limit Algorithm for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales based on Adaptive Kalman Filtering.	Paper SC/53/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/AWMP8	GIVENS, G.H. The 'Eva' and 'Geof' are within tuning distance.	Paper SC/53/AWMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/AWMP9	BÉRUBÉ, M. AND PALSBOLL, P.J. Penultimate report for the International Whaling Commission (Research Contract No. 9): Genetic identification of parent-offspring relations in cetacean populations.	Paper SC/53/AWMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG1	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K., WIIG, O., JENSEN, M.V., DUECK, L., SCHMIDT, H.C. AND HOBBS, R. From Greenland to Canada in ten days: Movements of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , in Baffin Bay.	Paper SC/53/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/BRG2	GILLESPIE, D. AND LEAPER, R. Report of the Workshop on Right Whale Acoustics: Practical Applications in Conservation, Woods Hole, 8-9 March 2001.	Paper SC/53/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/BRG3	RUGH, D.J., BREIWICK, J., BANKS, A., BARAFF, L., SHELDEN, K. AND WAITE, J. Field report of the 2000/01 census of the Eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales.	Paper SC/53/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG4	SHELDEN, K.E.W. AND RUGH, D.J. Gray whale calf sightings in California during southbound migrations, 1995-2001.	Paper SC/53/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG5	MAIERS, L.D., DE MARCH, B.G.E., CLAYTON, J.W., DUECK, L.P. AND COSENS, S.E. Genetic variation among populations of bowhead whales summering in Canadian waters.	Paper SC/53/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/BRG6	ROSENBAUM, H.C., EGAN, M.G., MAIERS, L.D., AMATO, G., BROWNELL, R.L., WHITRIDGE, P. AND COSENS, S.E. Genetic diversity and population structure in bowhead whales evaluated through historical and extant samples.	Paper SC/53/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/BRG7	MATE, B. AND BAUMGARTNER, M. Summer feeding season movements and fall migration of North Atlantic right whales from satellite-monitored radio tags.	Paper SC/53/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG8	SCHAEFF, C.M. AND BEST, P.B. Composition and possible functions of social groupings of southern right whales in South African waters.	<i>Behaviour</i> 140: 1,469-1,494 (200?)
SC/53/BRG9	GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S., CHANDLER, T., IRINAGA, M. AND PETERSEN, J. Preliminary report of the spring 2001 census of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/53/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG10	SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M. AND SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan eskimos during 2000.	Paper SC/53/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG11	PERRYMAN, W.L. Northbound gray whale calf survey for 2001 - progress report.	Paper SC/53/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG12	WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M., WÜRSIG, B., TAYLOR, B.L. AND BROWNELL, R.L. The western North Pacific gray whale: a review of past exploitation, current status and potential threats.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:7-12. [2002]
SC/53/BRG14	KELLAR, N.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Extracting DNA from ancient bowhead whale bones from 'Whalebone Alley'.	Paper SC/53/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/BRG15	CLAPHAM, P.J., GOOD, C., WETMORE, S.E. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Distribution of North Pacific right whales as shown by 19th and 20th century whaling catch and sighting records.	Paper SC/53/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG16	DONAHUE, M.A. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Twentieth century whaling statistics for eastern Pacific gray whales.	Paper SC/53/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG17	CLARK, C.W., GEORGE, J.C. AND GRAVES, A. Preliminary analysis of acoustic data from the spring 2001 bowhead whale census off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/53/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG18	URBÁN-R, J., GOMEZ-GALLARDO U, A. AND SOLIS L, I. Report of the 2001 gray whale winter season in Laguna Ojo de Liebre, Mexico.	Paper SC/53/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG19	SOUTHERN, S.O., KELLAR, N.M., ALLEN, A.C., WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M., DIZON, A.E. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Molecular analysis of chronic physiological stress in emaciated gray whales. Preliminary report.	Paper SC/53/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG20	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. AND WELLER, D.W. Is the "carrying capacity hypothesis" a plausible explanation for the "skinny" gray whale phenomenon?	Paper SC/53/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/BRG21	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., ROJAS BRACHO, L., SWARTZ, S.L., URBAN R, J., JONES, M.L., PEREZ-CORTES, H., PERRYMAN, W. AND DEMASTER, D. Status of the eastern gray whale population: past and future monitoring.	Paper SC/53/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG22	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. AND YABLOKOV, A.V. Endangered Sakhalin gray whales face cumulative threats on their feeding ground during summer 2001.	Paper SC/53/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/BRG23	BORODIN, R.G. Aboriginal whaling in Chukotka waters in 2000.	Paper SC/53/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/BRG24	BORODIN, R.G. Aboriginal harvest of gray and bowhead whales in Chukotka in 1999.	Paper SC/53/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E1	KRAHN, M.M., YLITALO, G.M. AND STEIN, J.E. Contaminants in cetaceans: how to avoid errors when comparing datasets.	Paper SC/53/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E2	CLARK, E.D. Ozone depletion and global climate change: linkages and interactive threats to the cetacean environment.	Paper SC/53/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E3	AYDIN, K. AND FRIDAY, N. The early development of Ecosim as a predictive multi-species fisheries management tool.	Paper SC/53/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/E4	YLITALO, G.M., KRAHN, M.M., YANAGIDA, G.K., GULLAND, F.M.D., CALAMBOKIDIS, J., GEARIN, P., GOSHO, M., NORBERG, B., DUFFIELD, D., HOLAHAN, P., STEIN, J.E. AND ROWLES, T. Supplement to: Organochlorine contaminant concentrations and lipid profiles in eastern North Pacific gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/53/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E5	AGUILAR, A., BORRELL, A. AND REJNDERS, P.J.H. Patterns in geographical and temporal variation of organochlorine pollutant concentrations in marine mammals.	Paper SC/53/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/E6	BORRELL, A., TORNERO, V. AND AGUILAR, A. A review of retinoids in marine mammals.	Paper SC/53/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E7	FOSSI, M.C., MARSILI, L. AND NOTARBARTOLO-DI-SCIARA, G. The role of skin biopsy in the detection of exposure and effect to endocrine disrupting chemicals in Mediterranean cetaceans.	Paper SC/53/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E8	THIELE, D., HOFMANN, E., FRIEDLAENDER, A., MOORE, S. AND McDONALD, M. Preliminary report on IWC-SO-GLOBEC collaborative research in the western Antarctic peninsula study area, March-June 2001.	Paper SC/53/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/E9	HEDLEY, S., REILLY, S., BORBERG, J., HOLLAND, R., HEWITT, R., WATKINS, J., NAGANOBU, M. AND SUSHIN, V. Modelling whale distribution: a preliminary analysis of data collected on the CCAMLR-IWC krill synoptic survey, 2000.	Paper SC/53/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E10	MACLEOD, K., FAIRBAIRNS, R., GILL, A., FAIRBAIRNS, B., GORDON, J. AND BLAIR-MYERS, C. Spatial and temporal distribution of the minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in relation to undersea topography and seabed sediment off the Isle of Mull Scotland.	Paper SC/53/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E11	GALES, N.J. AND JARMAN, S. A new initiative into the development of non-lethal methods for defining trophic links between whales and commercial species.	Paper SC/53/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E12	BONDARYK, J. Benefits and limitations of active sonar for marine mammal ship collision avoidance.	Paper SC/53/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E13	GRILLO, V., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND SHRIMPTON, J.H. A review of sewage pollution in Scotland and its potential impacts on harbour porpoise populations.	Paper SC/53/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E14	WELLS, R.S., ROWLES, T.K. AND RHINEHART, H.L. Pollution 2000+: Bottlenose dolphin sampling progress during 2000-2001.	Paper SC/53/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E15	SIMMONDS, M.P., JOHNSTON, P.A. AND TROISI, G.M. A note concerning "novel pollutants" and cetaceans.	Paper SC/53/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E17	PEDDEMORS, V.M. A review of cetacean interactions with fisheries and management thereof in South Africa.	Paper SC/53/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E18	WALLACE, H.M. Environmental variability in whale population growth rate and the implications for sustainable commercial whaling.	Paper SC/53/E18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, in London [2001]
SC/53/E19	AGUILAR, A., TORNERO, V. AND BORRELL, A. tDDT and tPCB pollutant concentrations in Mediterranean cetaceans.	Paper SC/53/E19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/E20	AGUILAR, A. AND BORRELL, A. Results of the bottlenose dolphin biopsy feasibility fieldwork and pollutant level assessment for the <i>POLLUTION 2000+</i> project.	Paper SC/53/E20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/E21	PERRY, C. AND STACHOWITSCH, M. Second State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER).	Paper SC/53/E21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA1	CLAPHAM, P., BAKER, C.S., BROWN, M., DONOGHUE, M., GARRIGUE, C., GILL, P., GREAVES, J., HAUSER, N., PECKHAM, H., OLAVARROA, C. AND POOLE, M. Assessment of humpback whales from wintering grounds of Areas V and VI: Objectives, progress to date and future requirements.	Paper SC/53/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA2	ZERBINI, A.N., ANDRIOLO, A., DA ROCHA, J., SIMOES-LOPES, P.C., SICILIANO, S., PIZZORNO, J.L., WAITE, J., DEMASTER, D.P. AND VAN BLARICOM, G.R. Winter distribution and abundance of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) off Northeastern Brazil.	Paper SC/53/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA3	BURT, M.L. AND STAHL, D. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 1998/99 IWC-SOWER Antarctic Cruise in Area IV.	Paper SC/53/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [Plus 10pp. Errata] [2001]
SC/53/IA4	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C. AND ROCK, J. Final Report: IWC research contract 16, Antarctic humpback whale catalogue.	Paper SC/53/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA5	ENSOR, P., MATSUOKA, K., MARQUES, F., MIURA, T., MURASE, H., PITMAN, R., SAKAI, K. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. 2000-2001 International Whaling Commission - Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Circumpolar Cruise, Areas V, VI and I.	Paper SC/53/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA6	MATSUOKA, K., ENSOR, P., HAKAMADA, T., SHIMADA, H., NISHIWAKI, S., KASAMATSU, F. AND KATO, H. Overview of the minke whale sighting survey in IWC/IDCR and SOWER Antarctic cruises from 1978/79 to 2000/01.	Paper SC/53/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). 75pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/IA7	NISHIWAKI, S., MATSUOKA, K., MURASE, H. AND HAKAMADA, T. Review of the sighting procedure in the JARPA.	Paper SC/53/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA8	MIYASHITA, T. Overview of the JSV data for the Antarctic minke whale assessment.	Paper SC/53/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA9	MORI, M., MATSUDA, H., BUTTERWORTH, D., OKAMURA, H., BRANDAO, A. AND RADEMEYER, R. Observer experience and minke whale sighting ability in IWC/IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/53/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA10	MORI, M., OKAMURA, H. AND MATSUDA, H. Observer experience and like-minke whale sightings in IWC/IDCR-SOWER survey.	Paper SC/53/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA11	MIYASHITA, T., SHONO, H. AND OKAMURA, H. GLM analysis of the JSV data for the Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/53/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA12	HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S., MURASE, H. AND TANAKA, S. Abundance trend of Southern Hemisphere minke whales in Areas IV and V using JARPA sighting data.	Paper SC/53/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/IA13	ZENITANI, R., KATO, H. AND FUJISE, Y. Year to year trend of some biological parameters of the Antarctic minke whales from the view point of population monitoring.	Paper SC/53/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA14	SHIMADA, H., SEGAWA, K. AND MURASE, H. Tentative trial for estimation of Antarctic minke whale abundance within pack ice region incorporating IDCR/SOWER data with Meteorological Satellite data.	Paper SC/53/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA15	SHIMADA, H., MURASE, H., SEGAWA, K. AND KIMURA, N. Analyses on Antarctic sea ice coverage in the austral summer 78/79 to 00/01 using the SSMR and SSM/I satellites data, with some notes on relationship between ice coverage and abundance estimation.	Paper SC/53/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/IA16; K145 (colour copy)	KATO, H., KOJIMA, E., HONNO, Y. AND YOSHIDA, H. Morphological keys for sub-species discrimination of southern blue whales, analyses from videos data through 1995/96 to 2000/01 SOWER cruises.	Paper SC/53/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA17	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KANDA, N. An update of the mitochondrial DNA RFLP analysis in the Antarctic minke whales from Areas III and IV.	Paper SC/53/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA18	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., MURASE, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Current abundance and density trend of humpback and fin whales in the Antarctic Areas IV and V using JARPA sighting data.	Paper SC/53/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA19	SHIMADA, H., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KATO, H. Proposed research plan for the 2001/2002 and 2002/2003 IWC/SOWER/Antarctic cruise.	Paper SC/53/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA20	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND FINDLAY, K.P. Further results from a preliminary assessment of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales.	Paper SC/53/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA21	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., TCHIBOZO, S., MONTCHO, J., NOBIME, G., SOHOU, Z., SEHOUE, P. AND DOSSOU, C. The Bight of Benin, a North Atlantic breeding ground of a Southern Hemisphere humpback whale population, likely related to Gabon and Angola substocks.	Paper SC/53/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA22	SICILIANO, S., HASSEL, L.B., VENTUROTTI, A., AUGUSTO DE MAGALHAES, F., CUENCA, S. AND MARQUES, F.F.C. Summer sightings of dwarf minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) off the eastern coast of Rio de Janeiro state, Brazil.	Paper SC/53/IA22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA23	ROSENBAUM, H.C., ERSTS, P. AND FINDLAY, K. Regional planning workshop on collaborative research and conservation of humpback whales in the Indian and South Atlantic Oceans.	Paper SC/53/IA23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA24	RADEMEYER, R., BEST, P.B. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Blue whales on the Madagascar Plateau, December 1996.	Paper SC/53/IA24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/IA25	LEDUC, R.G., DIZON, A.E., GOTO, M., PASTENE, L.A., HYDE, J. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. A preliminary Bayesian analysis of genetic data from Southern Hemisphere blue whales and its relevance to the question of degree of subspecies mixing at high latitudes.	Paper SC/53/IA25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA26	BRANDAO, A., RADEMEYER, R.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Estimation of mean school size for minke whales from IWC/IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/53/IA26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA27	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., RADEMEYER, R.A. AND BRANDAO, A. First attempts to quantify some factors that potentially confound temporal comparisons of minke whale abundance estimates from the IWC/IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/53/IA27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/IA28	CLARK, C.W. AND FOWLER, M. Status of archival and analysis effort of acoustic recordings during SOWER and IWC cruises 1996-2000.	Paper SC/53/IA28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA29	STAHL, D. AND BORCHERS, D. An exploratory investigation of the ability of spatial models to extrapolate minke density into unsurveyed regions.	Paper SC/53/IA29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA30	COOKE, J.G. A note on multi-platform analyses for the IDCR/SOWER sightings data set.	Paper SC/53/IA30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/IA31	COOKE, J.G. A modification of the radial distance method for dual-platform line transect analysis, to improve robustness.	Paper SC/53/IA31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/NAH1	EC YONAH. Population biology of the North Atlantic humpback whale: the YoNAH contribution.	Paper SC/53/NAH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH2	STEVIK, P.T., ALLEN, J., CLAPHAM, P.J., FRIDAY, N., KATONA, S.K., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D.K., PALSOLL, P.J., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., SMITH, T.D., OIEN, N. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Trends in abundance of North Atlantic humpback whales, 1979-1993.	<i>Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.</i> 258: 263-273. [2003]
SC/53/NAH3	MATTILA, D.K., BÉRUBÉ, M., BOWMAN, B., CARLSON, C., CLAPHAM, P., MIGNUCCI-GIANNONI, A., PALSOLL, P.J., ROBBINS, J., STEVICK, P. AND VASQUEZ, O. Humpback whale habitat used on the West Indies breeding grounds.	Paper SC/53/NAH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH4	ROBBINS, J., BÉRUBÉ, M., CLAPHAM, P., PALSOLL, P., STEVICK, P. AND MATTILA, D.K. Group composition and social dynamics of North Atlantic humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) on the West Indies breeding ground.	Paper SC/53/NAH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/NAH5	STEVIK, P.T., PALSOLL, P.J., SMITH, T.D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Errors in identification using natural markings: rates, sources and effects on capture-recapture estimates of abundance.	<i>Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.</i> 58: 1861-1870. (2001)
SC/53/NAH8	STEVIK, P.J., ALLEN, J., CLAPHAM, P.J., HAMMOND, P.S., KATONA, S.K., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D.K., PALSOLL, P.J., SEARS, R., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., SMITH, T.D., VIKINGSSON, G. AND OIEN, N. Population spatial structuring on the feeding grounds in North Atlantic humpback whales.	<i>J. Zool. (London)</i> 270: 244-255 (2006)
SC/53/NAH9	BERUBE, M. AND PALSOLL, P.J. Penultimate report for the International Whaling Commission (Research Contract No. 9): Genetic identification of parent-offspring relations in cetacean populations.	Paper SC/53/NAH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001] 6pp.
SC/53/NAH10	CLAPHAM, P., BARLOW, J., COLE, T., MATTILA, D., PACE, R., PALKA, D. AND ROBBINS, J. Stock definition, abundance and demographic parameters of humpback whales from the Gulf of Maine.	Paper SC/53/NAH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/NAH11	PALSOLL, P.J., ALLEN, J., ANDERSEN, T.H., BÉRUBÉ, M., CLAPHAM, P.J., FEDDERSEN, T.P., FRIDAY, N., HAMMOND, P.S., JORGENSEN, H., KATONA, S., LARSEN, A.H., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D.K., NYGAARD, F., ROBBINS, J., SPONER, R., SEARS, R., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., SMITH, T.D., STEVICK, P., VIKINGSSON, G. AND OIEN, N. Stock structure and composition of the North Atlantic humpback whale, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> .	Paper SC/53/NAH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/NAH12	ROBBINS, J., BÉRUBÉ, M., CLAPHAM, P.J., FRIDAY, M. AND MATTILA, D. Structure and regional composition of the Gulf of Maine humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) population.	Paper SC/53/NAH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH13	STEVICK, P.T., ALLEN, J., BÉRUBÉ, M., CLAPHAM, P.J., KATONA, S.K., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., MATTILA, D.K., PALSBOILL, P.J., ROBBINS, J., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., SMITH, T.D., OIEN, N. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Migration timing is related to feeding ground origin in North Atlantic humpback whales.	Paper SC/53/NAH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH14	FRIDAY, N., SMITH, T.D., HAMMOND, P.S., ROBBINS, J. AND MATTILA, D.K. Modeling the effects of behaviour and population dynamics on capture-recapture estimates of abundance of humpback whales.	Paper SC/53/NAH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH15	REEVES, R.R. AND SMITH, T.D. Historical catches of humpback whales in the North Atlantic Ocean: an overview of sources.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 4:219-34. [2002]
SC/53/NAH16	FRIDAY, N., PUNT, A.E. AND SMITH, T.D. A framework for the assessment of North Atlantic humpback whales, with illustrative examples.	Paper SC/53/NAH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH17	SWARTZ, S.L., MARTINEZ, A., BURKS, C., STAMATES, J., OLESON, E.M. AND MIGNUCCI-GIANNONI, A. Acoustic and visual surveys of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) and other cetaceans in the waters of the Eastern Bahamas, Puerto Rico, Eastern Dominican Republic, and the Virgin Islands, February-March 2001: preliminary results.	Paper SC/53/NAH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH18	REEVES, R.R., CLAPHAM, P.J. AND WETMORE, S.E. American humpback whaling and humpback whale occurrence in the Cape Verde Islands, eastern North Atlantic Ocean.	Paper SC/53/NAH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH19	JANN, B. AND WENZEL, F. Humpback whales in the Cape Verde Islands.	Paper SC/53/NAH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/NAH20	BARCO, S., MCLELLAN, W.A., ALLEN, J., ASMUTIS, R., MALLON-DAY, R., MEAGHER, E., PABST, D.A., ROBBINS, J., SETON, R., SWINGLE, W.M., WEINRICH, M. AND CLAPHAM, P. Population identity of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the waters of the US mid-Atlantic states.	Paper SC/53/NAH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH21	OIEN, N. Humpback whales in the Barents and Norwegian Seas.	Paper SC/53/NAH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH22	SWARTZ, S.L. Report of the Workshop to Review Current Knowledge of the Status of Humpback Whales in the Eastern Caribbean and to Discuss, Plan and Coordinate Future Research, 9-11 January 2001, Miami, Florida.	Paper SC/53/NAH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH23	KINGSLEY, M.C.S. AND WITTING, L. A preliminary analysis of aerial survey observations of humpback whales in Greenland waters.	Paper SC/53/NAH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH24	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VIKINGSSON, G.A. An estimate of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) abundance in the North Atlantic, from NASS-95 shipboard survey data.	Paper SC/53/NAH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH25	ROBBINS, J. AND MATTILA, D.K. Monitoring entanglements of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the Gulf of Maine on the basis of caudal peduncle scarring.	Paper SC/53/NAH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/NAH26	ROGAN, E. A review of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in Irish waters.	Paper SC/53/NAH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 2001/2002 Research Plan for the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/53/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O2	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., WITTING, L., JENSEN, M.V. AND DUECK, L. Inshore-offshore movements of a fin whale, <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> , in West Greenland.	Paper SC/53/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O3	ANDRIOLO, A., DA ROCHA, J.M., ZERBINI, A.N., SIMOES-LOPES, P.C., MORENO, I., LUCENA, A., DANIELWICZ, D. AND BASSOI, M. Distribution and relative density of oceanic large whales in a former whaling ground off eastern South America.	Paper SC/53/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/O4	LINDSTROM, U., HARBITZ, A. AND HAUG, T. Small-scale studies of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) foraging behaviour in the southern Barents Sea, with particular reference to predation on capelin ( <i>Mallotus villosus</i> ).	Paper SC/53/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O5	SKAUG, H.J. AND TOLLEY, K.A. Assessment of statistical power for the conservation and management of biological populations.	Paper SC/53/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O6	DE BOER, M.N., EYRE, L., JENNER, M.-N.M., KEITH, S.G., MCCABE, K.A., PARSONS, E.C.M., ROSENBAUM, H.C., RUDOLPH, P. AND SIMMONDS, M. Cetaceans in the Indian Ocean: a preliminary review.	Paper SC/53/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O7	WAITE, J.M., FRIDAY, N. AND MOORE, S.E. Cetacean vessel survey in the southeastern Bering Sea, June 2000.	<i>Prog. Oceanogr.</i> 55 (1-2): 249-262. [2002]
SC/53/O8	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) June 2000-June 2001.	Paper SC/53/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O9	OKAMURA, H., YATSU, A., MIYASHITA, T. AND KAWAHARA, S. The development of the ecosystem model for the western North Pacific area off Japan.	Paper SC/53/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O10	FUIJSE, Y., PASTENE, L.A., TAMURA, T., BANDO, T., MURASE, H., KAWAHARA, S., WATANABE, H., OHIZUMI, H., MOGOE, T., KIWADA, H., NEMOTO, K. AND NARITA, H. Progress report of the feasibility study of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific - Phase II (JARPN II) in 2000.	Paper SC/53/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/O11	NISHIWAKI, S., ISHIKAWA, H., NARITA, H., OTANI, S., KIWADA, H., KARIYA, T., YOSHIMURA, I., TAKAMATSU, T., TERAOKA, T., SHIOZAKI, M., ABE, N., OKAMURA, S., YASUI, K. AND MORI, M. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) Area V and western part of Area VI in 2000/2001.	Paper SC/53/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O12	PUNT, A.E. Report of the IWC/SC Intersessional Steering Group on the Impact of JARPA on the Stock.	Paper SC/53/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O13	MINTON, G., COLLINS, T. AND BALDWIN, R. A note on recent observations of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) and other cetaceans from the Sultanate of Oman.	Paper SC/53/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O14	CLAPHAM, P.J. AND BAKER, C.S. How many whales were killed in the Southern Hemisphere in the 20th century?	Paper SC/53/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/O15	O'CADHLA, O.O., BORCHERS, D.L., BURT, M. AND ROGAN, E. Summer distribution and abundance of cetaceans in western Irish waters and the Rockall Trough.	Paper SC/53/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Argentina	SCHIIVINI, A. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research, June 2000 to June 2001 with statistical data for the season 2000/2001.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Argentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Australia	POWELL, S. AND RAFIC, M. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2000 to December 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Brazil	DA SILVA, V.M.F. AND DA ROCHA, M.J. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research March 2000 to December 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Denmark	JEPSEN, P.U. Denmark. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2000-April 2001.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep France	ROBINEAU, D. France. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2000 to April 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2000 to June 2001.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2000 to June 2001.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Italy	LAURIANO, G. AND NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2000 to December 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Italy presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Japan	KATO, H. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research May 2000 to May 2001.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Korea	KIM, Z.G. AND SOHN, H. Korea (Rep. of). Progress report on cetacean research, January 1999 to May 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2000 to May 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep New Zealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2000 to March 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Norway	GRONVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2000 to December 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. Spain. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2000 to April 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep Sweden	BERGGREN, P. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2000 to April 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, in London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep UK	SEA MAMMAL RESEARCH UNIT. United Kingdom. Progress report on cetacean research, July 2000 to July 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/ProgRep USA	QUINTAL, J. USA Progress report on cetacean research - May 2000 to April 2001 with statistical data for calendar year 1998.	Paper SC/53/ProgRep USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP1	CUI, G., PUNT, A.E., PASTENE, L.A. AND GOTO, M. A Bayesian approach to addressing stock structure questions using mtDNA data, with an illustrative application to the North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/53/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP2	SKAUG, H.J. Plans for next year's analysis of the NILS 1996-2001 data.	Paper SC/53/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [2001]
SC/53/RMP3	OIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2000 sighting survey for minke whales.	Paper SC/53/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP4	OIEN, N. AND SKAUG, H.J. Planning of sighting surveys over the six-year period 2002-2007 to estimate abundance of minke whales in the Northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/53/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP5	MIYASHITA, T., NISHIWAKI, S., VLADIMIROV, V.A. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Cruise report on the minke whale sighting surveys in the Sea of Okhotsk, 2000.	Paper SC/53/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP6	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the Japanese sighting survey under the joint research program between Japan and Korea in 2000 and 2001.	Paper SC/53/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP7	MIYASHITA, T. AND KATO, H. Research plan of the minke whale sighting surveys in the Sea of Okhotsk and adjacent waters in 2001 summer.	Paper SC/53/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP8	SHIMADA, H. Report of a sighting survey on western North Pacific Bryde's whale conducted in August-September 2000.	Paper SC/53/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP9	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan for Bryde's whale sighting cruise in the western North Pacific in 2001.	Paper SC/53/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/RMP10	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Report of the sightings surveys for winter distribution of large cetaceans in the low latitudinal waters of the western North Pacific, 1999-2001.	Paper SC/53/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP11	GOTO, M., KANDA, N. AND PASTENE, L.A. Genetic examination of western North Pacific minke whales including samples from JARPN II.	Paper SC/53/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/RMP12	GOTO, M., KIM, Z.G. AND PASTENE, L.A. Genetic analysis of additional samples from the 'J' stock and implications for the estimation of mixing proportion of 'J' and 'O' stocks in sub-area 11.	Paper SC/53/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP13	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KANDA, N. Comments on the estimations of the J and O stocks mixing proportion and level of by-catches of common minke whale using mitochondrial DNA data from the retail market surveys.	Paper SC/53/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/RMP14	DALEBOUT, M.L., LENTO, G.M., CIPRIANO, F., FUNAHASHI, N. AND BAKER, C.S. Geographic distribution of protected J-stock minke whales on Japanese markets, December 1997-October 1999.	Paper SC/53/RMP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP15	BAKER, C.S., DALEBOUT, M.L., BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., ROBERTON, K.M., DIZON, A.E., FUNAHASHI, N. AND LENTO, G.M. Minimum census of minke whale by-catch from Korean waters in 1999 using DNA profiling.	Paper SC/53/RMP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP16	LAVERY, S., DALEBOUT, M.L., LENTO, G.M. AND BAKER, C.S. Minimum census of minke whale by-catch from Korean waters in 2000/01 using DNA profiling.	Paper SC/53/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP17	TAYLOR, B.L. AND CHIVERS, S.J. Dispersal estimates for western North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/53/RMP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP18	TAYLOR, B.L. AND CHIVERS, S.J. Preliminary estimates for power to detect population structure between sub-areas 7 and 8 for North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/53/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP19	OLSEN, E. Bias and precision of North Atlantic minke whale age estimates from counting growth zones in <i>bulla tympanica</i> .	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> Submitted [2001]
SC/53/RMP20	LEAPER, R. AND CLYNE, H. A note on possible assessment of mortality due to vessel strikes.	Paper SC/53/RMP20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP21	CHO, I., HALPIN, P.N., KIM, Z.G. AND SOHN, H. Spatial and temporal patterns of minke whale distributions off the east coast of Korea.	Papers SC/53/RMP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London. [2001]
SC/53/RMP22	SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G., MIYASHITA, T. AND PARK, K.J. Cruise report of the Korean whaling sighting survey in the Yellow Sea, April-May 2001.	Paper SC/53/RMP22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London. [2001]
SC/53/RMP23	KIM, Z.G. AND SOHN, H. Cruise report of whale sightings survey in the East of Korea, September-October 2000.	Paper SC/53/RMP23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP24	KASUYA, T. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Illegal Japanese coastal whaling and other manipulation of catch records.	Paper SC/53/RMP24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London. [2001]
SC/53/RMP25	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., BERGGREN, P., CLAPHAM, P., ROJAS BRACHO, L., READ, A., ROGAN, E., TAYLOR, B. AND BROWN, M.R. Is lethal whaling needed in the North Pacific for minke whales?	Paper SC/53/RMP25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/RMP26	KIM, Z.G. Plan for whale sighting survey in the western waters of Korea, Autumn 2001.	Paper SC/53/RMP26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/RMP27	KIM, Z.G. Plan for whale sighting survey in the eastern waters of Korea, Spring 2002.	Paper SC/53/RMP27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]. [2001]
SC/53/SD1	PERRIN, W.F. AND MESNICK, S.L. Sexual ecology of the spinner dolphin, <i>Stenella longirostris</i> : geographical variation in mating system.	Paper SC/53/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/SD2	PERRIN, W.F. Draft review of the utility of non-genetic data for differentiating stocks of whales.	Paper SC/53/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD3	TIEDEMANN, R. Stock definition in continuously distributed species using molecular markers and spatial autocorrelation analysis.	Paper SC/53/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD4	KANDA, N., GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Some concerns for stock definition in minke whales.	Paper SC/53/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD5	FUISE, Y., ZENITANI, R. AND GOTO, M. Utility of non-genetic information for stock identification: The case of the western North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/53/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD6	LENTO, G.M., LAVERY, S., FUNAHASHI, N., DALEBOUT, M.L. AND BAKER, C.S. Market surveys in Japan and Korea, 2000-2001: implications for boundaries of protected stocks.	Paper SC/53/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD7	MARTIEN, K.K. AND TAYLOR, B.L. A new method of generating hypothesized population structures for continuously distributed species using genetic data.	Paper SC/53/SD7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2001]
SC/53/SD8	RAMAKRISHNAN, U., LEDUC, R.G., DARLING, J., TAYLOR, B.L., GEARIN, P., GOSHO, M., CALAMBOKIDIS, J., BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., HYDE, J. AND STEEVES, T.E. Are the southern feeding group of eastern Pacific gray whales a maternal genetic isolate?	Paper SC/53/SD8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD9	CIPRIANO, F. Multiplexed species and sex identification of cetacean products from a variety of tissue types.	Paper SC/53/SD9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SD10	MARTIEN, K.K. Statistical power of the Mantel test.	Paper SC/53/SD10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM1	DANILEWICZ, D., CLAVER, J.A., PÉREZ CARRERA, A.L. AND SECCHI, E.R. Reproductive maturity and seasonality of male franciscanas ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) from Rio Grande do Sul, southern Brazil.	Paper SC/53/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM3	REEVES, R.R., READ, A.J. AND NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. Report of the Workshop on Interactions between Dolphins and Fisheries in the Mediterranean: Evaluation of Mitigation Alternatives, May 2001, Rome, Italy.	Paper SC/53/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM4	SECCHI, E.R., SLOOTEN, E. AND FLETCHER, D. Population viability analysis for a franciscana stock: when is the time for action?	14pp. Paper SC/53/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM5	SECCHI, E.R., DANILEWICZ, D. AND OTT, P.H. Applying the phylogeographic concept to identify franciscana dolphin stocks: implications to meet management objectives.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5 (1): 61-68. [2003]
SC/53/SM6	SECCHI, E.R., OTT, P.H. AND DANILEWICZ, D. Report of the Fourth Workshop for the Coordinated Research and Conservation of the Franciscana Dolphin ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) in the Western South Atlantic.	Paper SC/53/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM7	DALEBOUT, M.L., PICHLER, F.B., LENTO, G.M. AND BAKER, C.S. Species identification of small cetacean products from Japanese and Korean markets, 1993-1999.	Paper SC/53/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM8	DE BOER, M.N. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Beaked whales in the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/53/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM9	CARRETTA, J.V. Preliminary estimates of cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries for 2000.	Paper SC/53/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM10	CHIVERS, S.J. AND ROBERTSON, K.M. Life history characteristics of the incidental kill of cetaceans in the California drift and set gillnet fisheries during 2000.	Paper SC/53/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM12	THAYER, V.G., READ, A.J., BARCO, S.G., BOWLES, N.I., COLBY, D.R., DEAROLF, J.L., HOHN, A.A., MCLELLAN, W.A., PABST, D.A., RITTMASER, K.A. AND RUSSELL, J.R. Reproductive seasonality of bottlenose dolphins, <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> , North Carolina.	Paper SC/53/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM13	ANONYMOUS. General strategy of conservation and sustainable development for the recovery of the vaquita ( <i>Phocoena sinus</i> ) and its habitat, June 2001.	SC/53/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/53/SM14	KASUYA, T. Status of Dall's porpoise stocks off Japan.	Paper SC/53/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM15	PERRIN, W.F., KASUYA, T. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Bycatch of Dall's porpoise, <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> , in the Japanese salmon drift-net fishery in the Russian Exclusive Economic Zone.	SC/53/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM16	JARAMILLO, A., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., GORDON, J. AND GILLESPI, D. Progress report: acoustic surveys for vaquita.	SC/53/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/SM17	CAMACHO-IBAR, V., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., REILLY, S., JARAMILLO, A., GERODETTE, T., FIEDLER, P., MACIAS, V. AND PHILLBRICK, V. Progress report on the description of vaquita's habitat.	SC/53/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW1	AGUILAR, N., DÍAZ, F., CARRILLO, M., BRITO, A., BARQUÍN, J., ALAYÓN, P., FALCÓN, J. AND GONZALEZ, G. Evidence of disturbance of protected cetacean populations in the Canary Islands.	Paper SC/53/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW2	SIMMONDS, M.P., ROSE, N. AND DE BOER, M.N. Whale-watching and critical response parameters.	Paper SC/53/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW3	WILLIAMS, R., TRITES, A. AND BAIN, D. Are killer whales habituating to boat traffic?	Paper SC/53/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW4	CARLSON, C.A. A review of whale watching guidelines and regulations around the world version 2001.	Paper SC/53/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW5	WOODS-BALLARD, A.J., HUGHES, A.J., PARSONS, E.C.M., WARBURTON, C.A., VELANDER, K.A. AND LADLE, R.J. The sustainability of whale-watching in Scotland.	Paper SC/53/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW6	PARSONS, E.C.M. AND WOODS-BALLARD, A. Voluntary whale-watching codes of conduct: how effective are they in managing whale-watching in West Scotland?	Paper SC/53/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW7	ASMUTIS-SILVIA, R.A. "See a spout, watch out! Responsible whale watching". An attempt to educate recreational boaters regarding whale watching guidelines.	Paper SC/53/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
SC/53/WW8	MOYLE, B.J. AND EVANS, M. A bioeconomic and socio-economic analysis of whale-watching, with attention given to associated direct and indirect costs.	Paper SC/53/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2001, London [2001]
<b>2002 SHIMONOSEKI</b>		
SC/54/AWMP1	WITTING, L., HOLLEBEEK, P., HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. AND KINGSLEY, M. West Greenland photo survey 2002.	Paper SC/54/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/AWMP2	WITTING, L. On model uncertainty and the selection of management procedures.	Paper SC/54/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/AWMP3	GIVENS, G.H. Empirical estimation of safe aboriginal whaling limits for bowhead whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5 (1): 39-43. [2003] (Coloured figures on <a href="http://www.iwcoffice.org">www.iwcoffice.org</a> ).
SC/54/AWMP4	GIVENS, G.H. Performance comparison of aboriginal whaling management procedures for bowhead whales.	Paper SC/54/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/AWMP5	DEREKSDÓTTIR, E.H. AND MAGNÚSSON, K.G. A strike limit algorithm based on adaptive Kalman filtering with an application to aboriginal whaling of bowhead whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5 (1): 29-37. [2003]
SC/54/BC1	LAVERY, S., DALEBOUT, M.L., YONG-WOON, M.A., FUNAHASHI, N. AND BAKER, C.S. Market surveys of whales, dolphins and porpoises in Japan and Korea, 2001-2002.	Paper SC/54/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BC2	CLAPHAM, P., BERGGREN, P., LEAPER, R. AND ROBBINS, J. Report of the intersessional working group on large whale entanglement.	Paper SC/54/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/BC3	FUNAHASHI, N., LENTO, G.M., LAVERY, S., DALEBOUT, M.L., CIPRIANO, F. AND BAKER, C.S. Japanese market distribution of North Pacific minke whale products from unregulated takes and scientific whaling.	Paper SC/54/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BC4	TREGENZA, N., AGUILAR, N., CARRILLO, M., DELGADO, I. AND DÍAZ, F. Collisions between fast ferries and whales in the Canary Islands: observational data and theoretical limits.	Paper SC/54/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BC5	CIPRIANO, F. A review of information sources for design of a system to monitor bycatch rates using commercial market surveys.	Paper SC/54/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BC6	READ, A.J. AND ROSENBERG, A.A. Draft international strategy for reducing incidental mortality of cetaceans in fisheries.	Paper SC/54/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG1	WILLETTO, C., O'HARA, T. AND ROWLES, T. Bowhead whale health and physiology workshop 2001: Summary for the International Whaling Commission (IWC) Scientific Committee.	Paper SC/54/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG3	PERRYMAN, W.L. AND ROWLETT, R.A. Preliminary results of a shore-based survey of northbound gray whale calves in 2001.	Paper SC/54/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG4	PERRYMAN, W.L., WATTERS, G.M. AND SCHWARZ, L.K. Examination of the relationship between seasonal ice and calf production in the eastern Pacific population of gray whales.	Paper SC/54/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG5	GEORGE, J.C., ZEH, J., SUYDAM, R. AND CLARK, C. Population size of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on the 2001 census off Point Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/54/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG6	RUGH, D.J., BREIWIK, J.M., HOBBS, R.C. AND LERCZAK, J.A. A preliminary estimate of abundance of the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales in 2000/01 and 2001/02.	Paper SC/54/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2002]
SC/54/BRG7	WADE, P.R. AND PERRYMAN, W. An assessment of the eastern gray whale population in 2002.	Paper SC/54/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG8	BEST, P.B., MATE, B., BARENDSE, J., ELWEN, S., THORNTON, M. AND VERHEYE, H. Evidence for a summer feeding ground for right whales on the west coast of South Africa.	Paper SC/54/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG9	BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M., WADE, P.R., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., TSIDULKO, G.A., VANBLARICOM, G.R. AND WELLER, D.W. Survival estimates of western gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/54/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG10	PUNT, A.E., ALLISON, C. AND FAY, G. An examination of assessment models for the eastern North Pacific gray whale based on inertial dynamics.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 6 (2): 121-132. [2004]
SC/54/BRG11	FLEISCHER, L.A. AND SCHWEDER, T. Gray whales on their wintering grounds in Baja California Sur, México (1980-1998).	Paper SC/54/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG12	BROWNELL, R.L. AND WELLER, D.W. Prolonged calving intervals in western gray whales: nutritional stress and pregnancy.	Paper SC/54/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG13	WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M., MIYASHITA, T., KARIYA, T., TRUKHIN, A.M., MACLEAN, S.A., VLADIMIROV, V.A. AND DOROSHENKO, N.V. Photographic recaptures of western gray whales in the Okhotsk Sea.	Paper SC/54/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG14	WELLER, D.W., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., TSIDULKO, G.A., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. Influence of seismic surveys on western gray whales off Sakhalin Island, Russia in 2001.	Paper SC/54/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/BRG15	MELNIKOV, V.V., LITOVKA, D.I., ZAGREBIN, I.A., ZELENSKY, G.M. AND AINANA, L.I. Results of shore-based counts of bowhead whales in Chukotka: at the western Bering Strait, and the eastern Gulf of Anadyr; in May and June 1999 to 2001.	Paper SC/54/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG16	URBAN R, J., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., PEREZ-CORTES, H., GOMEZ-GALLARDO, A., SWARTZ, S. AND BROWNELL, R.L. A review of gray whales in their wintering grounds in Mexican waters.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5 (3): 281-295. [2003]
SC/54/BRG17	CLAPHAM, P. Progress on recommendations relating to North Atlantic right whales.	Paper SC/54/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG18	CLARK, C.W., COLBY, J.A., FOWLER, M.C., TESSAGLIA-HYMES, C., FRISTRUP, K.M., DUNSMORE, K.J. AND GEORGE, J.C. Passive acoustic locations and offshore distribution of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) during the Spring 2001 census off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/54/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG19	ROONEY, A.P., GEORGE, J.C. AND TARPLEY, R.J. Phylogenetic and morphometric analyses of the <i>ingutuk</i> , a morphological variant of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/54/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG20	SUYDAM, R.S., O'HARA, T.M., GEORGE, J.C., WOSHNER, V.M. AND SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan eskimos during 2001.	Paper SC/54/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG21	BORODIN, R.G. AND SHEVCHENKO, N. The 2001 aboriginal whale harvest in the waters of the Bering Sea and the Chukchi Sea adjacent to Chukotka, Russia.	Paper SC/54/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG22	BROWNELL, R.L., Jr., PITMAN, R.L., LEDUC, R.G., CLAPHAM, P.J. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Right whales in the North Pacific are poor bellwethers of large ecosystem shifts.	Paper SC/54/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG23	GULLAND, F.M.D., PEREZ-CORTES, H., URBAN R, J., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., YLITALO, G., KREUDER, C. AND ROWLES, T. Eastern North Pacific gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) unusual mortality event, 1999-2000: a compilation.	Paper SC/54/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG24	PEREZ-CORTES, H.M., URBAN R, J. AND VELASQUEZ, G.C. Gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) at Magdalena Bay Complex during 1997 winter season.	Paper SC/54/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG25	MATE, B.R. AND URBAN R, J. The route and speed of a gray whale on its northern migration from Mexico to central California, tracked by satellite-monitored radio tag.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 5 (2): 155-157. [2003]
SC/54/BRG26	MATE, B.R., LAGERQUIST, B.A. AND URBAN R, J. The use of San Ignacio lagoon by breeding and calving gray whales.	Paper SC/54/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/BRG27	BORODIN, R.G., BLOKHIN, S.A. AND LITOVKA, D. Historical and present information about the aboriginal whale harvest of gray whales in Chukotka, Russia.	Paper SC/54/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E1	FRIDAY, N., AYDIN, K. AND HARKNESS, S. Update on the eastern Bering Sea ecopath/ecosim model.	Paper SC/54/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E2	BURROWS, D.G., BOLTON, J. AND KRAHN, M.M. Procedures for submission of data on chemical contaminants in cetacean products to the World Health Organisation/Global Environment Monitoring System (WHO/GEMS) database.	Paper SC/54/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E3	MOORE, S., ASHJIAN, C., MASLOWSKI, W., CAMPBELL, R., SPITZ, Y., OKKONEN, S., SHERR, E., SHERR, B. AND GEORGE, J.C. Biocomplexity in the Arctic: a summary of proposed research.	Paper SC/54/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E4	CLARK, E.D. The state of the ozone layer and the progress of the Montreal Protocol: consequences for the cetacean environment.	Paper SC/54/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/E5	CLARK, E.D., PERRY, C.S. AND ELLIOTT, W.J. Examples of organic and heavy metal contaminants in cetaceans from coastal waters.	Paper SC/54/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E6	LINDSTROM, U. AND HAUG, T. On the whale-fisheries issue: A review of Norwegian studies of the feeding ecology of northeast Atlantic minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) during the past decade.	Paper SC/54/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E7	DOLMAN, S.J., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Noise sources in the cetacean environment.	Paper SC/54/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E8	SIMMONDS, M.P. Ocean noise and the law.	Paper SC/54/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E9	TORNERO, V., BORRELL, A. AND AGUILAR, A. Body compartmentation and blubber topographical variation of retinoids in common dolphins.	Paper SC/54/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E10	TAYLOR, M. Habitat degradation: contribution to extinction risk for southern resident killer whales.	Paper SC/54/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E11	TAYLOR, M. Limits to recovery of Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whale: habitat degradation and environmental variability.	Paper SC/54/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E12	THIELE, D., MOORE, S., HILDEBRAND, J., FRIEDLAENDER, A., SIROVIC, A., PIRZL, R., McDONALD, M., WIGGINS, S., HOFMANN, E. AND KLINCK, J. Second annual report on IWC collaborative research in the SO GLOBEC western Antarctic peninsula study area.	Paper SC/54/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E13	CLARKE, R., FÉLIX, F., PALIZA, O. AND BRITNIK, P. Why sperm whales have disappeared from Ecuadorian and northern Peruvian seas.	Paper SC/54/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/E14	REIJNDERS, P., WELLS, R., ROWLES, T., AGUILAR, A., BJORGE, A., DONOVAN, G. AND O'HARA, T. Progress report on POLLUTION 2000+: 2001-2002.	Paper SC/54/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H1	FRIDAY, N.A., PUNT, A.E. AND SMITH, T.D. An expanded framework for the assessment of North Atlantic humpback whales, with illustrative examples.	Paper SC/54/H1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H2	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Estimate of the abundance of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from the NASS-2001 Icelandic aerial survey.	Paper SC/54/H2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H3	MINTON, G., COLLINS, T., FINDLAY, K., BALDWIN, R., ROSENBAUM, H., KENNEDY, F. AND COCKCROFT, V. Preliminary investigations of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) distribution and habitat use off the coast of Oman.	Paper SC/54/H3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H4	ROSENBAUM, H.C., COLLINS, T., MINTON, G., BALDWIN, R., GLABERMAN, S., FINDLAY, K.P. AND BEST, P. Preliminary analysis of mtDNA variation among humpback whales off the coast of Oman and their relationship to whales from wintering grounds in the southwestern Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/54/H4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H5	ANDRIOLO, A., MARTINS, C.C.A., ENGEL, M.H., PIZZORNO, J.L., MÁR-ROSA, S., FREITAS, A., MORETE, M.E., PETTA, C.B. AND KINAS, P.G. Aerial survey of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) to estimate abundance in the breeding ground, Brazil: preliminary results.	Paper SC/54/H5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H6	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Trends in humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) sightings rates from aerial surveys in Icelandic waters during 1986-2001.	Paper SC/54/H6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H7	PATON, D. AND CLAPHAM, P. Preliminary analysis of humpback whale sighting survey data collected in Fiji, 1956-1958.	Paper SC/54/H7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/H9	GARRIGUE, C., BAKER, C.S., DODEMONT, R. AND STEEL, D. Estimating the abundance of humpback whales in New Caledonia using DNA genotyping and photo-identification.	Paper SC/54/H9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H10	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Estimates of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) abundance in the North Atlantic, from NASS-95 shipboard survey data.	Paper SC/54/H10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H11	FREITAS, A.C., KINAS, P.G., MARTINS, C.C.A. AND ENGEL, M.H. Population estimate for humpback whales from Abrolhos Bank, Brazil wintering ground in the southwestern Atlantic Ocean.	Paper SC/54/H11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H12	SECCHI, E.R., DALLA ROSA, L., BASSOI, M., SANTOS, M.C.O., DANILEWICZ, D., FLORES, P.A., MORENO, I.B. AND KINAS, P.G. Intra and interannual trends in density of humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in the Gerlache strait: summers 1997/98 to 2001/2002.	Paper SC/54/H12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H13	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C. AND ROCK, J. Interim report: IWC research contract 16, Antarctic humpback whale catalogue.	Paper SC/54/H13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H14	POOLE, M.M. Occurrence of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in French Polynesia 1988-2001.	Paper SC/54/H14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H15	SMITH, T.D. AND REEVES, R.R. Estimating American 19th century whaling catches of humpbacks in the West Indies and Cape Verde Islands.	<i>Carib. J.Sci.</i> 39(3): 286-297 (2003)
SC/54/H16	REEVES, R.R., SMITH, T.D., WEBB, R.L., ROBBINS, J. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. Humpback and fin whaling in the Gulf of Maine, 1800 to 1918.	Paper SC/54/H16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2002]
SC/54/H17	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. An assessment of the west and east Australian breeding stocks of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales using a model that allows for mixing in the feeding grounds.	Paper SC/54/H17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H18	AVOLIO, M., ERSTS, P., POMILLA, C., VELY, M., BASTID, J.J., WENDLING, B., SEITRE, R., SEITRE, J., DARMMANGEAT, P., COLLIN-OMNES, V., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., FINDLAY, K. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Humpback whale distribution and marine mammal diversity in the waters of Mayotte, (Comores Archipelago) in the Mozambique Channel.	Paper SC/54/H18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H20	ROSENBAUM, H.C., ERSTS, P.J., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., SOUNGUET, G., POMILLA, C., NGOUESSONO, S., RASOAMAMPANINA, V. AND WHITE, L. Population characteristics, distribution, and relative abundance of humpback whales off the coasts of Madagascar and Gabon: an update on recent and planned research.	Paper SC/54/H20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H21	BARENDSE, J., THORNTON, M., ELWEN, S. AND BEST, P.B. Migrations of humpback whales on the west coast of South Africa: preliminary results.	Paper SC/54/H21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H22	REEVES, R., SMITH, T. AND CLAPHAM, P. Incidental observations of humpback whales in the North Atlantic Ocean by American whalers in the 19th century.	Paper SC/54/H22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/H23	ROBBINS, J. AND MATTILA, D.K. Further investigation of reproductive parameters among female humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the Gulf of Maine.	Paper SC/54/H23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA1	COOKE, J.G. Progress report on analysis of IDCR/SOWER data.	Paper SC/54/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/IA2	ENSOR, P., SEKIGUCHI, K., COTTON, J., HUCKE-GAETE, R., KARIYA, T., KOMIYA, H., LJUNGBLAD, D., NARITA, H., OLSON, P. AND RANKIN, S. 2001-2002 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) circumpolar cruise, Area V.	Paper SC/54/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA3	BURT, M.L. AND HUGHES, M.S. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 1999/2000 IWC-SOWER Antarctic cruise in Area I.	Paper SC/54/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA4	BURT, M.L. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 2000/01 IWC-SOWER circumpolar cruise in Area I and VI.	Paper SC/54/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA5	BURT, M.L. AND HUGHES, M.S. A note on using different analysis options on abundance estimates using IWC-SOWER 1998/99 survey as an example.	Paper SC/54/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA6	THIELE, D., CHESTER, E. AND FRIEDLAENDER, A. Antarctic sea-ice habitat for minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> sp.). Results of a line transect survey in East Antarctica.	Paper SC/54/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA7	TYNAN, C.T. Need for updated evaluation of climate change and impacts on cetaceans; decrease in Antarctic minke whale abundance, case in point.	Paper SC/54/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA8	KATO, H., HONNO, Y., YOSHIDA, H., KOJIMA, E., NOMURA, A. AND OKAMURA, H. Further developments on morphological and behavioural key for sub-species discrimination in southern blue whales, analyses from data through 1995/96 to 2001/02 SOWER cruises.	Paper SC/54/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA9	PASTENE, L.A. AND GOTO, M. An update of the mitochondrial DNA RFLP analysis in the Antarctic minke whales from Areas V and VI.	Paper SC/54/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA10	OKAMURA, H., KITAKADO, T., HIRAMATSU, K. AND MORI, M. A new variant of hazard probability model for abundance estimation of minke whales in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/54/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA11	MATSUDA, H., MURASE, H. AND MORISHITA, J. Comprehensive re-evaluation of the IWC's standard Antarctic minke whale abundance estimation approach.	Paper SC/54/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA12	MINAMIKAWA, S., MIYASHITA, T. AND OKAMURA, H. Further analyses on the JSV data of the Antarctic minke whale using the GLMs.	Paper SC/54/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA13	HAKAMADA, T. AND MATSUOKA, K. An examination of the effect of alternative pooling strata in the estimation of abundance in the Antarctic minke whale.	Paper SC/54/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA14	HAKAMADA, T. Comparative analyses on abundance trend for Antarctic minke whales between JARPA and IWC/IDCR-SOWER in Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/54/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA15	MATSUOKA, K. AND HAKAMADA, T. Applying alternative approach to Antarctic minke whale abundance estimation with an example for the part of Area IV using IWC/SOWER - 1998/99 data.	Paper SC/54/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA16	MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D. AND MATSUDA, H. Comparison of duplicate sighting rate for Southern Hemisphere whales between the 2nd and 3rd circumpolar surveys of IWC/IDCR-SOWER.	Paper SC/54/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2002]
SC/54/IA17	MURASE, H., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S., HAKAMADA, T. AND MORI, M. Some considerations on key factors affecting sighting conditions on Antarctic minke whale abundance estimation parameters in the IWC/IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/54/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA18	SHIMADA, H. AND MURASE, H. Some analyses on sea ice condition in relation to changes in the Antarctic minke whale distribution pattern in the Antarctic Area IV.	Paper SC/54/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/IA19	SHIMADA, H., SEGAWA, K. AND MURASE, H. A preliminary trial: estimation of the Antarctic minke whale abundance within the sea ice area incorporating IDCR/SOWER data with meteorological satellites data.	Paper SC/54/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA20	SHIMADA, H., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KATO, H. Proposed for revised plan of the IWC/SOWER/Antarctic cruise in Area V, in 2002/2003 and 2003/2004.	Paper SC/54/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA21	BRAVINGTON, M.V. Spatial analyses of Southern Hemisphere minke whale data, allowing for size bias and sightability.	Paper SC/54/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA22	GILL, P. Blue whale research in the Bonney Coast upwelling region of south-east Australia: current status.	Paper SC/54/IA22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA23	BORCHERS, D. AND BURT, L. Generalised regression methods for estimating school size from line transect data.	Paper SC/54/IA23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA24	MIKHALEV, Y.A. AND GILL, P. Biological characteristics of pygmy blue whales taken in the Great Australian Bight during 1964/65 Antarctic whaling season.	Paper SC/54/IA24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA25	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., PUNT, A.E., BRANCH, T.A., FUJISE, Y., ZENITANI, R. AND KATO, H. Updated ADAPT VPA recruitment and abundance trend estimates for Southern Hemisphere minke whales in Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/54/IA25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA26	BRANDAO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further results concerning the closing:IO mode density ratio, R, for the IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/54/IA26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [+ Errata] [2002]
SC/54/IA27	RADEMEYER, R.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Could a DISTANCE 4 approach improve the estimation of effective search half-width for blue whales for the IDCR-SOWER surveys?	Paper SC/54/IA27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA28	BRANDAO, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND RADEMEYER, R.A. Searching for evidence of minke whale migration patterns in the IDCR-SOWER survey data.	Paper SC/54/IA28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA29	RADEMEYER, R.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Miscellaneous aspects of minke whale abundance estimation for the IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/54/IA29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA30	TANAKA, E., MATSUOKA, K. AND HAKAMADA, T. A calculation of extent of discrepancy of cetacean stock abundance under assumption that $g(0)=1$ .	Paper SC/54/IA30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA31	HUCKE-GAETE, R. Blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) habitat selection in coastal waters off Chile.	Paper SC/54/IA31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/IA32	BRANCH, T.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Comparison of AIC values for different pooling options for minke whales from the IDCR/SOWER Circumpolar surveys and suggested pooling rules.	Paper SC/54/IA32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 2002/2003 research plan for the Japanese whale research program under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/54/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O2	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Research plan for cetacean studies in the western North Pacific under special permit (JAPN II).	Paper SC/54/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O3	MOORE, S.E. Passive acoustic detection of mysticete whales in Alaskan and Antarctic Seas: a provisional summary of ongoing research and suggestions for future applications.	Paper SC/54/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/O4	COLLINS, T., MINTON, G., BALDWIN, R., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., HYWEL-DAVIES, A. AND COCKCROFT, V. A preliminary assessment of the frequency, distribution and causes of mortality of beach cast cetaceans in the Sultanate of Oman, January 1999 to February 2002.	Paper SC/54/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O5	DE BOER, M.N., BALDWIN, R., BURTON, C.L.K., EYRE, E.L., JENNER, K.C.S., JENNER, M.-N.M., KEITH, S.G., MCCABE, K.A., PARSONS, E.C.M., PEDDEMORS, V.M., ROSENBAUM, H.C., RUDOLPH, P. AND SIMMONDS, M. Cetaceans in the Indian Ocean Sanctuary: A review.	Paper SC/54/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O6	WHITEHEAD, H. AND PLANCK, M. Estimates of the current global population size and historical trajectory for sperm whales.	<i>Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.</i> 242:295-304. [2002]
SC/54/O7	GALES, N.J. AND JARMAN, S.N. A non-lethal genetic method of identifying whale prey.	Paper SC/54/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O8	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A., PIKE, D.G., DESPORTES, G., MIKKELSEN, B. AND BLOCH, D. Combined line-transect and cue-count estimate of sperm whale abundance in the North Atlantic, from Icelandic and Faroese NASS-2001 shipboard surveys.	Paper SC/54/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O9	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A., PIKE, D.G., DESPORTES, G., MIKKELSEN, B. AND BLOCH, D. Fin whale abundance in the North Atlantic, estimated from Icelandic and Faroese NASS-2001 shipboard surveys.	Paper SC/54/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O10	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D. AND OLAFSDÓTTIR, D. NASS 2001 Icelandic shipboard survey report.	Paper SC/54/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O11	HAUSER, N. AND CLAPHAM, P. The Cook Islands whale sanctuary.	Paper SC/54/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O12	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. North Atlantic sightings survey 2001 (NASS-2001): aerial survey in coastal Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/54/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O13	KONDO, I. AND KASUYA, T. True catch statistics for a Japanese coastal whaling company in 1965-1978. See also Kondo, I.: <i>Rise and Fall of Japanese Whaling</i> . Sanyo-sha, Tokyo, 449pp. (2001)	Paper SC/54/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O14	CLAPHAM, P. Report of the annual meeting of the South Pacific whale research consortium.	Paper SC/54/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O15	THOMPSON, K.F., O'CALLAGHAN, T.M., DALEBOUT, M.L. AND BAKER, C.S. Population ecology of Bryde's whales ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> sp.) in the Hauraki Gulf, New Zealand: preliminary observations.	Paper SC/54/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O16	FUJISE, Y., TAMURA, T., BANDO, T., WATANABE, H., KIWADA, H., OTANI, S., KANDA, N., YASUNAGA, G., MOORE, T., KONISHI, K., INAMORI, M., SHIGEMUNE, H. AND TOHYAMA, D. Cruise report of the feasibility study of the Japanese whales research program under special permit in the western North Pacific - phase II (JARPN II) in 2001.	Paper SC/54/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O17	FUJISE, Y., KAWAHARA, S., PASTENE, L.A. AND HATANAKA, H. Report of 2000 and 2001 feasibility study of the Japanese whale research program under special permit in the western North Pacific - phase II (JARPN II).	Paper SC/54/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O18	ISHIKAWA, H., OTANI, S., MOGOE, T., KIWADA, H., TOHYAMA, D., YOSHIDA, T., HAYASHI, T., NAGAMINE, M., FUKUTOME, K., KOYANAGI, T., FUJIHARA, T., SASAKI, T., ISHIHARA, T. AND MORI, M. Cruise report of the Japanese whale research program under special permit in the Antarctic (JAPPA) Area IV and eastern part of Area III in 2001/2002.	Paper SC/54/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O19	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) July 2001-April 2002.	Paper SC/54/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/O20	MORISHITA, J. AND HATANAKA, H. Review of the scientific aspects of Indian Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/54/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O21	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Satellite tracking of baleen whales in the North Atlantic in 2000 and 2001.	Paper SC/54/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O22	PEDEDEMORS, V.M., BEST, P.B., COCKCROFT, V.G. AND OOSTHUIZEN, W.H. Report of the recent categorization of South African cetaceans according to the 2001 IUCN red list criteria (ver. 3.1).	Paper SC/54/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O23	KOZLOV, A.I. Whaling products as an essential element of indigenous diet in Chukotka.	Paper SC/54/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O24	UNEP. UNEP's plans for a world digital atlas on marine mammals.	Paper SC/54/O24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O25	LEAPER, R. Some developments in the last ten years that may be relevant to discussions of the Indian Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/54/O25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/O26	CLAPHAM, P.J., BERGGREN, P., FRIDAY, N.A., KELL, L.T., KARL-HERMAN, K., MANZANILLA, S., PERRIN, W.F., READ, A., ROGAN, E., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., SMITH, T.D., STACHOWITSCH, M., TAYLOR, B.L., THIELE, D., WADE, P.R. AND BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. The JARPN II program: a critique.	Paper SC/54/O26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Australia	POWELL, S. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2001 to December 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Brazil	ANDRIOLO, A. AND ENGEL, M.C. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2001 to February 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Canada	COSENS, S. Canada, Progress report on cetacean research, April 2001 to March 2002.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Canada presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Denmark	JEPSEN, P.U. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2001-April 2002.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V. AND VAN CANNEYT, O. France. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2001 to April 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany, Progress report on cetacean research, June 2001 to March 2002.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Iceland	VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND OLAFSDÓTTIR, D. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2001 to March 2002 with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Iceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland progress report on cetacean research.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Italy	LAURIANO, G., FORTUNA, C.M. AND DI SCIARA, G.N. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, December 2000 to January 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Italy presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Japan	KATO, H. Japan Progress Report on cetacean research June 2001 to April 2002.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/ProgRep Korea	SOHN, H. AND KIM, Z.G. Korea (Rep. of) Progress Report on cetacean research, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Mexico	PÉRÉZ-CORTÉS, H. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. México progress report on cetacean research, January to December 2000, with statistical data for the calendar year 2000 and specific actions towards marine mammal conservation.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands Progress report on cetacean research, May 2001 to May 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep New Zealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand progress report on cetacean research, April 2001 to March 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Norway	GRONVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2001 to December 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Oman	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES. Oman Progress report on cetacean research, March 2001-March 2002.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Oman presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep South Africa	OOSTHUIZEN, W.H. South Africa Progress report on cetacean research, January 2001 to December 2001, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep South Africa presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2001 to March 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep Sweden	BERGGREN, P. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2001 to April 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep UK	NORTHBRIDGE, S. UK Progress report on cetacean research, April 2001 to April 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/ProgRep USA	QUINTAL, J. USA progress report on cetacean research - May 2001 to April 2002 with statistical data for calendar year 1999.	Paper SC/54/ProgRep USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP1	OIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2001 sighting survey for minke whales.	Paper SC/54/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP2	OIEN, N., BOTHUN, G. AND KLEIVANE, L. A review of available data on surfacing rates of northeastern Atlantic minke whale.	Paper SC/54/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP3	ALDRIN, M. AND TVETE, I.F. Measurement error models for the Norwegian minke whale surveys 1996-2001.	Paper SC/54/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP4	ALDRIN, M., HOLDEN, M. AND SCHWEDER, T. Spatial distribution of northeastern Atlantic minke whales 1996-2001.	Paper SC/54/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP5	SKAUG, H.J., OIEN, N., BOTHUN, G. AND SCHWEDER, T. Abundance of northeastern Atlantic minke whales for the survey period 1996-2001.	Paper SC/54/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP6	SKAUG, H.J., HAUG, T. AND OIEN, N. Spatial genetic structure in North Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/54/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/RMP7	OLSEN, E. AND OIEN, N. A comparison of age determination methods when applied to North Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/54/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP8	LAVERY, S., DALEBOUT, M.L., FUNAHASHI, N., CIPRIANO, F., ROBERTSON, K.M., BROWNELL, R.L., Jr. AND BAKER, C.S. Census of North Pacific minke whales on the Japanese and Korean markets by DNA profiling: implications for plausibility of Implementation Simulation Trials.	Paper SC/54/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP9	MIYASHITA, T., KATO, H. AND VLADIMIROV, V.A. Plan for the North Pacific minke whale sighting surveys in the Sea of Okhotsk in 2002.	Paper SC/54/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP10	MIYASHITA, T., OKAMURA, H. AND MINAMIKAWA, S. Report of the longitudinal sighting surveys for Bryde's whales in the North Pacific, 2001.	Paper SC/54/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP11	MIYASHITA, T., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND HAKAMADA, T. Information on track line and sightings of common minke whales during the recent JARPN/JARPN II.	Paper SC/54/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP12	MIYASHITA, T. AND YOSHIDA, H. Plan for the Japanese 2002 sighting survey under Japan/Korea joint cetacean research project.	Paper SC/54/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP13	SHIMADA, H. Report of a sighting survey on western North Pacific Bryde's whale conducted in August-September 2001.	Paper SC/54/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP14	SHIMADA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan for Bryde's whale sighting cruise in the western North Pacific in 2002.	Paper SC/54/RMP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP15	GOTO, M., KANDA, N. AND PASTENE, L.A. An additional genetic analysis to investigate the plausibility of different stock scenarios in North Pacific common minke whale IST.	Paper SC/54/RMP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP16	TAYLOR, B.L. AND MARTIEN, K. Consideration of stock archetypes for North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/54/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP17	TAYLOR, B.L. A permutation test for trends in P-values: a measure of population structure between sub-areas 7 and 8 for North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/54/RMP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP18	POLACHECK, T. Some issues and problems in the development of the North Pacific minke whale implementation trials: Why the process has taken so long and may continue to do so?	Paper SC/54/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP19	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Plan for whale sighting survey in the Western waters of Korea, summer 2002.	Paper SC/54/RMP19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP20	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the Korean whale sighting survey in the Yellow Sea, September 2001.	Paper SC/54/RMP20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/RMP21	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Revised plan of whale sighting survey in the eastern waters of Korea, Spring 2002.	Paper SC/54/RMP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SD1	DALEBOUT, M.L., LAVERY, S. AND BAKER, C.S. Stock identity of Bryde's whales from New Zealand and origins of Bryde's and sei whale products sold on the Japanese and Korean markets.	Paper SC/54/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SD2	LENTO, G.M., ROSS, H.A., DALEBOUT, M.L., GOODE, M., McLAREN, P., RODRIGO, A.G., LAVERY, S. AND BAKER, C.S. DNA surveillance: a web-based system for molecular identification of whales, dolphins and porpoises.	Paper SC/54/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/SD3	KANDA, N., GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Considerations on stock structure of minke whales in western North Pacific.	Paper SC/54/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SD4	BRAVINGTON, M.V. Estimating population rates using genetic kinship data.	Paper SC/54/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SD5	MARTIEN, K. AND TAYLOR, B.L. Permutation testing of population structure hypotheses generated by Boundary rank.	Paper SC/54/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SD6	MARTIEN, K. AND TAYLOR, B. Discussion paper to design performance trials for the testing of spatial structure models.	Paper SC/54/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM2	BERGGREN, P., CARLSTRÖM, J. AND TREGENZA, N. Mitigation of small cetacean by-catch; evaluation of acoustic alarms (MISNET).	Paper SC/54/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM3	BERGGREN, P., BROWN, S., GILLESPIE, D., KUKLIK, I., LEWIS, T., MATTHEWS, J., MCLANAGHAN, R., MOSCROP, A. AND TREGENZA, N. Passive acoustic and visual survey of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) in Polish coastal waters confirms endangered status of Baltic population.	Paper SC/54/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM4	PARSONS, E.C.M. The behaviour and ecology of the Indian humpback dolphin ( <i>Sousa chinensis plumbea</i> ) and the Pacific humpback dolphin ( <i>Sousa chinensis chinensis</i> ).	Paper SC/54/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM5	PARSONS, E.C.M. The impacts of pollution on humpback dolphins.	Paper SC/54/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM6	BALDWIN, R.M., COLLINS, T., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND MINTON, G. The Indian Ocean humpback dolphin, <i>Sousa plumbea</i> (G. Cuvier, 1829).	Paper SC/54/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM7	JEFFERSON, T.A. AND HUNG, S.K. A review of the status of the Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin in China.	Paper SC/54/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM8	JEFFERSON, T.A. A preliminary analysis of geographic variation in skull morphology of humpback dolphins (genus <i>Sousa</i> ).	<i>Aquatic Mammals</i> 30(1): 3-17 (2004)
SC/54/SM9	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., BARNETT, L., CAMARA, A., CHAM, A., DIALLO, M., DJIBA, A., JALLOW, A.O., NDIAYE, E. AND SAMBA OULD BILAL, A.O. Status and biology of the Atlantic humpback dolphin <i>Sousa teuszii</i> (Kükenthal, 1892).	Paper SC/54/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM10	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J., MONTES, D., ONTON, K., SANTILLAN, L., VAN BRESSEM, M.-F. AND VEGA, D. Fisheries related mortality of small cetaceans in neritic waters of Peru in 1999-2001.	Paper SC/54/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM11	GAZO, M. AND AGUILAR, A. Are pingers useful to reduce damage produced by bottlenose dolphins in trammel nets? A test in the Balearic Islands.	Paper SC/54/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM12	CARRETTA, J.V. Preliminary estimates of cetacean mortality in California gillnet fisheries for 2001.	Paper SC/54/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM13	CHIVERS, S.J., ROBERTSON, K.M. AND DANIL, K. Life history characteristics of the incidental kill of cetaceans in the California drift and set gillnet fisheries during 2001.	Paper SC/54/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM14	KARCZMARSKI, L. Population ecology of humpback dolphins in South Africa: implications for conservation and management.	Paper SC/54/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/54/SM33	RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., ANDRIANARIVELO, N. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Status of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins in the coastal waters of Madagascar.	Paper SC/54/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM34	ROSENBAUM, H.C., GLABERMAN, S., JEFFERSON, T., COLLINS, T., MINTON, G., PEDDEMORS, V. AND BALDWIN, R. Phylogenetic relationships and population structure among humpback dolphins based on mtDNA variation.	Paper SC/54/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM35	DIPANI, S. Status of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins ( <i>Sousa chinensis</i> ) along the coast of India.	Paper SC/54/SM35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM36	HUNG, S.K. AND JEFFERSON, T.A. Habitat use of Indo-Pacific humpback dolphins in Hong Kong waters: preliminary analysis.	Paper SC/54/SM36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/SM37	PEDDEMORS, V.M. The status of Indo-Pacific hump-backed dolphins ( <i>Sousa chinensis</i> ) in South Africa.	Paper SC/54/SM37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/WW1	ENGLUND, A. AND BERGGREN, P. The impact of tourism on Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops aduncus</i> ) in Menai Bay, Zanzibar.	Paper SC/54/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/WW2	SIMMONDS, M.P., DE BOER, M.N. AND SMITH, J.C. Data collection from whalewatching platforms revisited.	Paper SC/54/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/WW3	KISHIRO, T., MORI, K. AND KATO, H. A review of whale watching guidelines in Japan, 2002.	Paper SC/54/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/WW4	SCHEIDAT, M., WILLIAMS, R., CASTRO, C. AND GONZALEZ, J. Behavioural responses of humpback whales to whalewatching boats near Isla de la Plata, Machalilla National Park, Ecuador.	Paper SC/54/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, April 2002, Shimonoseki, Japan [2002]
SC/54/Rep1	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Workshop on North Pacific common minke whale <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> .	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 5: 455-487 [2003]
SC/54/Rep 2	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Fourth Workshop on the Development of an Aboriginal Subsistence Whaling Management Procedure (AWMP).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 5: 489-499 [2003]
<b>BERLIN 2003</b>		
SC/55/AWMP1	PUNT, A.E. A note regarding an operating model for Type 3 fisheries	Paper SC/55/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/AWMP2	CLAPHAM, P. The More North Atlantic Humpbacks (MoNAH) Project: An assessment of North Atlantic humpback whales. Report of the planning meeting, Woods Hole, MA, 16-18 April 2003.	Paper SC/55/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/AWMP3	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., VÍKINGSSON, G.A., ØIEN, N.I. Dry periods for baleen whales in the North Atlantic observed by satellite telemetry	Paper SC/55/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/AWMP4	DEREKSDOTTIR, E.H., MAGNUSSON, K.G. Application of the AKF strike limit algorithm to the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales: initial explorations.	Paper SC/55/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/AWMP5	WITTING, L. On the development of a model uncertainty based Strike Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/55/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/AWMP6	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Examination of a potential Strike Limit Algorithm for the Eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales	Paper SC/55/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BC1	LAVERY, S., STEEL, D., DALEBOUT, M.L., YONG-WOON, M.A., FUNAHASHI, N. BAKER, C.S. Market surveys of whales, dolphins and porpoises in Japan and Korea, 2002-2003	Paper SC/55/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/BC2	CIPRIANO, F. New extraction methods and PCR primers for identification of highly processed materials containing cetacean product	Paper SC/55/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BC3	WOODHEAD, C., WEINRICH, M., ROBBINS, J., BRAULT, S. A technique to screen humpback whale populations for risk of serious entanglements using fluke photographs	Paper SC/55/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BC4	KOZUCK, A., SALVADOR, G., KENNEY, J., CLAPHAM, P. Analysis of fishing gear involved in entanglements of right and humpback whales	Paper SC/55/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BC5	READ, A.J., DRINKER, P., NORTHRIDGE, S. By-catches of marine mammals in US fisheries and a first attempt to estimate the magnitude of global marine mammal by-catch.	Paper SC/55/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003 (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BC6	PARK, J.Y., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. Genetic diversity of by-caught minke whales based on mitochondrial control region in Korean waters.	Paper SC/55/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003 (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG1	PUNT, A.E. A note on the definition of the management quantities $Q_0$ and $Q_1$ for the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales	Paper SC/55/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG2	PERRYMAN, W.L., ROWLETT, R.A. Preliminary results of a shore-based survey of northbound gray whale calves in 2002 and a prediction for the calf count in 2003 based on the spatial and temporal distribution of seasonal ice during the spring and early summer of 2002.	Paper SC/55/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG3	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., DUECK, L., MAIERS, L.D. Further observations on the migrations and stock discreteness of bowhead whales in Baffin Bay.	Paper SC/55/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG4	CLARK, C.W., COLBY, J.A., CORTOPASSI, K., PONIRAKIS, D., FOWLER, M.C., TESSAGLIA-HYMES, C., FRISTRUP, K.M., DUNSMORE, K.J., GEORGE, J.C. Passive acoustic locations and offshore distribution of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) during the entire Spring 2001 census off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/55/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG5	SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M., SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales by Alaskan Eskimos during 2002	Paper SC/55/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG7	GEORGE, J.C., ZEH, J., SUYDAM, R., CLARK, C. $N_4/P_4$ abundance estimate for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on the 2001 census off Point Barrow, Alaska	Paper SC/55/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/BRG8	ÍÑIGUEZ, M., BELGRANO, J., TOMSIN, A., DE HARO, C., GRIBAUDO, C., TOSSENBERGER, V. Sighting and stranding of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) off Santa Cruz, Patagonia Argentina (1986-2003)	Paper SC/55/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG9	WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., TSIDULKO, G.A., BRADFORD, A.L., BROWNELL, R.L. Summer sightings of western gray whales in the Okhotsk and western Bering Seas.	Paper SC/55/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG10	PUNT, A.E., BREIWICK, J.M., GEORGE, J.C. Including age- and length-composition information in the assessment of the B-C-B Seas stock of bowhead whales	Paper SC/55/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG11	SWARTZ, S.L., URBAN R, J. The Whale Trust Rescue, archiving and analysis of photographic-identification data for eastern North Pacific gray whales on their winter breeding/calving range: progress report no. 1 March 2003.	Paper SC/55/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003 (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/BRG12	KATO, H., ZENITANI, R., SUEYOSHI, T. A western North Pacific gray whale carcass chanced to be found on the beach of Miyazaki, southern Japan in March 2002, with some skeletal measurements	Paper SC/55/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG13	RUGH, D.J., HOBBS, R.C., LERCZAK, J.A., BREIWICK, J.M. Estimates of abundance of the Eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales 1997 to 2002	Revised and published in <i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 7(1): 1-12 [2005]
SC/55/BRG14	BRADFORD, A.L., WADE, P.R., BURDIN, A.M., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., TSIDULKO, G.A., VANBLARICOM, G.R., BROWNELL, R.L., WELLER, D.W. Survival estimates of western gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) incorporating individual heterogeneity and temporary emigration	Paper SC/55/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG15	CLAPHAM, P., SILBER, G. Update on North Atlantic right whale research and management.	Paper SC/55/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG16	CLAPHAM, P. Report of the working group on survival estimation for North Atlantic right whales, Woods Hole, MA, 9th September 2002	Paper SC/55/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG17	COSENS, S.E. Baffin Bay-Davis Strait and Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin bowheads: Update on research.	Paper SC/55/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG18	WADE, P.R., BURDIN, A.M., BRADFORD, A.L., BROWNELL, R.L., WELLER, D.W. Abundance estimates of western gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia	Paper SC/55/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG19	BURDIN, A.M., WELLER, D.W., TSIDULKO, G.A., BROWNELL, R.L. Status of the western gray whale population off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia in 2002	Paper SC/55/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG20	BURDIN, A.M., WELLER, D.W., TSIDULKO, G.A., BROWNELL, R.L. Russia-US research program on western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island in 2003	Paper SC/55/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG21	URBAN R.J. GOMEZ-GALLARDO, A., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., PEREZ-CORTES, H. Gray whale winter season 2003 in Mexican waters	Paper SC/55/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/BRG22	BORODIN, R. Report of the aboriginal subsistence whale harvest of the Russian Federation in 2002	Paper SC/55/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E1	VAN BRESSEM, M-F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., RAGA, J.A., GASPAS, R., DI BENEDITTO, A.P., RAMOS, R., SIEBERT, U. Tattoo disease of odontocetes as a potential indicator of a degrading or stressful environment: a preliminary report.	Paper SC/55/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E2	ROJAS-BRACHO, L., JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A., URBÁN, J., MANZANILLA-NAIM, S. The Nautical Steps tourist development: an update.	Paper SC/55/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E3	KRAHN, M.M., HERMAN, D.P., YLITALO, G.M., SLOAN, C.A., BURROWS, D.G., HOBBS, R.C., MAHONEY, B.A., YANAGIDA, G.K., CALAMBOKIDIS, J. Blubber stratification in white whales and killer whales: variability in contaminant concentrations, fatty acid profiles, lipid percent and lipid class profiles that has implications for biopsy sampling.	Paper SC/55/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E4	DOLMAN, S.J., SIMMONDS, M.P., KEITH, S. Marine wind farms and cetaceans.	Paper SC/55/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E5	DOLMAN, S.J., SIMMONDS, M.P. Update on the impacts of acoustic pollution: with particular regard to research developments.	Paper SC/55/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/E6	TAYLOR, M. Habitat degradation in the context of climate change: A review of recent work.	Paper SC/55/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E7	STACHOWITSCH, M., ROSE, N.A., PARSONS, E.C.M. (eds). State of the cetacean environment report (SOCER) 2003: Second draft.	Paper SC/55/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E8	THIELE, D., PEDDEMORS, V., LEAPER, R., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., HEDLEY, S. Report of the ad hoc working group on ice data collection in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/55/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E9	THIELE, D., MOORE, S. Report of the SO GLOBEC Working Group.	Paper SC/55/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E10	THIELE, D., MOORE, S., HILDEBRAND, J., SIROVIC, A., FRIEDLAENDER, A., GLASGOW, D., LEAPER, R., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., McDONALD, M., WIGGINS, S., PIRZL, R., VIDI, F., HOFMANN, E. International Whaling Commission - Southern Ocean GLOBEC/CCAMLR collaboration. Cruise report 2002-2003.	Paper SC/55/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 29pp. [Appendices available on request]. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E12	GILL, P.C., MORRICE, M.G., THIELE, D., MCKAY, S. Broad- and fine-scale ecosystem studies in a southern Australian blue whale feeding ground	Paper SC/55/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E14	HOFMANN, E.E., MURPHY, E., BATHMANN, U., NICOL, S., THIELE, D., PAKHOMOV, E. Integrated analyses of Circumpolar Climate interactions and Ecosystem Dynamics in the Southern Ocean - A Southern Ocean initiative for the OCEANS programme.	Paper SC/55/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E15	GALES, N.J., BALL, I., ROBINSON, S. Proportional reconstruction of baleen whale diet: An assessment of the biases of traditional and genetic approaches.	Paper SC/55/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E16	JARMAN, S.N., PASSMORE, A.J., GALES, N.J. DNA-based identification of prey species represented in whale faeces	Paper SC/55/E16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E17	THIELE, D., CHESTER, E., NICOL, S., PEDDEMORS, V., FRIEDLAENDER, A. A note on Australian research for Southern Ocean GLOBEC - 2000/01 and 2002/03	Paper SC/55/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E18	FOSSI, M.C., MARSILI, L., LAURIANO, G., FORTUNA, C., CANESE, S. Use of skin biopsy in preliminary assessment of ecotoxicological status of a SW Mediterranean segment population of striped dolphin ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> )	Paper SC/55/E18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E19	TYNAN, C., THIELE, D. Report on Antarctic ice edge definition by the ad hoc Working Group on ice data collection in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/55/E19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E20	CHRISTIAN DE HARO, J. Observations on the impact of the petroleum activity at south Santa Cruz province, Argentine Patagonia	Paper SC/55/E20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/E21	REIJNDERS, P., WELLS, R., AGUILAR, A., BJORGE, A., DONOVAN, G. Interim report on POLLUTION 2000+: 2002-2003	Paper SC/55/E21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA1	ENSOR, P., MATSUOKA, K., HIROSE, K., LJUNGBLAD, D., MINAMI, K., OLSON, P., RANKIN, S., STEVICK, P., TSUNEKAWA, M., UGARTE, F. 2002-2003 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) circumpolar cruise, Area V.	Paper SC/55/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 65pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA2	BURT, M.L., HUGHES, M.S. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 2001/2002 IWC-SOWER Antarctic cruise in Area V.	Paper SC/55/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/IA3	MARQUES, F.F.C., HEDLEY, S.L., HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K. Spatial modelling of JARPA survey data in Area IV.	Paper SC/55/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA4	BRANCH, T.A., WILLIAMS, T. Legacy of industrial whaling: could killer whales be responsible for declines in Southern Hemisphere sea lions, elephant seals and minke whales?	Paper SC/55/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA5	OKAMURA, H., KITAKADO, T., MORI, M. An improved method on line transect sampling in the Antarctic minke whales survey.	Paper SC/55/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/IA6	SHIMADA, H., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S., KATO, H. Revised plan of the IWC/SOWER Antarctic cruise in Area V, 2003/2004.	Paper SC/55/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA7	SHIMADA, H., MURASE, H. Further examination of sea ice condition in relation to changes in the Antarctic minke whale distribution pattern in the Antarctic Area IV.	Paper SC/55/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA8	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., KANDA, N. Further analyses of mtDNA RFLP data in the Antarctic minke whale from Areas III-VI.	Paper SC/55/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA9	PALKA, D., SMITH, D. Description of data simulating the IDCR/SOWER minke whale suveys.	Paper SC/55/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/IA10	BRAVINGTON, M. On the misundereestimation of school size.	Paper SC/55/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA11	RADEMEYER, R.A., MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A quick examination of the impact of inter/extrapolations on comparisons of comparable IDCR-SOWER abundance estimates for minke and killer whales.	Paper SC/55/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IA12	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., RADEMEYER, R.A., BRANDAO, A., MORI, M. Quantification of possible effects on the changes of estimated minke whale abundance from the second to the third circumpolar IDCR-SOWER surveys of $g(0)$ values less than 1 and dependent on school-size and of changes in the timing of the surveys.	Paper SC/55/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/IST1	ALLISON, C., PUNT, A.E. Further investigation of the impact of forcing more migration to occur in the <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> for the North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/55/IST1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST2	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., KANDA, N., ZENITANI, R., KATO, H. Additional genetic analyses on the plausibility of the baseline stock scenarios adopted for North Pacific minke whale <i>ISTs</i> .	Paper SC/55/IST2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST3	OKAMURA, H., GOTO, M., KITAKADO, T., KANDA, N., PASTENE, L.A. Investigation of the plausibility of western North Pacific minke whale <i>IST's</i> baseline stock scenario D based on mixing rate estimates from mtDNA data.	Paper SC/55/IST3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST4	KAWAHARA, S., MIZUNO, K. An ecology approach to address the relative plausibility of trials on western North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/55/IST4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST5	HATANAKA, H. Some essential points for arriving at a recommendation on a management option from the North Pacific minke whale <i>ISTs</i> .	Paper SC/55/IST5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST6	MARTIEN, K., WADE, P., TAYLOR, B. AIC as means of choosing between hypothesized population structures.	Paper SC/55/IST6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/IST7	TAYLOR, B.L. Risk consequences of non-precautionary choice of stock structure and RMP variant.	Paper SC/55/IST7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST8	TAYLOR, B.L., MARTIEN, K. Report of the Scientific Committee. Annex D. Report of the sub-committee on the revised management procedure. Appendix 10. North Pacific minke whale <i>Impelentation Simulation Trial</i> specifications. Adjunct 3. Dispersal estimates for <i>Implementation Simulation Trial</i> Baselines A and C.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 6: 138-139. [2004]
SC/55/IST9	TAYLOR, B.L., MARTIEN, K. A summary of data and analyses relating to stock structure of minke whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/55/IST9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST10	TAYLOR, B.L., WADE, P. Notes on the depletion level of J-stock.	Paper SC/55/IST10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST11	TAYLOR, B.L. A summary of incidental take data for J-stock..	Paper SC/55/IST11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST12	TAYLOR, B.L., MARTIEN, K. A proposal for the North Pacific minke whale Implementation Simulation Trial recommendation process.	Paper SC/55/IST12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp.
SC/55/IST13	POLACHECK, T. A proposed procedure for arriving at a recommendation for a management option from the North Pacific minke whale Implementation Simulation Trial results.	Paper SC/55/IST13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST14	KAWAHARA, S. Suggestions regarding the broad principles of the process to be used by SC to make a recommendation on RMP variant to implement for North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/55/IST14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST15	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Some thoughts on the NP minke IST evaluation process.	Paper SC/55/IST15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/IST16	KAWAHARA, S. A review of Japan's small-type whaling and CPUE analyses to address the relative plausibility of trials on western North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/55/IST16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/IST17	TAYLOR, B.L. A technical review of additional genetic analyses on the plausibility of the baseline stock scenarios adopted for the North Pacific minke whale ISTs.	Paper SC/55/IST17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/NAM1	SKAUG, H.J., ØIEN, N., SCHWEDER, T., BOTHUN, G. Current abundance of minke whales in the northeastern Atlantic. variability in time and space.	<i>Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci.</i> 61(6): 870-886 [2004]
SC/55/NAM2	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. A preliminary estimate of the abundance of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) from the NASS-2001 Icelandic aerial survey.	Paper SC/55/NAM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/NAM3	BORCHERS, D.L., PIKE, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Analyses of the NASS 1987 and 2001 minke whale cue counting surveys taking account of distance estimation errors.	Paper SC/55/NAM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/NAM4	SKAUG, H.J., HAUG, T., ØIEN, N. Spatial genetic structure in NA-minke whales (revised).	Paper SC/55/NAM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/NAM5	SKAUG, H.J., BOTHUN, G. A comparison of observed surfacing rates in minke whales surveys with surfacing rates of VHF tagged animals.	Paper SC/55/NAM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/NAM6	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2002 sighting survey for minke whales.	Paper SC/55/NAM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/NAM7	ØIEN, N., BOTHUN, G., KLEIVANE, L. Update on available data on surfacing rates of northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/55/NAM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 2003/2004 plan of the Japanese whale research program under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/55/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O2	MARINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE. A programme for a two year feasibility study on cetaceans in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/55/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 63pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O3	IVANNIKOV, D.V., DOROSHENKO, N.V. Results of the cetacean ship-based survey in the Sea of Okhotsk in September-October 2001.	Paper SC/55/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O4	GIDDING, L. Examples of marine protected areas in the region of the proposed South Pacific whale sanctuary.	Paper SC/55/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O5	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) May 2002-April 2003.	Paper SC/55/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O6	NISHIWAKI, S., TOHYAMA, D., MOGOE, T., MURASE, H., YASUNAGA, G., MORI, M., YOSHIDA, T., FUKUTOME, K., MACHIDA, S., OGAWA, R., OKA, R., ITO, S., KONAGAI, T., ISODA, T., MORI, Y., IWAYAMA, H., HORII, N. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) Area V and western part of Area VI in 2002/2003.	Paper SC/55/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O7	FUJISE, Y., TAMURA, T., BANDO, T., YASUNAGA, G., KONISHI, K., MURASE, H., YOSHIDA, T., ITOH, S., OGAWA, R., OKA, T., SASAKI, T., FUKUTOME, K., ISODA, T., BIRUKAWA, N., HORII, N., ZHARIKOV, K.A., PARK, K.J., TOHYAMA, D., KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special permit in the western North Pacific - Phase II (JARPN II) in 2002 [Part I] - Offshore component.	Paper SC/55/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 41pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/O8	KISHIRO, T., KATO, H., OHIZUMI, H., YOSHIDA, H., SAITO, T., ISODA, T., TABATA, S., SAKAKIBARA, M., SAINO, S., HARA, T., HAYASHI, T., MIYASHITA, T., FUKUDOME, K., KIWADA, H., KAWAHARA, S. Report of the 2002 JARPN II survey in the western North Pacific. Part II: Coastal component - coastal survey off Kushiro, northeast Japan.	Paper SC/55/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O9	ZERBINI, A.N., WADE, P.R., WAITE, J.M. Abundance and distribution of fin, humpback and minke whales from the Kenai Fjords to the Central Aleutian Islands, Alaska: Summer 2001-2002.	Paper SC/55/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O10	MINTON, G., COLLINS, M., FINDLAY, K. A note on re-sights of individually identified humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) off the coast of Oman.	Paper SC/55/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O11	GARCÍA-GODOS, I. Sperm whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) occurrence off Peru, 1995-2002.	Paper SC/55/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O12	WHITEHEAD, H., MESNICK, S.L. Social structure and effects of differential removals by sex in sperm whales: methodology.	Paper SC/55/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O13	LEAPER, R., GILLESPIE, D., GORDON, J., MATTHEWS, J. Abundance assessment of sperm whales.	Paper SC/55/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/O14	KASUYA, T. Potential for improvement of 20th century sperm whale catch data.	Paper SC/55/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O15	MULLIN, K.D., ENGELHAUPT, D., CATES, C.E., BARROS, N.B. Sperm whale research in the Gulf of Mexico.	Paper SC/55/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O16	SMITH, T., REEVES, R., BANNISTER, J., BEST, P., BREIWICK, J., CLAPHAM, P., FRANK, S., JOSEPHSON, E., LUND, J., STIMPERT, A., TILLMAN, M. Status of information on pre-20th century sperm whaling.	Paper SC/55/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O17	GODARD, C., CLARK, R., KERR, I., TELBERG MADSEN, P., PAYNE, R. Preliminary report on the sperm whale data collected during the <i>Voyage of the Odyssey</i> .	Paper SC/55/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O18	WHITEHEAD, H., MESNICK, S.L. Population structure and movements of sperm whales: methodology.	Paper SC/55/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O19	MEHTA, A.V., CLAPHAM, P.J. How important are large whales as prey for killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in high latitudes? A proposal.	Paper SC/55/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O20	TORMOSOV, D., BRANDAO, A., BEST, P.B. Evaluating Southern Hemisphere sperm whale foetal records for evidence of regional seasonality in breeding.	Paper SC/55/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O21	KELL, L. Questioning the length of a whale taken by St Vincent in 2002: was it a calf?	Paper SC/55/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O22	BARLOW, J. Perspectives on models of sperm whale population dynamics.	Paper SC/55/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O23	COOKE, J., ROWNTREE, V., PAYNE, R. Analysis of inter-annual variation in reproductive success of South Atlantic right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) from photo-identification of calving females observed off Peninsula Valdes, Argentina, during 1971-2000.	Paper SC/55/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O24	CLARKE, R., PALIZA, O. Recovery of sperm whale stock in the southeast Pacific requires conservation of the Humboldt current squid.	Paper SC/55/O24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/O25	GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO. Information about the 'nautical steps' project.	Paper SC/55/O25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Argentina	ANON. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research. June 2002 to April 2003, with statistical data for the season 2002/3.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Argentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Australia	POWELL, S. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2002 to December 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Brazil	DA ROCHA, J.M., OTT, P.H. Brazil Progress Report on Cetacean Research, March 2002 to February 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002 or season 2002/2003.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/ProgRep Denmark	JEPSEN, P.U. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2002 - April 2003.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V., VAN CANNEYT, O. France Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2002 to April 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K-H., SIEBERT, U., BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 2002 to May 2003.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Italy	LAURIANO, G., FORTUNA, C.M. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January to December 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Italy presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Japan	KATO, H. Japan progress report on cetacean research, May 2002 to March 2003.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Korea	SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. Korea (Rep of). Progress report on cetacean research, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Mexico	PEREZ-CORTES, H., ROJAS-BRACHO, L. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2002 to December 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2002 to May 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep New Zealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2002 to march 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Norway	GRØNVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2002 to December 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Oman	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES, SULTANATE OF OMAN, OMAN WHALE AND DOLPHIN RESEARCH GROUP. Oman Progress Report on Cetacean Research, April 2002-March 2003.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Oman presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep South Africa	OOSTHUIZEN, W.H. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2002 to December 2002, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep South Africa presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2002 to April 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep Sweden	BERGGREN, P. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2002 to April 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/ProgRep UK	NORTHRIDGE, S. UK Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2002 to April 2003 with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/ProgRep USA	QUINTAL, J. USA. Progress report on cetacean research - May 2002 to April 2003 with statistical data for calendar year 2000.	Paper SC/55/ProgRep USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/Rep 1	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Modelling Workshop on Cetacean-Fishery Competition.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 6, 413-426. [2004]
SC/55/Rep 2	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Second Workshop on North Pacific Common Minke Whale <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> , 15-18 January 2003, Seattle, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 6, 427-468. [2004]
SC/55/Rep 3	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Workshop to Design Simulation-based Performance Tests for Evaluating Methods Used to Infer Population Structure from Genetic Data, 21-24 January 2003, La Jolla, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 6, 469-485. [2004]
SC/55/Rep 4	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Workshop on the Western Gray Whale: Research and Monitoring Needs, 22-25 October 2002, Ulsan, Korea.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 6, 487-500. [2004]
SC/55/RMP1	SHIMADA, H. Report of a sighting survey on western North Pacific Bryde's whale conducted in August-September 2002.	Paper SC/55/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP2	SHIMADA, H. Report of a sighting survey of winter distribution of western North Pacific Bryde's whale off the Marshall Islands conducted in January-March 2002.	Paper SC/55/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/RMP3	MIYASHITA, T., YOSHIDA, H. Plan for the Japanese 2003 sighting survey under Japan/Korea joint cetacean research project..	Paper SC/55/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp
SC/55/RMP4	MIYASHITA, T. OKAMURA, H. KATO, H (2003: Plan for the North Pacific minke whale sighting surveys in the Sea of Okhotsk in 2003.	Paper SC/55/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP5	MIYASHITA, T., YOSHIDA, H. Report of the Japanese sighting survey under the Japan/Korea joint project in 2002.	Paper SC/55/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP6	HATANAKA, H., MORISHITA, J. Implications of restricting whaling to within EEZs or other waters within 200 miles of coasts.	Paper SC/55/RMP 6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, 2003. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP7	LAVERY, S., BAKER, C.S., DALEBOUT, M.L., CONGDON, B., STEEL, D., LENTO, G., FUNAHASHI, N., YONG-WOON, MA. Structure of mtDNA diversity among North Pacific minke whales from Japan and Korea.	Paper SC/55/RMP 7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, 2003. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP8	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., OLAFSDOTTIR, D., DANIELSDOTTIR, A.K., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., SIGURJONSSON, J. A proposal for initiating a pre-implementation assessment of North Atlantic fin whales.	Paper SC/55/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/RMP9	PASTENE, L.A. On the different criteria used by the IWC/Scientific Committee for defining stocks in bowhead and western North Pacific minke whales. (P)	Paper SC/55/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP10	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., PUNT, A.E. MSYR - should the information which has become available since selections were made for RMP development in 1987 have changed perceptions on the likely range and relative plausibilities of values for this parameter for baleen whales?	Paper SC/55/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP11	TANAKA, E., HAKAMADA, T., GOTO, M., ZENITANI, R. A minimum estimate of stock abundance of the Sea of Japan-Yellow Sea-East China Sea stock of minke whales using bycatch.	Paper SC/55/RMP 11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, Mat 2003. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/RMP12	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H. Plan for whale sighting survey in the western waters of Korea in 2004.	Paper SC/55/RMP 12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP13	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., MIYASHITA, T., AN, Y.R. Cruise report of the Korean whale sighting survey in the East Sea, May-June 2002.	Paper SC/55/RMP 13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP14	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., MIYASHITA, T., AN, Y.R. Cruise report of the Korean whale sighting survey in the Yellow Sea, August-September 2002.	Paper SC/55/RMP 14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP15	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., AN, Y.R., MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the Korean pilot whale sighting survey in the East Sea, April-May 2003.	Paper SC/55/RMP 15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Berlin, May 2003. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP16	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., PARK, J.Y. Outline of data collected off Korea since 1999.	Paper SC/55/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP17	Kim, Z.G, Sohn, H. Plan of Korean whale sighting survey in the East Sea, September 2003.	Paper SC/55/RMP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/RMP18	Miyashita, T. Sighting survey plan in the Russian EEZ in the Sea of Japan in the near future.	Paper SC/55/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SCP1	LEAPER, R., PALAZZO, J.T., AUGUSTOWSKI, M., SIRONI, M. IWC sanctuaries in the context of Marine Protected Areas.	Paper SC/55/SCP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SD1	PUNT, A.E. Some aspects related to the use of Bayesian methods to analyze mtDNA data.	Paper SC/55/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SD2	PUNT, A.E. Progress on software for the rapid evaluation of the performance of the RMP when stock-structure is uncertain.	Paper SC/55/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/SD3	PUNT, A.E. Specifications related to evaluating alternative genetic methods in a RMP management context.	Paper SC/55/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/SD4	BAKER, C.S., FUNAHASHI, N. Further investigation of gray whale products sold in Japanese markets: investigation of species, stock and individual origins.	Paper SC/55/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SD5	LEDUC, R.G., TAYLOR, B.L. Preliminary examination of genetic variation in Bryde's whales in the eastern tropical Pacific.	Paper SC/55/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/SD6	GOTO, M., BERUBE, M., KANDA, N., ISHIKAWA, H., NISHIWAKI, S., PASTENE, L.A. Phylogenetic analysis of fin whale mtDNA control region sequences worldwide.	Paper SC/55/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SD7	NIKAIDO, M., GOTO, M., KANDA, N., PASTENE, L.A., OKADA, N. A new SINE procedure for species identification of baleen whales.	Paper SC/55/SD7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SD8	DALEBOUT, M.L., LAVERY, S., BAKER, C.S., CABALLERO, S., CIPRIANO, F., EWING, G., GOODE, M., LEDUC, R.G., LENTO, G.M., PICHLER, F.B., RODRIGO, A.G., ROSEL, P.E., ROSS, H.A., STEEL, D. www.DNA-surveillance Vs. 3.1: progress with a validated and comprehensive DNA database for species identification of whales, dolphins and porpoises.	Paper SC/55/SD8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/SD9	TALLMON, D., MARTIEN, K., TIEDEMANN, R. A genetic model for simulating whale populations in the TOSSM (Testing of Spatial Structure Models) project.	Paper SC/55/SD9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SD10	MARTIEN, K.K., CHIVERS, S.J., O'CORRY-CROWE, G., ØIEN, N., OLAVARRIA, C., ROSEL, P.E., SELLAS, A.B., SKAUG, H.J., TAYLOR, B.L., WELLS, R.S. Empirical validation of boundary rank.	Paper SC/55/SD10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH1	ANDRIOLO, A., MARTINS, C.C.A., ENGEL, M.H., PIZZORNO, J.L., MÁR-ROSA, S., MORETE, M.E., KINAS, P.G. Second year of aerial survey of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the Brazilian breeding ground, 2002. Preliminary analysis.	Paper SC/55/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH2	SOUTH PACIFIC WHALE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM. Report of the Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Whale Research Consortium.	Paper SC/55/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH3	PATON, D., GIBBS, N., CLAPHAM, P. The Fiji Islands whale sanctuary.	Paper SC/55/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH4	GARRIGUE, C., ERIC CLUA, C., BREITENSTEIN, D. Identification of a juvenile pygmy blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus brevicauda</i> ) in New Caledonia, South-West Pacific.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 7(1): 13-20 [2005]
SC/55/SH5	RANKIN, S. Vocalizations of blue whales, <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> , recorded during the 2001-2002 and 2002-2003 IWC-SOWER circumpolar cruises, Area V, Antarctica.	Paper SC/55/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH6	BRANCH, T.A., MATSUOKA, K., MIYASHITA, T. Antarctic blue whales are recovering.	Paper SC/55/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH7	MCDONALD, M.A., HILDEBRAND, J.A., MESNICK, S.L. Biogeographic characterization of blue whale song worldwide: Using song to identify populations.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 8(1): 55-65 (2006)
SC/55/SH8	GARRIGUE, C., DODEMONT, R., STEEL, D., BAKER, C.S. Organismal and 'gametic' capture-recapture using microsatellite genotyping confirm demographic closure and reproductive autonomy of a humpback whales wintering ground.	Paper SC/55/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH9	LEDUC, R.G., DIZON, A.E., GOTO, M., PASTENE, L.A., KATO, H., BROWNELL, R.L. Patterns of genetic variation in Southern Hemisphere blue whales.	Paper SC/55/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH10	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S. Current distribution, abundance and density trend of humpback whales in the Antarctic Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/55/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH11	OLAVARRÍA, C., POOLE, M., HAUSER, N., GARRIGUE, C., CABALLERO, S., BRASSEUR, M., MARTIEN, K., RUSSELL, K., OREMUS, M., DODEMONT, R., FLÓREZ-GONZÁLEZ, L., CAPELLA, J., ROSENBAUM, H., MORO, D., JENNER, C., JENNER, M-N., BANNISTER, J., BAKER, C.S. Population differentiation of humpback whales from far Polynesia (Group F breeding grounds) based on mitochondrial DNA sequences.	Paper SC/55/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH12	OLAVARRÍA, C., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., LARREA, A., ACEVEDO, J. Migratory relationship between Magellan strait and Antarctic Peninsula humpback whales, Stock G.	Paper SC/55/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH13	OLAVARRÍA, C., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., LARREA, A. Chilean Antarctic Institute (INACH) photo-identification catalogue of Antarctic Peninsula humpback whales (1995-1999).	Paper SC/55/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/SH14	MOORE, S., SIROVIC, A., THIELE, D., HILDEBRAND, J., McDONALD, M., FRIELAENDER, A., WIGGINS, S., HOFMANN, E. Mysticete whale acoustic and visual census in the SO GLOBEC West Antarctic Peninsula region.	Paper SC/55/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH15	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C., STEVICK, P. Interim report: IWC research contract 16, Antarctic humpback whale catalogue.	Paper SC/55/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH16	GANNIER, A. The distribution of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) wintering in French Polynesia 1997-2002.	Paper SC/55/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 15p. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH17	MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Consideration of multi-species interactions in the Antarctic - An initial model of the minke whale-blue whale-krill interaction.	Paper SC/55/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH18	BEST, P.B. How low did they go? An historical comparison of indices of abundance for some baleen whales on the Durban whaling ground.	Paper SC/55/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH19	BARENDSE, J., THORNTON, M., ELWEN, S., BEST, P.B. Migrations of humpback whales on the west coast of South Africa: preliminary results of 2002/03 field season.	Paper SC/55/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH20	RADEMEYER, R.A., BRANDAO, A., MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Trends in Antarctic blue whale populations taking account of Area effects.	Paper SC/55/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SH21	BROWN, M.R., FIELD, M.S., BROWN, C.E., BRYDEN, M.M. Rates of increase for east Australian humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaengliae</i> , from 1981-2000	Paper SC/55/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM1	SECCHI, E.R., KINAS, P.G., MUELBERT, M. Estimating by-catch of franciscana, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , in coastal gillnets off Rio Grande do Sul, southern Brazil: 1999 and 2000.	Paper SC/55/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/SM2	OZTURK, A.A., OZTURK, B. Status of cetaceans in the Turkish Black Sea and the Turkish Straits system (the Istanbul Strait, Marmara Sea and Canakkale Strait)	Paper SC/55/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM3	CARRETTA, J.V., CHIVERS, S.J. Preliminary estimates of marine mammal mortality and biological sampling of cetaceans in California gillnet fisheries for 2002.	Paper SC/55/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 21pp
SC/55/SM4	ROJAS-BRACHO, L., BARRERA, J.C. Progress report: vaquita recovery strategy.	Paper SC/55/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM5	JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., GORDON, J. GILLESPIE, D. Progress report of vaquita acoustic surveys.	Paper SC/55/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM7	INÍGUEZ, M.A., HEVIA, M., GASPARROU, C., TOMSIN, A.L., SECCHI, E. Preliminary estimate of incidental mortality of Commerson's dolphins ( <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> ) in an artisanal setnet fishery in La Angelina beach and Ría Gallegos, Santa Cruz, Argentina.	<i>The Latin American Journal of Aquatic Mammals</i> 2(2, 87-94. [2003]
SC/55/SM11	NATOLI, A., CANADAS, A., HOELZEL, A.R. Patterns of population subdivision and genetic variability of common bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ), and common dolphins ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) in the Black Sea, Mediterranean Sea and eastern North Atlantic.	Paper SC/55/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM12	SIMMONDS, M.P. The Black Sea bottlenose dolphin - what next?	Paper SC/55/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/SM13	CABALLERO, S., BARRIOS-GARRIDO, H., BELTRAN-PEDREROS, S., MONTEL, M.G., TRUJILLO, F., BAKER, C.S. Mitochondrial DNA diversity and differentiation among South American river and coastal dolphins <i>Sotalia</i> sp.	Paper SC/55/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM14	MOLDOVEANU, M., IONESCU, L., RADU, G. Conservation of the dolphins from the Romanian Black Sea waters.	Paper SC/55/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM15	BIRKUN, A., GLAZOV, D., KRIVIKHIZHIN, S., MUKHAMEDOV, L. Distribution and abundance estimates of cetaceans in the Azov Sea, Kerch Strait and northeastern shelf area of the Black Sea: Results of aerial surveys in July 2001 and August 2002.	Paper SC/55/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM16	BIRKUN, A.A. Dolphins and porpoises in the Black Sea: An overview of ecological and conservation aspects.	Paper SC/55/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM17	KRIVOKHIZHIN, S., BIRKUN, A. Black Sea cetaceans in Ukrainian waters.	Paper SC/55/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6p. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM18	MELNIKOV, V.V., ZAGREBIN, I.A., ZELENSKY, M.A., AINANA, L.I. Killer whale ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in waters adjacent to the Chukotka Peninsula.	Paper SC/55/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM19	MELNIKOV, V.V., ZAGREBIN, I.A. Killer whale predation in coastal waters of the Chukotka Peninsula.	<i>Marine Mammal Science</i> 21(3): 550-556 (2005)
SC/55/SM21	GILLESPIE, D., BERGGREN, P., BROWN, S., KUKLIK, I., LACEY, C., LEWIS, T., MATTHEWS, J., McLANAGHAN, R., MOSCROP, A., TREGENZA, N. The relative abundance of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) from acoustic and visual surveys in German, Danish, Swedish and Polish waters during 2001 and 2002.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 7(1): 51-57 [2005]
SC/55/SM22	SANINO, G.P., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., PASTENE, L.A., VAN BRESSEM, M.F. Preliminary mitochondrial DNA analysis in eastern South Pacific bottlenose dolphins <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> .	Paper SC/55/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM23	RADU, G., NICOLAEV, S., ANTON, E., MAXIMOV, V., RADU, E., MOLDOVEANU, M. Preliminary data about the dolphin monitoring during the 2001-2002 period, and the impact of fishing gears on the dolphins from the Black Sea waters.	Paper SC/55/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM24	HAMMOND, P.S., MACLEOD, K. SCANS II - estimating cetacean abundance in European Atlantic waters.	Paper SC/55/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/55/SM25	NORTHBRIDGE, S., VERNICOS, D., RAITOS-EXARCHOPOULOS, D. Net depredation by bottlenose dolphins in the Aegean: first attempts to quantify and to minimise the problem.	Paper SC/55/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM26	NORTHBRIDGE, S. Investigations into cetacean bycatch in a pelagic trawl fishery in the English Channel: preliminary results.	Paper SC/55/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM27	STANEV, T. Current state of dolphins in Bulgarian coastal waters.	Paper SC/55/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/SM28	MANZANILLA-NAIM, S., BARRERA, J.C. Towards recuperation and conservation of the vaquita.	Paper SC/55/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/55/WW1	WEINRICH, M., PARSONS, E.C.M. Effective use of the Data Recording System to study cetacean populations: a ranking of data types.	Paper SC/55/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW2	PARSONS, E.C.M., GAILLARD, T. Characteristics of high-speed whalewatching vessels in western Scotland.	Paper SC/55/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW3	GAILLARD, T., PARSONS, E.C.M., DELL, C. Field trials of whalewatching data collection forms in West Scotland.	Paper SC/55/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW4	ROSE, N.A., WEINRICH, M., FINKLE, M. Swim-with-whales tourism - a preliminary review of commercial operations.	Paper SC/55/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW5	GROCH, K.R., FABIÁN, M.E., PALAZZO, J.T. Monitoring behavioral responses of southern right whales to whale watching activities in the southern Brazilian coast and an evaluation of its conservation implications.	Paper SC/55/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW6	PALAZZO, J.T. A worldwide directory of whale watching research.	Paper SC/55/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW7	DE BOER, M.N., SIMMONDS, M.P. Improving the whale watching data recording system.	Paper SC/55/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW9	INÍGUEZ, M.A., TOSSENBERGER, V.P. Swim or dive with cetacean in Latin America.	Paper SC/55/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp
SC/55/WW10	NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. Guidelines for commercial cetacean-watching activities in the ACCOBAMS area.	Paper SC/55/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW11	BIRTLES, A., ARNOLD, P., VALENTINE, P., BARNETT, B., DUNSTAN, A. Sustainability indicators and other information needed to assess ecological sustainability of dwarf minke whale-swimmer interactions.	Paper SC/55/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
SC/55/WW12	INGRAM, S.N., WALSH, L., JOHNSTON, D., ROGAN, E. The distribution of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) and minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in the lower Bay of Fundy, Canada: Using a tour-boat as a platform of opportunity.	Paper SC/55/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2003, Berlin (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2003]
<b>SORRENTO, 2004</b>		
SC/56/AWMP1	WITTING, L., KINGSLEY, M. West Greenland photo survey 2004.	Paper SC/56/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/AWMP2	WITTING, L. Bayesian assessment of West Greenland minke whales based on density regulated dynamics.	Paper SC/56/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/AWMP3	WITTING, L. Initial SLA simulations for West Greenland minke whales.	Paper SC/56/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/AWMP4	ANDERSEN, L.W. On the possibility of estimating exchange rates between sub-populations of north Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/56/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/AWMP5	DEREKSDOTTIR, E.H., MAGNUSSON, K.G. Application of the AKF strike limit algorithm to the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales: final results.	Paper SC/56/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/AWMP6	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Final set of strike limit algorithms for the Eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales.	Paper SC/56/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/AWMP7	CUNNINGHAM, C.L., RADEMEYER, R.A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Some examples of projections for fin and minke whales off West Greenland given diffusive mixing with the Central Atlantic populations.	Paper SC/56/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC1	CIPRIANO, F. Information sources for understanding Japanese whale markets and the whale product distribution system.	Paper SC/56/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC2	REEVES, R.R., BERGGREN, P., CRESPO, E.A., GALES, N., NORTHRIDGE, S.P., NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G., PERRIN, W.F., READ, A.J., ROGAN, E., SMITH, B.D., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Global priorities for reduction of cetacean bycatch.	Paper SC/56/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC3	BAKER, C.S., DALEBOUT, M.L., FUNAHASHI, N., YU, MA., STEEL, D., LAVERY, S. Market surveys of whales, dolphins and porpoises in Japan and Korea, 2003-2004, with reference to stock identity of sei whales.	Paper SC/56/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC4	LAVERY, S., FUNAHASHI, N., YONG-UN, MA., DALEBOUT, M.L., MACINNES, H., BAKER, C.S. Mitochondrial DNA diversity and individual identification of North Pacific minke whales from coastal waters of Japan and Korea.	Paper SC/56/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC5	DALEBOUT, M.L., LAVERY, S., FUNAHASHI, N., MA, YU., ENDO, T., HARAGUCHI, K., OLAVARRIA, C., BAKER, C.S. Molecular identification of small cetacean species from Japanese and Korean markets, 1993-2003.	Paper SC/56/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC6	CLYNE, H., LEAPER, R. Modelling collisions between whales and ships. Assessing the potential for vessels to take avoiding actions in response to sightings of whales.	Paper SC/56/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC7	KOZUCK, A., SALVADOR, G., KENNEY, J., ROBBINS, J., KRAUS, S., LANDRY, S., CLAPHAM, P. Analysis of fishing gear involved in entanglements of right and humpback whales.	Paper SC/56/BC7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC8	READ, A.J., DRINKER, P., NORTHRIDGE, S. By-catches of large whales in US fisheries from 1990-1999.	Paper SC/56/BC8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC9	WEINRICH, M. A review of worldwide collisions between whales and fast ferries.	Paper SC/56/BC9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC10	NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G., BEARZI, G., CANADAS, A., FRANTZIS, A.. High mortality of sperm whales in the north-western Mediterranean, 1971-2003.	Paper SC/56/BC10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BC11	COOKE, J., LAVERY, S., UN, M.Y., DALEBOUT, M., FUNAHASHI, N., BAKER, C.S. Inference on by-catch levels from genetic identification of individual minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) on Korean markets.	Paper SC/56/BC11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG1	ZEHL, J., PUNT, A. Updated 1978-2001 abundance estimates and their correlations for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/56/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG2	KOSKI, W.R., RUGH, D.J., PUNT, A.E., ZEHL, J. A new approach to estimating the length-frequency distribution of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort bowhead whale population using aerial photogrammetry and a summary of other life-history parameters estimated from photoidentification/photogrammetry data.	Paper SC/56/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG3	LUBETKIN, S.C., ZEHL, J., ROSA, C., GEORGE, J.C. Deriving von Bertalanffy age-length relationships for bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) using a synthesis of age estimation techniques.	Paper SC/56/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/BRG4	PUNT, A.E. Updated assessments of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales using length, age and abundance data.	Paper SC/56/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG5	HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., JENSEN, M.V., DUECK, L., POSTMA, L.D. Dissolving stock discreteness with satellite tracking: bowhead whales in Baffin Bay.	Paper SC/56/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG6	ROSA, C., GEORGE, J.C., ZEH, J., BOTTA, O., ZAUSCHER, M., BADA, J., O'HARA, T.M. Update on age estimation of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) using aspartic acid racemization.	Paper SC/56/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG8	GEORGE, J.C., FOLLMAN, E., ZEH, J., SOUSA, M., TARPLEY, R., SUYDAM, R. Inferences from bowhead whale ovarian and pregnancy data: age estimates, length at sexual maturity and ovulation rates.	Paper SC/56/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG9	GEORGE, J.C. KOSKI, W.R., SUYDAM, R., RUGH, D. Body stretching of bowhead whales during hauling and butchering during the subsistence hunt.	Paper SC/56/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG10	GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R., ZEH, J., KOSKI, W.R. Estimated pregnancy rates of bowhead whales from examinations of landed whales.	Paper SC/56/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG11	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., O'HARA, T.M., HANNS, C., SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2003.	Paper SC/56/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG12	SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos, 1974 to 2003.	Paper SC/56/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG13	LEDUC, R., TAYLOR, B. A spatial analysis of bowheads in the North Pacific using mtDNA.	Paper SC/56/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG14	LEDUC, R., TAYLOR, B. A comparison of age/length classes of bowheads in the North Pacific using mtDNA.	Paper SC/56/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG15	LEDUC, R., TAYLOR, B. A temporal analysis of migrating bowheads in the North Pacific using mtDNA.	Paper SC/56/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG16	MARTIEN, K., TAYLOR, B.L., LEDUC, R. A temporal analysis of migrating BCB bowhead whales using Boundary Rank	Paper SC/56/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG17	GIVENS, G.H., BICKHAM, J.W., MATSON, C.W., OZAKSOY, I. Examination of Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whale stock structure hypotheses using microsatellite data.	Paper SC/56/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG18	BICKHAM, J.W., HUNTER, D.D., MATSON, C.W., HUEBINGER, R.M., PATTON, J.C., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R. Genetic variability of nuclear microsatellite loci in Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ): A test of the genetic bottleneck hypothesis.	Paper SC/56/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG20	BRANDON, J., WADE, P.R. Assessment of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Sea stock of bowhead whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 8(3): 225-240 (2006)

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/BRG21	CLARK, C.W., CORTOPASSI, K., PONIRAKIS, D., FOWLER, M.C., FRISTRUP, K.M., GEORGE, J.C. Seasonal variation in acoustic characteristics of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) sounds during the spring 2001 migration off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/56/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG24	RUGH, D.J., KOSKI, W.R., GEORGE, J.C. Interyear re-identification of bowhead whales during their spring migration past Barrow, Alaska, 1984-1994.	Paper SC/56/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG25	KOSKI, W.R., GEORGE, J.C., SHEFFIELD, G., GALGINAITIS, M.S. Subsistence harvets of bowhead whales at Kaktovik, Alaska.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 7(1): 33-37 [2005]
SC/56/BRG26	KOSKI, W.R., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R., RUGH, D.J., BRANDON, J. Aerial photography of bowhead whales at Barrow, Alaska, during the 2003 and 2004 spring migrations.	Paper SC/56/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG27	KOSKI, W.R., MILLER, G.W., RICHARDSON, W.J., WURSIG, B. Bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) mothers and calves during spring migration in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: movements, behaviour and life history data.	Paper SC/56/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG28	KOSKI, W.R., MILLER, G.W. Habitat use by different size classes of bowhead whales in the central Beaufort Sea during late summer and autumn.	Paper SC/56/BRG28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG29	GIVENS, G.H., GEORGE, J.C., SMITH, T.D., BICKHAM, J.W., TAYLOR, B.L. Evaluation of the sequentially alternating stock hypothesis for Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whales based on microsatellite DNA evidence.	Paper SC/56/BRG29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG30	GROCH, K.R., FABIAN, M.E., ADLER, F.R., PALAZZO, J.T., FLORES, P.A.C. Recent rapid increases in the Brazilian right whale population.	<i>Latin Am. J. Aquat. Mamm.</i> 4(1): 41-49 (2005)
SC/56/BRG31	LEDUC, R., TAYLOR, B. Using 'structure' to assess microsatellite loci quality and to address the implications of the suggested populations.	Paper SC/56/BRG31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG32	PASTENE, L., GOTO, M., KANDA, N. Genetic heterogeneity in the B-C-B stock of bowhead whale as revealed by mitochondrial DNA and microsatellite analyses.	Paper SC/56/BRG32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG33	BANDO, T., ZENITANI, R., OHSUMI, S. Preliminary investigation of stock structure of B-C-B bowhead whales based on analysis of biological parameters.	Paper SC/56/BRG33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG34	MORIN, P.A., LEDUC, R.G. Analysis of bowhead DNA quantity and microsatellite characteristics: implications for potential biases in population structure analysis.	Paper SC/56/BRG34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG35	COSENS, S.E. Baffin Bay-Davis Strait and Hudson Bay-Foxe basin bowheads: update on research 2003/04.	Paper SC/56/BRG35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG36	JORDE, P.E., SCHWEDER, T., STENSETH, N.C. The Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort stock of bowhead whales: one homogenous population?	Paper SC/56/BRG36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG37	TAYLOR, B.L. Comparing assessments of stocks for bowhead and minke whales in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/56/BRG37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/BRG38	LANG, A.R., WELLER, D.W., LEDUC, R.G., BURDIN, A.M., HYDE, J., BROWNELL, R.L. Genetic differentiation between western and eastern gray whale populations using microsatellite markers.	Paper SC/56/BRG38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG39	BROWNELL, R.L. Oil development threats to western gray whales off Sakhalin Island.	Paper SC/56/BRG39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG40	WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M. BRADFORD, A.L., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., TSIDULKO, G.T., LANG, A.R., BROWNELL, R.L. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia, in 2003.	Paper SC/56/BRG40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG41	BURDIN, A.M., NIKULIN, V.S., JACOBS-SPAUDING, M., BROWNELL, R.L. Incidental entanglement of Okhotsk Sea right whales: a future conservation issue?	Paper SC/56/BRG41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG42	CLAPHAM, P. Update on North Atlantic right whale research and management.	Paper SC/56/BRG42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG43	PERRYMAN, W.L., WATTERS, G.M., SCHWARTZ, L.K., ROWLETT, R.A. Preliminary results from shore-based surveys of northbound gray whale calves in 2003 and 2004, with a comparison to predicted numbers based on the distribution of seasonal ice.	Paper SC/56/BRG43 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG44	TAYLOR, B.L., LEDUC, R.G., GEORGE, J.C. Interpreting genetic heterogeneity in the B-C-B stock of bowhead whales: a response to SC/56/BRG32.	Paper SC/56/BRG44 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG45	GIVENS, G., SMITH, T., BICKHAM, J.W. Comment on how Jorde et al (2004 attribute table-wide bowhead whale heterozygote deficiency equally to all microsatellite loci.	Paper SC/56/BRG45 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG46	MAMINOV, M.K. Distribution and abundance of marine mammals on the northeastern Sakhalin shelf, Russia July-September 2003: vessel-based surveys.	Paper SC/56/BRG46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG47	YAKOVLEV, Y.M., TYURNEVA, O.Y. Photo-identification of the western gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) on the northeastern Sakhalin shelf, Russia, 2002-2003.	Paper SC/56/BRG47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 40pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG48	BLOKHIN, S.A., YAZVENKO, S.B., DOROSHENKO, N.V. Distribution, abundance and certain behavioral traits of the Korean-Okhotsk population of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) off the northeastern Sakhalin coast in the summer and fall of 2003 (based on aerial survey data from an AN-28 airplane).	Paper SC/56/BRG48 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 38pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/BRG49	BORODIN, R. Subsistence harvest of the Russian Federation in 2003.	Paper SC/56/BRG49 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E1	O'HARA, T., HOEKSTRA, P., ROSA, C., DEHN, L., MUIR, D., WOSHNER, V., WISE, J., YLITALO, G., WETZEL, D., BRATTON, G. Bowhead whale contaminants: a review of current state of knowledge and possible future directions.	Paper SC/56/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E2	O'HARA, T.M., HOEKSTRA, P., HANNS, C., MUIR, D., WETZEL, D., REYNOLDS, J. A preliminary assessment of the nutritive value of select tissues from the bowhead whale based on suggested nutrient daily intakes.	Paper SC/56/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E3	O'HARA, T.M., HOEKSTRA, P., BACKUS, S.M., MUIR, D. Concentrations of persistent organochlorine contaminants in bowhead whale tissues, other biota, and store bought food from northern Alaska: human exposure implications.	Paper SC/56/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/E4	TORNERO, V., BORRELL, A., PUBILL, E., KOOPMAN, H., READ, A., REJINDERS, P.J.H., AGUILAR, A. Post-mortem stability of blubber retinoids in by-caught harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ): implications for biomarker design studies.	Paper SC/56/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E5	TORNERO, V., BORRELL, A., AGUILAR, A., WELLS, R.S., FORCADA, J., REJINDERS, P.J.H. Effect of organochlorine pollutants and individual biological traits on blubber retinoid concentrations in bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ).	Paper SC/56/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E6	AGUILAR, A., BORRELL, A. Declining trends in DDT and PCB concentrations in western Mediterranean striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> ) during 1987-2002.	Paper SC/56/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E7	FOSSI, M.C., MARSILI, L. Non-lethal tools to assess the toxicological hazard of endocrine disruptor organochlorine contaminants in Mediterranean cetaceans.	[with Casini, S.] <i>Org. Comp.</i> 66: 1548-1553. [2004]
SC/56/E8	MARSILI, L., FOSSI, M.C., CASINI, S., BUCALOSSI, D., LAURIANO, G. The use of immunofluorescence technique in the evaluation of presence of CYTP450 and ER receptor in cetaceans fibroblast cell cultures.	Paper SC/56/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E9	MOORE, S.E. Cetaceans and Arctic research: an update - IWC/SC E-Arctic intersessional e-mail group.	Paper SC/56/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E10	MOORE, S.E. Investigating cetacean habitats in the Alaskan Arctic via collaborative research.	Paper SC/56/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E11	CLARK, E.D. Ozone depletion and its interactions with climate change: threats to the cetacean environment.	Paper SC/56/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E12	POMILLA, C., MOORE, M.J., STEGEMAN, J.J., ROSENBAUM, H.C. Investigating risk of exposure to aromatic hydrocarbons among the humpback whale population wintering off the coast of Gabon: approach and preliminary data based on Cytochrome P450 1A1 expression.	Paper SC/56/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E13	HILDEBRAND, J.A. Impacts of anthropogenic sound on cetaceans.	Paper SC/56/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E14	HERMAN, D.P., BURROWS, D.G., WADE, P., DURBAN, J., LEDUC, R.G., MATKIN, C., KRAHN, M.M. Ecotype classification and prey preferences of eastern North Pacific killer whale populations from fatty acid, stable isotope, and organochlorine analyses of blubber biopsies.	Paper SC/56/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E15	HALL, A.J., WELLS, R.S., AGUILAR, A., BORRELL, A., ROWLES, T.K., STOTT, J., WILSON, J.Y., O'HARA, T., SIEBERT, U., BJORGE, A., TORNERO, V., REJINDERS, P. Biomarkers of contaminant exposure and relationships with blubber contaminant levels in bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ).	Paper SC/56/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E17	WILSON, J.Y., WELLS, R., AGUILAR, A., BORRELL, A., TORNERO, V., REJINDERS, P., MOORE, M., STEGEMAN, J.J. Cytochrome p450 1A1 (CPY1A1) expression in integument biopsies from a coastal bottlenose dolphin population.	Paper SC/56/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E18	DOLMAN, S., SIMMONDS, M.P. A note of some recent developments in the field of marine noise pollution, including controlled exposure experiments.	Paper SC/56/E18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E19	WELLS, R.S., TORNERO, V., BORRELL, A., AGUILAR, A., ROWLES, T.K., RHINEHART, H.L., HOFMANN, S., JARMAN, W.M., HOHN, A.A., SWEENEY, J.C. Integrating life history and reproductive success data to examine potential relationships with organochlorine contaminants for bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) in Sarasota Bay, Florida.	<i>Sci. Total. Env.</i> 349 (1-3): 106-119. [2005]
SC/56/E20	SCHWACKE, L.H., HALL, A., WELLS, R.S., BOSSART, G.D., FAIR, P.A., BECKER, P.R., KUCKLICK, J.R., MITCHUM, G.B., ROSEL, P.E., WHALEY, J.E., ROWLES, T.K. Health and risk assessment for bottlenose dolphin ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) populations along the southeast United States coast: current status and future plans.	Paper SC/56/E20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/E21	THIELE, D., MOORE, S. Report of the SO GLOBEC Working Group.	Paper SC/56/E21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E23	THIELE, D., CHESTER, E.T., ASMUS, K. Antarctic sea ice: measuring complexity as it relates to habitat for minke whales.	Paper SC/56/E23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E24	THIELE, D., ASMUS, K., DOLMAN, S., FALKENBURG, C.D., GLASGOW, D., HODDA, P., McDONALD, M., MCKAY, S., OLESON, E., SIROVIC, A., SOUTER, A., MOORE, S., HILDEBRAND, J. International Whaling Commission - Southern Ocean collaboration cruise report 2003-2004.	Paper SC/56/E24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E25	THIELE, D., LEAPER, R. Report of the ad hoc working group on ice data collection in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/56/E25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E26	MCKAY, S., SIROVIC, A., THIELE, D., ABERY, N.W., CHESTER, E.T., HILDEBRAND, J., WIGGINS, S., MOORE, S., McDONALD, M. Combining acoustic, sighting survey and sea ice data to investigate the seasonal presence of humpback whales, ( <i>Megaptera novaengliae</i> ), in the Western Antarctic Peninsula.	Paper SC/56/E26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E27	REILLY, S., HEDLEY, S., HOFMANN, E., KRAHN, P., MOORE, S., PALKA, D., ROJAS BRACHO, L., THIELE, D. Advancing collaboration between the Environmental Concerns Standing Working Group and the assessment-related groups of the IWC Scientific Committee.	Paper SC/56/E27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E28	ENGEL, M.H., MARCONDES, M.C., MARTINS, C.C.A., O'LUNA, F., LIMA, R.P., CAMPOS, A. Are seismic surveys responsible for cetacean's strandings? An unusual mortality of adult humpback whales in Abrolhos Bank, northeast coast of Brazil.	Paper SC/56/E28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E29	STACHOWITSCH, M., PARSONS, E.C.M., ROSE, N.A. State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER) 2004.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 7: 290-301 [2005]
SC/56/E30	KASCHNER, K., WATSON, R., TRITES, A.W., PAULY, D. Mapping world-wide distributions of marine mammal species using a relative environmental suitability (RES) model. [Appendices are available on request from the authors].	<i>Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.</i> 316: 285-310 (2006)
SC/56/E31	KASCHNER, K., WATSON, R., TRITES, A.W., CHRISTENSEN, V., PAULY, D. Modelling and mapping resource overlap between marine mammals and fisheries on a global scale.	Paper SC/56/E31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E32	TAYLOR, M. Southern resident orcas: population change, habitat degradation and habitat protection.	Paper SC/56/E32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E34	MIKHALEV, YU. A. Associated connection between the accumulations of fishes and dolphins in the Black Sea according to the data of aerial surveys.	Paper SC/56/E34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E35	REINDERS, P., AGUILAR, A., WELLS, R., O'HARA, T., ROWLES, T., DONOVAN, G., BJORGE, A. Progress Report on POLLUTION 2000+: 2003-2004.	Paper SC/56/E35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E36	TAYLOR, B., BARLOW, J., PITMAN, R., BALLANCE, L., KLINGER, T., DEMASTER, D., HILDEBRAND, J., URBAN, J., PALACIOS, D., MEAD, J. A call for research to assess risk of acoustic impact on beaked whale populations.	Paper SC/56/E36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E37	BROWNELL, R.L., YAMADA, T., MEAD, J.G., VAN HELDEN, A.L. Mass strandings of Cuvier's beaked whales in Japan: US Naval acoustic link? [Plus addendum]	Paper SC/56/E37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/E38	WANG, J.Y., YANG, S-C. Unusual cetacean stranding events in Chinese waters in early 2004 and the gross examination of a ginkgo-toothed beaked whale, <i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i> .	Paper SC/56/E38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA1	BURT, M.L., HUGHES, M.S. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 2002/2003 IWC/SOWER Antarctic cruise in Area V	Paper SC/56/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/IA2	BURT, M.L. Overview of the standard dataset of IDCR/SOWER data.	Paper SC/56/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy, 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA3	BRAVINGTON, M. A new spatial abundance estimator, applied to simulated survey data.	Paper SC/56/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA5	BEST, P.B. Estimating the landed catch of sperm whales in the nineteenth century.	Paper SC/56/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA5 Supplement	BEST, P.B. Estimating the landed catch of sperm whales in the eighteenth century.	Supplement to paper SC/56/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA6	PALKA, D.L., SMITH, D.W. Update of specifications of data simulating the IDCR/SOWER surveys - 2004.	Paper SC/56/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA7	LAURIANO, G., FORTUNA, C.M., ROMEO, T., CANESE, S., GRECO, S. An update on sperm whale status in the southern Tyrrhenian Sea: overview from stranding report.	Paper SC/56/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA8	KITAKADO, T., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S., HAKAMADA, T., MURASE, H. Consideration of effects due to survey design changes on apparent differences in abundance of Antarctic minke whales between CPII and CPIII.	Paper SC/56/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Sorrento, Italy, July 2004. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA9	OKAMURA, H., KITAKADO, T. Advance in an abundance estimation model of Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/56/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA10	MURASE, H., SHIMADA, H. Possible impact due to variability of sea ice condition on minke whale abundance estimation in the Antarctic, in 1978 to 2004.	Paper SC/56/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA11	NISHIWAKI, S. Overview on survey design differences in the IDCR/SOWER cruises between CPII and CPIII.	Paper SC/56/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA12	SHIMADA, H. Survey plan to explore minke whale abundance within ice filed by the Ice Breaker, <i>Shirase</i> .	Paper SC/56/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Sorrento, Italy, July 2004. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA13	ENSOR, P., MATSUOKA, K., KOMIYA, H., LJUNGBLAD, D., MIURA, T., MORSE, L., OLSON, P., OLAVARRIA, C., MORI, M., SEKIGUCHI, K. 2003-2004 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Circumpolar Cruise, Area V.	Paper SC/56/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, Sorrento, Italy, July 2004. 68pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/IA14	MURASE, H., SHIMADA, H. Alternative estimation of Antarctic minke whale abundance taking account of possible animals in the unsurveyed large polynya: a case study in Area II in 1997/98.	Paper SC/56/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/NPM1	PARK, J.Y., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G., AN, Y-R. Genetic diversity of by-caught minke whales based on mitochondrial control region in Korean waters.	Paper SC/56/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/NPM2	KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., AN, Y-R. Cruise report of the Korean whale sighting survey in the Yellow Sea, April-May 2004.	Paper SC/56/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/NPM3	KIM, Z.G., HAWSUN, S., AN, R-Y. Plan of Korean whale sighting survey in East Sea, September 2003.	Paper SC/56/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/NPM4	KIM, Z.G., HAWSUN, S., AN, Y-R. Plan of Korean whale sighting survey in the East Sea, April-May 2005.	Paper SC/56/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Revised research plan for cetacean studies in the western North Pacific under Special Permit (JARPN II).	Paper SC/56/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O2	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Some considerations of the feasibility components of the JARPN II research plan.	Paper SC/56/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 43pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O3	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. The 2004/2005 plan of the Japanese whale research program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA).	Paper SC/56/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O4	PERRIN, WF, BROWNELL, RL, JR. A critique of the new species <i>Balaenoptera omurai</i> .	Paper SC/56/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O5	GUNNLAUGSSON, T, VÍKINGSSON, GA, PIKE, DG. Comparison of sighting rates from NASS and other dedicated cetacean vessel effort around Iceland during 1982 to 2003.	Paper SC/56/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O6	PIKE, DG, VÍKINGSSON, GA, GUNNLAUGSSON, TH. Abundance estimates for blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) in Icelandic and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/56/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O7	ACEVEDO, R, ACUÑA, G, OLAVARRIA, C, AGUAYO-LOBO, A, PASTENE, L. Report of cetacean surveys in the Magellan Strait in the austral summer 2003/2004.	Paper SC/56/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O8	OIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2003 survey for minke whales in the Svalbard area.	Paper SC/56/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O9	PIKE, DG, VÍKINGSSON, GA, GUNNLAUGSSON, TH. Report from an aerial survey around Iceland, April 2004.	Paper SC/56/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O10	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., OLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., GALAN, A., SVANSSON, V., JÖRUNÐSSON, E., KJELD, M., DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., GÍSLASON, D., AUDUNSSON, G.A., THORGILSSON, B., STEFÁNSSON, M. Research programme on common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters - a progress report.	Paper SC/56/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O11	KJELD, M., OLAFSSON, O. A preliminary report on predicted urine production and food ingestion rate and salt balance of the common minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) off Iceland.	Paper SC/56/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O12	ISHIKAWA, H., OTANI, S., KIWADA, H., ISODA, T., TOHYAMA, D., HONJO, K., HASEGAWA, A., TERAOKA, T., KUSHIMOTO, T., OHSHIMA, T., SUGIYAMA, K., SASAKI, T., ITOH, S., TAKAMATSU, T., YOSHIDA, T. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) Area IV and eastern part of Area III in 2003/2004.	Paper SC/56/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O13	TAMURA, T., FUJISE, T., BANDO, T., YASUNAGA, G., KONISHI, K., KIWADA, H., ISODA, T., ITOH, S., MACHIDA, S., TSUNEKAWA, M., KONAGAI, T., TAKAMATSU, T., OHSHIMA, T., HONJO, K., MATSUOKA, T., ZHARIKOV, K.A., AN, Y.R., TOHYAMA, D., KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific-Phase II (JARPN II) in 2003 (Part I) - Offshore component.	Paper SC/56/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 47pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O14	YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., IWASAKI, T., MIYASHITA, T., RYONO, T., TABATA, S., SAKAKIBARA, M., SAINO, S., HARA, T., HAYASHI, T., TOMIZAWA, Y., TAMAI, K., OKAMOTO, R., FUKUOKA, M., WATANABE, H., TSUNEKAWA, M., KAWAHARA, S. Report of the coastal survey on common minke whales off Sanriku coast, northeast Japan: the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific - Phase II (JARPN II) in 2003 - Coastal component.	Paper SC/56/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/O15	TAMURA, T., KONISHI, K., FUJISE, Y. Preliminary analysis of prey consumption of three baleen whales and their interaction with fisheries in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/56/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O16	TAMURA, T., KONISHI, K., HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K., MURASE, H., MIYASHITA, T., KISHIRO, T., OHIZUMI, H., KATO, H., KAWAHARA, S., FUJISE, Y. Preliminary analyses of interaction between common minke whales and fisheries off Kushiro region.	Paper SC/56/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O17	TAMURA, T., KONISHI, K., MIYASHITA, T., YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H., KAWAHARA, S. Preliminary analyses of interaction between common minke whales and sand lance fisheries off Sanriku region.	Paper SC/56/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O18	KAWAHARA, S., KISHIRO, T., TAMURA, R., MURASE, H., KIWADA, H., NISHIWAKI, S. Preliminary estimation of prey selection of minke whales based on JARPN II coastal survey off the southeastern Hokkaido in September-October 2002.	Paper SC/56/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O19	HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S. Increasing trend and abundance estimate of sei whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/56/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O20	THE INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) May 2003-May 2004.	Paper SC/56/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O21	PALUMBI, S.R., ROMAN, J. Pre-exploitation abundance of whales: reading ecological history from population variation in DNA.	Paper SC/56/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O22	SMITH, T.D., REEVES, R.R. Estimating whaling catch history.	Paper SC/56/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O23	READ, A.J. SEAMAP: A digital archive of marine mammal, seabird and sea turtle data for the Ocean Biogeographic Information System.	Paper SC/56/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O24	KAWAHARA, S., HOSHO, T. Improvement and test runs of Multispec-type ecosystem model for the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/56/O24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O25	PALSBOLL, P.J., BÉRUBÉ, M., ROBBINS, J., NETTEL-HERNANZ, A., CLAPHAM, P.J., MATILLA, D. Whales before whaling in the North Atlantic: nuclear DNA markers	Paper SC/56/O25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O26	WALLOE, L. Whales before whaling in the North Atlantic - what about fin whales?	Paper SC/56/O26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/O27	ALLISON, C, SMITH, TD. Progress on the construction of a comprehensive database of twentieth century whaling catches.	Paper SC/56/O27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/PFI1	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Assessment of the East Greenland-Iceland fin whale in a sub-stock model with mixing based on marking data.	Paper SC/56/PFI1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/PFI2	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VIKINGSSON, G.A. Density and abundance of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) southwest of Iceland in 2003, and comparisons with earlier surveys.	Paper SC/56/PFI2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/PFI3	MARTIEN, K.K., TAYLOR, B.L. Analysis of population structure in western North Pacific Bryde's whales using three clustering methods.	Paper SC/56/PFI3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/PFI4	PASTENE, L., GOTO, M., KANDA, N. An update of the mitochondrial DNA and microsatellite analyses in western North Pacific Bryde's whale.	Paper SC/56/PFI4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/PFI5	GOTO, M., KANDA, N., PASTENE, L.A. Analysis of mtDNA sequences in Bryde's whales from the western North Pacific and Baja California Peninsula.	Paper SC/56/PFI5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/PFI6	SHIMADA, H. Abundance estimate of the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales using sighting data from 1998 to 2002.	Paper SC/56/PFI6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/PFI7	PERRIN, W.F. Report of the Intersessional E-mail Correspondence Group on Western North Pacific Bryde's Whale Implementation.	Paper SC/56/PFI7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Argentina	GOVERNMENT OF ARGENTINA. Argentina. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2003 to April 2004, with statistical data for the season 2003/04.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Argentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Australia	BOURKE, D., POWELL, S. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2003 to December 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Brazil	DA ROCHA, JM, OTT, PH, GOVERNMENT OF BRAZIL. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2003 to February 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003 or season 2003/2004.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Denmark	DESPORTES, G. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to April 2004, with statistical data for the year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Denmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V., VAN CANNEYT, O. France. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to April 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K-H., SIEBERT, U., BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, June 2003 to May 2004.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Iceland	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., OLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, H. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to April 2004 with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Iceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2003 to May 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Italy	BORSANI, J.F. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2003 to May 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Italy presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Korea	SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. Korea (Rep of). Progress report on cetacean research, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Japan	KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to April 2004.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Mexico	GOVERNMENT OF MEXICO. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, Jan-Dec 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2003 to May 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/ProgRep New Zealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to March 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Norway	GRONVIK, S. Norway. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2003 to December 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Oman	GOVERNMENT OF OMAN. Oman. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to May 2004, with statistical data for the 2003/2004 season.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Oman presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Peru	PERU. Peru. Progress Report on cetacean research, March 1995 to March 2004, with statistical data for 1997-2002.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Peru presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep South Africa	OOSTHUIZEN, W.H. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2003 to December 2003, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep South Africa presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S., PANTOJA, J., URQIOLA, E. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to April 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep Sweden	BERGGREN, P. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to April 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep UK	NORTHBRIDGE, S, MACKAY, A. UK. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2003 to May 2004 with statistical data for the calendar year 2003	Paper SC/56/ProgRep UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/ProgRep USA	JOSEPHSON, B. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2003 to April 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2001.	Paper SC/56/ProgRep USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/Rep1	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Fifth Workshop on the Development of an Aboriginal Subsistence Whaling Management Procedure (AWMP), March 2004, Seattle, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 7: 393-400 [2005]
SC/56/Rep 2	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Intersessional Meeting to Review the Southern Ocean Sanctuary, Sorrento, Italy, 30 June to 1 July 2004.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 7: 403-410 [2005]
SC/56/RMP1	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the common minke whale sighting surveys in the Sea of Okhotsk in 2003.	Paper SC/56/RMP1 presented to the the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/RMP2	MIYASHITA, T. Report of the Japanese sighting survey under the Japan/Korea joint project in 2003.	Paper SC/56/RMP2 presented to the the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/RMP3	MIYASHITA, T., KATO, H. Plan for the North Pacific minke whale sighting surveys in 2004.	Paper SC/56/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/RMP4	HAMMOND, P.S., DONOVAN, G.P. Suggestions for updating the 'Requirements and guidelines for conducting surveys and analysing data within the Revised Management Scheme'.	Paper SC/56/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/RMP5	SMITH, T.D. Experiences in implementing the IWCs Revised Management Procedure: developing hypotheses, determining plausibility, and evaluating management performance.	Paper SC/56/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/RMP6	DONOVAN, G.P., HAMMOND, P.S. From <i>pre-Implementation</i> to <i>Implementation</i> : setting guidelines for practical application of the RMP.	Paper SC/56/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SCP1	BJORGE, A., DEMASTER, D. Suggestions for Mechanisms to Facilitate the Review of Special Permit Proposals at Scientific Committee meetings.	Paper SC/56/SCP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD1	BÉRUBÉ, M, PALSOLL, P.J. Detection of contemporary population structure when gene-flow is high from the distribution of close-kin.	Paper SC/56/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD2	TAYLOR, B. A new method to increase statistical power by removing highly variable sites from mtDNA sequences thereby reducing rare haplotypes.	Paper SC/56/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD3	SKAUG, H.J., OIEN, N. Genetic tagging of males in North Atlantic minke whales through comparison of mother and fetus DNA-profiles.	Paper SC/56/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD4	CIPRIANO, F. Cetacean sequence data: what is and isn't in GenBank.	Paper SC/56/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD5	MARTIEN, K.K., TALLMON, D., TIEDEMANN, R. Life history matrices for the TOSSM model.	Paper SC/56/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD6	HATCH, L.T. CLARK, C.W. Acoustic differentiation between fin whales in both the North Atlantic and North Pacific Oceans, and integration with genetic estimates of divergence.	Paper SC/56/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 37pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD7	TALLMON, D., MARTIEN, K., TIEDEMANN, R. Progress in the development and validation of a genetic model for use in the Testing of Spatial Structure Methods (TOSSM) project.	Paper SC/56/SD7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD8	KITAKADO, T., KANDA, N. GOTO, M., PASTENE, L.A. A new Bayesian method to estimate mixing rates and stock structure using genetic data.	Paper SC/56/SD8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SD9	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., BRANDAO, A. A simple simulation examination of the behaviour of the Boundary Rank algorithm for demarcating a stock boundary in the presence of a cline.	Paper SC/56/SD9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH1	ZERBINI, A.N., ANDRIOLO, A. HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., PIZZORNO, J.L., MAIA, Y.G., VANBLARICOM, G.R., DEMASTER, D.P., SIMOES-LOPES, P.C., MOREIRA, S., BETHLEM, C. Identification of a summering ground of humpback whales from Brazil: preliminary results from satellite telemetry.	Paper SC/56/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH2	ROSENBAUM, H.C., STRINDBERG, S., ERSTS, P.J. Initial estimates abundance and distribution of humpback whales on their wintering grounds in the coastal waters of Gabon (southeastern Atlantic Ocean, Area B) based on aerial surveys.	Paper SC/56/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH3	ROSENBAUM, H.C., POMILLA, C., LESLIE, M., BEST, P.B., COLLINS, T., ENGEL, M.H., ERSTS, P.J., FINDLAY, K.P., KOTZE, P.J.H., MEYER, M., MINTON, G., BARENDSE, J., VANWAEREBEEK, K., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y. Mitochondrial DNA diversity and population structure of humpback whales from their wintering areas in the Indian and South Atlantic Ocean (wintering regions A, B, C and X).	Paper SC/56/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH4	POMILLA, C., BEST, P.B., FINDLAY, K.P., KOTZE, P.J.H., ENGEL, M.H., BARENDSE, J., ROSENBAUM, H.C. Population structure of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales from wintering areas A, B and C based on nuclear microsatellite variation.	Paper SC/56/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH5	BEST, P.B. Trends in the southern right whale population wintering in South African waters, 1971-2003.	Paper SC/56/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH6	MARTINS, C.C.A., ANDRIOLO, A., ENGEL, M.H., KINAS, P.G. The use of aerial surveys to investigate the humpback whale distribution in the Brazilian breeding ground.	Paper SC/56/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/SH7	SOUTH PACIFIC WHALE CONSORTIUM. Report of the Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Whale Research Consortium, 2-6 April 2004, Byron Bay, NSW, Australia.	Paper SC/56/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH8	PACHECO DE GODOY, M.L.M., COLLINS, T., ERSTS, P., ENGEL, M.H., ROSENBAUM, H. Preliminary photographic comparisons of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from two South Atlantic wintering grounds.	Paper SC/56/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH9	MIKHALEV, YU. A. Trade and the biological characteristics of humpback whales, caught by Soviet Antarctic flotillas into the season 1960-61.	Paper SC/56/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH10	MARTINS, C.C.A., NEVES, M.C. Using platforms of opportunity to validate adequate routes for barge traffic in the main breeding ground of humpback whales along the Brazilian coast.	Paper SC/56/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH11	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., NISHIWAKI, S. Current abundance estimates of humpback and fin whales in the Antarctic Areas III, IV, V and VIW (35 deg E - 145 deg W).	Paper SC/56/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH12	FINDLAY, K., MEYER, M., ELWEN, S., KOTZE, D., JOHNSON, R., TRUTER, P., UAMUSSE, C., SITO, S., WILKE, C., KERWATH, S., SWANSON, S., STAVREES, L., VAN DER WESTHUIZEN, J. Distribution and abundance of humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , off the coast of Mozambique, 2003.	Paper SC/56/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 39pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH13	FINDLAY, K., HOUGH, G. Preliminary results of space-time imaging system to detect and track humpback whales from a land-based observation platform.	Paper SC/56/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH14	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C., STEVICK, P. Interim Report: IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/56/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH15	DALLA ROSA, L., SECCHI, E.R., HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., BASSOI, M. Movements of two satellite-tagged humpback whales off the Antarctic Peninsula.	Paper SC/56/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH16	DALLA ROSA, L., FREITAS, A., SECCHI, E.R., SANTOS, M.C.O., ENGEL, M.H. An updated comparison of the humpback whale photo-id catalogues from the Antarctic Peninsula and the Abrolhos Bank, Brazil.	Paper SC/56/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH17	ZERBINI, A.N. Status of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stock A: preliminary results from a Bayesian assessment.	Paper SC/56/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH18	GARRIGUE, C., RUSSELL, K., DODEMONT, R. A preliminary survey of humpback whales and other marine mammals in Vanuatu, South-West Pacific.	Paper SC/56/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH19	SABAJ, V., VILINA, Y.A., GUERRERO, S.L., CAPELLA, J.J., GIBBONS, J., VALLADARES, C. Genetic structure of the recently discovered feeding ground of humpback whales at Straits of Magellan, Chile.	Paper SC/56/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH20	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Updated age-aggregated production modelling assessments of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stocks A and C.	Paper SC/56/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH21	CABRERA, E., CARLSON, C.A., VERNAZZANI, B.G. A note on the presence of blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) in the north western coast of Chiloe Island and its management implications.	Paper SC/56/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SH22	ACEVEDO, J., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., RASMUSSEN, K., FÉLIX, F., LLANO, M., ALLEN, J., OLAVARRIA, C., ACUÑA, P., PASTENE, L.A. Migratory destination of humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> (Borowski, 1781) of the Magellan Strait feeding ground.	<i>Marine Mammal Science</i> 23(2): 453-463 (2007)
SC/56/SM1	CARRETTA, J.V., CHIVERS, S.J. Preliminary estimates of marine mammal mortality and biological sampling of cetaceans in California gillnet fisheries for 2003.	Paper SC/56/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/SM2	GARCIA-GODOS, I., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., REYES, J.C., ALFARO, J. Comparative analysis of the diet of the long-beaked common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus capensis</i> ) with three other small cetaceans off central Peru.	Paper SC/56/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM3	VAN BRESSEM, M.F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., MONTES, D., KENNEDY, S., REYES, J.C., GARCIA-GODOS, I., ONTON, K., ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. Diseases and lesions in the long-beaked common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus capensis</i> ) from the southeast Pacific.	<i>Diseases of Aquatic Organisms</i> 68:149-165 (2005)
SC/56/SM4	HAMMOND, P.S., MACLEOD, K. Abundance, monitoring and conservation of European small cetaceans: the SCANS-II project.	Paper SC/56/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM5	ROJAS-BRACHO, L., JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A., URBÁN, J. The status of the recovery efforts for vaquita: third report of the CIRVA.	Paper SC/56/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM6	CAÑADAS, A., HAMMOND, P.S. Model-based abundance estimates for bottlenose dolphin ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) off Southern Spain.	Paper SC/56/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM7	BERGGREN, P., HIBY, L., LOVELL, P., SCHEIDAT, M. Abundance of harbour porpoises in the Baltic Sea from aerial surveys conducted in summer 2002.	Paper SC/56/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM8	STENSLAND, E., CARLÉN, I., SÄRNBLAD, A. BIGNERT, A., BERGGREN, P. Abundance, distribution and behavioural ecology of Indo-Pacific bottlenose ( <i>Tursiops aduncus</i> ) and humpback ( <i>Sousa chinensis</i> ) dolphins off the south coast of Zanzibar.	<i>Marine Mammal Science</i> 22(3): 667-682 (2006)
SC/56/SM9	CRESPO, E.A., PEDRAZA, S.N., GRANDI, M.F., DANS, S.L., GARAFFO, G. Abundance of franciscana dolphins, <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> , in Buenos Aires Province, Argentina, from aerial surveys.	Paper SC/56/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM10	DE BOER, M., KEITH, S., SIMMONDS, M.P. A preliminary report of a winter survey of fisheries and cetaceans in the western approaches of the English Channel.	Paper SC/56/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM11	BORDINO, P., ALBAREDA, D. Incidental mortality of Franciscana dolphin <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> in coastal gillnet fisheries in northern Buenos Aires, Argentina.	Paper SC/56/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM12	BORDINO, P., KRAUS, S., ALBAREDA, D., BALDWIN, K. Acoustic devices help to reduce incidental mortality of the Franciscana dolphin ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) in coastal gillnets.	Paper SC/56/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM13	BORDINO, P., ALBAREDA, D., FIDALGO, G. Abundance estimation of Franciscana dolphin <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> from boat surveys in Buenos Aires, Argentina.	Paper SC/56/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM14	MENDEZ, M., BORDINO, P., MORALES, J.C. Genetic evidence of a new Franciscana dolphin ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) stock in the Cabo San Antonio, Argentina.	Paper SC/56/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM15	BURDIN, A.M., HOYT, E., SATO, H., TARASYAN, K., FILATOVA, O.A. Resident and transient-type killer whales, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , in southeast Kamchatka, Russia.	Paper SC/56/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM16	SECCHI, E.R., FLETCHER, D. Estimating survival rates of franciscana ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) by fitting the Siler model to data on age-at-death of beachcast and bycatch animals and by a modelling approach using life tables of similar species: a comparison.	Paper SC/56/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 36pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM17	SECCHI, E.R., KINAS, P.G., MUELBERT, M. Incidental catches of franciscana in coastal gillnet fisheries in the Franciscana Management Area III: period 1999-2000.	<i>Latin Am. J. Aquat. Mamm.</i> 3(1) 61-68 (2004)

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/SM18	SECCHI, E.R., FLETCHER, D., CLEMENT, D., NEALE, D. Estimation of the overlap of Hector's dolphins with gillnet fisheries as a tool to improve estimates of bycatch mortality rate.	Paper SC/56/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM19	SECCHI, E.R., SLOOTEN, E., DAWSON, S. Gillnet-caught Hector's dolphins ( <i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> ): Gender, reproductive status and reproductive characteristics of females.	Paper SC/56/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM20	SECCHI, E.R., FLETCHER, D. Modelling population growth and viability analysis for four franciscana stocks: effects of stock-specific differences in life traits, fishing bycatch, parameter uncertainty and stochasticity.	Paper SC/56/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 44pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM21	SECCHI, E.R., FLETCHER, D. Assessing the effects of fishing bycatch on the population growth and viability of Hector's dolphins.	Paper SC/56/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM22	READ, A.J., REEVES, R.R., DONOVAN, G.P. Proposal for a series of regional workshops to address cetacean bycatch issues.	Paper SC/56/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM23	COLLINS, T., NGOUESSONO, S., ROSENBAUM, H. A note on recent surveys for Atlantic humpback dolphins <i>Sousa teuszii</i> (Kukenthal, 1892 in the coastal waters of Gabon.	Paper SC/56/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM24	FAILLA, M., INIGUEZ, M., TOSSENBERGER, V., DE HARO, C. Bioecology of franciscana ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) in Northern Patagonia, Argentina.	Paper SC/56/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM25	OLAVARRIA, C., OREMUS, M., DE TEZANOS PINTO, G., STEEL, D., PATON, D., BAKER, C.S. Genetic identification of small cetaceans from the waters of Samoa, South Pacific.	Paper SC/56/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM26	SMITH, B.D., REEVES, R. A summary of Red List assessments for critically endangered Irrawaddy dolphin <i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> populations and a proposal to transfer the species from CITES Appendix II to Appendix I.	Paper SC/56/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM27	MIKHALEV, YU. A. The characteristics of the bottlenose dolphins' ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> Montagu, 1821) distribution in Black Sea by aerial surveillance.	Paper SC/56/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM28	MIKHALEV, YU A. Special features of the distribution of the porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena relicta</i> Abel, 1905 in the Black Sea.	Paper SC/56/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SM30	BROWNELL, R.L., JR, MEAD, J.G., YAMADA, T.K. Beaked whales of the world: systematics, distribution and conservation issues.	Paper SC/56/SM30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 43pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SOS1	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., LEAPER, R., BAKER, A.N., PAPASTAVROU, V., THIELE, D. Odontocetes of the Southern Ocean Sanctuary.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(3): 315-346 [2010]
SC/56/SOS2	DAVIES, C.R., GALES, N. A brief review of sanctuary theory as it applies to the review of the Southern Ocean Sanctuary and observed patterns in great whale populations in the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/56/SOS2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SOS3	MORISHITA, HATANAKA. Marine Protected Areas for the conservation of whales - nothing new.	Paper SC/56/SOS3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SOS4	STEVICK, P., ALLEN, J., CARLSON, C., HOLM, B. The Antarctic humpback whale catalogue: A collaborative study of humpback whales in the Southern Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/56/SOS4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SOS5	ZACHARIAS, M., GERBER, L., HYRENBACH, D. Incorporating the science of marine reserves into IWC Sanctuaries: the Southern Ocean Sanctuary.	Paper SC/56/SOS5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 36pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/SOS6	LEAPER, R., COOKE, J., TRATHAN, P., REID, K., ROWNTREE, V., PAYNE, R. The influence of environmental variables on southern right whale ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) population dynamics in the southwest Atlantic.	Paper SC/56/SOS6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/SOS7	RADEMEYER, R.A. BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Sanctuary or partial sanctuary: which better facilitates estimation of MSYR?	Paper SC/56/SOS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW1	CIPOLOTTI, S.R.C., MS ROSA, S., ENGEL, M.H., MARCOVALDI, E. The contribution of whale watching for the acquisition of scientific data on humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaengliae</i> ) in the northern coast of Bahia State, Brazil, and its conservation implications.	Paper SC/56/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW2	DE BOER, M., SIMMONDS, M.P. An introduction to the web-based Data Recording System for the collection of data from whale watching operations.	Paper SC/56/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW3	SIMMONDS, M.P., CLARK, J. DICKSON, E., WILLIAMS, V. The management of whale (and dolphin) watching in the UK.	Paper SC/56/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW4	FORTUNA, C., CANESE, S., GIUSTI, M., LAURIANO, G., GRECO, S. Review on the Italian whale-watching: status, problems and prospective.	Paper SC/56/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW5	LALIME, J.M. Australian whale watching legislation, policies and guidelines - review 2004.	Paper SC/56/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW6	PARSONS, ECM, CLASSEN, JM, BAUER, A. Recent advances in whale-watching research.	Paper SC/56/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW7	FAILLA, M., IGUEZ, M.A., FERNANDEZ-JURICIC, E., TOSSENBERGER, V. Effect of vessel traffic on Commerson's dolphin ( <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> ) in Bahia San Julian, Patagonia, Argentina.	Paper SC/56/WW7 presented to the the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW8	PALAZZO, J.T., IGUEZ, M.I., HEVIA, M. A worldwide directory of whale watching research.	Paper SC/56/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW9	WILEY, D.N., MOLLER, J.C., CARLSON, C. Compliance with voluntary speed guidelines by the commercial whale watching industry in and around the Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary.	Paper SC/56/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW10	CARLSON, C.A. A review of existing mandatory and voluntary management systems for whale watching.	Paper SC/56/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW11	SOSA-LIMA, R.S., CLARK, C.W. Potential impact of boat presence on the vocal behaviour of humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in a Brazilian National Marine Park.	Paper SC/56/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW12	ANON. Report of the Workshop on the Science for Sustainable Whalewatching, Breakwater Lodge, Cape Town, South Africa, 6-9 March 2004.	Paper SC/56/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/56/SOS7	RADEMEYER, R.A. BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Sanctuary or partial sanctuary: which better facilitates estimation of MSYR?	Paper SC/56/SOS7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW1	CIPOLLOTTI, S.R.C., MÁR ROSA, S., ENGEL, M.H., MARCOVALDI, E. The contribution of whale watching for the acquisition of scientific data on humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaengliae</i> ) in the northern coast of Bahia State, Brazil, and its conservation implications.	Paper SC/56/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW2	DE BOER, M., SIMMONDS, M.P. An introduction to the web-based Data Recording System for the collection of data from whale watching operations.	Paper SC/56/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW3	SIMMONDS, M.P., CLARK, J. DICKSON, E., WILLIAMS, V. The management of whale (and dolphin) watching in the UK.	Paper SC/56/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW4	FORTUNA, C., CANESE, S., GIUSTI, M., LAURIANO, G., GRECO, S. Review on the Italian whale-watching: status, problems and prospective.	Paper SC/56/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW5	LALIME, J.M. Australian whale watching legislation, policies and guidelines - review 2004.	Paper SC/56/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW6	PARSONS, ECM, CLASSEN, JM, BAUER, A. Recent advances in whale-watching research.	Paper SC/56/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW7	FAILLA, M., IÑIGUEZ, M.A., FERNANDEZ-JURICIC, E., TOSSENBERGER, V. Effect of vessel traffic on Commerson's dolphin ( <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> ) in Bahia San Julian, Patagonia, Argentina.	Paper SC/56/WW7 presented to the the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW8	PALAZZO, J.T., IÑIGUEZ, M.I., HEVIA, M. A worldwide directory of whale watching research.	Paper SC/56/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW9	WILEY, D.N., MOLLER, J.C., CARLSON, C. Compliance with voluntary speed guidelines by the commercial whale watching industry in and around the Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary.	Paper SC/56/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW10	CARLSON, C.A. A review of existing mandatory and voluntary management systems for whale watching.	Paper SC/56/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW11	SOUSA-LIMA, R.S., CLARK, C.W. Potential impact of boat presence on the vocal behaviour of humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in a Brazilian National Marine Park.	Paper SC/56/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
SC/56/WW12	ANON. Report of the Workshop on the Science for Sustainable Whalewatching, Breakwater Lodge, Cape Town, South Africa, 6-9 March 2004.	Paper SC/56/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, July 2004, Sorrento, Italy. 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2004]
<b>ULSAN, KOREA 2005</b>		
SC/57/AWMP1	WITTING, L. Aerial image estimation of minke whale surface time.	Paper SC/57/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP2	WITTING, L., PIKE, D.G. Applying aerial digital photo based strip-width surveys to minke whales.	Paper SC/57/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea.

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		15pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP3	WITTING, L., KINGSLEY, M. Abundance of marine mammals off West Greenland, 2002-2004	Paper SC/57/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP4	WITTING, L. An assessment of minke whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/57/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP5	WITTING, L. An assessment of fin whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/57/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP6	PUNT, A.E. A Bayesian multi-stock assessment model.	Paper SC/57/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP7	ROBBINS, J., ALLEN, J.M., CLAPHAM, P.J., MATTILA, D.K. Stock identity of a humpback whale taken in a southeastern Caribbean hunt.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 8(1): 29-31 (2006)
SC/57/AWMP9	CLAPHAM, P., BARCO, S., JANN, B., MARTINEZ, A., MATTILA, D., NELSON, M., PALSBOELL, P., PACE, R., ROBBINS, J., RONE, B., WENZEL, F. Update on a new assessment of North Atlantic humpback whales.	Paper SC/57/AWMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP10	KINGSLEY, M. An update on the distribution of takes of fin and minke whales in West Greenland.	Paper SC/57/AWMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/AWMP11	PALSBOELL, P.J., BÉRUBÉ, M., ANDERSEN, L.W., WITTING, L. Individual assignment and migrant detection probabilities at high levels of gene flow., how many loci and samples to estimate the proportion immigrant minke whales off West Greenland	Paper SC/57/AWMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BC1	FÉLIX, F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Whale mortality from ship collisions under-reported, case studies from Ecuador and West Africa.	<i>Latin Am. J. Aquat. Mamm.</i> 4(1): 55-60 (2005)
SC/57/BC3	SECCHI, E.R., DALLA ROSA, L., WANG, J.Y., YONG, S.C., REEVES, R.R. Global review of interactions between cetaceans and longline fisheries.	Paper SC/57/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BC4	CIPRIANO, F. Cetacean product types, package sizes, and per-item costs in Japanese commercial whale meat outlets.	Paper SC/57/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BC5	COOKE, J., LAVERY, S., MA Y.U., DALEBOUT, M., FUNAHASHI, N., CARRAHER, C., ROBERTSON, K., BROWNELL, R.L. JR., BAKER, C.S. Inference on by-catch levels from genetic identification of individual minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> sp.) on Korean markets 1999-2003.	Paper SC/57/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG1	WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M., BRADFORD, A.L., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., TSIDULKO, G.A., LANG, A.R., BROWNELL, R.L. JR. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia, in 2004.	Paper SC/57/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG2	BEST, P.B., BRANDAO, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Updated estimates of demographic parameters for southern right whales off South Africa.	Paper SC/57/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG3	STAFFORD, K.M., MOORE, S.E. Provisional analysis of bowhead and gray whale calls recorded on autonomous instruments in the Beaufort Sea, 2003-2004.	Paper SC/57/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/57/BRG4	GIVENS, G.H., BICKHAM, J. Interim updated analyses of Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead microsatellite data.	Paper SC/57/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG5	BRANDON, J.R., BREIWKICK, J.M., PUNT, A.E., WADE, P.R. Alternative resampling schemes for life history parameters used in Bayesian stock assessments of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/57/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG6	BRANDON, J.R., BROWNELL, R.L. JR., PUNT, A.E. Preliminary summary of catch data for the Soviet aboriginal fishery for the eastern Pacific gray whale. 1980-1991.	Paper SC/57/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG7	SIRONI, M., KRAUS, S.D., NORDHEIM, E.V., ROWNTREE, V.J., SNOWDON, C.T. Age estimation of North Atlantic right whales by allometric measurements on photographs.	Paper SC/57/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG8	BORGE, T., BACHMANN, L., WIIG, O. Genetic variation in Holocene bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the Northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/57/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG9	YAKOVLEV, Y.M., TYURNEVA, O.Y. A note on photo-identification of the western gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) on the northeastern Sakhalin shelf, Russia, 2002-2004.	Paper SC/57/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG10	SCHWEDER, T., JORDE, P.E., STENSETH, N.C. Temporal genetic pattern in BCB bowhead whales in the fall migration at Barrow. a reflection of a structured population?	Paper SC/57/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG11	POSTMA, L.D., DUECK, L.P., HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P., DE MARCH, B.G.E., COSENS, S.E. Molecular genetic relationships among bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the Eastern Canadian Arctic and western Greenland waters.	Paper SC/57/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG12	OLAVARRIA, C., MORAGA, R., FLORES, M. Update on the Eastern South Pacific southern right whale population.	Paper SC/57/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG13	CLAPHAM, P. Update on North Atlantic right whale research and management.	Paper SC/57/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG14	LANG, A.R., WELLER, D.W., LEDUC, R.G., BURDIN, A.M., BROWNELL, R.L JR. Genetic assessment of the western gray whale population. Current research and future directions.	Paper SC/57/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG15	SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C., HANNS, C., SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2004.	Paper SC/57/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG16	KOSKI, W.R., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R., RUGH, D.J., ZEH, J., DAVIS, A.R., MACTAVISH, B.D., BRANDON, J., MOORE, S. An update of aerial photography of bowhead whales conducted during the 2003-2005 spring migrations.	Paper SC/57/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG17	GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S., O'HARA, T., FOLLMAN, E.H., ALBERT, T.F. Preliminary quantitative characterization of some aspects of the external morphology of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) of the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock.	Paper SC/57/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG18	KATO, H., ISHIKAWA, H., MOGOE, T., BANDO, T. Occurrence of a gray whale, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> , in Tokyo Bay, April-May 2005, with its biological information.	Paper SC/57/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		[2005]
SC/57/BRG19	BICKHAM, J.W., HUEBINGER, R.M., PATTON, J.C., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S. Progress report on the development of new microsatellite markers for bowhead whales.	Paper SC/57/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG20	WEBER, D.S., GAINES, C., BROWNELL, R.L. JR., CLAPHAM, P.J., COOPER, L.N., ROSENBAUM, H.C. The impact of Basque whaling on right ( <i>Eubalaena glacialis</i> ) and bowhead <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) whales in the western North Atlantic. a re-evaluation of a perspective on genetic data	Paper SC/57/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG21	GEORGE, J.C., BICKHAM, J.W., GIVENS, G., LEDUC, R., MELNIKOV, V., MOORE, S., MORIN, P., RUGH, D., SUYDAM, R., TAYLOR, B.L., WADE, P., ZEH, J. Update on stock structure research on the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/57/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG22	COOKE, J., WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M., BROWNELL, R.L. JR. Estimates and projections of the western gray whale population using an individually-based population model.	Paper SC/57/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG23	VLADIMIROV, V.A., BLOKHIN, S.A., VLADIMIROV, A.V., VLADIMIROV, V.L., DOROSHENKO, N.V., MAMINOV, M.K. Distribution and abundance of western gray whales off the northeast coast of Sakhalin Island (Russia), 2004.	Paper SC/57/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG24	BORODIN, R.G. Subsistence gray and bowhead whaling by native people of Chukotka in 2004.	Paper SC/57/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/BRG25	FADEEV, V.I. Benthos and food supply studies in feeding grounds of the Korean-Okhotsk gray whale population.	Paper SC/57/BRG25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E1	THIELE, D., CHESTER, E.T., ASMUS, K. Antarctic sea ice. measuring habitat complexity, and seasonal and regional variability in habitat use for minke whales.	Paper SC/57/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E2	THIELE, D., ASMUS, K. The IWC Southern Ocean Collaboration Working Group Cetacean Database.	Paper SC/57/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E3	THIELE, D., MOORE, S. Report of the Southern Ocean Collaboration Working Group.	Paper SC/57/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E4	THIELE, D., ASMUS, K., DOLMAN, S., HODDA, P., MCKAY, S., MOORE, S. Cruise report for the 2004/05 season. Southern Ocean Collaboration Working Group.	Paper SC/57/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E5	MOORE, S.E., LAIDRE, K.L. Trends in sea ice cover within habitats used by bowhead whales in the western Arctic.	Paper SC/57/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E6	PARENTE, C.L., DE ARAÚJO, E. Is the diversity of cetaceans in Brazil reduced by the intensification of the seismic surveys?	Paper SC/57/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E7	KRAHN, M.M., HERMAN, D.P., BURROWS, D.G., WADE, P.R., DURBAN, J.W., DAHLHEIM, M.E., LEDUC, R.G., BARRETT-LENNARD, L., MATKIN, C.O. Use of chemical profiles in assessing the feeding ecology of eastern North Pacific killer whales.	Paper SC/57/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E8	STACHOWITSCH, M., PARSONS, E.C.M., ROSE, N.A. State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER) 2005.	Paper SC/57/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E9	DOLMAN, S.J., SIMMONDS, M.P. Noise pollution - some thoughts on mitigation and wider protection.	Paper SC/57/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E10	DOLMAN, S.J., SWIFT, R., ASMUS, K., THIELE, D. Preliminary analysis of passive acoustic recordings made in the Ross Sea during ANSLOPE III in 2004.	Paper SC/57/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/57/E11	O'HARA, T.M., HANNS, C., WOSHNER, V.M., ZEH, J., BRATTON, G., TAYLOR, R. Essential and non-essential elements of the subsistence hunted bowhead whale. epidermis-based predictions of blubber, kidney, liver and muscle tissue concentrations.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(2): 107-118 (2008)
SC/57/E12	REIJNDERS, P., AGUILAR, A., BJORGE, A., DONOVAN, G., HALL, A., O'HARA, T., ROWLES, T., WELLS, R. Interim report on POLLUTION 2000+. 2004-2005.	Paper SC/57/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E13	GEORGE, J.C., NICHOLSON, C., DROBOT, S., MASLANIK, J. Progress Report. Sea ice density in the Beaufort Sea and bowhead whale body condition.	Paper SC/57/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E14	NICOL, S., WORBY, A. The Antarctic sea ice ecosystem and its potential responses to global change.	Paper SC/57/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E15	KIM, S-G., KIM, J-D., JIN, H-G., PARK, J-S., KIM, Z.G. Distribution of As, Cd, Cu, Hg, Pb and Zn in the liver and muscle of minke whales in the Korean coast.	Paper SC/57/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/E16	BROWNELL, R.L, JR., NOWACEK, D.P., RALLS, K. Hunting cetaceans with sounds. a worldwide review.	Paper SC/57/E16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA1	ENSOR, P., FINDLAY, K., FRIEDRICHSSEN, G., HIROSE, K., KOMIYA, H., MORSE, L., OLSON, P., SEKIGUCHI, K., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., YOSHIMURA, I. 2004-2005 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Cruise, Area III.	Paper SC/57/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 90pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA2	PALKA, D.L., SMITH, D.W. Description of 2005 simulations of the IWC/SOWER Southern Hemisphere minke whale abundance surveys.	Paper SC/57/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA3	PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M. Consistency checks on some IDCR/SOWER environmental variables.	Paper SC/57/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA4	OKAMURA, H., KITAKADO, T. Performance of an Antarctic minke whale's abundance estimator when applied to simulated data.,	Paper SC/57/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA5	KITAKADO, T., OKAMURA, H. Estimation methods of additional variance for Antarctic minke whales.,	Paper SC/57/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp
SC/57/IA6	MURASE, H., SHIMADA, H., KITAKADO, T. Alternative estimation of Antarctic minke whale abundance taking account of possible animals in the unsurveyed large polynya using GAM-based spatial analysis. a case study in Area II in 1997/98 IWC/SOWER.	Paper SC/57/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA7	SHIMADA, H., KATO, A. Preliminary report on a sighting survey of Antarctic minke whale within ice field conducted by the ice breaker, Shirase in 2004/2005.	Paper SC/57/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp
SC/57/IA8	SMITH, T.D., REEVES, R.R., BANNISTER, J.L. Summary of report of Cachalot Assessment Research Planning Workshop, Woods Hole, MA, USA, 1-3 March 2005.	Paper SC/57/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA9	PUNT, A.E., POLACHECK, T. Application of statistical catch-at-age to data for Southern Hemisphere minke whales in Antarctic Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/57/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 71pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA10	ACEVEDO, J., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., ACUÑA, P., GOTO, M., ZERBINI, A.N., PASTENE, L.A. First record of the dwarf minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> in Chilean waters.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 8(3): 293-296 (2006)
SC/57/IA11	BURT, M.L., HUGHES, M.S. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 2003/2004 IWC-SOWER Antarctic cruise in Area V.	Paper SC/57/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA12	OIEN, N., HARTVEDT, S. Sperm whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) carcasses found stranded and drifting in Norwegian waters.	Paper SC/57/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA13	BEST, P.B. Southern fin whales. The need for assessment and the role of a future SOWER-type cruise programme.	Paper SC/57/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA14	BRANCH, T.A. Estimated density of Antarctic minke whales obtained from simulated IDCR/SOWER survey data using the 'standard' method.	Paper SC/57/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/57/IA15	BRANCH, T., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Applying the direct duplicate method to simulated IDCR/SOWER survey data.	Paper SC/57/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA16	BRANCH, T.A. Preliminary abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales from three completed sets of IDCR/SOWER circumpolar surveys, 1978/79 to 2003/04.	Paper SC/57/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA17	MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Some advances in the application of ADAPT-VPA to minke whales in Areas IV and V.	Paper SC/57/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA18	BURT, M.L., HEDLEY, S.L., HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K. Comparison of abundance estimates of JARPA survey data in Area V from standard line transect analysis and density surface fitting.	Paper SC/57/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA19	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., MORI, M. Some implications of the ADAPT-VPA assessments of minke whales in Areas IV and V for their dynamics.,	Paper SC/57/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA20	LEAPER, R. Some thoughts on relating environmental variables to whale population dynamics in the Southern Ocean and possible time series.	Paper SC/57/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/IA21	SOHN, H., KIM, ZG., AN, Y-R. Plan of the minke whale sighting survey in Korean waters in 2006.	Paper SC/57/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM1	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the minke whale sighting survey in the Sea of Japan in 2004.	Paper SC/57/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM2	MIYASHITA, T., KATO, H. Plan of the minke whale sighting survey in the North Pacific in 2005.	Paper SC/57/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM3	MIYASHITA, T. Abundance estimate of the J-stock minke whales using the Japanese sighting data.,	Paper SC/57/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM4	PASTENE, L., AN, Y.R., BAKER, C.S., BUTTERWORTH, D.S., GOTO, M., KIM, MIYASHITA, T., PARK., SOHN., WALLOE, L. Report of the Intersessional Steering Group for an in-depth assessment of western North Pacific common minke whale, with a focus on the J-stock.	Paper SC/57/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM5	LAVERY, S., BAKER, C.S., DALEBOUT, M.L., FUNAHASHI, N., MA, Y-N., ROBERTSON, K.L., BROWNELL, R.L., JR., CIPRIANO, F. Hidden population structure and undocumented exploitation of North Pacific minke whales inferred from genetic analysis of Japanese and Korean market products.	Paper SC/57/NPM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM6	LUKOSCHEK, V., FUNAHASHI, N., LAVERY, S., DALEBOUT, M.L., BROOK, C., CIPRIANO, F., BAKER, C.S. Temporal and geographic distributions of North Pacific minke whale J- and O-type products from Japanese markets, 1999 to 2004.	Paper SC/57/NPM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM7	BRANDO, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S., RADEMEYER, R.A. A Bayesian framework for assessment of the J-stock of North Pacific minke whales which incorporates an effort-based approach for bycatch estimation.	Paper SC/57/NPM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM8	SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G., YONG-ROCK AN. Northwest Pacific minke whale abundance in the sub-area 5 and 6 estimated by the Korean sighting surveys from 1999 to 2004.	Paper SC/57/NPM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM9	KIM, ZG., SOHN, H., AN, Y-R. Cruise report of the Korean minke whale sighting survey in the East Sea, April-May 2005.	Paper SC/57/NPM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM10	PARK, JY., SOHN, H., AN, Y-R., KIM, ZG. Genetic diversity of by-caught minke whales	Paper SC/57/NPM10 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	in Korea based on mitochondrial control region.	Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM12	KIM, ZG., NA, J-H., ZHANG, C.I. Body length and sex of minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> , bycaught in Korean waters from 1996 to 2004.	Paper SC/57/NPM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM13	GONG, Y. Distribution and abundance of the Sea of Japan-Yellow Sea-East China Sea stock of minke whales.	Paper SC/57/NPM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 37pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM14	NA, J.H., KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H., ZHANG, C.I. Age and growth of minke whale <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> studied from bycatches in Korean waters.	Paper SC/57/NPM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/NPM15	KIM, S-W., JEONG, H-D., KIM, ZG. Relationships between minke whales distribution and oceanic conditions in Korean waters.	Paper SC/57/NPM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O1	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Plan for the Second Phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II) - monitoring of the Antarctic ecosystem and development of new management objectives for whale resources.	Paper SC/57/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 99pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O2	ZEH, J., BROWNELL, R.L., CHILDHOUSE, S., FUJISE., GALES., HATANAKA., PASTENE, L., SCHWEDER, T. Progress Report of the JARPA Review Planning Steering Group.	Paper SC/57/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O3	TAMURA, T., FUJISE, Y., MOGOE, T., KANDA, N., YASUNAGA, G., KONISHI, K., KIWADA, H., OGIHARA, M., HASEGAWA, A., KITAJIMA, M., SUGIYAMA, T., SASAKI, T., MORI, M., TERAOKA, T., TSUNEKAWA, M., FUKUTOME, K., ZHARIKOV, K.A., NA, J-H., TOHYAMA, D., INAGAKE, D., KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific - Phase II (JARPNI) in 2004 (part 1) - Offshore component.	Paper SC/57/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O4	KISHIRO, T., KATO, H., YOSHIDA, H., MIYASHITA, T., RYONO, T., TABATA, S., OKAMOTO, R., YASUI, K., SATO, H., MORITA, Y., SAINO, S., HARA, T., EBISUI, T., KUROISHI, H., NISHIWAKI, S., KAWAHARA, S. Report of the coastal survey on common minke whales off Kushiro, northeast Japan. the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific - Phase II (JARPNI) in 2004 (Part II) - Coastal component.	Paper SC/57/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 37pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O5	NISHIWAKI, S., TOHYAMA, D., GOTO, M., MOGOE, T., ISODA, T., TSUNEKAWA, M., YOSHIMURA, K., KASAI, H., TERAOKA, T., KOYANAGI, T., ITO, S., KITAJIMA, A., OGIHARA, M., HASEGAWA, A., FUJIHARA, T. Cruise Report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) Area V and western part of Area VI in 2004/2005.	Paper SC/57/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 22pp + addendum. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O6	ANON. Report of the review meeting of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA) called by the Government of Japan, Tokyo, 18-20 January 2005.	Paper SC/57/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O7	PUNT, A.E., FRIDAY, N.A., SMITH, T.D. Reconciling historical catches and current abundance of North Atlantic humpback whales.	Paper SC/57/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O8	GUNNLAUGSSON, TH. Cetacean density by season in aerial sightings surveys around Iceland in 2003 and 2004.	Paper SC/57/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O9	VIKINGSSON, G.A., HEIDE-JORGENSEN, M.P. A note on the movements of minke whales tracked by satellite in Icelandic waters in 2001-2004.	Paper SC/57/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O10	OIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2004 survey for minke whales in the North Sea and southern Norwegian Sea.	Paper SC/57/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O11	OIEN, N., BOTHUN, G. Trends in local abundance of large whales in the Northeast Atlantic, based on Norwegian surveys 1987-2004.	Paper SC/57/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O12	MEHTA, AV., ALLEN, J., CONSTANTINE, R., GARRIGUE, C., GILL, P., JANN, B., JENNER, C., MARX, M., MATKIN, C., MATTILA, D., MINTON, G., MIZROCH, S., OLAVARRIA, C., ROBBINS, J., RUSSELL, K., SETON, R., STEIGER, G., VIKINGSSON, G., WADE, P., WITTEVEEN, B., CLAPHAM, P.J. How important are baleen whales as prey for killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in high latitudes?	<i>Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.</i> 348: 297-307 [2007]
SC/57/O13	KOCK, K.H., PURVES, M.G., DUHAMEL, G. Interactions between cetacean and fisheries in the Southern Ocean.	<i>Polar Biol.</i> 29(5): 379-388 (2006)
SC/57/O14	VIKINGSSON, G.A., OLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., GALAN, A., SVANSSON, V., JÖRUNDSSON, E., KJELD, M., DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., GÍSLASON, D., AUDUNSSON, G.A., THORGILSSON, B., STEFANSSON, M., HIARTARDÓTTIR, S., THORDARSON, G., PIKE, D. Research programme on common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters. A progress report June 2004-May 2005.	Paper SC/57/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O15	INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) June 2004-April 2005.	Paper SC/57/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O16	NAGANOBU, M., TAKI, K., HAYASHI, T. Preliminary report of the Japanese R/V <i>Kaiyo Maru</i> in the Ross Sea and adjacent waters, Antarctica, in 2004/05.	Paper SC/57/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O18	TORMOSOV, D., BRANDÃO, A., BEST, P.B. Geographical trends in the size and reproductive seasonality of female sperm whales taken by Soviet whaling expeditions to the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/57/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O19	GALLETTI, B.V.M., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E. Presence of sei whales during 2004 and 2005 in northwestern Chiloe Island, southern Chile.	Paper SC/57/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O20	CABRERA, E., CARLSON, C.A., GALLETTI, B.V.M., CARDENAS, J.C., BROWNELL, R.L., JR. A pygmy right whales ( <i>Caperea marginata</i> ) from Chiloe Island, Chile.	Paper SC/57/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O21	MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Modelling the predator-prey interactions of krill, baleen whales and seals in the Antarctic.	Paper SC/57/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 45pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/O22	CHILDERHOUSE, S., GALES, N., BAKER, C.S., BASS, C., BERGGREN, P., BICKHAM, J., BREIWK, J., BROWNELL, R., CARLSON, C., CHARRASSIN, J-B., CIPRIANO, F., CLAPHAM, C., COLLINS, C., COOKE, J., COZZI, B., DINTER, W., ENGEL, M., FINDLAY, K., FORTUNA, C., FUNAHASHI, N., GEDAMKE, J., GROCH, K., INIGUEZ, M., KASUYA, T., KELL, L., KOCK, K-H., KRAHN, M., LEAPER, R., LEDUC, R., MATTILA, D., MOORE, S., NORTHRIDGE, S., OLAVARRIA, C., PALAZZO, J., PANIGADA, S., PARSONS, C., PERRIN, W., POMILLA, C., PORTER, L., REIJDERS, P., RIDOUX, V., RITTER, F., ROBBINS, J., ROGAN, E., ROJAS, L., ROSE, N., ROSENBAUM, H., ROWLES, T., SADLER, L., SECCHI, E., SENN, D., SIMMONDS, M., SIRONI, M., STACHOWITSCH, M., THIELE, D., URBAN, J., WADE, P., VAN WAEREBECK, K., WAPLES, R., WEINRICH, M., WILLIAMS, R., WILSON, B., ZERBINI, A. Comments on the Government of Japan's proposal for a second phase of Special Permit Whaling in Antarctica (JARPA II).	Paper SC/57/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/PFI1	KITAKADO, T., SHIMADA, H., OKAMURA, H., MIYASHITA, T. Review of abundance estimate and additional variance for the western North Pacific stock of Bryde's whales.	Paper SC/57/PFI1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/PFI2	PUNT, A.E., KISHIRO, T., ALLISON, C. Progress of estimating mixing rates for western North Pacific Bryde's whales using a 'simple model filter'.	Paper SC/57/PFI2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/PFI3	VIKINGSSON, G.A., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., OLAFSDÓTTIR, D. A review of non-genetic information on stock structure of North Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> )	Paper SC/57/PFI3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/PFI4	DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., STEFÁNSSON, M.Ö., THORGILSSON, B., JÖRUNSDÓTTIR, TH.D., RAGNARSDÓTTIR, A., ARNASON, A., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., VÍKINGSSON, G., OLAFSDÓTTIR, D., BÉRUBÉ, M., PALSOLL, P.J., OIEN, N., WITTING, L., PAMPOULIE, C. Genetic analysis of North Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ). Is there more than one breeding unit at the feeding ground west of Iceland?	Paper SC/57/PFI4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/57/ProgRep Argentina	ARGENTINA. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2004 to March 2005 with statistical data for season 2004/05.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Argentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Australia	GEDAMKE, J. Australia. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2004 to December 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Australia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Belgium	DE LICHTERVELDE, A. Belgium. Progress Report on cetacean research May 2004 to April 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Belgium presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Belgium	PEREZ-CORTES, H. Mexico. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2004 to December 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Mexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Brazil	DA ROCHA, J.M., ANDRIOLO, A. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2004 to February 2005, with statistical data for the calendar season 2004/05.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Brazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Chile	Chile. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2004 to March 2005, with statistical data for the calendar season 2004/05.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Chile presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V., VAN CANNEYT, O. France. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2004 to April 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Chile presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K-H., SIEBERT, U., BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, July 2004 to May 2005.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Germany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Iceland	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., OLAUSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH. Iceland. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2004 to May 2005 with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Iceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2004 to May 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Ireland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Italy	LAURIANO, G. Italy. Progress Report on cetacean research, July 2004 to March 2005 with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Italy presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Japan	KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T. Japan. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2004 to April 2005.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Japan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Korea	SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G., AN, Y-R. Korea (Rep. of ). Progress Report on cetacean research 2004 with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	aper SC/57/ProgRep Korea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P. Netherlands. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2004 to May 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Netherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep New Zealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2004 to March 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep New Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of the

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Norway	GRONVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2004 to December 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Norway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep South Africa	OOSTHUIZEN, W.H. South Africa. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2004 to December 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep South Africa presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S., PANTOJA, J., VÁZQUEZ, J.A., URQUIOLA, E. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2004 to April 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Spain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep Sweden	BERGGREN, P. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2004, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep Sweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep UK	MACKAY, A., NORTHRIDGE, S. UK. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2004 to May 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep UK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/ProgRep USA	JOSEPHSON, B. USA. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2004 to April 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2002.	Paper SC/57/ProgRep USA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 32pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/Rep 1	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the IWC Workshop on Future SOWER Cruises, Tokyo 1-4 October 2004.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) in press. [2005]
SC/57/Rep 2	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the IWC Scientific Committee Workshop on Habitat Degradation, 12-15 November 2004, Siena, Italy.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) in press. [2005]
SC/57/Rep 3	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Workshop on the <i>pre-implementation assessment</i> of western North Pacific Bryde's whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) in press. [2005]
SC/57/Rep 4	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the initial workshop in the use of market sampling to estimate bycatch of large whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) in press. [2005]
SC/57/Rep 5	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. High latitude sea ice environments: effects on cetacean abundance, distribution and ecology. A joint symposium for IA, BRG and E hosted by the Environmental Concerns Working Group.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) in press. [2005]
SC/57/RMP1	PUNT, A.E. Some thoughts related to defining criteria for evaluating performance for <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> .	Paper SC/57/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/RMP3	ALDRIN, M., SCHWEDER, T. Revision of RMP - status of ongoing work at the Norwegian Computing Center.	Paper SC/57/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SD1	GIVENS, G.H., OZAKSOY, I. Population structure analysis based on pairwise microsatellite matching frequencies in the absence of source population information.	Paper SC/57/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SD2	SKAUG, H., PALSBOILL, P., BERUBE, M., REW, M.B. Application of high resolution DNA profiling to management of northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/57/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SD3	CIPRIANO, F. Improved techniques for extraction, amplification and sequencing of cetacean DNA from small, old and highly degraded samples.	Paper SC/57/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SD4	ROSS, H.A., MURUGAN, S., BAKER, C.S. Are the species identities of cetacean sequences in GenBank correct?	Paper SC/57/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SD5	BRANDAO, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Effects of increasing the sample size in a simple simulation examination of the behaviour of the boundary rank algorithm for demarcating a stock boundary in the presence of a cline.	Paper SC/57/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/57/SD6	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. Status of the Japanese DNA register for large whales.	Paper SC/57/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH1	STEVICK, P.T., PACHECO DE GODOY, L., MCOSKER, M., ENGEL, M.H., ALLEN, J. Movement of a humpback whale from Abrolhos Bank to South Georgia (Antarctic Area II).	Paper SC/57/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH2	STEVICK, P.T. Stock identity of humpback whales near the Antarctic Peninsula. evidence from movement of naturally marked individuals.	Paper SC/57/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp
SC/57/SH3	OLAVARRÍA, C., AGUAYO, A., ACEVEDO, J., MEDRANO, L., THIELE, D., BAKER, C.S. Genetic differentiation between two feeding areas of the Eastern South Pacific humpback whale population.	Paper SC/57/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH4	McKAY, S., SIROVIC, A., THIELE, D. Preliminary results of blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) call detections in Eastern Antarctica.	Paper SC/57/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH5	HUCKE-GAETE, R., VIDDI, F.A., BELLO, M.E. Blue whales off southern Chile. an overview of research achievements and current conservation challenges.	Paper SC/57/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH6	CLAPHAM, P., MIKHALEV, YU., FRANKLIN, W., PATON, D., BAKER, S., BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Catches of humpback whales in the Southern Ocean, 1947-1973.	Paper SC/57/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH7	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C., HOLM, B., STEVICK, P. Interim Report. IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/57/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH8	DALLA ROSA, L., SECCHI, E.R., MARQUES, F., BASSOI, M., SANTOS, M.C.O., NICOLETTE, R., KINAS, P.G. Interannual and small-scale spatial variation in humpback whale encounter rates in the Gerlache Strait, Antarctic summers 1997-98 to 2004/205.	Paper SC/57/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH9	SOUTH PACIFIC WHALE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM. Report of the Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Whale Research Consortium, Auckland, New Zealand, 11-13 March 2005.	Paper SC/57/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH10	ACEVEDO, J., RASMUSSEN, K., FÉLIX, F., CASTRO, C., ANELIO, A-L., HAASE, B., SCHEIDAT, M., OLAVARRIA, C., FORESTELL, P., ACUÑA, P., KAUFMAN, G., PASTENE, L.A. Further information on the migratory destination of humpback whales of the Magellan Strait feeding ground.	Paper SC/57/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH11	BANNISTER, J.L. Intersessional Working Group on Southern Hemisphere humpback whales. revised tables by breeding stock (as at 1 May 2005).	Paper SC/57/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH12	NOAD, M.J., CATO, D.H., PATON, D. Absolute and relative abundance estimates of Australian east coast humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ).	Paper SC/57/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH13	POMILLA, C., BEST, P.B., FINDLAY, K.P., COLLINS, T., ENGEL, M.H., MINTON, G., ERSTS, P., BARENDSE, J., KOTZE, P.G.H., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., NGOUESSONO, S., MEYER, M., THORNTON, M., ROSENBAUM, H.C. Population structure and sex-biased gene flow in humpback whales from wintering regions A, B, C and X based on nuclear microsatellite variation.	Paper SC/57/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH14	GALLETTI, B.V.M., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E. Blue whale sightings during the 2005 field season in northwestern Chiloe Island, southern Chile.	Paper SC/57/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH15	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A Bayesian assessment of the west and east Australian breeding populations (stocks D and E) of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales.	Paper SC/57/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH16	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A Bayesian assessment of breeding stocks B, C and G of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales using a prior for growth rate from analyses for stocks D and E.	Paper SC/57/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SH17	ZERBINI, A.N. An updated Bayesian assessment of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale Breeding Stock A.	Paper SC/57/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM1	JEFFERSON, T.A., HUNG, S.K. Overview of the biology and status of the finless porpoise <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> .	Paper SC/57/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/57/SM2	THIELE, D. Report of an opportunistic survey for Irrawaddy dolphins, <i>Orcella brevirostris</i> , off the Kimberley Coast, northwest Australia.	Paper SC/57/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM3	YAO, C.J., LI, S.H., KU, F.C., CHOU, L.S. Population status of finless porpoise, <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> , in Taiwan.,	Paper SC/57/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM4	SMITH, B.D., AHMED, B., MANSUR, R., TUN, M.T., TUN, T. New information on the status of finless porpoises <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> and Irrawaddy dolphins <i>Orcella brevirostris</i> in Bangladesh and Myanmar.	Paper SC/57/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM5	INIGUEZ, M., TOSSENBERGER, V.P., GASPARROU, C. Socioecology of killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in northern Patagonia, Argentina.	Paper SC/57/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM6	COLLINS, T. Finless porpoise ( <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> ) in waters of Arabia, Iran and Pakistan.	Paper SC/57/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM7	DAPPER, C., SECCHI, E.R., KINAS, P.G., MUELBERT, M. Seasonal, spatial and gear type vulnerability of franciscana dolphin in southern Brazil.	Paper SC/57/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM8	FRUET, P.F., DA SILVA, K.G., SECCHI, E.R., MENEZES, R.B., DI TULLIO, J.C., MONTEIRO, D.S., MEHSEN, M., ESTIMA, S.C. Temporal trend in the bycatch of bottlenose dolphins, <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> from a small resident population in southern Brazil.	Paper SC/57/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM9	MEHSEN, M., SECCHI, E.R., FRUET, P., DI TULLIO, J.C. Diet of bottlenose dolphins, <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> , in southern Brazil.	Paper SC/57/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM10	JARAMILLO LEGORRETA, A., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., URBAN, J. A review of acoustic surveys and conservation actions for the vaquita.	Paper SC/57/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM11	SHIRAKIHARA, K. Abundance and distribution of finless porpoise in Japan.	Paper SC/57/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM12	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., FINDLAY, K., FRIEDRICHSEN, G., BEST, P. Bold colouration in southern bottlenose whales, a preliminary assessment of external variation.	Paper SC/57/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM13	WINSHIP, A.J., BERGGREN, P., BORCHERS, D.L., HAMMOND, P.S. Determining appropriate limits to bycatch of small cetaceans in the European Atlantic and North Sea.	Paper SC/57/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM14	PORTER, L., GORDON, J., CHAPPELL, O. Use of an automated acoustic detection system for finless porpoise ( <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> ) in the South China Sea.	Paper SC/57/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM15	ZHANG, C.I., PARK, K.J., KIM, Z.G., SOHN, H. Abundance estimation of finless porpoise <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> from ship surveys in the west coast of Korea.	Paper SC/57/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM16	PARK, K.J., ZHANG, C.I., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. Age and growth of finless porpoise ( <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> ) in the west coast of Korea.	Paper SC/57/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/SM17	PARK, K.J., ZHANG, C.I., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. Feeding habits of finless porpoise ( <i>Neophocaena phocaenoides</i> ) in the west coast of Korea.	Paper SC/57/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW1	AMARAL, K., CARLSON, C. Scientific basis for whale watching guidelines. a review of current research.	Paper SC/57/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW2	SIRONI, M., SCHTEINBARG, R., LOSANO, P., CARLSON, C. Sustainable whale watching at Península Valdés, Argentina. an assessment by owners and captains of local whale watch companies.	Paper SC/57/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW3	PARSONS, E.C.M., LEWANDOWSKI, J., LÜCK, M. Recent advances in whale-watching research. 2004-2005.	Paper SC/57/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW4	PARSONS, E.C.M., FORTUNA, C.M. A brief note on definitions of whalewatching	Paper SC/57/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	activities.	Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW5	SIMMONDS, M.P. Whale watching and monitoring - some considerations.	Paper SC/57/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW6	ROSE, N.A., WEINRICH, M., INIGEUZ, M.A., FINKLE, M. Swim-with-whales tourism - updated review of commercial operations.	Paper SC/57/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW7	CIPOLOTTI, S.R.C., MORETE, M.E., BASTOS, B.I., ENGEL, M.H., MARCOVALDI, E. Increasing of whalewatching activities on humpback whales in Brazil. Implications, monitoring and research.	(Paper SC/57/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of the Journal] [2005]
SC/57/WW8	WEINRICH, M. A review of collisions between whales and whale watch boats.	Paper SC/57/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2005, Ulsan, Korea. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2005]
<b>2006 ST. KITTS AND NEVIS</b>		
SC/58/AWMP1	BRANDON, J.R., BREIWICK, J.M., PUNT, A.E. AND P.R. WADE. Implications for alternative resampling schemes for Bayesian stock assessments of marine mammals.	Paper SC/58/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP2	WAPLES, R.S. Evaluation of a genetic method for estimating contemporary population size in cetaceans based on linkage disequilibrium.	Paper SC/58/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP3	WITTING, L. A sex ratio based assessment of common minke whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/58/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP4	WITTING, L. Sex ratio based SLA simulations for common minke whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/58/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP5	WITTING, L. Assessment runs for West Greenland fin whales.	Paper SC/58/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP6	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., SIMON, M.J. AND LAIDRE, K.L. Estimates of large whale abundance in Greenland waters from a ship-based survey in 2005.	Paper SC/58/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP7	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., BORCHERS, D.L., WITTING, L., SIMON, M.J., LAIDRE, K.L., ROSING-ASVID, A. AND PIKE, D. Summary of an aerial survey of large whales in West Greenland in 2005.	Paper SC/58/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP8	GIVENS, G.H., PUNT, A.E. AND ZEH, J. The scenario space for the <i>Bowhead SLA Implementation Review</i> : a search for plausible trials exhibiting management risk.	Paper SC/58/AWMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP9	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., BORCHERS, D.L., WITTING, L., SIMON, M.J., LAIDRE, K.L., ROSING-ASVID, A. AND PIKE, D. Preliminary analyses of the 2005 aerial survey (SC/58/AWMP7) of large whale abundance in West Greenland.	Paper SC/58/AWMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/AWMP10	BRANDÃO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. An RMPlite-like assessment of the West Greenland minke whale population.	Paper SC/58/AWMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC1	DI GUARDO, G., CASTAGNARO, M., MARRUCHELLA, G., MAZZARIOL, S., MIGNONE, W., OLIVIERI, V., PONZIO, P. AND COZZI, B. Human-induced mortality in cetaceans found stranded on the Italian coastline (1995-2005).	Paper SC/58/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC2	MATTILA, D.K. AND LYMAN, E. A note on the entanglement of large whales in marine debris.	Paper SC/58/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI.

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC3	WILLIAMS, S.C. Consultancy report on the consumption and distribution of whale meat in Japan.	Paper SC/58/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC4	PANIGADA, S., PODESTÁ, M., GRECO, S. AND ROSSO, M. Update on ship strikes events in Italian waters between 2002 and 2005.	Paper SC/58/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC5	DE STEPHANIS, R. AND URQUIOLA, E. Collisions between ships and cetaceans in Spain.	Paper SC/58/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC6	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., BAKER, A.N., FÉLIX, F., GEDAMKE, J., INIGUEZ, M., SANINO, G.P., SECCHI, E., SUTARIA, D., VAN HELDEN, A. AND WANG, Y. Vessel collisions with small cetaceans worldwide and with large whales in the Southern Hemisphere; building a standardized database.	Paper SC/58/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC7	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. Extraordinary susceptibility of baleen whales to marine debris and commercial fishing gear.	Paper SC/58/BC7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BC8	LEAPER, R. AND COOKE, J. Preliminary simulations of whale meat markets to investigate sensitivity of sampling designs to assumptions about market structure.	Paper SC/58/BC8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG2	WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., TSIDULKO, G.A., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., LANG, A.R., KIM, H.W., RICKARDS, S.H., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Western gray whales off Sakhalin Island, Russia: A catalog of photo-identified individuals. (CD – Available on request).	Paper SC/58/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 0pp (this is a CD) [Available on request at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG3	WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M., BRADFORD, A.L., LANG, A.R., TSIDULKO, G.A., KIM, H.W. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia, in 2005.	Paper SC/58/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG4	POSTMA, L.D., DUECK, L.P., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND COSENS, S.E. Molecular genetic support of a single population of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in Eastern Canadian Arctic and Western Greenland waters.	Paper SC/58/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG5	DUECK, L.P., HIEDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., JENSEN, M.V. AND POSTMA, L.D. Update on investigations of bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) movements in the eastern Arctic, 2003-2005, based on satellite-linked telemetry.	Paper SC/58/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG6	DUECK, L.P., HIEDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., JENSEN, M.V. AND POSTMA, L.D. Diving characteristics and sightability estimates of eastern Arctic bowhead whales, <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> , based on satellite-linked telemetry.	Paper SC/58/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 36pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG7	COSENS, S.E., CLEATOR, H. AND RICHARD, P. Numbers of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the Eastern Canadian Arctic, based on aerial surveys in August 2002, 2003 and 2004.	Paper SC/58/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG8	STAFFORD, K.M., MOORE, S.E. AND MUNGER, L. Bowhead whale calls recorded on autonomous instrument in the Beaufort Sea, 2003-2004. 8pp.	Paper SC/58/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG9	LEDUC, R., MORIN, P., KOONOOKA, M., GEORGE, C., NOONGWOOK, G., HANCOCK, B., ROBERTSON, K. AND TAYLOR, B. Mitochondrial sequence variation in the Bering/Chukchi/Beaufort Seas bowhead whales. 4pp.	Paper SC/58/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG10	CLARK, C.W., CORTOPASSI, K., PONIRAKIS, D., FOWLER, M., FRISTRUP, K.M. AND GEORGE, J.C. Seasonal variation in acoustic characteristics of bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) sounds during the spring 2001 migration off Pt. Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/58/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG11	HUEBINGER, R.M., BICKHAM, J.W., PATTON, J.C., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R.S. Progress report on the development of new microsatellite markers for bowhead whales.	Paper SC/58/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG12	RADFORD, A.L., WELLER, D.W., BURDIN, A.M., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V. AND	Paper SC/58/BRG12 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Anthropogenic scarring of western gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ): a preliminary report.	Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG13	RIPLEY, B.J., MARTIEN, K.K. AND TAYLOR, B.L. A simulation approach to understanding non-equilibrium dynamics in a recovering long-lived species: the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/58/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG14	LUBETKIN, S.C. AND ZEH, J.E. Deriving age-length relationships for bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) using a synthesis of age estimation techniques.	Paper SC/58/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG15	MELNIKOV, V. AND ZEH, J. Chukotka Peninsula counts and estimates of the number of migrating bowhead whales.	Paper SC/58/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG16	MATE, B.R. AND URBÁN-RAMÍREZ, J. The spring northward migration and summer feeding of mother gray whales in the Eastern North Pacific Ocean, Bering Sea and Chukchi Sea.	Paper SC/58/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG17	SPIRIDONOV, V., TARASYAN, K. AND DYACHENKO, S. Observations on western Pacific gray whales in the feeding grounds of North-East Sakhalin during the installation of the concrete gravity base structure for the Piltun-Astokh B platform in July-September 2006.	Paper SC/58/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG18	GIVENS, G.H. AND OZAKSOY, I. Transience of a temporal lag correlation feature in bowhead microsatellites.	Paper SC/58/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG19	GIVENS, G.H., HUEBINGER, R.M., BICKHAM, J.W., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R. Re-examination of stock structure in bowhead whales from the western arctic: preliminary analyses based on new microsatellites.	Paper SC/58/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG20	KOSKI, W.R., RUGH, D.J., ZEH, J., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R., DAVIS, A.R. AND MOCKLIN, J. An update on analyses of bowhead whale aerial photographs obtained in 2003-2005. 5pp.	Paper SC/58/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG21	SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C., HANNS, C. AND SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2005.	Paper SC/58/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG22	KNOCH, M.J., SUYDAM, R.S. AND GEORGE, J.C. Preliminary investigations of stock structure in Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) from stable carbon isotopes analysis of baleen.	Paper SC/58/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG23	GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R.S. Length estimates of bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) calves.	Paper SC/58/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG24	GEORGE, J.C., MOORE, S. AND SUYDAM, R. Update on stock structure research on the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales. 6pp.	Paper SC/58/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG25	LAMBERTSEN, R.H. Susceptibility of the great polar or bowhead whale to global warming. [Plus errata] 10pp.	Paper SC/58/BRG25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG27	GEORGE, J.C. AND MOORE, S.E. Hypothetical stock structure archetypes for the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whale population.	Paper SC/58/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG28	VLADIMIROV, V.A., BLOKHIN, S.A., VLADIMIROV, A.V., MAMINOV, M.K., RUTENKO, A.N., STARODYMOV, S.P., SYCHENKO, O.A., TYURNEVA, O. YU., FADEEV, V.I., SHVETSOV, E.P., YAKOLEV, Y.M., GAILEY, G.A. AND WURSIG, B.G. Results of 2005 western gray whale studies in coastal waters off Northeastern Sakhalin.	Paper SC/58/BRG28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG29	VLADIMIROV, V.A., BLOKHIN, S.A., VLADIMIROV, A.V., MAMINOV, M.K., STARODYMOV, S.P. AND SHVETSOV, E.P. Distribution and abundance of western gray whales off the northeast coast of Sakhalin Island (Russia), 2005.	Paper SC/58/BRG29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/BRG30	COOKE, J.G., WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. JR. Population assessment of western gray whales in 2006.	Paper SC/58/BRG30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA1	ENSOR, P., KOMIYA, H., OLSON, P., SEKIGUCHI, K. AND STAFFORD, K. 2005-2006 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Cruise.	Paper SC/58/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 58pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA2	PUNT, A.E. AND POLACHECK, T. Further statistical catch-at-age analyses for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/58/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 40pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA3	POLACHECK, T. AND PUNT, A.E. Minke whale growth models for use in statistical catch-at-age models.	Paper SC/58/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 36pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA4	BRANCH, T.A. Possible reasons for the appreciable decrease in abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales from the IDCR/SOWER surveys between the second and third circumpolar sets of cruises.	Paper SC/58/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA5	BURT, M.L. AND HUGHES, M.S. Minke whale abundance estimation from the 2004/2005 IWC SOWER Antarctic cruise in Area III. [+Addendum].	Paper SC/58/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA6	HAKAMADA, T., GOTO, M. AND ISHIKAWA, H. Examination of the effect of skip on the abundance estimate for Antarctic minke whales in JARPA.	Paper SC/58/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA7	HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Abundance trend of Antarctic minke whales in Areas IV and V based on JARPA data.	Paper SC/58/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA8	MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND KITAKADO, T. Application of ADAPT-VPA to various stock hypotheses for the Antarctic minke whales distributed through IWC Management Areas IIIA to VIW. 40pp.	Paper SC/58/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 40pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA9	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. A hazard probability model to account for the measurement errors of recorded time, distances, and angles in line transect sampling. 10pp.	Paper SC/58/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA10	OKMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimates of Southern Hemisphere minke whales using a hazard probability model accounting for measurement errors. 12pp.	Paper SC/58/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA11	SHIMADA, H. AND KATO, A. Tentative population assessment of the Antarctic minke whale within ice field using a sighting data on the Ice Breaker, <i>Shirase</i> in 2004/2005. 11pp. [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA12	SHIMADA, H. AND MURASE, H. Relationship between minke whale abundance and pack ice extent. 7pp. [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA13	CAÑADAS, A., DE STEPHANIS, R., PEREZ, S., GARCÍA, S., VERBORGH, P. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Methods for estimating cetacean abundance: model-based line transect and mark-recapture compared. 7pp.	Paper SC/58/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA14	BRANCH, T.A. Analysis of simulated Antarctic minke surveys using the 'standard' method and the 'direct duplicate' method. 5pp.	Paper SC/58/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA15	BRAVINGTON, M.V., PEEL, D. AND HEDLEY, S.L. More abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales, using different methods. 10pp.	Paper SC/58/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA16	THOMAS, L., SANDILANDS, D. AND WILLIAMS, R. Designing line transect surveys for complex survey regions. 20pp.	Paper SC/58/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA17	MATSUOKA, K., KIWADA, H. AND HAKAMADA, T. The relationship between sea ice extension and trends in sighting parameters of Antarctic minke whales based on IDCR-SOWER data from CPII to CPIII. 7pp. [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA18	BRANCH, T.A. Abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales from three completed circumpolar sets of surveys, 1978/79 to 2003/04. 28pp.	Paper SC/58/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA19	BRANCH, T.A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Suggested options for the analysis of IDCR/SOWER minke whale data. 10pp.	Paper SC/58/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA20	PAXTON, C.G.M., BURT, M.L., HAKAMADA, T. AND MATSUOKA, K. Spatial modelling of JARPA survey data in Area V: fitting all years in a single model. 16pp. [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA21	HEDLEY, S.L. AND ENSOR, P.H. A preliminary look at minke whale visual dive time data from the 2004/2005 IWC-SOWER survey. 7pp.	Paper SC/58/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/IA22	KATO, H. AND ZENITANI, R. Interpretation of differences in body length for younger age classes of Antarctic minke whales between by commercial and JARPA data sets. 5pp.	Paper SC/58/IA22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E1	STACHOWITSCH, M., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND ROSE, N.A. State of the cetacean environment report 2006 (SOCER).	Paper SC/58/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E2	HATCH, L.T., GONTZ, A.M., CLARK, C.W. AND WILEY, D. The Gerry E. Studts Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary as a regional case study for integrating protected species and protected area management tools to study and mitigate impacts of anthropogenic noise sources on marine mammals.	Paper SC/58/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E3	KASCHNER, K., CHRISTENSEN, L.B., WATSON, R., BEBLOW, J. AND MARTELL, S. Mapping top consumers in marine ecosystems past and present: comparative consumption rates of great whales and fisheries. (Colour figures available on request). 35pp.	Paper SC/58/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 35pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E4	WELLER, D.W., RICKARDS, S.H., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. The influence of 1997 seismic surveys on the behaviour of western gray whales off Sakhalin Island, Russia.	Paper SC/58/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E5	WELLER, D.W., TSIDULKO, G.A., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. A re-evaluation of the influence of 2001 seismic surveys on western gray whales off Sakhalin Island, Russia.	Paper SC/58/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E6	MOORE, S.E. AND ANGLISS, R.P. Overview of planned seismic surveys offshore northern Alaska, July-October 2006.	Paper SC/58/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E7	MOORE, S.E. AND KRAHN, M.M. Overview of Arctic research and assessment activities: cetacean-relevant updates on ACIA, PAME, AMAP, IPY, ICARPII and recent publications.	Paper SC/58/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E8	WILSON, J., ROTTERMAN, L. AND EPPERSON, D. Minerals Management Service overview of seismic survey mitigation and monitoring on the US outer continental shelf. (Colour copies available on request).	Paper SC/58/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E9	CLARK, C.W. AND GAGNON, G.C. Considering the temporal and spatial scales of noise exposures from seismic surveys on baleen whales.	Paper SC/58/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E10	BASS, C.L., SIMMONDS, M.P. AND ISAAC, S.J. An overview of the potential consequences for cetaceans of oceanic acidification.	Paper SC/58/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E11	JOPLING, B.C., DOLMAN, S.J. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. The extent of seismic	Paper SC/58/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	exploration worldwide, 1994-2004.	Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E12	WEIR, C.R., DOLMAN, S.J. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Marine mammal mitigation during seismic surveys and recommendations for worldwide standard mitigation guidance.	Paper SC/58/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E13	KRAHN, M.M., PITMAN, R.L., BURROWS, D.G., HERMAN, D.P. AND PEARCE, R.W. Assessing the feeding ecology of Antarctic type C killer whales using chemical tracers.	Paper SC/58/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E14	MORI, M. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further progress on modelling the krill-predator dynamics of the Antarctic ecosystem.	Paper SC/58/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E16	WINSOR, M.H. AND MATE, B.R. Seismic survey activity and the proximity of satellite-tagged sperm whales.	Paper SC/58/E16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E17	PAVAN, G., FOSSATI, C., MANGHI, M., PRIANO, M. AND PODESTÁ, M. The impact of man-made noise on marine mammals and mitigation procedures – the Italian situation.	Paper SC/58/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E18	PAVAN, G., FOSSATI, C., PRIANO, M. AND MANGHI, M. Recording Cuvier's beaked whales ( <i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> ) with a wideband towed array.	Paper SC/58/E18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E19	PAVAN, G., THE NEMO COLLABORATION, COSENTINO, G., MUSUMECI, M. AND SPEZIALE, F. Continuous real-time monitoring with a deep underwater acoustic station. Noise spectra and biological sounds from the NEMO Test Site.	Paper SC/58/E19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E21	CAÑADAS, A., FORTUNA, C.M. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Modelling techniques to investigate the impact of changes in habitat on cetacean distribution and abundance.	Paper SC/58/E21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E22	DOLMAN, S.J. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. An updated note on the vulnerability of cetaceans to acoustic disturbance.	Paper SC/58/E22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E23	FOSSI, M.C. AND MARSILI, L. New-tool to investigate toxicological hazard due to endocrine disruptors in Mediterranean cetaceans.	Paper SC/58/E23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E24	WOSHNER, V., KNOTT, K., WELLS, R., WILLETTO, C., SWOR, R. AND O'HARA, T. Mercury and selenium in blood of bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ): Interaction and reference to life history and hematologic parameters.	Paper SC/58/E24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E25	WEILGART, L.S. Managing noise through marine protected areas around global hot spots.	Paper SC/58/E25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E27	NICOL, S., KAWAGUCHI, S., JARVIS, T., WILLIAMS, G., BINDOFF, N., THIELE, D., SCHWARZ, J., DAVIDSON, A., WRIGHT, S. GEDAMKE, J AND THOMPSON, P. The BROKE-West ecosystem survey of the south west Indian Ocean sector of the Southern Ocean (CCAMLR Division 58.4.2) – a summary of activities.	Paper SC/58/E27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E28	BORRELL, A., AGUILAR, A., ZELJKOVIC, S., BROUWER, A., BESSELINK, H.T. AND REUNDEERS, P.J.H. Post-mortem stability of blubber DLCs, PCB and tDDT in bycaught harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ).	Paper SC/58/E28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E29	JARMAN, S.N., WISEMAN, N., BAKER, C.S. AND GALES, N.J. Incidence of prey DNA types in Bryde's whale scats.	Paper SC/58/E29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E30	GOOLD, J.C. AND COATES, R.F.W. Near source, high frequency air-gun signatures.	Paper SC/58/E30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/58/E32	FRIEDLAENDER, A.S., LAWSON, G.L. AND HALPIN, P.N. Evidence of resource partitioning and niche separation between humpback and minke whales in Antarctica: implications for inter-specific competition.	Paper SC/58/E32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 37pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E33	GENTRY, R.L. A new research programme on the effects of industry sounds on marine animals.	Paper SC/58/E33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E34	CCAMLR. Joint CCAMLR-IWC Workshop – invitation from CCAMLR.	Paper SC/58/E34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E35	BAIN, D.E. AND WILLIAMS, R. Long-range effects of airgun noise on marine mammals: responses as a function of received sound level and distance.	Paper SC/58/E35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E36	LEPAGE, K., MALME, C., MLAWSKI, R., AND KRUMHANS, P. Exxon SYU sound propagation study.	Paper SC/58/E36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 32pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E37	LEPAGE, K., MALME, C., MLAWSKI, R. AND KRUMHANS, P. Mississippi Canyon sound propagation study.	Paper SC/58/E37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E38	REIJNDERS, P., WELLS, R., AGUILAR, A., DONOVAN, G., BJØRGE, A., O'HARA, T., ROWLES, T. AND SIEBERT, U. Final report on POLLUTION 2000+: Phase I.	Paper SC/58/E23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E39	HALL, A.J., STOTT, J., BLANCHARD, M., ROWLES, T.K., BORRELL, A., AGUILAR, A., REIJNDERS, P.J.H. AND WELLS, R.S. The relationship between immune measures and blubber organochlorine concentrations in bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) from Sarasota Bay, Florida.	Paper SC/58/E23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E40	PARENTE, C.L., DE ARAUJO, J.P. AND DE ARAUJO, M.E. Seismic surveys, oceanographic data and diversity of cetaceans in Brazil from 1999 to 2004.	Paper SC/58/E40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E41	PARENTE, C.L., MARCONDES, M.C.C. AND ENGEL, M.H. Humpback whale strandings and seismic surveys in Brazil from 1999 to 2004.	Paper SC/58/E41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E42	WILSON, J.Y., STEGEMAN, J.J., KOOPMAN, H., READ, A. AND REIJNDERS, P.J.H. CYP1A1 expression in Bay of Fundy harbour porpoise liver and integument.	Paper SC/58/E42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E43	SIEBERT, U., BEINEKE, A., KOOPMAN, H., READ, A. AND REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Note on investigations on lymphoid organs and thyroid hormone level of harbour porpoises from the Bay of Fundy.	Paper SC/58/E43 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E44	MCCAULEY, R.D. AND HUGHES, J.R. Marine seismic mitigation measures – perspectives in 2006.	Paper SC/58/E44 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E45	GORDON, J., ANTUNES, R., JAQUET, N. AND WURSIG, B. An investigation of sperm whale headings and surface behaviour before, during and after seismic line changes in the Gulf of Mexico. 10pp. [Pre-meeting]	Paper SC/58/E45 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E46	GORDON, J., DEWAR, R., GILLESPIE, D., MCLAREN, D., MCHUGH, R., MELLINGER, D., REDMOND, P., THODE, A., AND QAYUM, H. PAMGUARD: Progress towards a semiautomated, open source software suite for acoustic localisation and detection of cetaceans at sea. 6pp. [Pre-meeting]	Paper SC/58/E46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E47	IRVINE, L. AND MATE, B.R. Diving behaviour of a sperm whale ( <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> ) in the western Gulf of Mexico. [Abstract only]. 1pp. [Pre-meeting]	Paper SC/58/E47 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E48	AYDIN, K.Y. AND GAICHAS, S.K. In defense of complexity: Towards a representation of uncertainty in multispecies models.	Paper SC/58/E22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Journal] [2006]
SC/58/E49	WILSON, J.Y., WELLS, R., AGUILAR, A., BORRELL, A., REIJNDERS, P., MOORE, M. AND STEGEMAN, J.J. Cytochrome P450 1A1 (CYP1A1) expression in integument biopsies from a coastal bottlenose dolphin population related to blubber $\Sigma$ PCB concentration.	Paper SC/58/E49 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM1	PASTENE, L.A. Summary of the activities of the Interseasonal Working Group on preparation for the in-depth assessment of North Pacific common minke whale, focused on the J-stock.	Paper SC/58/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM2	KANDA, N., PARK, J.Y., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G., GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Preliminary microsatellite analysis of bycaught J-stock minke whales from Japan and Korea.	Paper SC/58/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM3	PARK, J.Y., GOTO, M., KANDA, N., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. AND PASTENE, L.A. Preliminary mitochondrial DNA control region sequencing analysis of by-caught J-stock minke whale from Korea and Japan.	Paper SC/58/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM4	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the IO sighting survey in the Northern Sea of Japan in 2005 with special reference to g(0).	Paper SC/58/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM5	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the sighting survey in the waters east of the Kuril Islands and the Kamchatka Peninsula in 2005.	Paper SC/58/NPM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM7	AN, Y.-R., KIM, Z.G. AND CHOI, S-G. Cruise report of the Korean cetacean sighting survey in the East Sea, April-May 2006.	Paper SC/58/NPM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/NPM8	KIM, Z.G. AND AN, Y.-R. Abundance estimation of northwest Pacific minke whales using the Korean sighting survey in 2005.	Paper SC/58/NPM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O1	BROWNELL, R.L., JR. AND SWARTZ, S.L. The floating factory ship "California" operations in Californian waters: 1932-1937. 8pp.	Paper SC/58/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O2	SAMARAN, F., CANSI, Y., RUZIE, G. AND GUINET, C. Preliminary results of large whale calls recorded at low latitudes in the southwestern Indian Ocean. 4pp.	Paper SC/58/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O3	PODESTÁ, M. AND COZZI, B. Analysis of cetacean strandings along the Italian coastline in the years 1986-2004. 4pp.	Paper SC/58/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O4	GERO, S., GORDON, J., CARLSON, C. EVANS, P. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Population estimate and inter-island movement of sperm whales, <i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> , in the Eastern Caribbean. 13pp.	Paper SC/58/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O5	KISZKA, J., MACLEOD, K., VAN CANNEYT, O., WALKER, D. AND RIDOUX, V. Diversity, distribution and occurrence of toothed cetaceans in the Bay of Biscay and western English Channel (1998-2002). 8pp.	Paper SC/58/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O6	KISZKA, J., BREYSE, O., VELY, M. AND BOINALI, K. Marine mammals around the Comoros archipelago (Mozambique Channel): recent records and review of available information. 5pp.	Paper SC/58/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O7	NISHIWAKI, S., TOHYAMA, D., ISHIKAWA, H., OTANI, S., BANDO, T., MURASE, H., YASUNAGA, G., ISODA, T., NEMOTO, K., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., FUKUTOME, K., SHIOZAKI, M., NAGAMINE, M., KONAGAI, T., TAKAMATSU, T., KUMAGAI, S., KAGE, T., ITO, K., NAGAI, H. AND KOMATSU, W. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese whale research program under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II) in 2005/2006 – feasibility study. 21pp.	Paper SC/58/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O8	TAMURA, T., OTANI, S., KIWADA, H., MORI, M., KONISHI, K., ISODA, T., WADA, A., OGIHARA, M., HASEGAWA, A., KUMAGAI, S., KOMATSU, W., HAYASAKA, K., FUKUTOME, K., KASAI, H., KOYANAGI, T., NAGAMINE, M., SHIOZAKI, M., ZHARIKOV, K.A., NA, J.-H., OGAWA, T., WATANABE, H., YONEZAKI, S.,	Paper SC/58/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 53pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	INAGAKE, D. AND KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific – (JARPN II) in 2005 - offshore component.	
SC/58/O9	YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., IWASAKI, T., MIYASHITA, T., SAITO, T., TABATA, S., MORITA, Y., SATO, H., OKADA, A., TOMIZAWA, Y., SAINO, S., KUROISHI, H., EBISUI, T., NAKAI, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the Western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2005 – coastal components off Sanriku.	Paper SC/58/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O10	KISHIRO, T., KATO, H., YOSHIDA, H., MIYASHITA, T., RYONO, T., TABATA, S., YASUI, K., SATO, H., MORITA, Y., KUMAGAYA, K., TOKUDA, D., NAKAI, K., FUNABASHI, N., EBISUI, T., WAKATSUKI, T., SAKAGUCHI, M., HOUHANA, T., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese whale research program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2005 - coastal component off Kushiro.	Paper SC/58/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 32pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O12	CAÑADAS, A., FORTUNA, C., BIRKUN, A. AND DONOVAN, G. Plans for surveying the Mediterranean and Black Seas (the ACCOBAMS region).	Paper SC/58/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O13	KISZKA, J., ERSTS, P.J. AND RIDOUX, V. Cetacean diversity in the lagoon and surrounding waters of Mayotte, Comoros Archipelago.	Paper SC/58/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O14	KATO, H., ISHIKAWA, H., BANDO, T., MOGOE, T. AND MORONUKI, H. Status report of conservation and researches on the Western gray whales in Japan, June 2005-May 2006.	Paper SC/58/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O15	BAMY, I.L., VAN WAREBEEK, K., BAH, S.S., DIA, M., KABA, B., KEITA, N., KONATÉ, S. AND TALL, H. The cetaceans of Guinea, a first check-list of documented species.	Paper SC/58/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O16	GEDAMKE, J., ROBINSON, S. AND GALES, N. Acoustic survey of marine mammal distribution and occurrence in the waters of East Antarctica (30-80°E) during the Austral summer of 2006.	Paper SC/58/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O17	GEDAMKE, J., GALES, N., HILDEBRAND, J. AND WIGGINS, S. Seasonal occurrence of low frequency whale vocalisations in waters of East Antarctica, February 2005-February 2006.	Paper SC/58/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O18	THE INSTITUTE OF CETACEAN RESEARCH. Research activities of the Institute of Cetacean Research (RAICR) May 2005-April 2006.	Paper SC/58/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O19	WILLIAMS, R. AND THOMAS, L. Distribution and abundance of marine mammals in the coastal waters of British Columbia, Canada.	Paper SC/58/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O20	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., GALAN, A., SVANSSON, V., JÖRUNDSSON, E., KJELD, M., DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., GÍSLASON, D., AUDUNSSON, G.A., PALMADÓTTIR, H., GUNNLAUGSDÓTTIR, H., THORGILSSON, B., STEFÁNSSON, M., HJARTARDÓTTIR, S. AND PIKE, D. Research programme on common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters – A progress report, May 2006.	Paper SC/58/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O21	DESPORTES, G. AND PIKE, D. Trans North Atlantic Sightings Survey – TNASS.	Paper SC/58/O21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O22	ANDREWS, O. AND CLAPHAM, P. The Vanuatu whale sanctuary.	Paper SC/58/O22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/O23	MIYASHITA, T. AND SHIMADA, H. Plan for the sighting surveys in the western North Pacific in 2006 summer.	Paper SC/58/O23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI1	PUNT, A.E. A note related to the impact of different ages-at-recruitment for the western North Pacific Bryde's whales. 3pp.	Paper SC/58/PFI1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI.

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI2	PASTENE, L.A. An examination of the plausibility of different stock structure hypotheses of North Pacific Bryde's whale based on the available information.	Paper SC/58/PFI2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI3	GUNNLAUGSSON, TH. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Analysis of biological parameters in fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) with respect to segregation on the whaling grounds west of Iceland.	Paper SC/58/PFI3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI4	SIGURJÓNSSON, J. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, TH. Revised catch series and CPUE for fin whales taken from the early modern whaling land stations in Iceland.	Paper SC/58/PFI4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI5	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Some information required for the completion of <i>pre-Implementation Assessment</i> of North Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	Paper SC/58/PFI5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI6	BÉRUBÉ, M., DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., AGUILAR, A., ARNASON, A., BLOCH, D., DENDANTO, D., LARSEN, F., LIEN, J., NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, SEARS, R., SIGURJÓNSSON, J., URBÁN-R., J., WITTING, L., ØIEN, N., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND PALSBØLL, P.J. High rates of gene flow among geographic locations in North Atlantic fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	Paper SC/58/PFI6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI7	DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., BÉRUBÉ, M., PALSBØLL, P.J., STEFÁNSSON, M.O., THORGILSSON, B., RAGNARSDÓTTIR, A., ARNASON, A., GUNNLAUGSSON, TH., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., ØIEN, N., WITTING, L., PAMPOULIE, C. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Genetic stock structure of North Atlantic fin whales based on further analyses of microsatellite data.	Paper SC/58/PFI7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI8	DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., ARNASON, A., PAMPOULIE, C., STEFÁNSSON, M.O. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Reanalysis of North Atlantic fin whale allozyme and carbonic anhydrase data.	Paper SC/58/PFI8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/PFI9	SKAUG, H., DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Relatedness of North Atlantic fin whales.	Paper SC/58/PFI9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Argentina	ARGENTINA. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2005 to March 2006, with statistical data for season 2005/06.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepArgentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Australia	AUSTRALIA. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2005 to December 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepAustralia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Brazil	BRAZIL. Progress Report on cetacean research, March 2005 to February 2006, with statistical data for the calendar season 2005/06.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepBrazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 30pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Chile	CHILE. Progress Report on cetacean research.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepChile presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Denmark	DENMARK. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2005 to December 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepDenmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep France	FRANCE. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2005 to December 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepFrance presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Germany	GERMANY. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to April 2006	Paper SC/58/ProgRepGermany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Iceland	ICELAND. Progress Report on cetacean research, June 2005 to May 2006 with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepIceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Ireland	IRELAND. Progress Report on cetacean research, June 2005 to June 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepIreland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Italy	ITALY. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2005 to December 2005, with statistical data for the season 2003/04.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepItaly presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Japan	JAPAN. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to April 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepJapan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Korea	KOREA (REPUBLIC OF). Progress Report on cetacean research with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepKorea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Mexico	MEXICO. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to May 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005 or season 2005/06.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Netherlands	NETHERLANDS. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to May 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepNetherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep New Zealand	NEW ZEALAND. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2005 to March 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepNew Zealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Norway	NORWAY. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2005 to December 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepNorway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep South Africa	SOUTH AFRICA. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2005 to December 2005, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepSouth Africa presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Spain	SPAIN. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to April 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepSpain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep Sweden	SWEDEN. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2005 to April 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepSweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep UK	UNITED KINGDOM. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2005 to May 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepUK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/ProgRep USA	USA. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to April 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003.	Paper SC/58/ProgRepUSA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 55pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/Rep1	Western North Pacific Bryde's whale <i>Implementation</i> : Report of the First Intersessional Workshop, 25-29 October 2005, Shizuoka, Japan.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 9: 407-430 [2007]
SC/58/Rep2	First Intersessional AWMP Workshop for the 2007 bowhead <i>Implementation Review</i> , 24-27 April 2006, Seattle, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 9: 431-450 [2007]
SC/58/Rep3	Report of the Joint NAMMCO/IWC Scientific Workshop on the catch history, stock structure and abundance of North Atlantic fin whales, 23-26 March 2006, Reykjavik, Iceland.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 9: 451-470 [2007]
SC/58/Rep4	Report of the planning meeting for the 2005-2006 IWC/SOWER cruise and future cruises, 22-24 September 2005, Tokyo.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 9: 471-488 [2007]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/58/Rep5	Report of the Workshop on the Comprehensive Assessment of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales, 4-7 April 2006, Hobart, Tasmania.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. Special Issue</i> 3: 5-50 [2011].
SC/58/Rep6	Report of the 2 <sup>nd</sup> TOSSM (Testing of Spatial Structure Models) Workshop, 17-21 March 2006, Potsdam. [DRAFT]	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 9: 489-498
SC/58/RMP1	PERRIN, W.F. The Philippine fishery for Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific, 1983-1986.	Paper SC/58/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP2	PUNT, A.E. AND ALLISON, C. Evaluating criteria for defining conservation performance for <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> .	Paper SC/58/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP3	PASTENE, L.A. A review of the process to define stocks during the RMP <i>Implementations</i> of North Pacific common minke and Bryde's whales. A summary of experiences and suggestions for the future.	Paper SC/58/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP4	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2005 survey for minke whales in the <i>Small Management Area</i> CM around Jan Mayen.	Paper SC/58/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP5	BØTHUN, G. AND ØIEN, N. Estimating measurement errors in distance experiments using GPS.	Paper SC/58/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP6	ALDRIN, M., STORVIK, B. AND SCHWEDER, T. standardized catch per unit effort in minke whaling in Norwegian waters, 1952-1983 and 1993-2004.	Paper SC/58/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP7	ALDRIN, M., HUSEBY, R.B. AND SCHWEDER, T. Simulation trials for a re-tuned Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/58/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 59pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/RMP8	WADE, P.R. A brief description of implications of changes to the CLA made by the Norwegian re-tuning presented in SC/58/RMP7.	Paper SC/58/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SD1	POLJAK GREZ, D., COPE J.M., PUNT, A.E. AND J.R. BRANDON. Application of a sequential hypotheses testing method to example TOSSM data sets.	Paper SC/58/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SD2	MARTIEN, K.K. Progress on TOSSM dataset generation.	Paper SC/58/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SD3	GIVENS, G.H. AND OZAKSOY, I. Population structure and covariate analysis based on pairwise microsatellite allele matching frequencies.	Paper SC/58/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH1	COTTÉ, C., DUBROCA, L. AND GUINET, C. Importance of seasonal ice zone for blue and fin whales in the Southern Ocean feeding ground. [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH2	ZERBINI, A.N., WARD, E., ENGEL, M.H., ANDRIOLO, A. AND KINAS, P.G. A Bayesian assessment of the conservation status of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the western South Atlantic Ocean (Breeding stock A).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. Special Issue</i> 3: 129-144 [2011].
SC/58/SH3	CLAPHAM, P. AND ZERBINI, A. Is social aggregation driving high rates of increase in some Southern Hemisphere humpback whale populations?	Paper SC/58/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH4	CLAPHAM, P., WADE, P. AND ZERBINI, A. Plausible rates of population growth in	Paper SC/58/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	humpback whales revisited.	Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH5	ROBBINS, J. AND MATTILA, D.K. Summary of humpback whale research at American Samoa, 2003-2005.	Paper SC/58/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH6	HAKAMADA, T. AND MATSUOKA, K. Examination of the effect of survey mode on abundance estimate for Southern Hemisphere humpback whales using JARPA sighting data.	Paper SC/58/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH7	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., KIWADA, H., MURASE, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Distribution and abundance estimates of blue whales in the Antarctic Areas III, IV, V and VIW (35°E-145°W) based on JARPA data.	Paper SC/58/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH8	BRANCH, T.A. Separating pygmy and Antarctic blue whales using ovarian corpora.	Paper SC/58/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH9	HUCKE-GAETE, R., ROSENBAUM, H., TORRES, J.P., VIDDI, F.A., LESLIE, M., MONTECINOS, Y., CUELLAR, S. AND RUIZ, J. Blue whale research and conservation off southern Chile: 2006 update.	Paper SC/58/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH10	HUCKE-GAETE, R., TORRES-FLOREZ, J.P., VIDDI, F.A., CUELLAR, S., MONTECINOS, Y. AND RUIZ, J. A new humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) feeding ground in northern Patagonia, Chile: extending summer foraging ranges.	Paper SC/58/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH11	GALES, N. AND CLAPHAM, P. Priority research for Southern Hemisphere humpback whales: comprehensive assessment outcomes and the relevance of JARPA II.	Paper SC/58/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH12	LEAPER, R., PEEL, S., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M. AND GALES, N. An assessment of the west and east Australian breeding stocks of humpback whales; updates on simulating different mixing and catch allocation on feeding grounds.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. Special Issue</i> 3: 163-174 [2011].
SC/58/SH13	PEEL, D. AND THIELE, D. An estimate of abundance of humpback whales within Antarctic Area IV from the BROKE survey data.	Paper SC/58/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH14	WARD, E., ZERBINI, A.N., KINAS, P.G., ENGEL, M.H. AND ANDRIOLO, A. Estimates of population growth rates of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the wintering grounds off the coast of Brazil (Breeding Stock A).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. Special Issue</i> 3: 145-150 [2011]
SC/58/SH15	ANDRIOLO, A., KINAS, P.G., ENGEL, M.H. AND MARTINS, C.C.A. Monitoring humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) population in the Brazilian breeding ground, 2002 to 2005.	Paper SC/58/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH16	BRANCH, T.A., PALACIOS, D.M., STAFFORD, K.M., ALLISON, C., BANNISTER, J.L., BURTON, C.L.K., GILL, P.C., JENNER, K.C.S., JENNER, M-N.M., MAUGHAN, B., MIYASHITA, T., MORRICE, M.G., STURROCK, V.J., ANDERSON, R.C., BAKER, A.N., BEST, P.B., BORSA, P., CHILDHOUSE, S., FINDLAY, K.P., ILANGAKOON, A.D., JOERGENSEN, M., KAHN, B., MAUGHN, B., MIKHALEV, Y.A., OMAN WHALE AND DOLPHIN RESEARCH GROUP, THIELE, D., TORMOSOV, D., VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND WARNEKE, R.M. Past and present distribution of blue whales in the Southern Hemisphere and northern Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/58/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH17	GALLETTI VERNAZZANI, B., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Blue, sei and humpback whale sightings during 2006 field season in northwestern Isla de Chiloe, Chile.	Paper SC/58/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH18	CABRERA, E., CARLSON, C.A., GALLETTI VERNAZZANI, B. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Preliminary report on the photo-identification of blue whales off Isla de Chiloe, Chile from 2004 to 2006.	Paper SC/58/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH19	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C. AND STEVICK, P. Interim report: IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic humpback whale catalogue.	Paper SC/58/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/58/SH21	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., KIWADA, H., MURASE, H. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Updated distribution and abundance estimates of humpback whales in the Antarctic Areas IV and V (70°E – 170°W). [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 41pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH22	JACKSON, J.A., OLAVARRIA, C. AND BAKER, C.S. Estimating the minimum historical population size of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales using diversity of mtDNA haplotypes.	Paper SC/58/SH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH23	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Updated assessments of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales from breeding stocks D and G.	Paper SC/58/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SH24	BRANDAO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Concerning demographic limitations on the population growth rate of west Australian (Breeding stock D) humpback whales.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. Special Issue</i> 3: 199-208 [2011].
SC/58/SH25	OLAVARRIA, C., ANDERSON, M., PATON, D., BURNS, D., BRASSEUR, M., GARRIGUE, C., HAUSER, N., POOLE, M., CABALLERO, S., FLOREZ-GONZALEZ, L. AND BAKER, C.S. Eastern Australia humpback whale genetic diversity and their relationship with Breeding Stocks D, E, F and G.	Paper SC/58/SH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM1	GERO, S. AND WHITEHEAD, H. Opportunistic sightings of small cetaceans off the leeward shore of the Commonwealth of Dominica.	Paper SC/58/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM4	GAMBOA-POVEDA, M. AND MAY-COLLADO, L.J. Insights on the occurrence, residency, and behaviour of two coastal dolphins from Gandoca-Manzanillo, Costa Rica: <i>Sotalia guianensis</i> and <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> (family Delphinidae).	Paper SC/58/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM5	SICILIANO, S., RAMOS, R.M.A., DI BENEDITTO, A.P.M., SANTOS, M.C.O., FRAGOSO, A.B., LAILSON-BRITO, J., JR., AZEVEDO, A.F., VINCENTE, A.F.C., ZAMPIROLI, E., ALVARENGA, F.S., BARBOSA, L. AND LIMA, N.R.W. Age and growth of some delphinids in the southeastern Brazil.	<i>J. Mar. Biol. UK</i> 87: 293-303 (2007)
SC/58/SM6	DANILEWICZ, D., MORENO, I.B., OTT, P.H., TAVARES, M., AZEVEDO, A., SECCHI, E.R. AND ANDRIOLO, A. Abundance estimation for a threatened population of franciscana dolphins in southern Brazil.	Paper SC/58/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM7	DANILEWICZ, D., SECCHI, E.R., OTT, P.H., MORENO, I.B., BASSOI, M. AND BORGES-MARTINS, M. Habitat use patterns of franciscana dolphins ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) off southern Brazil in relation to water depth.	Paper SC/58/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM8	BROWNELL, R.L., JR., YAMADA, T.K., MEAD, J.G. AND ALLEN, B.M. Mass strandings of melon-headed whales, <i>Peponocephala electra</i> : a worldwide review.	Paper SC/58/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM9	BOLAÑOS-JIMÉNEZ, J., BERMÚDEZ-VILLAPOL, L., SAYEGH, A. AND SOLE, G. Current status of small cetaceans in Venezuela.	Paper SC/58/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM10	ROJAS-BRACHO, L., JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A., URBÁN, J. AND VIDAL, O. Current research and conservation action for the vaquita.	Paper SC/58/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM11	PARSONS, E.C.M., BONNELLY DE CALVENTI, I., WHALEY, A., ROSE, N.A. AND SHERWIN, S. A note on illegal captures of wild bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) from the coastal waters of the Dominican Republic.	Paper SC/58/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM12	WHALEY, A.R., PARSONS, E.C.M., SELLARES, R. AND BONNELLY DE CALVENTI, I. Dolphin ecology and behaviour in the southeastern waters of the Dominican Republic: preliminary observations.	Paper SC/58/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM13	SAGARMINAGA, R., CAÑADAS, A. AND BROTONS, J.M. Initiatives about fisheries-cetaceans interactions in Spanish Mediterranean waters.	Paper SC/58/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM14	BARROS, N.B. AND DEBROT, A.O. Status of small cetaceans in the Leeward Dutch Antilles.	Paper SC/58/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM15	BOROBIA, M. AND BARROS, N.B. Major threats to small cetaceans in the Caribbean region: A summary report.	Paper SC/58/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM16	WINSHIP, A.J., BERGGREN, P. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Management procedures, simulation testing, and data sources for determining appropriate limits to the bycatch of small cetaceans in the European Atlantic and North Sea.	Paper SC/58/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM17	RINALDI, C., RINALDI, R. AND SAHAGIAN, P. Report of surveys conducted on small cetaceans off Guadeloupe 1998 to 2005.	Paper SC/58/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM18	WENSHI, P., PORTER, L., YAMIN, W., DAGONG, Q., YU, L. TONG, J., ZUHONG, L., DEZHI, W., YUN, S., ZIXING, P., AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. The importance of the Indo-Pacific humpback dolphin ( <i>Sousa chinensis</i> ) population of Sanniang Bay, Guangxi Province, PR China: Recommendations for habitat protection.	Paper SC/58/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM19	SCHEIDAT, M., GILLES, A., KOCK, K-H AND SIEBERT, U. Harbour porpoise ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> ) abundance in German waters (July 2004 and May 2005).	Paper SC/58/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM21	BARROS, N.B., BOROBIA, M., SICILIANO, S., ZERBINI, A., MORENO, I. AND SECCHI, E.R. Status of delphinids in Brazil.	Paper SC/58/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM23	JÉRÉMIE, S., GANNIER, A., BOURREAU, S. AND NICOLAS, J-C. Cetaceans of Martinique Island (Lesser Antilles): occurrence and distribution obtained from a small boat dedicated survey.	Paper SC/58/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM24	BOISSEAU, O., LEAPER, R. AND MOSCROP, A. Observations of small cetaceans in the Eastern Caribbean.	Paper SC/58/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM25	HEINRICH, S. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Conservation challenges for coastal dolphins and porpoises off Isla Chiloe, southern Chile. [Colour figures]	Paper SC/58/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/SM26	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., SEQUEIRA, M., WILLIAMSON, C., SANINO, G.P., GALLEGU, P. AND CARMO, P. Live-captures of common bottlenose dolphins and unassessed bycatch in Cuban waters: evidence of sustainability found wanting.	Paper SC/58/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW1	PARSONS, E.C.M., LÜCK, M. AND LEWANDOWSKI, J.K. Recent advances in whalewatching research: 2005-2006.	Paper SC/58/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW2	WHALEY, A.R., WRIGHT, A.J., BONNELLY DE CALVENTI, I. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. Humpback whale sightings in southern waters of the Dominican Republic lead to proactive conservation measures.	Paper SC/58/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW3	ROBBINS, J., CARLSON, C. AND PALAZZO, J.T., JR. Preliminary world-wide index of cetacean data collection from opportunistic platforms. 1p.	Paper SC/58/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW4	LOTT, R., WILLIAMS-GREY, V. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Responsible whale watching: the way forward.	Paper SC/58/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW5	SIMMONDS, M.P., WILLIAMS-GREY, V. AND STANSFIELD, L. Managing human interactions with solitary sociable dolphins – two case studies.	Paper SC/58/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW6	LUSSEAU, D., SLOOTEN, E. AND CURREY, R. Unsustainable dolphin-watching tourism in Fiordland, New Zealand.	Paper SC/58/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW7	LUSSEAU, D., LUSSEAU, S.M., BEJDER, L. AND WILLIAMS, R. An individual-based model to infer the impact of whalewatching on cetacean population	Paper SC/58/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	dynamics. Nevis, WI. 19pp.	[Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW8	BEJDER, L., SAMUELS, A., MANN, J., WHITEHEAD, H., GALES, N., CONNOR, R., HEITHAUS, M., WATSON-CAPPS, J. AND FLAHERTY, C. Manage it or lose it: Reproductive success of female bottlenose dolphins is negatively correlated with exposure to dolphin-watch vessels.	Paper SC/58/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW9	MORETE, M.E. AND BISI, T.L. Mother and calf humpback whale responses to vessels around Abrolhos Archipelago, Bahia, Brazil.	Paper SC/58/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW10	WILLIAMS, R. AND CROSBIE, K. Antarctic whales and Antarctic tourism.	Paper SC/58/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW11	TRITES, A.W., HOCHACHKA, W.M., CARTER, S.K., WONG, M.M. AND WILLIAMS, R. Boats displace killer whales from a marine protected area.	Paper SC/58/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW12	WILLIAMS, R. AND ASHE, E. Three's a crowd: Killer whale attempt to evade few, but not several, boats.	Paper SC/58/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW13	GROCH, K.R. AND PALAZZO, J.T., JR. A proposal to improve monitoring of the effects of boat-based whalewatching in the Right Whale Environmental Protection Area, Santa Catarina, Brazil.	Paper SC/58/WW13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
SC/58/WW14	CUBERO-PARDO, P., RODRIGUEZ-FONSECA, J. AND MIRANDA-GARNIER, X. A first insight and analysis of whale-watching in Costa Rica, Central America.	Paper SC/58/WW14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2006, St Kitts and Nevis, WI. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2006]
<b>ANCHORAGE, ALASKA, USA, 2007</b>		
SC/59/AWMP1	MORITA, J. AND GEORGE, J.C. Age classification of bowhead whales using recursive partitioning.	Paper SC/59/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/AWMP2	SIMON, M., KINGSLEY, M. AND WITTING, L. Seasonal and spatial distribution and sex ratio of fin whale catches off West Greenland, 1987-2006.	Paper SC/59/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/AWMP3	SIMON, M., KINGSLEY, M. AND WITTING, L. Biological parameters and the seasonal and spatial distribution of minke whale catch off West Greenland, 1987-2006.	Paper SC/59/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/AWMP4	WITTING, L. Population dynamics of fin whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/59/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/AWMP5	WITTING, L. Population dynamics of humpback whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/59/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/AWMP6	WITTING, L. AND SCHWEDER, T. Sex ratio based assessment for minke whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/59/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/AWMP7	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., BORCHERS, D., WITTING, L., SIMON, M., LAIDRE, K., ROSING-ASVID, A. AND PIKE, D.G. Final estimates of large whale abundance in West Greenland waters from an aerial survey in 2005.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(2): 119-130 (2008)
SC/59/AWMP8	BRANDAO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further results from a AWMP-lite-like assessment of the West Greenland minke whale populations.	Paper SC/59/AWMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 21pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC1	ROBBINS, J., LANDRY, MATTILA AND ROWLES, T. Scientific information that can be gained through large whale disentanglement. 14pp.	Paper SC/59/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC2	MATTILA, KENNEY, LANDRY, LYMAN AND ROBBINS, J. Reliability of eye-witness large whale entanglement reports.	Paper SC/59/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC3	SILVA, M.A., DAMASO, C., MACHETE, M., PRIETO, R., REIS, D., SANTOS, M. AND SANTOS, R.S. A review of interactions between cetaceans and fisheries in the Azores.	Paper SC/59/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC4	LEAPER, R. AND COOKE, J.G. Further simulations of whale meat markets to investigate sensitivity of sampling designs to assumptions about market structure.	Paper SC/59/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC5	READ, A.J., CROWDER, L.B., COX, T.M., HALPIN, P., LEWISON, R., NICHOLS, J. AND SAFINA, C. Project GloBAL: tackling the global problem of fisheries by-catch.	Paper SC/59/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC6	MOORE, J.E. AND READ, A.J. A Bayesian uncertainty analysis of cetacean demography and by-catch mortality using strandings data.	Paper SC/59/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 32pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC7	RITTER, F. A quantification of ferry traffic in the Canary Islands (Spain) and its significance for collisions with cetaceans.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(2): 139-146 (2010)
SC/59/BC8	BALLE, J.D., LARSEN, F., CAÑADAS, A. AND SAGARMINAGA, R. Testing potential acoustic deterrent signals, AQ636 and DDD02F devices on bow riding dolphins.	Paper SC/59/BC8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC9	BAKER, C.S., FUNAHASHI, N. AND STEEL, D. Market surveys of whales 2006 via internet purchases, with reference to genetic identity of fin whale products.	Paper SC/59/BC9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC10	SAGARMINAGA, R., BALLE, J.D. AND CAÑADAS, A. Developing technologies for the mitigation of cetacean bycatch in fisheries in the SW Mediterranean.	Paper SC/59/BC10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC11	WEINRICH, M. AND PECARCIK, C. The effectiveness of dedicated observers in reducing risks of marine mammal collisions with ferries: a test of the technique.	Paper SC/59/BC11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC12	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND LEAPER, R. Report from the IWC Vessel Strike Data Standardisation Group.	Paper SC/59/BC12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC13	TEJEDOR, A., SAGARMINAGA, R., CAÑADAS, A., DE STEPHANIS, R. AND PANTOJA, J. Modifications of maritime traffic off Southern Spain.	Paper SC/59/BC13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC14	LAMMERS, M.O., PACK, A.A. AND DAVIS, L. Trends in whale/vessel collisions in Hawaiian waters.	Paper SC/59/BC14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC15	ROBBINS, J., BARLOW, J., BURDIN, A.M., CALAMBOKIDIS, J., GABRIELE, C., CLAPHAM, P., FORD, J., LEDUC, R.G., MATTILA, D.K., QUINN, T., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., STRALEY, J.M., URBAN, J., WADE, P.R., WELLER, D.W., WITTEVEEN, B.H., WYNNE, K. AND YAMAGUCHI, M. Comparison of humpback whale entanglement across the North Pacific Ocean based on scar evidence.	Paper SC/59/BC15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC16	GABRIELE, C.M., JENSEN, A.S., NELSON, J.L. AND STRALEY, J.M. Preliminary summary of reported whale-vessel collisions in Alaskan waters: 1978-2006..	Paper SC/59/BC16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BC17	NORTHRIDGE, S.P. AND REID, B. An initial assessment of the risk of entanglement for whales in Scottish waters.	Paper SC/59/BC17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG1	RUGH, D., MUTO, M., HOBBS, R., SHELLEN, K., D'VINCENT, C., LAURSEN, I.M.,	Paper SC/59/BRG1 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	REIF, S., MAHER, S. AND NILSON, S. Field report of the 2006/07 census of the Eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales.	Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG2	RUGH, D., KOSKI, W. AND GEORGE, J.C. Interyear re-identification of bowhead whales during their spring migration past Barrow, Alaska, 1984-1994. 9pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG3	GEORGE, J.C., MOORE, S. AND SUYDAM, R.S. Summary of stock structure research on the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas stock of bowhead whales: 2003-2007. 15pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG4	SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C., ROSA, C., PERSON, B., HANNS, C., SHEFFIELD, G. AND BACON, J. Subsistence harvests of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2006. 7pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG5	GEORGE, J.C., BOCKSTOCE, J.R., PUNT, A.E. AND BOTKIN, D.B. Preliminary estimates of bowhead whale body mass and length from Yankee commercial oil yield records. 11pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG6	KOSKI, W., RUGH, D., ZEH, J.E., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S., DAVIS, A.R., MOCKLIN, J. AND TRASK, K. A review of bowhead aerial photographic studies in 2003-06. 6pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG7	KOSKI, W., GEORGE, J.C. AND ZEH, J.E. A calf index for monitoring reproductive success in BCB bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ). 6pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(2): 99-106 (2008)
SC/59/BRG8	MORIN, P.A., HANCOCK, B. AND GEORGE, J.C. Development and application of single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) for bowhead whale population structure analysis. 7pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG9	LEDUC, R.G., MARTIEN, K.K., MORIN, P.A., HEDRICK, N., ROBERTSON, K.M., TAYLOR, B.L., MUGUE, N.S., BORODIN, R.G., ZELENINA, D.A. AND GEORGE, J.C. Mitochondrial genetic variation in bowhead whales in the western Arctic. 11pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 1-(2): 93-98 (2008)
SC/59/BRG10	PUNT, A.E. AND BREIWICK, J. Revised age-comparisons for the B-C-B bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG11	GIVENS, G., WILLIAMS, M., MORIN, P.A., HANCOCK, B. AND GEORGE, J.C. A brief and preliminary look at SNPs data for some Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG12	QUAKENBUSH, L. Preliminary telemetry results for Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG13	KNOCH, M., SUYDAM, R.S., GEORGE, J.C. AND MORITA, J. Using stable isotopes in baleen to examine migratory behaviour of Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Sea bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ): a pilot study.	Paper SC/59/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG14	GIVENS, G., HUEBINGER, R.M., BICKHAM, J.W., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R.S. Patterns of genetic differentiation in bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) from the western Arctic.	Paper SC/59/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG15	MORIN, P.A., LEDUC, R.G., ARCHER, E., MARTIEN, K.K., TAYLOR, B.L., HUEBINGER, R.M. AND BICKHAM, J.W. Estimated genotype error rates from bowhead whale microsatellite data.	Paper SC/59/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG16	MARTIEN, K.K., ARCHER, E., RIPLEY, B.J. AND TAYLOR, B.L. The genetic consequence of non-equilibrium dynamics in bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG17	ARCHER, E., MARTIEN, K.K., TAYLOR, B.L., LEDUC, R.G., GIVENS, G. AND GEORGE, J.C. Use of an individual-based simulation of BCB bowhead whale population dynamics to examine empirical genetic data.	Paper SC/59/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/59/BRG18	MOORE, S.E., STAFFORD, K.M. AND MUNGER, L. Passive acoustic surveys for BCB bowhead whales in the Beaufort Sea, 2003-2005.	Paper SC/59/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG19	WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., LANG, A.R., KIM, H.W., TSIDULKO, G.A., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia.	Paper SC/59/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG20	SKAUG, H. AND GIVENS, G. Relatedness among individuals in BCB bowhead microsatellite samples.	Paper SC/59/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG21	DUECK, L. AND POSTMA, L. Update of bowhead whale research in Canada.	Paper SC/59/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG22	BRADFORD, A.L., WELLER, D.W., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Seasonal and annual variation in body condition of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia: a preliminary report.	Paper SC/59/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG23	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K., BORCHERS, D. AND SAMARRA, F. Surprising recovery of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG25	LAIDRE, K., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND NIELSEN, T.G. The role of the bowhead whale as a predator in West Greenland.	Paper SC/59/BRG25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 43pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG26	BRANDON, J.R., PUNT, A.E. AND WADE, P.R. Incorporating environmental time series into a population dynamics model for eastern North Pacific gray whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG27	JORDE, P.E. AND SCHWEDER, T. Further analysis of stock structure for BCB bowhead whales using genetic data.	Paper SC/59/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG28	SCHWEDER, T. AND SADYKOVA, D. Event history models for capture-recapture surveys with passively marked individuals.	Paper SC/59/BRG28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG29	PASTENE, L.A., KITAKADO, T., GOTO, M. AND KANDA, N. Update of mitochondrial DNA analyses on stock structure in the B-C-B stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG30	KITAKADO, T., PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KANDA, N. Updates of the stock structure analyses of B-C-B stock of bowhead whales using microsatellites.	Paper SC/59/BRG30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG32	GIVENS, G. A note on interannual variation of Fis for bowhead whales sampled at Barrow.	Paper SC/59/BRG32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG33	LEDUC, R.G., MARTIEN, K.K., MORIN, P.A., HEDRICK, N., ROBERTSON, K.M., TAYLOR, B.L., MUGUE, N.S., BORODIN, R.G., ZELENINA, D.A. AND GEORGE, J.C. Sequence variation in bowhead whales: a response to BRG29 and a re-examination of the analyses. 5pp.	Paper SC/59/BRG33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG34	MARTIEN, K.K., GIVENS, G. AND ARCHER, E. A note on the ability of STRUCTURE to correctly infer the number of populations for Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort Seas bowhead whales.	Paper SC/59/BRG34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG35	TAYLOR, B.L., LEDUC, R.G., GEORGE, J.C., SUYDAM, R.S., MOORE, J.E. AND RUGH, D. Synthesis of lines of evidence for population structure for bowhead whales in the Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort region.	Paper SC/59/BRG35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG36	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND LAIDRE, K. Further evidence for a single stock of bowhead whales between Canada and West Greenland.	Paper SC/59/BRG36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG37	BRADFORD, A.L., WELLER, D.W., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, J., R.L. Anthropogenic scarring of western gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/59/BRG37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG38	BROWNELL, J., R.L. Entrapment of western gray whales in Japanese fishing gear: population threats.	Paper SC/59/BRG38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG39	SWARTZ, S.L., URBAN, J., S., G.C., GOMEZ GALLARDO U., A., TROYO V., B., MAJERA C., M. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. Preliminary report of the 2007 gray whale studies at Laguna San Ignacio, B.C.S., Mexico.	Paper SC/59/BRG39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG40	BROWNELL, R.L., JR., MAKEYEV, C.A.F. AND ROWLES, T.K. Stranding trends for eastern gray whales, <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> : 1975-2006.	Paper SC/59/BRG40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/BRG41	COOKE, J.G., WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, J., R.L. Population assessment of western gray whales in 2007.	Paper SC/59/BRG41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW1	OHISHI, K., FUJISE, Y. AND MARUYAMA, T. <i>Brucella</i> infection in whales in the western North Pacific and Antarctic: a review.	Paper SC/59/DW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW2	ROWLES, T., BRADFORD, A.L., CALAMBOKIDIS, FALCONE, GABRIELE, GAYDOS, KRAHN, M.M., MATTILA, NORBERG, RAVERTY, ROBBINS, J., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., ROLLAND, ROSA, C., ROTSTEIN, STEIGER, URBAN, WELLER, D.W., WILKINSON AND YAMAGUCHI. Report of the Large Whale Health Assessment Workshop, Olympia, Washington, 8-9 December 2006.	Paper SC/59/DW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW4	VAN BRESSEM, M.F., VAN WAEREBECK, K., REYES, J., FÉLIX, F., ECHEGARAY, M., SICILIANO, S., DI BENEDITTO, A.P., FLACH, L., VIDI, F., AVILA, I.C., BOLAÑOS, J., CASTINEIRA, E., MONTES, D., CRESPO, E., FLORES, P.A.C., HAASE, B., MENDONCA DE SOUZA, S.M.F., LAETA, M. AND FRAGOSO, A.B. A preliminary overview of skin and skeletal diseases and traumata in small cetaceans from South American waters.	LAJAM 6(1): 7-42 (2007)
SC/59/DW5	MAZZARIOL, S., DI GUARDO, G., PODESTA, M. AND BRUNO, C. Post-mortem examination on a young fin whale ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ).	Paper SC/59/DW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW6	MAZZARIOL, S., MARRUCHELLA, G., DI GUARDO, G., PODESTA, M., OLIVIERI, V., COLANGELO, P., KENNEDY, S., CASTAGNARO, M. AND COZZI, B. Post-mortem findings in cetaceans stranded along Italian Adriatic Sea coastline (2000-2006).	Paper SC/59/DW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW7	COZZI, B., DI GUARDO, G., PODESTA, M. AND MAZZARIOL, S. Presence of cetacean species and relative cause of death in the Italian waters (2001-2006).	Paper SC/59/DW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW8	VAN BRESSEM, M.F., RAGA, J.A., BARRETT, T., SICILIANO, S., DI BENEDITTO, A.P., CRESPO, E. AND VAN WAEREBECK, K. Microparasites and their potential impact on the population dynamics of small cetaceans from South America: a brief review.	Paper SC/59/DW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW9	KIRK, C., SWOR, R., HOLCOMB, D. AND O'HARA, T.M. Assessing Beaufort Sea polar bear health: associations between hematological and serological endpoints.	Paper SC/59/DW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/DW10	RAVERTY, S., HANSON, B., LAMBORN, D., GAYDOS, J.K., HAULENA, M., FORD, J.K.B., CALAMBOKIDIS, J. AND ROSS, P.S. An overview of emerging infectious and noninfectious diseases in the northeastern Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/59/DW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E1	KOSKI, W., ALLEN, T., IRELAND, D., BUCK, G., SMITH, P.R., MACRANDER, A.M., HALICK, M., RUSHING, C., SLIWA, D.J. AND MCDONALD, T.L. Evaluation of an unmanned airborne system for monitoring marine mammals.	Paper SC/59/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E2	BUCK, G.B., IRELAND, D., SLIWA, D.J., ALLEN, T., RUSHING, C. AND KOSKI, W. Strategies to improve UAS performance for marine mammal detection.	Paper SC/59/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E3	STACHOWITSCH, M., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND ROSE, N.A. State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER) 2007.	Paper SC/59/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E4	MOORE, S.E. AND KRAHN, M.M. Overview of Arctic research and assessment activities: cetacean-relevant updates on IPY, IPCC, ACIA, PAME, AMAP, CAFF and recent publications.	Paper SC/59/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E5	MOORE, S.E., ANGLISS, R.P. AND HARWOOD, L.A. Summary of seismic surveys conducted offshore northern Alaska and western Canada, July-October 2006, with an overview of plans for 2007.	Paper SC/59/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E6	CAÑADAS, A. The ACCOBAMS Ziphius initiative: towards spatial-based conservation in the Mediterranean Sea.	Paper SC/59/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E7	ROSA, C., O'HARA, T.M., GRAY, M.J. AND BLAKE, J.E. Renal interstitial fibrosis, pulmonary fibromuscular hyperplasia and other findings from a histological assessment of the bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/59/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E8	NICOL, S., WORBY, N.S. AND LEAPER, R. Changes in the Antarctic sea ice ecosystem: potential effects on krill and baleen whales.	Paper SC/59/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E9	APLIN, D. Conservation concerns for cetaceans in the Bering Sea and adjacent waters: offshore oil development and other threats.	Paper SC/59/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E10	DOLMAN, S.J., GREEN, M. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Marine renewables and cetaceans.	Paper SC/59/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/E15	COTTE, C., PETIAU, E., TAUPIER-LETAGE, I., BEAUBRUN, P. AND GUINET, C. Preliminary results on spatio-temporal variability of cetacean distribution and oceanographic context in the western Mediterranean Sea.	Paper SC/59/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/EM1	CONVENTION ON THE CONSERVATION OF ANTARCTIC MARINE LIVING RESOURCES. 2007. CCAMLR-IWC Workshop to review input data for Antarctic marine ecosystem models.15pp. Paper presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, May 2007, Anchorage, USA.	Paper SC/59/EM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA1	ENSOR, P., KOMIYA, H., BEASLEY, I., FUKUTOME, K., OLSON, P. AND TSUDA, Y. 2006-2007 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Cruise.	Paper SC/59/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 58pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA2	HEDLEY, S., BRAVINGTON, M., GALES, N., KELLY, N. AND PEEL, D. Aerial survey for minke whales off eastern Antarctica.	Paper SC/59/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 47pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA3	HEDLEY, S., BRAVINGTON, M. AND PEEL, D. Design of future SOWER cruises.	Paper SC/59/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA4	PUNT, A.E. AND POLACHECK, T. Further development of statistical catch-at-age models for southern hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/59/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 42pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA5	BURT, M.L. AND HUGHES, M.S. Analysis of the BT mode experiments from the 2005/2006 IWC-SOWER cruise.	Paper SC/59/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA6	BURT, M.L. Abundance estimates of minke whales by 10° longitudinal sectors from IDCR-SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/59/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA7	BRANCH, T.A. Possible reasons for the appreciable decrease in abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales from the IDCR/SOWER surveys between	Paper SC/59/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage,

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	the second and third circumpolar sets of cruises.	Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA8	LEAPER, R. A note on stomach contents analysis from JARPA.	Paper SC/59/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA9	OLSON, P.A. Report of blue whale photo-identification from IWC-SOWER 2006/2007, Area IIIW.	Paper SC/59/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA10	OLSON, P.A. Status of the archival and analysis of blue whale photographs from IWC IDCR-SOWER cruises.	Paper SC/59/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA11	HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K. AND NISHIWAKI, S. Improvements of the JARPA abundance estimation of Antarctic minke whales based on JARPA Review Meeting recommendations.	Paper SC/59/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA12	MURASE, H., KITAKADO, T., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND NAGANOBU, M. Exploration of GAM based abundance estimation method of Antarctic minke whales to take into account environmental effects: a case study in the Ross Sea.	Paper SC/59/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA13	MORI, M., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND KITAKADO, T. Further progress on ADAPT-VPA to Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/59/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 32pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA14	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimates of Southern Hemisphere minke whales from the IDCR-SOWER surveys using a hazard probability model.	Paper SC/59/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA15	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Results of simulation tests of Southern Hemisphere minke whale abundance surveys using a hazard probability model.	Paper SC/59/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA16	SHIMADA, H. AND KATO, A. Population assessment of the Antarctic minke whale within and out of the ice field using a sighting data on the Ice Breaker and the IWC SOWER vessels in 2004/2005.	Paper SC/59/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA17	COOKE, J.G., BAKER, C.S., BUTTERWORTH, D.S., KATO, H., PASTENE, L.A., WALLØE, L. AND BROWNELL, J., R.L. Sources of information for a Comprehensive Assessment of North Pacific sei whales.	Paper SC/59/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA18	POLACHECK, T. Summary of responses to a length-measurement and age-reading questionnaire on Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/59/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA19	WADE, P.R. A review of the coverage of strata and the sequence relative to the ice edge during JARPA.	Paper SC/59/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA20	SCHEIDAT, M., KOCK, K.H., FRIEDLAENDER, A., LEHNERT, L. AND WILLIAMS, R. Using helicopters to survey Antarctic minke whale abundance in the ice.	Paper SC/59/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA21	SCHEIDAT, M., KOCK, K.H., FRIEDLAENDER, A., LEHNERT, L. AND WILLIAMS, R. Preliminary results of aerial surveys around Elephant Island and the South Shetland Islands.	Paper SC/59/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA22	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND MORI, M. On the compatibility of results from ADAPT-VPA and transition-phase-based trends in age-at-maturity for the I stock of Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/59/IA22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA23	SMITH, T. Progress towards an In-Depth Assessment of sperm whales.	Paper SC/59/IA23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA24	ACEVEDO, J.R., OLAVARRÍA, C., PLANA, J.M., CORTES, D.N., AGUAYO-LOBO,	Paper SC/59/IA24 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	A. AND PASTENE, L.A. Records of the dwarf minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in South Shetland Islands, Antarctica.	Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA25	LEAPER, R. Results from use of video camera to measure distances to sightings on SOWER cruise 2006/07.	Paper SC/59/IA25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/IA26	SHIMADA, H. AND BURT, A.M. Relationship between minke whale abundance and pack ice extent examined by 10° longitudinal slices.	Paper SC/59/IA26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/NPM1	PARK, K.J., AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G. AND KIM, Z.G. Abundance estimation of northwest Pacific minke whales using the Korean sighting survey in 2006.	Paper SC/59/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/NPM2	AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G. AND KIM, Z.G. Plan for the Korean sighting surveys in the North Pacific in 2007.	Paper SC/59/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/NPM3	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the IO sighting survey in the Northern Sea of Japan in 2006.	Paper SC/59/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/NPM4	MIYASHITA, T. AND OKAMURA, H. Abundance estimate of common minke whales in the Russian EEZ of the Sea of Japan.	Paper SC/59/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/NPM5	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN. Proposed Schedule amendment to permit the catching of minke whales from the Okhotsk Sea-West Pacific stock by small-type coastal whaling vessels. Includes appendices.	Paper SC/59/NPM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 50pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/NPM6	GOTO, M., PARK, J.Y., KANDA, N., SOHN, H., KIM, Z.G. AND PASTENE, L.A. Progress of the genetic analysis of bycaught J-stock minke whales from Japan and Korea: seasonal pattern of migration.	Paper SC/59/NPM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O1	SKAUG, H.J., BÉRUBÉ, M., REW, M.B. AND PALSBOELL, P. Genetic analyses reveal promiscuous mating in female minke whales, <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> .	Paper SC/59/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O2	OHSUMI, S., GOTO, M. AND OTANI, S. Application of lethal and non-lethal research methods for JARPA.	Paper SC/59/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O3	GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN, FUJISE, Y., PASTENE, L.A., HATANAKA, H., OHSUMI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Evaluation of 2005/06 and 2006/07 feasibility study of the Second Phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II).	Paper SC/59/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O4	NISHIWAKI, S., OGAWA, T., MATSUOKA, K., MOGOE, T., KIWADA, H., KONISHI, K., KANDA, N., YOSHIDA, T., WADA, A., MORI, M., OSAWA, T., KUMAGAI, S., OSHIMA, T., KIMURA, K., YOSHIMURA, I., SASAKI, M., AKI, M., MATSUSHITA, Y., ITO, H., SUDU, S. AND NAKAMURA, G. Cruise report of the Second Phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II) in 2006/07 - Feasibility study.	Paper SC/59/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O5	TAMURA, T., MATSUOKA, K., BANDO, T., MOGOE, T., KONISHI, K., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., OKAMOTO, K., FUNASAKA, N., SAKAJIRI, H., YOSHIDA, T., KUMAGAI, S., KIMURA, K., TAKAMATSU, T., KONAGAI, T., SASAKI, S., KUWAOKA, J. AND OGAWA, T. Cruise report of the Second Phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2006 (part 1) - offshore component.	Paper SC/59/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O6	GOTO, M., KATO, H., ZENITANI, R., YOSHIDA, H., SAITO, T., TABATA, S., MORITA, Y., SATO, H., OKAMOTO, R., MAEDA, H., ODAGAWA, A., EBISUI, T., NAKAI, K., MATSUMOTO, A., FUJIMORI, S., NISHIWAKI, S. AND KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the Second Phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2006 - coastal component off Sanriku.	Paper SC/59/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O7	YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., MIYASHITA, T., IWASAKI, T., MINAMIKAWA, S., RYONO, T., TABATA, S., MORITA, Y., SATO, H., OKAMOTO,	Paper SC/59/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage,



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	R., TOYODA, Y., NAKAMURA, G., EBISUI, T., NAKAI, K., MATSUMOTO, A., NISHIWAKI, S. AND Kawahara, H. Cruise report of the Second Phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2006 - coastal component off Kushiro.	Alaska, USA. 43pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O8	ZENITANI, R., KISHIRO, T., HAKAMADA, T. AND KATO, H. Current status and future plan of age reading by earplugs in baleen whales under the scientific permits, with note on age reading of Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/59/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O9	TAMURA, T. AND KONISHI, K. Additional analysis on the stomach contents weight of the Antarctic minke whale <i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i> in the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/59/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O10	KONISHI, K., TAMURA, T., ZENITANI, R., BANDO, T., KATO, H. AND WALLØE, L. Decline in energy storage in the Antarctic minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i> ) in the Southern Ocean using JARPA data.	<i>Fish and Fisheries</i> 12(2): 171-198 [2011]
SC/59/O11	Kawahara, S. AND HATANAKA, H. Concept of the ecosystem models developed in JARPN II program.	Paper SC/59/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O12	KAWAHARA, H. Multispec-type ecosystem modelling in the JARPN II offshore survey area.	Paper SC/59/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O13	MORI, M. AND HAKAMADA, T. Some initial progress on the ecosystem modeling of the JARPN II survey area using Ecopath-with-Ecosim.	Paper SC/59/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O14	OKAMURA, H. A Bayesian assessment model of the effects on consumption by marine mammals on sandlances.	Paper SC/59/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O15	PERRIN, W.F. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Proposed updates to the list of recognised species of cetaceans. 4pp.	Paper SC/59/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O16	VÍKINGSSON, G., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., GALAN, A., SVANSSON, V., KJELD, M., DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K., GISLASON, D., AUDUNSSON, G.A., PALMADÓTTIR, H., GUNNLAUGSDÓTTIR, H., STEFANSSON, M., HJARTARSDÓTTIR, S. AND PIKE, D.G. Research programme on common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters - a progress report May 2007	Paper SC/59/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O17	AGUILAR, A., BORRELL, A. AND GOMEZ-CAMPOS, E. The reliability of blubber thickness as a measure of body condition in cetaceans.	Paper SC/59/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O18	KATO, H., ISHIKAWA, H., GOTO, M., MIYASHITA, T. AND MORONUKI, H. Status report of conservation and researches on the western gray whales in Japan, June 2006-April 2007.	Paper SC/59/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/O19	DESPORTES, G., PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., MIKKELSEN, B., LAWSON, J., SIMON, M., VÍKINGSSON, G., WITTING, L., OIEN, N., ZABAVNIKOV, V. AND ACQUARONE, M. Trans North Atlantic Sightings Survey - TNASS 2007.	Paper SC/59/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/PFI1	ROBBINS, J. Photo-ID studies on North Atlantic fin whales.	Paper SC/59/PFI1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/PFI2	PASTENE, L.A., KAWAHARA, S. AND HATANAKA, H. Concepts for a research programme on North Pacific Bryde's whale - RMP Variant 2 with research.	Paper SC/59/PFI2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/PFI3	SHIMADA, H. Population abundance of the western North Pacific Bryde's whales for CLA of RMP using sighting data from 1998 to 2002 under the RMS guidelines.	Paper SC/59/PFI3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep	ARGENTINA. Argentina. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2006 to	Paper SC/59/ProgRepArgentina presented to

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
Argentina	March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006 or season 2006/07.	the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Australia	GEDAMKE, J. Australia. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2006 to December 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepAustralia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 28pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Belgium	HAELTERS, J., DE LICHTERVELDE, A. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Belgium. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2005 to April 2007, with statistical data for the calendar years 2005-2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepBelgium presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Brazil	ROCHA-CAMPOS, C., MARINI-FILHO, O.J. AND ENGEL, M.H. Brazil. Progress Report on cetacean research, March 2006 to February 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006 or season 2006/07.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepBrazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Denmark	WAHLBERG, M. Denmark. Progress Report on cetacean research, March 2006 to March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepDenmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2006 to April 2007.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepGermany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Iceland	VIKINGSSON, G.A., OLAFSDOTTIR, D. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Iceland. Progress Report on cetacean research, June 2006 to April 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepIceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress Report on cetacean research, June 2006 to May 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepIreland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Italy	FORTUNA, C.M., AGAZZI, S., BORTOLOTTI, A., CANESE, S., CLO, S., COZZI, B., DI GUARDO, G., DIAZ LOPEZ, B., FOSSI, M.C., GASPARI, S., GATTONI, A.M., GIUSTI, M., IMPETUOSO, A., LA MANNA, G., LAURIANO, G., MARSILI, L., MAZZARIOL, S., MAZZOLA, A., MOULINE, A., NANI, B., NATOLI, A., NUTI, S., PAVAN, G., PELUSI, P., PODESTA, M., ROSSO, M., ROTTA, A., TROMBETTI, C., TUNESI, L. AND VOLPI, C. Italy. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2006 to December 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepItaly presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Japan	MIYASHITA, T., PASTENE, L.A. AND KATO, H. Japan. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2006 to March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006 or season 2006/07.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepJapan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Korea	AN, Y.R. AND KIM, H.W. Korea (Republic of). Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2006 to March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepKorea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Mexico	LADRON DE GUEVARA, P., ROJAS-BRACHO, L. AND URBAN-R, J. Mexico. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2006 to March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Netherlands	REIJNDERS, P.J.H. Netherlands. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2006 to May 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepNetherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep NewZealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2006 to March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepNewZealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Norway	GRØNVIK, S. Norway. Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2006 to December 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepNorway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Peru	PERU. Progress Report on cetacean research.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepPeru presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep	SEQUEIRA, M., SILVA, M., PITTA-GRÓS, M.J. AND FREITAS, L. Portugal.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepPortugal presented to the

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
Portugal	Progress Report on cetacean research, January 2003 to December 2006, with statistical data for the calendar year 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2006.	IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. AND VAZQUEZ, J.A. Spain. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2006 to March 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepSpain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep Sweden	LYRHOLM, T. Sweden. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2006 to April 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepSweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep UK	MACKAY, A. AND NORTHRIDGE, S.P. UK. Progress Report on cetacean research, April 2006 to May 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepUK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/ProgRep USA	JOSEPHSON, B. USA. Progress Report on cetacean research, May 2006 to April 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2004.	Paper SC/59/ProgRepUSA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 43pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/Rep1	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Intersessional Workshop to Review Data and Results from Special Permit Research on Minke Whales in the Antarctic, Tokyo, 4-8 December 2006. 48pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 10: in press
SC/59/Rep2	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the second Intersessional Workshop on the western North Pacific Bryde's whale <i>Implementation</i> . 100pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 10: in press. 100pp.
SC/59/Rep3	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the second Intersessional Workshop to prepare for the 2007 bowhead whale <i>Implementation Review</i> . 21pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 10: in press. 21pp.
SC/59/Rep4	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the 3rd Intersessional Workshop to prepare for the 2007 bowhead whale <i>Implementation Review</i> and to consider progress on the Greenland Research Programme. 37pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 10: in press. 37pp.
SC/59/Rep5	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the planning meeting for the 2006/07 IWC/SOWER cruise and future cruises. 27pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 10: in press. 27pp.
SC/59/Rep6	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. POLLUTION 2000+ Phase II workshop. 16pp.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 10: in press. 16pp.
SC/59/RMP1	PUNT, A.E. AND ALLISON, C. Results of additional Bryde's whale <i>Implementation Simulation Trials</i> .	Paper SC/59/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP2	PUNT, A.E. AND BREIWIK, J. The implications of different tunings of the <i>CLA</i> for single stock and NE Atlantic minke trials.	Paper SC/59/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP3	ØIEN, N. AND SCHWEDER, T. On the surfacing rate in minke whales in the northeastern Atlantic.	Paper SC/59/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP4	ALDRIN, M. AND HUSEBY, R.B. Simulation trials 2007 for a re-tuned Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/59/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP5	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2006 survey for minke whales in the Small Management Area EW in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/59/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP6	ØIEN, N., BØTHUN, G. AND KLEIVANE, L. Update on available data on surfacing rates of northeastern Atlantic minke whales.	Paper SC/59/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP7	ØIEN, N. Planning of annual partial sighting surveys over the six-year period 2008-2013 to estimates abundance of minke whales in the northeastern Atlantic.	Paper SC/59/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP8	BUTTERWORTH, D.S., PUNT, A.E. AND CUNNINGHAM, C.L. MSYR - should the information which has become available since selections were made for RMP developments in 1987 have changed perceptions on the likely range and relative plausibilities of values for this parameter for baleen whales?	Paper SC/59/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP9	COOKE, J.G., BEST, P.B., BUTTERWORTH, D.S., GUNNLAUGSSON, T.,	Paper SC/59/RMP9 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	HATANAKA, H., POLACHECK, T., PUNT, A.E., SCHWEDER, T., TANAKA, E. AND WADE, P.R. Provisional compilation of information for the MSYR review.	Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP10	Cooke, J.G. The influence of environmental variability on baleen whale sustainable yield curves.	Paper SC/59/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/RMP11	Cooke, J.G. A note on the long-term behaviour of the RMP Catch Limit Algorithm.	Paper SC/59/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SD1	CIPRIANO, F. New forensic identification methods for damaged and degraded remains tested for use in identifying cetacean tissue samples.	Paper SC/59/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SD2	HAALAND, O. AND SKAUG, H. Preliminary estimates of error rates in the Norwegian minke whale DNA-register based on mother-fetus pairs.	Paper SC/59/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SD3	MARTIEN, K.K., ARCHER, E., GREGOVICH, D. AND TAYLOR, B.L. Simulation-based performance testing of the Bayesian clustering program STRUCTURE.	Paper SC/59/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SD4	MARTIEN, K.K., GREGOVICH, D. AND BRAVINGTON, M. A champion's guide to the TOSSM package.	Paper SC/59/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SD5	BAKER, C.S., CIPRIANO, F., MORIN, P.A., ROSEL, P., DALEBOUT, M.L., LAVERY, S., COSTELLO, M., STEEL, D. AND ROSS, H. Witness for the whales, Vs 4.3: a comprehensive and evaluated dataset of DNA sequences for improved molecular taxonomy and identification of cetacean species.	Paper SC/59/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SD6	EDWARDS, C.T.T. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Development of a boundary setting algorithm based on migration rates estimated using BayesAss and its preliminary application to TOSSM datasets.	Paper SC/59/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH1	GALLETI VERNAZZANI, B., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Status of blue whales off Isla de Chiloe, Chile, during 2007 field season.	Paper SC/59/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH2	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Corrected assessment results for the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stocks D and G.	Paper SC/59/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH3	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Initial stock assessments of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding sub-stock B1.	Paper SC/59/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH4	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Further assessments of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stock C and its component sub-stocks.	Paper SC/59/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH5	GEDAMKE, J., GALES, N., HILDEBRANDE, J. AND WIGGINS, S. Seasonal occurrence of low frequency whale vocalizations across eastern Antarctic and southern Australian waters, February 2004 to February 2007.	Paper SC/59/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH7	BRANCH, T.A. AND MIKHALEV, Y. Female length at sexual maturity for pygmy and Antarctic blue whales based on Soviet ovarian corpora, 1961-72.	Paper SC/59/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH8	BRANCH, T.A. AND FINDLAY, K. Blue whale abundance in offshore Chilean waters from the 1997/98 SOWER survey.	Paper SC/59/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH9	BRANCH, T.A. Abundance of Antarctic blue whales south of 60°S from three complete circumpolar sets of surveys.	Paper SC/59/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/59/SH10	KATO, H., MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S. AND BANNISTER, J.L. Distribution and abundances of pygmy blue whales and southern right whales in waters off the southern coast of Australia, based on data from the Japan/IWC blue whale cruise 1995-96.	Paper SC/59/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH11	FÉLIX, F., CABALLERO, S. AND OLAVARRÍA, C. A preliminary assessment of the genetic diversity in humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from Ecuador and population differentiation with other Southern Hemisphere breeding grounds and feeding areas.	Paper SC/59/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH12	ENGEL, M.H., MARCONDES, M.C.C., CASTRO, C., FORRESTELL, P., LLANO, M.E., GARITA, F., GARCIA-GODOS, I., SANTOS, M.R., NEVES, M., FERREIRA, S. AND FONTES, F. Humpback whale photo-identification newteork in the south and central American breeding grounds.	Paper SC/59/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH13	BELGRANO, J., MASELLO, J., GRIBAUDO, C., ARCUCCI, D., KROHLING, F., FAILLA, M. AND ÍÑIGUEZ, M. Sightings of sei whales ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) on the south western Atlantic.	Paper SC/59/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH14	GARRIGUE, C., BAKER, C.S., CONSTANTINE, R., POOLE, M., HAUSER, N., CLAPHAM, P., DONOGHUE, M., RUSSELL, K., PATON, D., MATTILA, D.K. AND ROBBINS, J. Interchange of humpback whales in Oceania (South Pacific) 1999 to 2004 (revised SC/A06/HW55, March 2007).	Paper SC/59/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH15	GARRIGUE, C., FRANKLIN, T., RUSSELL, K., BURNS, D., POOLE, M., PATON, D., HAUSER, N., OREMUS, M., CONSTANTINE, R., CHILDHOUSE, S., MATTILA, D.K., GIBBS, N., FRANKLIN, W., ROBBINS, J. AND BAKER, C.S. First assessment of interchange of humpback whales between Oceania and the east coast of Australia.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. Special Issue</i> 3: 269-274 [2011].
SC/59/SH16	HAUSER, N., ZERBINI, A., GEYER, Y., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND CLAPHAM, P. Migratory destination of a satellite-tagged humpback whale in the Cook Islands.	Paper SC/59/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH17	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C.A., HOLM, B. AND STEVICK, P. Interim report: IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/59/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH18	FRANKLIN, T., CHILDHOUSE, S., GIBBS, N., FRANKLIN, C.S. AND CLAPHAM, P. Migratory movements of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) between Hervey Bay, Queensland, Australia and the Balleny Islands in Antarctica confirmed by photo-identification.	Paper SC/59/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH19	SOUTH PACIFIC WHALE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM. Annual Report 2007.	Paper SC/59/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH20	IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., CLAPHAM, P. AND BROWNELL, J., R.L. Possible Soviet catches of humpback whales in Fiji and Tonga.	Paper SC/59/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH21	BROWNELL, J., R.L., CARLSON, C.A., GALLETTI VERNAZZANI, B. AND CABRERA, E. Skin lesions on blue whales off southern Chile: possible conservation implications?	Paper SC/59/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH22	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND ENGBLOM, G. Fin whales off Peru, unseasonal, nondescript and undersized: further indications for a possible third subspecies of fin whale.	Paper SC/59/SH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH23	SAMARAN, F., RUZIE, G., MOTSCH, J.F., ADAM, O. AND GUINET, C. Blue whale calls recorded on autonomous instruments in the southwestern Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/59/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SH24	LOO, J., POMILLA, C., OLAVARRIA, C., AGUAYO, A., THIELE, D., BAKER, S., ENSOR, P. AND ROSENBAUM, H. Genetic structure of feeding aggregations of humpback whales in the Southern Ocean.	Paper SC/59/SH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM1	CHOU, L.S., YU, H.Y. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Killer whales in Taiwanese waters: population identity, biology and conservation status.	Paper SC/59/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM2	LARSEN, F. AND KROG, C. Fishery trials with increased pinger spacing.	Paper SC/59/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage,

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM3	HERMAN, D.P., YLITALO, G.L., MATKIN, C.O., DURBAN, J.W., BRADLEY HANSON, M., DAHLHEIM, M.E., STRALEY, J.M., TILBURY, K.L. AND KRAHN, M.M. Assessing the age-distributions of killer whale ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) populations from the composition of endogenous fatty acids in their outer-blubber layers.	<i>Mar. Ecol. Prog. Ser.</i> 372: 289-302 [2008]
SC/59/SM4	BURDIN, A.M., HOYT, E., FILATOVA, O., IVKOVICH, T., TARASYAN, K. AND SATO, H. Status of killer whales, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , in Eastern Kamchatka, Russia, based on photo-identification and acoustic studies. Preliminary results.	Paper SC/59/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM5	FOOTE, A.D., VÍKINGSSON, G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., ØIEN, N., DAVIES, C.G., DUNN, T.E., HARVEY, P., WHOOLEY, P. AND THOMPSON, P.M. Distribution and density of killer whales in the North East Atlantic.	Paper SC/59/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM6	HOELZEL, A.R. AND HEY, J. Multiple management units among con-specific populations of the killer whale in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/59/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM7	MORRICE, M. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in Australian territorial waters.	Paper SC/59/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM8	FORTUNA, C.M., VACCHI, M. AND LAURIANO, G. Occurrence and distribution of cetaceans in Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica).	Paper SC/59/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM10	DALLA ROSA, L. Occurrence and distribution of killer whales in waters of the Antarctic peninsula.	Paper SC/59/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM11	DALLA ROSA, L., SECCHI, E.R., LAILSON-BRITO, J. AND AZEVEDO, A.F. Status of killer whales in Brazilian waters.	Paper SC/59/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM12	YAMADA, T.K., UNI, Y., AMANO, M., BROWNELL, J., R.L., SATO, H., ISHIKAWA, S., EZAKI, I., SASAMORI, K., TAKAHASHI, T., MASUDA, Y., YOSHIDA, T., TAJIMA, Y., MAKARA, M., ARAI, K., KAKUDA, T., HAYANO, A., SONE, E., NISHIDA, S., KOIKE, H., YATABE, A., KUBODERA, T., OMATA, Y., UMESHITA, Y., WATARAI, M., TACHIBANA, M., SASAKI, M., MURATA, K., SAKAI, Y., ASAKAWA, M., MIYOSHI, K., MIHARA, S., ANAN, Y., IKEMOTO, T., Kajiwara, N., Kunisue, T., Kamikawa, S., Ochi, Y., Yano, S. And S.Tanabe. Biological indices obtained from a pod of killer whales entrapped by sea ice.	Paper SC/59/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM13	KUNINGAS, S.M., SIMILÄ, T. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Population dynamics of killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) off northern Norway.	Paper SC/59/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM14	GUERRERO-RUIZ, M., URBAN-R, J., GENDRON, D. AND RODRIGUEZ, M.E. Prey items of killer whales in the Mexican Pacific.	Paper SC/59/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM15	URBAN-R, J., GUERRERO-RUIZ, M., CÁDENAS, G., GENDRON, D. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. Current knowledge of killer whales in the Gulf of California.	Paper SC/59/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM16	MACNIE, S.V., GOODALL, N. AND BOY, C.C. A review of pathology in skeletons of Peale's dolphin, <i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> , from southern South America.	Paper SC/59/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM17	GOODALL, N., BOY, C.C. AND SCHIAVINI, A.C.M. Historical and modern records of cetaceans self-stranding to escape killer whale attacks.	Paper SC/59/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM18	GAYDOS, J.K., RAVERTY, S., BRADLEY HANSON, M. AND WONG, S. A retrospective analysis of global killer whale strandings with a focus on the North Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/59/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM19	VISSER, I. Killer whales in New Zealand waters: status and distribution with	Paper SC/59/SM19 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	comments on foraging.	Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM20	VISSER, I. Killer whales in Papua New Guinea waters.	Paper SC/59/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM21	VISSER, I., BERGHAN, J. AND NORTON, K. Killer whales of Antarctica; details gathered via eco-tourism. 3pp.	Paper SC/59/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM22	BROWNELL, J., R.L. Killer whale, <i>Orcinus orca</i> , mass stranding events: a worldwide review.	Paper SC/59/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM23	ROCHE, C., GASCO, N., DUHAMEL, G. AND GUINET, C. Assessment of all the photo-identification data available for killer whales in Crozet archipelago.	Paper SC/59/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM24	STRALEY, J.M., FORD, J., ELLIS, G., MATKIN, D.R., DEECKE, V. AND GABRIELE, C. Prey preferences of mammal eating killer whales in southeastern Alaska and British Columbia.	Paper SC/59/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM25	DE STEPHANIS, R., GUINET, C., VERBORGH, PÉREZ, SANCHEZ, SIERRA, S., IPIÑA, M., VAZQUEZ, J.A., GARCIA-TISCAR AND CAÑADAS, A. Killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) in Spain.	Paper SC/59/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM26	WINSHIP, A.J., DEAVILLE, R., JEPSON, P.D., LEARMOUTH, J.A., NORTHRIDGE, S.P. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Framework for estimating the growth rate of harbour porpoise populations in the North Sea and European Atlantic using a population model and data on abundance, life history and bycatch.	Paper SC/59/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM27	OLSON, P. AND GERRODETTE, T. Photo-identification of Killer Whales From the Eastern Tropical Pacific.	Paper SC/59/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM28	KINDT-LARSEN, L., LARSEN, F. AND AMUNDIN, M. Can alerting sounds reduce bycatch of harbour porpoises ( <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> )?	Paper SC/59/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/SM29	BOLAÑOS, J., PIRELA, D., ROJAS, J. AND LEON, T. Tucuxi or 'bufeo negro' <i>Sotalia guianensis</i> (Van Beneden, 1864) uplisted as 'vulnerable' in the Venezuelan wildlife Red Data Book.	Paper SC/59/SM29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW1	PARSONS, E.C.M., LEWANDOWSKI, J. AND LÜCK, M. Recent advances in whalewatching research: 2006-2007.	Paper SC/59/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW2	BEJDER, L., WHITEHEAD, H., SAMUELS, A. AND ALLEN, S. An ethological framework for defining habituation, sensitisation and tolerance to anthropogenic stimuli.	Paper SC/59/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW3	HIGHAM, J.E.S. AND BEJDER, L. Wildlife-based tourism: edging slowly towards sustainability?	Paper SC/59/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW4	HIGHAM, J.E.S., BEJDER, L. AND LUSSEAU, D. Developing the marine mammal viewing industry: an integrated framework to address issues of long-term sustainability.	Paper SC/59/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW5	ROSE, N.A. Development of sustainable cetacean watching in Peru.	Paper SC/59/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW6	ROSE, N.A., PARSONS, E.C.M., SELLARES, R. AND WEINRICH, M. Swim-with-whale tourism: an update on development of a questionnaire.	Paper SC/59/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/59/WW7	OLIVEIRA, C., GONCALVES, J.G., MAGALHAES, S., PRIETO, R., SILVA, M.A. AND SANTOS, R.S. Whalewatching management in the Azores: an updated review of the regulations.	Paper SC/59/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW8	OLIVEIRA, C., GONCALVES, J.G., MAGALHAES, S., PRIETO, R., SILVA, M.A. AND SANTOS, R.S. A social-economic perspective of the whalewatching activity in the Azores.	Paper SC/59/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW9	MAGALHAES, S., OLIVEIRA, C., PRIETO, R., SILVA, M.A. AND SANTOS, R.S. Impact of whalewatching on cetaceans: assessing the appropriateness of existing regulations.	Paper SC/59/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW10	SIMMONDS, M.P. AND STANSFIELD, L. Solitary sociable dolphins - an update from the UK.	Paper SC/59/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW11	BENHAM, D. An update on the Dolphin Space Programme training and accreditation scheme for wildlife tour boat operators in the Moray Firth, Scotland.	Paper SC/59/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW12	BARADELL, M.G. AND RITTER, F. Swim-with-dolphin activities in the Azores - steps towards sustainability.	Paper SC/59/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW14	TRITES, A.W., HOCHACHKA, W.M., CARTER, S.K., WONG, M.M. AND WILLIAMS, R. Boats displace killer whales from a marine protected area.	Paper SC/59/WW14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW15	CABRERA, E., GALLETTI VERNAZZANI, B. AND CARLSON, C.A. Recommendations for whale watching guidelines in the blue whale feeding area of southern Chile.	Paper SC/59/WW15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW17	LUSSEAU, D., BEJDER, L., CARLSON, C.A., FORTUNA, C.M., PARSONS, E.C.M., ROBBINS, J., SIMMONDS, M.P., WEINRICH, M. AND WILLIAMS, R. Workshop for strategic planning of large-scale whalewatching research.	Paper SC/59/WW17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW18	ASHE, E. AND WILLIAMS, R. Feeding hotspots and whalewatching 'not-spots': using killer whale behaviour to prioritize vessel exclusion zones.	Paper SC/59/WW18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW19	BOLAÑOS-JIMÉNEZ, J., HERRERA, O.L., PANZA, R. AND VILLARROEL-MARIN, A. Preliminary assessment of marketing-related aspects on dolphin-watching in the Mochima National Park, northeastern Venezuela.	Paper SC/59/WW19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW20	YAZDI, P. Impact of tour boats on the behaviour and energetics of bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) off Choros Island, Chile.	Paper SC/59/WW20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW21	RITTER, F. Cetacean sightings in the North Atlantic Ocean during a commercial Arctic Cruise, summer 2006.	Paper SC/59/WW21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW22	WILEY, D.N., MOLLER, J.C., PACE, R.M. AND CARLSON, C.A. Are voluntary agreements an effective conservation tool? A case study using endangered whales and commercial whale watching in the Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary.	Paper SC/59/WW22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW23	WEINRICH, M. AND CORBELL, C. Whale-watching in southern New England does not affect humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) calving rates or calf survival.	Paper SC/59/WW23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]
SC/59/WW24	CORBELL, C. An evaluation of the impact of commercial whale watching on humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in Newfoundland and Labrador, and of the effectiveness of a voluntary code of conduct as a management strategy.	Paper SC/59/WW24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2007, Anchorage, Alaska, USA. 22pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2007]



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
<b>SANTIAGO, CHILE, 2008</b>		
SC/60/AWMP1	WITTING, L. AND SCHWEDER, T. Lower confidence bound on population status from catch sex ratio: applied to minke whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/60/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP2	WITTING, L. Long-term safety of strike limits for large whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/60/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 65pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP3	WITTING, L. A Bayesian assessment of West Greenland humpback whales.	Paper SC/60/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP4	WITTING, L. Assessment update for West Greenland fin whales.	Paper SC/60/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP5	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND LAIDRE, K.L. Fluctuating abundance of minke whales in West Greenland.	Paper SC/60/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP7	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., HANSEN, R.G., RASMUSSEN, K., BURT, M.L., BORCHERS, D.L., DIETZ, R. AND TEILMANN, J. Revised abundance estimates of humpback whales in West Greenland.	Paper SC/60/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP8	LAIDRE, K.L., HEAGERTY, P.J., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., WITTING, L. AND SIMON, M. Sexual aggregation of common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) and sex ratio of catches in Greenland.	Paper SC/60/AWMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/AWMP9	BRANDAO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Production model based estimates of lower confidence limits for the abundance of West Greenland minke whales.	Paper SC/60/AWMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC1	ROBBINS, J., LANDRY, S. AND MATTILA, D. Entanglement impacts on Gulf of Maine humpback whales.	Paper SC/60/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC2	BAKER, C.S., FUNAHASHI, N. AND STEEL, D. Market surveys of whale meat in Japan, 2007-2008, with reference to the number of fin whales for sale.	Paper SC/60/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC3	LEAPER, R. AND DANBOLT, M. Use of Automatic Identification Systems (AIS) data to estimate patterns of shipping density for use in modelling collision risk with whales.	Paper SC/60/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC4	PÉREZ MARTINEZ, D. AND GUZMAN, J. Whales and the city: a southern right whale ship strike scenario in Peninsula Valdés?	Paper SC/60/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC5	VAN WAEREBEEK, K. AND LEAPER, R. Second report of the IWC Vessel Strike Data Standardisation Working Group.	Paper SC/60/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC6	CARILLO, M. AND RITTER, F. Increasing numbers of ship strikes in the Canary Islands: proposals for immediate action to reduce risk of vessel-whale collisions.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(2): 131-138 (2010)
SC/60/BC7	PANIGADA, S., DONOVAN, G. AND HAMMOND, P. Work programme and protocols to assess human induced mortality on fin whales and ship strikes with large whales and smaller cetaceans in the ACCOBAMS area.	Paper SC/60/BC7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BC8	WILLIAMS, R. Modelling ship strike risk to fin, humpback and killer whales in British Columbia, Canada.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(1): 1-8 [2010]
SC/60/BC9	BEHRENS, S. AND CONSTANTINE, R. Large whale and vessel collisions in northern New Zealand.	Paper SC/60/BC9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG1	FAILLA, M., VERMEULEN, E., CARABAJAL, M., ARRUDA, J., GODOY, H., LAPA, A., MORA, G., URRUTIA, C., BALBIANO, A. AND CAMMARERI, A.	Paper SC/60/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	Historical records of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) of the province Rio Negro, North Patagonia, Argentina (1991-2008).	(unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG2	CAMMARERI, A. AND VERMEULEN, E. Southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ): a new touristic attraction in the Natural Protected Area Bahía de San Antonio, Northeast Patagonia?	Paper SC/60/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG3	WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., LANG, A.R., KIM, H.W., SIDORENKO, M., TSIDULKO, G.A., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia, in 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG4	BELGRANO, J., GRIBAUDO, C., ARCUCCI, D., KRÖHLING, F. AND IÑIGUEZ, M. Recent increase in the number of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) in Golfo San Jorge, Santa Cruz, Patagonia Argentina.	Paper SC/60/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG5	MELNIKOV, V.V. Duration of summer feeding period and number of calves for the California-Chukotka stock of gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/60/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG6	RUGH, D., BREIWIK, J., HOBBS, R., SHELDEN, K. AND MUTO, M. Eastern North Pacific gray whale abundance in the winter of 2006-2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG7	REEVES, R.R., SMITH, T.D. AND JOSEPHSON, E.A. Observations of western gray whales by ship-based whalers in the 19th century.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(3): 247-256 [2008]
SC/60/BRG8	MATE, B. AND BEST, P.B. Coastal and offshore movements of southern right whales on the South African coast revealed by satellite telemetry.	Paper SC/60/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG9	VLADIMIROV, V.A., STARODYMOV, S.P., AFANASYEV-GRIGORYEV, A.G., MUIR, J.E., TYURNEVA, O.Y., YAKOVLEV, Y.M., FADEEV, V.I. AND VERTYANKIN, V.V. Distribution and abundance of western gray whales off the northeast coast of Sakhalin Island (Russia), 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG10	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., ROSA, C., PERSON, B., HANNS, C., SHEFFIELD, G. AND BACON, J. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG11	COOKE, J.G., WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Population assessment of western gray whales in 2008.	Paper SC/60/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG12	BURNELL, S.R. Estimates of demographic population parameters of southern right whales off Australia.	Paper SC/60/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG13	VALENZUELA, L.O., SIRONI, M., ROWNTREE, V.J. AND SEGER, J. Isotopic and genetic evidence for site fidelity to feeding grounds in southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ).	Paper SC/60/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG14	BANNISTER, J.L. Population trend in right whales off southern Australia 1993-2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG15	UHART, M., ROWNTREE, V.J., MOHAMED, N., POZZI, L., LA SALA, L., ANDREJUK, J., MUSMECI, L., FRANCO, M., SIRONI, M., SALA, J.E., MCALOOSE, D., MOORE, M., TOHUEY, K., MCLELLAN, W.A. AND ROWLES, T. Strandings of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) at Peninsula Valdés, Argentina from 2003-2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG16	BRADFORD, A.L., WELLER, D.W., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Seasonal and annual variation in body condition of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia.	Paper SC/60/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG17	DA SILVA, C.Q. AND TIBURCIO, J.D. Empirical Bayes estimation of the size of a closed population using photo-id data.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(1): 23-30. [2010]
SC/60/BRG18	KOSKI, W.R., MOCKLIN, J., DAVIS, A.R., ZEH, J., RUGH, D.J., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R. Preliminary estimates of 2003-2004 Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort bowhead whale ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) abundance from photo-identification data.	Paper SC/60/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG19	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., WIIG, Ø., BACHMANN, L., LINDQVIST, C., POSTMA, L., DUECK, L., LINDSAY, M. AND TENKULA, D.	Paper SC/60/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	Segregation of sexes and plasticity in site selection of bowhead whales.	(unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG20	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., COSENS, S.E., DUECK, L.P., LAIDRE, K. AND POSTMA, L. Baffin Bay-Davis Strait and Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin bowhead whales: a reassessment of the two-stock hypothesis.	Paper SC/60/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 36pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG21	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L. AND FOSSETTE, S. Re-analysis of the availability correction factor used in the aerial survey of bowhead whales in the Eastern Canadian Arctic 2002-2004.	Paper SC/60/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG21Rev ised	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L. AND FOSSETTE, S. Re-analysis of a re-analysis of a Canadian bowhead survey - revision of SC/60/BRG21.	Paper SC/60/BRG21rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG22	VERNAZZANI, B.G., BROWNELL, R.L. AND CABRERA, E. Sightings of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) off Chile and Peru from 1976 to 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG23	ROWNTREE, V.J., VALENZUELA, L.O., FRANCO FRAGUAS, P. AND SEGER, J. Foraging behaviour of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) inferred from variation of carbon stable isotope ratios in their baleen.	Paper SC/60/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG24	HILLMAN, G.R., TRASK, K.D., SWEENEY, K.L., DAVIS, A.R., KOSKI, W.R., MOCKLIN, J. AND RUGH, D.J. Photo-identification software for bowhead whale images.	Paper SC/60/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG26	POSTMA, L., LINDSAY, M., DUECK, L., COSENS, S., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND LAIDRE, K. Patterns of genetic differentiation and a single stock hypothesis for bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) from the eastern Canadian Arctic and Western Greenland.	Paper SC/60/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG27	IRELAND, D., KOSKI, W.R., THOMAS, T.A., JANOWSKI, M., FUNK, D.W. AND MACRANDER, A.M. Distribution and abundance of cetacean populations in the eastern Chukchi Sea in 2006 and 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG28	BACHMANN, L., LINDQVIST, C., WIIG, Ø., POSTMA, L., DUECK, L., LINDSAY, M., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND LAIDRE, K.L. Mitochondrial DNA diversity in the Baffin Bay stock of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/60/BRG28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG29	SIRONI, M., LÓPEZ, J.C., BUBAS, R., CARRIBERO, A., GARCIA, C., HARRIS, G., INTRIERI, E., IÑIGUEZ, M. AND PAYNE, R. Predation by killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) on southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) off Patagonia, Argentina: effects on behaviour and habitat choice.	Paper SC/60/BRG29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG30	SWARTZ, S., URBÁN-RAMÍREZ, J., GÓMEZ-GALLARDO, U., GONZÁLEZ C, S., TROYO V, B. AND NÁJERA C, M. Preliminary comparison of winter counts of gray whale in Laguna San Ignacio, BCS, Mexico from 1978 to 2008.	Paper SC/60/BRG30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG32	WIIG, Ø., BACHMANN, L., BERGE, J., JANIK, V.M., KOVACS, K.M., SWIFT, R. AND LYDERSEN, C. Surveys of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the northeast Atlantic in 2006 and 2008.	Paper SC/60/BRG32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG33	VAN WAEREBEEK, K., SANTILLÁN, L. AND SUAZO, E. Incidental sightings of southern right whales off Peru, 1987-2007: recovery remains uncertain.	Paper SC/60/BRG33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG34	DUECK, L., RICHARD, P. AND COSENS, S.E. A review and re-analysis of Cosens <i>et al.</i> (2006) aerial survey assessment of bowhead whale abundance for the eastern Canadian Arctic.	Paper SC/60/BRG34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG35	IVASHENKA, Y.V. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. Bowhead whales in the Okhotsk Sea: a preliminary review.	Paper SC/60/BRG35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG36	ANON. Workshop on the study of right whale populations in Chile and Peru, Santiago, Chile, May 27 and 28th 2008.	Paper SC/60/BRG36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG37	BORODIN, R.G. Aboriginal harvest of gray and bowhead whales in the Russian Federation in 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/BRG38	ILYASHENKO, V.Y., LEBEDEV, A.T. AND POLYAKOVA, O.V. Results of chemical analysis of stinky gray whales harvested in Chukotka in 2007.	Paper SC/60/BRG38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW1	MORENO, I.B., OTT, P.H., TAVARES, M., OLIVEIRA, L.R., BORBA, M.R., DRIEMEIER, D., NAKASHIMA, S.B., HEINZELMANN, L.S., SICILIANO, S. AND VAN BRESSEM, M.F. Mycotic dermatitis in common bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) from southern Brazil, with a confirmed record of lobomycosis disease.	Paper SC/60/DW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW2	SANINO, G.P., VEN BRESSEM, M.F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., FLACH, L., VIDDI, F., JEPSON, P.D., DUIGNAN, P., RAGA, J.A., DEAVILLE, R., DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C., CRESPO, E., KLAICH, J. AND FÉLIX, F. Epidemiology of tattoo skin disease worldwide with a particular insight in South America [Abstract only].	Paper SC/60/DW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW3	MATTILA, D.K. AND ROBBINS, J. Incidence of raised and depressed ovoid skin lesions on humpback whales of American Samoa.	Paper SC/60/DW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW4	FLACH, L., VAN BRESSEM, M.F., REYES, J.C., ECHEGARAY, M., SICILIANO, S., SANTOS, M., VIDDI, F., CRESPO, E., KLAICH, J., MORENO, I.B., EMIN-LIMA, N.R., FÉLIX, F. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Miscellaneous skin lesions of unknown aetiology in small cetaceans from South America.	Paper SC/60/DW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW5	VAN BRESSEM, M.F., RAGA, J.A., DI GUARDO, G., JEPSON, P.D., DUIGNAN, P., SIEBERT, U., BARRETT, T., DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C., MORENO, I.B., SICILIANO, S., AGUILAR, A. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Emerging and recurring diseases in cetaceans worldwide and the role of environmental stressors.	Paper SC/60/DW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW6	SHIRAKIHARA, M., AMANO, M. AND VAN BRESSEM, M.F. Skin lesions in a resident population of Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops aduncus</i> ) from Japan.	Paper SC/60/DW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW7	BERMÚDEZ-VILLAPOL, L.A., SAYEGH, A.J. AND VAN BRESSEM, M.F. Lobomycosis-like disease in a bottlenose dolphin ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) from Venezuela.	Paper SC/60/DW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW8	VAN BRESSEM, M.F., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., FLACH, L., REYES, J.C., DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C., SICILIANO, S., ECHEGARAY, M., VIDDI, F., FÉLIX, F., CRESPO, E., SANINO, G.P., AVILA, I.C., FREIJIA, N. AND CASTRO, C. Skin disease in cetaceans.	Paper SC/60/DW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW10	KISZKA, J. AND VAN BRESSEM, M.F. Lobomycosis-like disease in Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops aduncus</i> ) from the southwest Indian Ocean.	Paper SC/60/DW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW11	DA SILVA, V.M.F., MARTIN, A.R. AND MIKESH, E. Skin disease and lesions in the boto <i>Inia geoffrensis</i> in the central Amazon.	Paper SC/60/DW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW12	KLAICH, M.J., PEDRAZA, S.N., VAN BRESSEM, M.F. AND CRESPO, E.A. Preliminary results from skin lesions study in Commerson's dolphin ( <i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> ) from the northern Patagonian Sea.	Paper SC/60/DW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW13	SICILIANO, S., VAN BRESSEM, M.F., MORENO, I.B., OTT, P.H., TAVARES, M., FLORES, P.A.C., FLACH, L., CESAR REYES, J., ECHEGARAY, M., DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C., VIDDI, F., CRESPO, E., KLAICH, J.M., FÉLIX, F., SANINO, G.P. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Review of lobomycosis and lobomycosis-like disease (LLD) in cetacea from South America.	Paper SC/60/DW13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW14	BERTELLOTTI, M., VARISCO, A., AGUADO, G. AND FRANCISCO, E. Skin lesions in southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) off the coast of Valdés Peninsula, Argentina.	Paper SC/60/DW14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW15	ROSA, C., BRACHT, A.J., BLAKE, J.E., O'HARA, T.M., ROMERO, C.H. AND SHEFFIELD, G.M. Gross and histological characterization of a newly discovered mysticete poxvirus.	Paper SC/60/DW15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW16	PEREIRA, C.S., SICILIANO, S., MORENO, I.B., OTT, P.H. AND DOS PRAZERES RODRIGUES, D. Occurrence of enteropathogens isolated from marine mammals in the coastal regions of Brazil.	Paper SC/60/DW16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW17	MOUTON, M., REEB, D., THORNTON, M., BOTHA, A. AND BEST, P.B. Cutaneous fungi on southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) from South Africa as a possible indicator of health risks. [Abstract].	Paper SC/60/DW17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/DW18	CASTRO, C., GROCH, K., MARCONDES, M., VAN BRESSEM, M.F. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Miscellaneous skin lesions of unknown aetiology in humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> from South America.	Paper SC/60/DW18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/60/DW19	BEDRINANA-ROMANO, L. AND HEINRICH, S. Prevalence of epidermal lesions in sympatric dolphins of Isla Chiloé, southern Chile.	Paper SC/60/DW19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E1	STACHOWITSCH, M., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND ROSE, N.A. State of the cetacean environment report (SOCER) 2008.	Paper SC/60/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E2	GEORGE, J.C., WETZEL, D., O'HARA, T.M., ROBERTSON, K., DEHN, L., LEDUC, R. AND REYNOLDS, J. An analysis of ancient bowhead whale <i>mangtak</i> from Gambell Alaska: what can it tell us?	Paper SC/60/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E3	TYNAN, C. AND RUSSELL, J. Assessing the impacts of future two-degree C global warming on Southern Ocean cetaceans.	Paper SC/60/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E4	MOON, H.B., CHOI, H.G., AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G. AND KIM, Z.G. Concentrations and profiles of persistent organic pollutants (POPs) in cetaceans from Korean coastal waters.	Paper SC/60/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E5	DOLMAN, S.J., REID, R.J., BARLEY, J.P., DEAVILLE, R., JEPSON, P.D., O'CONNELL, M., BERROW, S., PENROSE, R.S., PINN, E., STEVICK, P.T., CALDERAN, S., ROBINSON, K.P., DOYLE, T.K., BROWNELL, R.L. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. A preliminary note on the unprecedented strandings of 45 deep-diving odontocetes along the UK and Irish coast between January and April 2008.	Paper SC/60/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E6	BROWN, V. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. An update on the extent of marine renewable energy developments in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/60/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E7	JEPSON, P.D., TREGENZA, N. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Disappearing bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) - is there a link to chemical pollution?	Paper SC/60/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E9	GEDAMKE, J., FRYDMAN, S. AND GALES, N. Risk of baleen whale hearing loss from seismic surveys: the effect of uncertainty and individual variation.	Paper SC/60/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E10	DI GUARDO, G., PROIETTO, U., DI FRANCESCO, C.E., MARSILIO, F., BAFFONI, M., ZACCARONI, A., SCARAVELLI, D., MIGNONE, W., CAROGGIO, P., GARIBALDI, F., BALLARDINI, M., KENNEDY, S., FORSTER, F., PODESTA, M., BOZZETTA, E., IULINI, B. AND CASALONE, C. Exposure occurred, but <i>Morbillivirus</i> was not the likely cause of striped dolphin deaths in the Ligurian Sea during 2007.	Paper SC/60/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E11	FOSSI, M.C., CASINI, S., BUCALOSSI, D. AND MARSILI, L. First detection of CP1A1 and CYP2B induction in Mediterranean cetacean skin biopsies and cultured fibroblasts by western blot analysis.	Paper SC/60/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E12	SMITH, B.D., STRINDBERG, S., AGUILAR, A. AND MOWGLI, R.M. Swimming against the rising tide: the use of cetaceans for evaluating the ecological impacts of declining freshwater supplies and global climate change in Bangladesh.	Paper SC/60/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/E14	KOSKI, W.R., FUNK, D.W., IRELAND, D.S., LYONS, C., MACRANDER, A.M. AND VOPARIL, I. Feeding by bowhead whales near an offshore seismic survey in the Beaufort Sea.	Paper SC/60/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/EM1	MORISSETTE, L., KASCHNER, K., MELGO, J.L. AND GERBER, L. Food web models and data for studying the interactions between marine mammals and fisheries.	Paper SC/60/EM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 37pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/EM2	LEAPER, R., BEST, P.B., BRANCH, T.A., DONOVAN, G., MURASE, H. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Report of review group of data sources on odontocetes in the Southern Ocean in preparation for IWC/CCAMLR workshop.	Paper SC/60/EM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/EM3	ZERBINI, A., BANNISTER, J.L., BRANCH, T., CLAPHAM, P.J., DONOVAN, G.P., LEAPER, R. AND REILLY, S. A review of abundance, trends and foraging parameters of baleen whales in the Southern Hemisphere.	Paper SC/60/EM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/EM4	BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Report of FAO workshop on "Modelling ecosystem interactions for informing an ecosystem approach to fisheries", Tivoli, Italy, 3-6 July 2007.	Paper SC/60/EM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/EM5	CONSTABLE, A.J. Developing models of Antarctic marine ecosystems in	Paper SC/60/EM5 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	support of CCAMLR and IWC.	Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/EM6	CONSTABLE, A.J. CCAMLR-IWC workshop to review input data for Antarctic marine ecosystem models: update on progress 2008.	Paper SC/60/EM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA1	ENSOR, P., MINAMI, K., MORSE, L., OLSON, P. AND SEKIGUCHI, K. 2007-2008 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystems Research (IWC-SOWER) Cruise.	Paper SC/60/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 51pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA2	PUNT, A.E. AND POLACHECK, T. Further analyses related to application of statistical catch-at-age analysis to Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/60/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 46pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA4	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., PIKE, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. Aerial survey of minke whales off East Antarctica: report on 2007/08 test survey and future plans.	Paper SC/60/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA5	PEEL, D., KELLY, N., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND HEDLEY, S. IWC 2008 title: Design of future SOWER voyages: an update.	Paper SC/60/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA6	LEAPER, R., BURT, L., GILLESPIE, D. AND MACLEOD, K. Comparisons of measured and estimated distances and angles from sighting surveys.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(3): 229-238 [2010]
SC/60/IA7	BURT, M.L. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Analysis of the BT mode experiments conducted on the IWC-SOWER 2005/06 and 2006/07 cruises.	Paper SC/60/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA8	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimates of Antarctic minke whales from the historical IDCR/SOWER survey data using the OK Method.	Paper SC/60/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA9	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Graphical diagnosis for the IDCR/SOWER abundance estimates using the OK Method. 35pp.	Paper SC/60/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA10	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Summary of simulation trials of Antarctic minke whale abundance surveys using the OK Method.	Paper SC/60/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA12	MATSUOKA, K., NISHIWAKI, S., MURASE, H., KANDA, N., KUMAGAI, S. AND HATANAKA, H. Influence of sea concentration in the research area on IDCR-SOWER abundance estimation.	Paper SC/60/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA13	MORI, M. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Some modifications to the current ADAPT-VPA model for Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/60/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA14	POLACHECK, T. AND PUNT, A.E. Age estimation of Southern Hemisphere minke whales: issues and error models based on data from the 1984 IWC Aging Workshop.	Paper SC/60/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA15	BEEKMANS, B.W.P.M., FORCADA, J., MURPHY, E.J., DE BAAR, H.J.W. AND BATHMANN, U.V. Antarctic minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i> ) density distributions in the Southern Ocean: a preliminary analysis.	Paper SC/60/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA16	KITAKADO, T. Evaluation of statistical power of a test for examining bias in age-reading experiment for Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/60/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/IA17	BRAVINGTON, M.V. Abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales from SOWER/IDCR data, using trackline-conditional-independence and spatial models.	Paper SC/60/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM1	AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G., KIM, Z.G. AND KIM, H.W. Cruise report of the Korean sighting survey in the East Sea, April-May 2007.	Paper SC/60/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM2	AN, Y.R., KIM, Z.G., CHOI, S.G. AND PARK, K.J. Abundance estimation of northwest Pacific minke whales using the Korean sighting survey in 2007.	Paper SC/60/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		(unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM3	CHOI, S.G., KIM, Z.G., AN, Y.R. AND PARK, K.J. Plan for the Korean sighting survey in the East Sea in 2009.	Paper SC/60/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM4	MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the IO sighting survey in the Sea of Japan and the Sea of Okhotsk off the northern Hokkaido in 2007.	Paper SC/60/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM5	MIYASHITA, T. Abundance estimate of common minke whales using the Japanese sighting data in the Sea of Japan.	Paper SC/60/NPM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM6	AN, Y.R., KIM, Z.G., CHOI, S.G. AND PARK, K.J. Abundance estimation of northwest Pacific minke whales using the Korean sighting data in the Yellow Sea and the East Sea.	Paper SC/60/NPM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/NPM7	OKAMURA, H., MIYASHITA, T. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimation on common minke whales in the Russian waters of sub-area 10 using the IO sighting data in 2006.	Paper SC/60/NPM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O2	MACLEOD, K., BURT, L., CAÑADAS, A., ROGAN, E., SANTOS, B., URIARTE, A., VAN CANNEYT, O., VÁZQUEZ, T. and Hammond, P.S. Preliminary abundance estimates of cetaceans in offshore European Atlantic waters.	Paper SC/60/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O3	PIMPER, L.E., GOODALL, R.N.P., GIBBONS, J., SOBRAL, A.P., LOCKYER, C.H. AND PRADERI, R. A review of strandings of sperm whales from the Strait of Magellan to Cape Horn.	Paper SC/60/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O4	ISHIKAWA, H., GOTO, M., OGAWA, T., BANDO, T., KIWADA, H., ISODA, T., KUMAGAI, S., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., OHSAWA, T., FUKUTOME, K., KOYANAGI, T., KANDABASHI, S., KAWABE, S., SOTOMURA, N., MATSUKURA, R., KATO, K., MATSUMOTO, A., NAKAI, K., HASEGAWA, M., MORI, T., YOSHIOKA, S. AND YOSHIDA, T. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II) in 2007/08.	Paper SC/60/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O5	MATSUOKA, K., OTANI, S., ISODA, T., WADA, A., KUMAGAI, S., OHSHIMA, T., YOSHIMURA, I., SUGIYAMA, K., AKI, M., KATO, K., BHUIYAN, M.M.U., FUNASAKA, N., SUZUKI, Y., SUDO, R., MOTOHASHI, Y., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., INAGAKE, D., MURASE, H. AND OGAWA, T. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2007 (part I) - offshore component.	Paper SC/60/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 40pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O6	BANDO, T., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., GOTO, M., YASUNAGA, G., SAITO, T., TABATA, S., MORITA, Y., OKAMOTO, R., MAEDA, H., INAGAKI, M., NAGATSUKA, S., EBISUI, T., NAKAI, K., MATSUMOTO, A., GOKITA, A. AND KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2007 - coastal component off Sanriku.	Paper SC/60/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O7	KISHIRO, T., KATO, H., YOSHIDA, H., MIYASHITA, T., IWASAKI, T., KANAJI, Y., RYONO, T., TABATA, S., MORITA, Y., OKAMOTO, R., MAEDA, H., NAGATUKA, S., OGAWA, T., NAKAI, K., EBISUI, T., MATUMOTO, A., GOKITA, A., KIWADA, H. AND KAWAHARA, S. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2007 - coastal component off Kushiro.	Paper SC/60/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O8	KATO, H., ISHIKAWA, H., MIYASHITA, T. AND TAKAYA, S. Status report of conservation and research on the western gray whales in Japan, May 2007-May 2008.	Paper SC/60/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O9	KOCK, K.-H., CLARK, J.M. AND MORENO, C.A. Interactions between cetaceans and fisheries in the Southern Ocean - progress report 2008.	Paper SC/60/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O10	SHOLL, T.G.C., NASCIMENTO, F.F., MOURA, J.F., OTT, P.H., BONVICINO, C.R. AND SICILIANO, S. Genetic sequencing of baleen whales carcasses washes ashore the Brazilian coast.	Paper SC/60/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O11	GOODALL, R.N.P., BENEGAS, L.G., BOY, C.C. AND PIMPER, L.E. Baleen whale strandings on the coasts of the Strait of Magellan and Tierra del Fuego, 1974-75 to 2007-08.	Paper SC/60/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O12	BEST, P.B. Sightings of right and humpback whales in the South Atlantic from	Paper SC/60/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	nineteenth century whaling logbooks - a preliminary note.	Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O13	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., PAMPOULIE, C., HALLDORSSON, S.D., GALAN, A., SVANSSON, V., KJELD, M., AUDUNSSON, G.A. AND DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K. Research programme on common minke whales ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters. A progress report, May 2008.	Paper SC/60/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O14	MIZROCH, S.A., TILLMAN, M.F., JURASZ, S., VON ZIEGESAR, O., HERMAN, L., PACK, A., BAKER, S., DARLING, J., GLOCKNER-FERRARI, D., FERRARI, M., SALDEN, D. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. Long-term survival of humpback whales radio-tagged in Alaska from 1976 through 1978.	Paper SC/60/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O15	ETIENNE, D., BONNE, G., DROUOT-DULAU, V., DE TOMA CADINOUCHE, A., GIROUX, F. AND RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y. Indian Ocean Commission report of activities January 2007 - May 2008.	Paper SC/60/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O16	CAÑADAS, A., FORTUNA, C.M., BIRKUN, A., DONOVAN, G. AND HAMMOND, P. Progress report on the plans for surveying the Mediterranean and Black Seas (the ACCOBAMS region).	Paper SC/60/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/O17	DONOVAN, G., CAÑADAS, A. AND HAMMOND, P. Towards the development of effective conservation plans for cetaceans.	Paper SC/60/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI1	SKAUG, H.J. Lack of spatial genetic substructure in the 2003-2006 catches of NA-minke whales.	Paper SC/60/PFI1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI2	SHIMADA, H., OKAMURA, H., KITAKADO, T. AND MIYASHITA, T. Abundance estimate of western North Pacific Bryde's whales for the estimation of additional variance and CLA application.	Paper SC/60/PFI2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI3	KITAKADO, T., SHIMADA, H., OKAMURA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. CLA abundance estimates for western North Pacific Bryde's whales and their associated CVs with taking the additional variance into account.	Paper SC/60/PFI3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI4	BØTHUN, G., SKAUG, H.J. AND ØIEN, N. Towards an estimate of minke whale abundance in the northeast Atlantic based on survey data collected over the period 2002-2007.	Paper SC/60/PFI4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI5	BØTHUN, G., ØIEN, N. AND SKAUG, H.J. Measurement error in survey and experiment, Norwegian minke whale surveys 2002-2007.	Paper SC/60/PFI5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI6	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2007 survey for minke whales in the <i>Small Management Area EB</i> in the Northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/60/PFI6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI7	ØIEN, N. AND BØTHUN, G. Planning of surveys 2008-2013 to estimate abundance of minke whales in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/60/PFI7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI8	ØIEN, N., BØTHUN, G. AND KLEIVANE, L. VHF and satellite tagging of minke whales at Svalbard in 2007 - update on minke whale surfacing rates.	Paper SC/60/PFI8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI9	PASTENE, L.A., KITAKADO, T. AND HATANAKA, H. Research proposal accompanying management variant 2 of the RMP <i>Implementation</i> for western North Pacific Bryde's whale.	Paper SC/60/PFI9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI10	PAMPOULIE, C., DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Genetic structure of the North Atlantic common minke whale ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) at feeding grounds: a microsatellite loci and mtDNA analysis.	Paper SC/60/PFI10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI11	PAMPOULIE, C., DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K., BÉRUBÉ, M., PALSBOELL, P.J., ÁRNASON, A., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., ØIEN, N., WITTING, L. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Lack of genetic divergence among samples of the North Atlantic fin whale collected at feeding grounds: congruence among microsatellite loci and mtDNA in the new Icelandic dataset.	Paper SC/60/PFI11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI12	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VÍKINGSSON, G.A. T-NASS Icelandic aerial survey: survey report and a preliminary abundance estimate for minke whales.	Paper SC/60/PFI12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/PFI13	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND MIKKELSEN, B.	Paper SC/60/PFI13 presented to the IWC



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	Estimates of the abundance of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) from the T-NASS Icelandic and Faroese ship surveys conducted in 2007.	Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Argentina	ARGENTINA. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2007 to March 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007 or season 2007/08.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepArgentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Australia	GEDAMKE, J. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to December 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepAustralia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Brazil	ROCHA-CAMPOS, C.C., FLORES, P.A.C. AND ENGEL, M.H. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2007 to February 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepBrazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 36pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Chile	CHILE. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2007 to April 2008, with statistical data for the season 2007/08.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepChile presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Croatia	STRBENAC, A. Croatia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to December 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepCroatia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Denmark	WAHLBERG, M. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2007 to March 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepDenmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V. AND VAN CANNEYT, O. France. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to December 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepFrance presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2007 to April 2008 with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepGermany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Iceland	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D. AND GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2007 to April 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepIceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2007 to May 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepIreland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Italy	FORTUNA, C.M., AGAZZI, S., ARCANGELI, A., BEDOCCHI, D., BLASI, M.F., BORSANI, F., BORTOLOTTI, A., BUFFA, G., COZZI, B., DI GUARDO, G., DIAZ LOPEZ, B., FATTOROSI, L., FOSSI, M.C., FOZZI, A., GATTONI, A.M., GIUISATO, M., GNONE, G., IMPETUOSO, A., LAURIANO, G., MAGGIANI, F., MAGNONE, F., MANCUSI, C., MARSILI, L., MAZZARIOL, S., MOULINS, A., NATOLI, A., NUTI, A., PAVAN, G., PELUSI, P., PODESTÁ, M., ROSSO, M., SERENA, F., TEPSICH, P. AND TUNESI, L. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepItaly presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Japan	MIYASHITA, T., PASTENE, L. AND KATO, H. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2007 to March 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007 or the season 2007/08.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepJapan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Korea	AN, Y.R. AND KIM, Z.G. Korea (Republic of). Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to December 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepKorea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Mexico	LADRÓN DE GUEVARA, P., ROJAS-BRACHO, L. AND URBÁN-RAMÍREZ, J. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to March 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Netherlands	SCHEIDAT, M. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2007 to May 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepNetherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep NewZealand	CHILDERHOUSE, S. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2007 to March 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepNewZealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Norway	GRØNVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2007 to December 2007, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepNorway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago,

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. AND DE STEPHANIS, R. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2007 to March 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepSpain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep Sweden	LYRHOLM, T. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2007 - April 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepSweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep UK	MACKAY, A. AND NORTHRIDGE, S. UK. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2007 to May 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepUK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/ProgRep USA	JOSEPHSON, B. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2007 to April 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2005.	Paper SC/60/ProgRepUSA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 44pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/Rep1	Report of the Scoping Group Meeting for the proposed IWC Workshop on Climate Change, 19-20 February 2008, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California, USA.	Paper SC/60/Rep1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/Rep2	Report of the AWMP Workshop on Greenlandic Fisheries, 26-29 March 2008, National Institute of Aquatic Resources (DTU-Aqua), Dept. of Marine Fisheries, Charlottenlund Castle, Copenhagen, Denmark.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 11: 409-421 [2009].
SC/60/Rep3	Report of the First Intersessional RMP Workshop on North Atlantic Fin Whales, 31 March to 4 April 2008, Greenland Representation, Copenhagen.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 11: 425-452 [2009].
SC/60/Rep4	Report of the SOWER Abundance Workshop, 7-10 February 2008, National Marine Fisheries Service, National Marine Mammal Laboratory and the Watertown Hotel, Seattle, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 11: 455-463 [2009]
SC/60/Rep5	Report of the MSYR Workshop, 16-19 November 2007, National Marine Mammal Laboratory, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Seattle, WA, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 11: 467-480 [2009].
SC/60/Rep6	Report of the Intersessional Workshop to Plan a Large-Scale Whalewatching Experiment; LaWE, 30 March-4 April 2008, Murdoch University, Bunbury, Australia.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 11: 483-500 [2009].
SC/60/Rep7	Report of the Planning Meeting for the 2007/08 IWC/SOWER Cruise and Future Cruises, 29 September-3 October 2008, Tokyo University of Marine Science and Technology.	Paper SC/60/Rep7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/Rep8	Report of the Workshop on Cetacean Skin Diseases, 30-31 May 2008, Sheraton Santiago Hotel, Santiago, Chile.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> (Suppl.) 11: 503-514 [2009].
SC/60/RMP1	PUNT, A.E. A note regarding how to model MSY-related parameters when population dynamics are stochastic.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(3): 183-190 [2008]
SC/60/SD1	MORIN, P.A., MARTIEN, K.K., ARCHER, F.I., CIPRIANO, F. AND TAYLOR, B.L. A template for quality control and reporting of genetic data used in management.	Paper SC/60/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SD2	MARTIEN, K.K., GREGOVICH, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V., PUNT, A.E., STRAND, A.E., TALLMON, D.A. AND TAYLOR, B.L. TOSSM: an R package for assessing performance of genetic analytical methods in a management context.	<i>Mol. Ecol. Res.</i> 9(6): 1456-59 [2009]
SC/60/SD3	MARTIEN, K.K., GREGOVICH, D. AND PUNT, A.E. Evaluating the performance of the CLA when population structure is not correctly identified.	Paper SC/60/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SD4	MARTIEN, K.K. AND GREGOVICH, D. Comparative performance testing of spatially explicit genetic analytical methods.	Paper SC/60/SD4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SD5	ØKLAND, J.M., HAALAND, Ø.A. AND SKAUG, H.J. A boundary setting algorithm based on genetically determined close relatives.	Paper SC/60/SD5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SD6	ROSS, H.A. AND SHEARMAN, H. Validation of mtDNA control-region sequences in GenBank for large baleen whales.	Paper SC/60/SD6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SD7	STEVICK, P.T. Quantifying rates of inter-area movement using capture-recapture results: a comparison of methods.	Paper SC/60/SD7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH1	FRANKLIN, W., FRANKLIN, T., JENNER, C., JENNER, M., GONCALVES, L., LEAPER, R., BROOKS, L. AND CLAPHAM, P. Photo-identification comparison of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) flukes from Antarctic Area IV with western and eastern Australian fluke catalogues.	Paper SC/60/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH2	FRANKLIN, T., FRANKLIN, W., BROOKS, L., GIBBS, N., CHILDERHOUSE, S., SMITH, F., BURNS, D., PATON, D., GARRIGUE, C., CONSTANTINE, R., POOLE, M., HAUSER, N., DONOGHUE, M., RUSSELL, K., MATTILA, D.K., ROBBINS, J., OSTERMANN, A., LEAPER, R., BAKER, S. AND CLAPHAM, P. Migratory movements of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) between eastern Australia and the Balleny Islands, Antarctica, confirmed by photo-identification.	Paper SC/60/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH3	FRANKLIN, W., FRANKLIN, T., BROOKS, L., GIBBS, N., CHILDERHOUSE, S., BURNS, D., PATON, D., GARRIGUE, C., CONSTANTINE, R., POOLE, M., HAUSER, N., DONOGHUE, M., RUSSELL, K., MATTILA, D.K., ROBBINS, J., ANDERSON, M., OLAVARRÍA, C., JACKSON, J., NOAD, M., HARRISON, P., BAVERSTOCK, P., LEAPER, R., BAKER, S. AND CLAPHAM, P. Eastern Australia (EI breeding grounds) may be a wintering destination for Area V humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) migrating through New Zealand waters.	Paper SC/60/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH4	HERMAN, D.P., YLITALO, G.M., ROBBINS, J., STRALEY, J.M., GABRIELE, C.M., CLAPHAM, P., BOYER, R.H., TILBURY, K.L., PEARCE, R.W. AND KRAHN, M.M. Age determination of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) through blubber fatty acid compositions of biopsy samples.	Paper SC/60/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH5	ROBBINS, J., DALLA ROSA, L., ALLEN, J.M., MATTILA, D.K. AND SECCHI, E.R. Humpback whale photo-identification reveals exchange between American Samoa and the Antarctic Peninsula, and a new mammalian distance record.	Paper SC/60/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH6	BRANCH, T.A. Biological parameters for pygmy blue whales.	Paper SC/60/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH7	BRANCH, T.A. Current status of Antarctic blue whales based on Bayesian modelling.	Paper SC/60/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH8	BRANCH, T.A. Biologically plausible rates of increase for Antarctic blue whales. =	Paper SC/60/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH9	BRANCH, T.A., ALLISON, C., MIKHALEV, Y.A., TORMOSOV, D. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Historical catch series for Antarctic and pygmy blue whales.	Paper SC/60/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH10	BRANCH, T.A. AND JACKSON, J.A. Minimum bottleneck abundance of Antarctic blue whales based on current mtDNA diversity.	Paper SC/60/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH11	LOO, J., MÉNDEZ, M., POMILLA, C., LESLIE, M.S., BEST, P.B., COLLINS, T., ENGEL, M.H., ERSTS, P.J., FINDLAY, K.P., BONATTO, S., KOTZE, P.G.H., MEYER, M., BARENDSE, J., THORNTON, M., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., NGOUESSONO, S., VELY, M., KISKA, J., OLAVARRÍA, C., BAKER, S., AGUAYO, A., THIELE, D., ENSOR, P. AND ROSENBAUM, H. Update on the evaluation of genetic structure on the feeding grounds and their connectivity in Breeding Regions.	Paper SC/60/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH12	RASMUSSEN, K. Humpback whale surveys off the Pacific coast of Panama during the 2007 austral winter season.	Paper SC/60/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH13	STEEL, D., GARRIGUE, C., POOLE, M., HAUSER, N., OLAVARRÍA, C., FLÓREZ-GONZÁLEZ, L., CONSTANTINE, R., CABALLERO, S., THIELE, D., PATON, D., CLAPHAM, P., DONOGHUE, M. AND BAKER, C.S. Migratory connections between humpback whales from South Pacific breeding grounds and Antarctic feeding areas based on genotype matching.	Paper SC/60/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH14	JACKSON, J., ZERBINI, A., CLAPHAM, P., CONSTANTINE, R., GARRIGUE, C., HAUSER, N., POOLE, M. AND BAKER, C.S. Progress on a two-stock catch allocation model for reconstructing population histories of east Australia and Oceania.	Paper SC/60/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH15	ALBERTSON-GIBB, R., OLAVARRÍA, C., GARRIGUE, C., HAUSER, N., POOLE, M., FLÓRES-GONZÁLEZ, L., ANTOLIK, C., STEEL, D. AND BAKER, C.S. Using mitochondrial DNA and mixed-stock analysis to estimate migratory allocation of humpback whales from Antarctic feeding areas to South Pacific breeding grounds.	Paper SC/60/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH16	JENNER, C., JENNER, M., BURTON, C., STURROCK, V., SALGADO KENT, C.,	Paper SC/60/SH16 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	MORRICE, M., ATTARD, C., MÖLLER, L. AND DOUBLE, M.C. Mark recapture analysis of pygmy blue whales from the Perth Canyon, Western Australia 2000-2005.	Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH18	GIBSON, Q., KAUFMAN, G., FORESTELL, P., HUTSEL, A. AND MACIE, A. Biased analysis of incomplete data sets weakens conclusions about the status and interchange of Breeding Stock E.	Paper SC/60/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH19	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C., VIECHNICKI, J. AND STEVICK, P.T. Interim report: IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/60/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH20	ACEVEDO, J., ALLEN, J., CASTRO, C., FÉLIX, F., RASMUSSEN, K., FLÓREZ-GONZÁLEZ, L., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., SECCHI, E., LLANO, M., GARITA, F., FORESTELL, P., HAASE, B., CAPELLA, J., DALLA ROSA, L., FERRINA, D., PLANA, J., TOBÓN, I.C., KAUFMAN, G., FLAK, P., SCHEIDAT, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Migratory destination of humpback whales from the eastern South Pacific population as revealed by photo-identification analysis.	Paper SC/60/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH21	DONOGHUE, M. Report of the Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Whale Research Consortium.	Paper SC/60/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH22	CASTRO, C., FORESTELL, P., KAUFMAN, G., SCHEIDAT, M., GIBSON, Q. AND FERINA, D. Photo-identification of humpback whales, <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> , in the Puerto Lopez part of Machalilla National Park on the Ecuadorian coast - South America: 1996 to 2007.	Paper SC/60/SH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH23	CASTRO, C., ACEVEDO, J., ALLEN, J.M., DALLA ROSA, L., FLÓREZ-GONZÁLEZ, L., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., RASMUSSEN, K., LLANO, M., GARITA, F., FORESTELL, P., SECCHI, E.R., GARCÍA-GODOS, I., FERINA, D., KAUFMAN, G., SCHEIDAT, M. AND PASTENE, L. Migratory movements of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) between Machalilla National Park, Ecuador and southeast Pacific.	Paper SC/60/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH24	VERNAZZANI, B.G., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Status of blue whales off Isla de Chiloe, Chile, during 2008 field season.	Paper SC/60/SH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH25	BROWNELL, R.L., CARLSON, C.A., VERNAZZANI, B.G. AND CABRERA, E. Skin lesions on blue whales off southern Chile.	Paper SC/60/SH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH26	VERNAZZANI, B.G., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E., CAPELLA, J. AND BROWNELL, R.L. Recent humpback whale sightings off Isla de Chiloe, 2006-2008.	Paper SC/60/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH27	ACEVEDO, J., HUCKE-GAETE, R., SECCHI, E., ALLEN, J., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., DALLA ROSA, L., HARO, D. AND PASTENE, L.A. Photo-identification analysis of humpback whales from three high latitude localities of the Eastern South Pacific population (Stock G).	Paper SC/60/SH27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH28	COLLINS, T., CERCHIO, S., POMILLA, C., LOO, J., CARVALHO, L., NGOUSSONO, S. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Revised estimates of abundance using mark-recapture data for breeding stock 1B: Gabon.	Paper SC/60/SH28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH29	OLSON, P.A. Status of blue whale photo-identification from IWC IDCR/SOWER cruises 1987-1988 to 2007-2008.	Paper SC/60/SH29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH30	ZERBINI, A.N., CLAPHAM, P.J. AND WADE, P.R. Plausible maximum rates of population growth in humpback whales.	Paper SC/60/SH30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH31	NOAD, M.J., DUNLOP, R.A., PATON, D. AND CATO, D.H. An update of the east Australian humpback whale population (E1) rate of increase.	<i>Marine Biology</i> 157: 1225-1236 (2010)
SC/60/SH32	CERCHIO, S., ERSTS, P., POMILLA, C., LOO, J., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., LESLIE, M., ANDRIANRIVELO, N., MINDON, G., DUSHANE, J., MURRAY, A., COLLINS, T. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Revised estimation of abundance for breeding stock C3 of humpback whales, assessed through photographic and genotypic mark-recapture data from Antongil Bay, Madagascar, 2000-2006.	Paper SC/60/SH32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH33	CERCHIO, S., FINDLAY, K., HERMAN, O., ERSTS, P., MINTON, G., BENNET, D., MEYER, M., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., KOTZE, D., OOSTHUIZEN, H., LESLIE, M., ANDRIANRIVELO, N. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Initial assessment of exchange between breeding stocks C1 and C3 of humpback whales in the western Indian Ocean using photographic mark-recapture data, 2000-2006.	Paper SC/60/SH33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/60/SH34	CLAPHAM, P., GARRIGUE, C., HAUSER, N., GEYER, Y. AND ZERBINI, A. Movements of satellite-monitored humpback whales from New Caledonia and the Cook Islands.	Paper SC/60/SH34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH35	PASTENE, L.A., ACEVEDO, J., GOTO, M. AND AGUAYO-LOBO, A. Bryde's whales off Chile: a note on distribution and population genetic structure.	Paper SC/60/SH35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH36	JOHNSTON, S. Summary of the data and information available for the assessment of breeding stock C of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whales.	Paper SC/60/SH36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH37	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Capture-recapture analyses of humpback whale population sizes and increase rates: breeding stocks C1-C3.	Paper SC/60/SH37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH38	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Updated assessments of Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stock C and its component sub-stocks.	Paper SC/60/SH38 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH39	JOHNSTON, S.J. Summary of the data and information available for the assessment of breeding stock B of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whales.	Paper SC/60/SH39 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH40	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Capture-recapture analyses of humpback whale population size and increase rate: breeding sub-stock B1.	Paper SC/60/SH40 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH41	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Updated assessments of Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding sub-stock B1.	Paper SC/60/SH41 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH42	DALLA ROSA, L., FÉLIX, F., STEVICK, P.T., SECCHI, E.R., ALLEN, J.M. AND CHATER, K. Interchange of humpback whales between the South Orkney Islands (Weddell Sea) and the northwestern coasts of South American and the Antarctic Peninsula, confirmed by photo-identification.	Paper SC/60/SH42 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH43	MINTON, G., CERCHO, S., COLLINS, T., ERSTS, P., FINDLAY, K.P., POMILLA, C., BENNET, D., MEYER, M.A., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., KOTZE, P.G.H., OOSTHUIZEN, W.H., LESLIE, M., ANDRIANARIVELO, N., BALDWIN, R., PONNAMPALAM, L. AND ROSENBAUM, H. Comparison of humpback whale tail fluke catalogues from the Sultanate of Oman (Breeding and Feeding area X) with Madagascar (Breeding area C3) and the East Africa Mainland (Breeding area C1).	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(1): 65-68 [2010]
SC/60/SH44	CARVALHO, L., LOO, J., POMILLA, C.C., LESLIE, M.C., COLLINS, T., BARENDSE, J., BEST, P.B. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Preliminary analysis of temporal variation in mitochondrial DNA diversity of humpback whales from B1 and B2 sub-stocks.	Paper SC/60/SH44 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH45	BUCHAN, S.J., RENDELL, L. AND HUCKE-GAETE, R. Preliminary characterization of blue whale ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> ) vocalizations recorded in the Gulf of Corcovado, northern Patagonia, Chile.	Paper SC/60/SH45 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SH46	MONTECINOS, Y., HUCKE-GAETE, R., VIDDI, F., TORRES-FLOREZ, J.P. AND SOTO, M. Land-based observations of blue, humpback and sei whales in the Gulf of Corcovado, northern Patagonia, Chile: sighting rates, movements and space use (2006-2008).	Paper SC/60/SH46 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM1	VERMEULEN, E., CAMMARERI, A. AND MAURICIO, F. A photo-identification catalogue of bottlenose dolphins ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) in northeast Patagonia, Argentina: a tool for the conservation of the species.	Paper SC/60/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM2	PALKA, D., ROSSMAN, M., VANATTEN, A. AND ORPHANIDES, C. Effect of pingers on harbor porpoise and seal bycatch in the US northeast gillnet fishery.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(3):217-216 [2008]
SC/60/SM3	JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. Passive acoustic assessment of vaquita.	Paper SC/60/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM4	PALACIOS, D.M., GERRODETTE, T., GARCÍA, C., AVILA, I.C., SOLER, G.A., BESSUDO, S. AND TRUJILLO, F. Distribution and relative abundance of oceanic cetaceans in Colombia's Pacific EEZ from survey cruises and platforms of opportunity.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 12(1): 45-60 [2012]
SC/60/SM5	LESCRAUWAET, A.-K. AND GIBBONS, J. A review of the crab bait related exploitation of small cetaceans in Magallanes and Tierra del Fuego with an	Paper SC/60/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	update on the current situation.	(unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM6	AVILA, I.C., GARCÍA, C. AND BASTIDAS, J.C. Use of dolphins for bait in the artisanal fisheries of Bahía Solano, Chocó, Colombia.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 10(2): 179-182 (2008)
SC/60/SM7	PALACIOS, D.M. AND FORNEY, K.A. Cetacean abundance on the western side of the Galápagos Islands during April 2000.	Paper SC/60/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM8	BOLAÑOS-JIMÉNEZ, J., FERTL, D. AND IÑIGUEZ, M. Killer whale ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) occurrence in Venezuelan waters, 2001-2008.	Paper SC/60/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM9	COBARRUBIA, S. AND BOLAÑOS-JIMÉNEZ, J. Western range extension (from northeastern to central Venezuela) of the long-beaked common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus capensis</i> ).	Paper SC/60/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM10	SANTILLÁN, L., FÉLIX, F. AND HAASE, B. A preliminary morphological comparison of skulls of common bottlenose dolphins <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> from Peru and Ecuador.	Paper SC/60/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM11	DAWSON, S. AND SLOOTEN, E. A platform-of-opportunity survey for cetaceans, especially Chilean dolphins, <i>Cephalorhynchus eutropia</i> , in the Chilean fiords.	Paper SC/60/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM12	SLOOTEN, E. AND DAWSON, S. Effectiveness of new protection measures for Hector's dolphin.	Paper SC/60/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM13	KISZKA, J.J., MUIR, C.E., AMIR, O.A., DROUOT-DULAU, V., POONIAN, C., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y. AND WAMBIJI, N. Incidental catch of marine mammals in the southwest Indian Ocean: a preliminary review.	Paper SC/60/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM15	CREMER, M.J. AND SIMÕES-LOPES, P.C. Status and conservation of franciscana ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) in Babitonga Bay estuary, South Brazil.	Paper SC/60/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM16	FLORES, P.A.C., BAZZALO, M., CABALLERO, S., SANTOS, M.C.O., TRUJILLO, F., AZEVEDO, A.F., CREMER, M.J., SIMOES-LOPEZ, P.C., CALLADO, L.M., FLACH, L., BARRIOS, H., MONTIEL, M.G., ROSSI-SANTOS, M.R., MEIRELLES, A.C.O., BOLAÑOS, J. AND SILVA, F.J.L. Proposed English common name of <i>Sotalia guianensis</i> to the IWC List of Recognised Cetacean Species.	Paper SC/60/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM17	FLORES, P.A.C., TRUJILLO, F., C.C., R.-C., MARINI-FILHO, O.J., DA SILVA, V.M.F., MARTIN, A.R. AND BOLAÑOS, J. The status of 'piracatinga' fishery using Amazon botos as bait in South America [Abstract only].	Paper SC/60/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM18	SANINO, G.P. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. A note on the southern distribution range of inshore and offshore common bottlenose dolphins <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> in the southeast Pacific Ocean.	Paper SC/60/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM19	SHIGUETO, J.A., MANGEL, J.C. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Small cetacean captures and CPUE estimates in artisanal fisheries operating from a port in northern Peru, 2005-2007.	Paper SC/60/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM20	PINELA, A.M., AGUILAR, A. AND BORRELL, A. Occurrence of long-beaked and short-beaked forms of <i>Delphinus</i> spp. off NW Africa appears to reflect differential use of habitat rather than taxonomy.	Paper SC/60/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM21	GOODALL, R.N.P., DELLABIANCA, N., BOY, C.C., BENEGAS, L.G., PIMPER, L.E. AND RICCIALDELLI, L. Review of small cetaceans stranded or incidentally captured on the coasts of Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, over 33 years.	Paper SC/60/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM22	RICCIALDELLI, L., NEWSOME, S. AND GOODALL, R.N.P. Trophic ecology of small cetaceans of the southwestern-most South Atlantic as revealed by stable isotope analysis; preliminary results.	Paper SC/60/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM23	HEINRICH, S., FUENTES, R.M. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Conservation status of small cetaceans in the Chiloé Archipelago, southern Chile.	Paper SC/60/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/SM24	WADE, P.R., BASS, C.L. AND KASUYA, T. A comparison of methods for calculating thresholds for evaluating levels of catch of Japan's Dall's porpoise	Paper SC/60/SM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	( <i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> ) hand-harpoon hunt.	(unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW1	SCARPACI, C., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND LÜCK, M. Recent advances in whalewatching research: 2007-2008.	Paper SC/60/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW2	DAHOOB, A., WÜRSIG, B., VERNON, Z., BRADSHAW, I., BUURMAN, D. AND BUURMAN, L. Tour operator data illustrate long term dusky dolphin ( <i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> ) occurrence patterns near Kaikoura, New Zealand.	Paper SC/60/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW3	LUNDQUIST, D., SIRONI, M., WÜRSIG, B. AND ROWNTREE, V. Changes in the movement patterns of southern right whales in response to simulated swim-with-whale tourism at Península Valdés, Argentina.	Paper SC/60/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW4	LUNDQUIST, D., SIRONI, M., WÜRSIG, B. AND ROWNTREE, V. Behavioural responses of southern right whales to simulated swim-with-whale tourism at Península Valdés, Argentina.	Paper SC/60/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW5	SIMMONDS, M.P., EISFELD, S.M. AND STANSFIELD, L.R. A short update on the solitary sociable dolphin situation in the UK.	Paper SC/60/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW7	CHILVERS, L. AND WILLIAMS, C. An update of management and increased protection for bottlenose dolphins of the Doubtful Sound Complex, Fiordland, New Zealand.	Paper SC/60/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW8	SCHAFFAR, A. AND GARRIGUE, C. Exposure of humpback whales to unregulated tourism activities in their main reproductive area in New Caledonia.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(2): 147-152 (2010)
SC/60/WW9	LUSSEAU, D., WILLIAMS, R., BEJDER, L., STOCKIN, K.A., BAIN, D., AUGER-MÉTHÉ, M., CHRISTIANSEN, F., MARTINEZ, E. AND BERGGREN, P. The resilience of animal behavior to disturbance.	Paper SC/60/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW10	WEINRICH, M., LUSSEAU, D., JANIGER, D., CONSOER, M., KIRCHNER, T. AND LUNDBERG, E. A review and meta-analysis of whalewatch impact studies.	Paper SC/60/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
SC/60/WW11	KOSLOVSKY, S.M., HALPIN, P.N., READ, A.J. AND WEINRICH, M.T. Wandering whalewatches: An analysis of SPUE values produced from whalewatches on Stellwagen Bank, MA during Summer 2007.	Paper SC/60/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Santiago, Chile (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2008]
<b>FUNCHAL, MADEIRA, 2009</b>		
SC/61/AWMP1	BREIWK, J.M., PUNT, A.E., RUGH, D.J., LAAKE, J.L. AND HOBBS, R.C. Revised methods for estimating abundance of the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales.	Paper SC/61/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/AWMP2	BRANDON, J.R. AND PUNT, A.E. Assessment of the eastern stock of North Pacific gray whales: incorporating calf production, sea-ice and strandings data.	Paper SC/61/AWMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 29pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/AWMP3	BRANDON, J.R. AND PUNT, A.E. Testing the Gray Whale <i>SLA</i> : allowing environmental variability to influence population dynamics.	Paper SC/61/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/AWMP4	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., WITTING, L., LAIDRE, K.L. AND HANSEN, R.G. Revised estimates of minke whale abundance in West Greenland in 2007.	Paper SC/61/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/AWMP5	WITTING, L. AND SCHWEDER, T. Lower confidence bound on population status from catch sex ratio: applied to minke whales off West Greenland.	Paper SC/61/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/AWMP6	CLAPHAM, P.J. AND KENNEDY, A.S. Calculation of the yield of meat and other products from fin and minke whales taken in Greenland.	Paper SC/61/AWMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/AWMP7	BRANDÃO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Yet further results for lower confidence limits for the abundance of West Greenland minke whales.	Paper SC/61/AWMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/61/AWMP8	WITTING, L. Yield and need conversion in the Greenland take of minke and fin whales.	Paper SC/61/AWMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC1	RITTER, F. Collisions of sailing vessels with cetaceans worldwide: first insights into a seemingly growing problem.	Paper SC/61/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC2	PANIGADA, S., LEAPER, R. AND ARCEREDILLO, A.T. Ship strikes in the Mediterranean Sea: assessment and identification of conservation and mitigation measures.	Paper SC/61/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC3	ROBBINS, J., LANDRY, S. AND MATTILA, D.K. Estimating entanglement mortality from scar-based studies.	Paper SC/61/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC4	MARCONDES, M.C.C. AND ENGEL, M.H. Ship strikes with humpback whales in Brazil.	Paper SC/61/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC5	FÉLIX, F. A new case of ship strike with a Bryde's whale in Ecuador.	Paper SC/61/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC6	GAUFFIER, P., VERBORGH, P., ANDREU, E., ESTEBAN, R., MEDINA, B., GALLEG0, P. AND DE STEPHANIS, R. An update on fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) migration through intense maritime traffic in the Strait of Gibraltar.	Paper SC/61/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC7	BROWNELL, R.L., JR., VERNAZZANI, B.G. AND CARLSON, C.A. Vessel collision with a large whale off southern Chile.	Paper SC/61/BC7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC8	STEEL, D., FUNAHASHI, N., HAMNER, R.M. AND BAKER, C.S. Market surveys of whale meat in Japan 2008-2009: how many fin whales are for sale?	Paper SC/61/BC8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BC9	LEAPER, R. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Update on the IWC ship strike database.	Paper SC/61/BC9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG1	GIVENS, G.H. Spatio-temporal modeling of relative animal density using a long time series of line transect surveys with clustering and censoring.	Paper SC/61/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG2	WIIG, Ø., BACHMANN, L., ØIEN, N., KOVACS, K.M. AND LYDERSEN, C. Observations of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the Svalbard area 1940-2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG3	KOSKI, W.R., FUNK, D.W., IRELAND, D.S., LYONS, C., CHRISTIE, K., MACRANDER, A.M. AND BLACKWELL, S.B. An update on feeding by bowhead whales near an offshore seismic survey in the central Beaufort Sea.	Paper SC/61/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG4	IRELAND, D.S., KOSKI, W.R., THOMAS, T.A., BELAND, J., REISER, C.M., FUNK, D.W. AND MACRANDER, A.M. Updated distribution and relative abundance of cetaceans in the eastern Chukchi Sea 2006-8.	Paper SC/61/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG5	LITOVKA, D.I. AND BLOKHIN, S.A. Investigations of eastern gray whales <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> (Lilljeborg, 1861), taken in Mechigmsky Bay, 2007-2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG6	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., ROSA, C., PERSON, B., HANNS, C., SHEFFIELD, G. AND BACON, J. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG7	BICKHAM, J.W., HUEBINGER, R.M., PHILLIPS, C.D., PATTON, J.C., LEDUC, R., POSTMA, L.D., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R. Assessing molecular substitution patterns in the mitochondrial control region compared to protein coding genes in two marine mammals.	Paper SC/61/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG8	BURDIN, A.M., TSIDULKO, G.A., SIDORENKO, M., BRADFORD, A.L., WELLER, D.W. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia, in 2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG9	WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR.	Paper SC/61/BRG9 presented to the IWC



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	The incidence of killer whale tooth rakes on western gray whales off Sakhalin Island, Russia.	Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG10	WELLER, D.W., BRADFORD, A.L., LANG, A.R., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Birth-intervals and sex composition of western gray whales summering off Sakhalin Island, Russia.	Paper SC/61/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG11	PETTIS, H. North Atlantic right whale consortium annual report card (01 November 2007 - 30 April 2009).	Paper SC/61/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG12	ROSA, C., LITOVKA, D., SHEFFIELD, G. AND BLOKHIN, S. Update on 2008 collection activities related to 'stinky' gray whales in Chukotka, Russia.	Paper SC/61/BRG12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG13	ROSA, C., THEWISSEN, J.G.M., KISHIDA, T., NUMMELA, S., GEORGE, C. AND SUYDAM, R. A summary of ongoing bowhead whale sensory research in Northern Alaska.	Paper SC/61/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG15	ESPÍRITO SANTO, S.M., FRANCO, D. AND GROCH, K.R. Geostatistical density analysis of southern right whale ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) occurrences along the coast of Santa Catarina, Southern Brazil - preliminary information.	Paper SC/61/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG16	CLAPHAM, P., ZERBINI, A.N., KENNEDY, A., RONE, B. AND BERCHOK, C. Update on North Pacific right whale research.	Paper SC/61/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG17	BRANDON, J.R. AND PUNT, A.E. Assessment of BCB bowheads: including estimates of calf production and environmental stochasticity.	Paper SC/61/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG18	UHART, M.M., ROWNTREE, V., SIRONI, M., CHIRIFE, A., MOHAMED, N., POZZI, L.M., MUSMECI, L., FRANCO, M., MCALOOSE, D., DOUCETTE, G., SASTRE, V. AND ROWLES, T. Continuing southern right whale mortality events at Península Valdés, Argentina.	Paper SC/61/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG19	SIRONI, M., ROWNTREE, V.J., SNOWDON, C.T., VALENZUELA, L. AND MARÓN, C. Kelp gulls ( <i>Larus dominicanus</i> ) feeding on southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) at Península Valdés, Argentina: updated estimates and conservation implications.	Paper SC/61/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG20	SADYKOVA, D. AND SCHWEDER, T. Migration ranks for bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) at Barrow in spring.	Paper SC/61/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG21	SCHWEDER, T. AND SADYKOVA, D. Information is gained increasingly fast in capture-recapture surveys - bowheads assessed by photographic surveys, and minke whales by genetic marking?	Paper SC/61/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG22	ILYASHENKO, V.Y. How isolated is the 'western' gray whale population?	Paper SC/61/BRG22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG23	GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R. Preliminary report of the Spring 2009 ice-based bowhead whale census activities near Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/61/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG24	FADEEV, V.I. Benthos studies in feeding grounds of western gray whales off the northeast coast of Sakhalin Island (Russia), 2004-2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG25	VLADIMIROV, V.A., STARODYMOV, S.P., AFANASYEV-GRIGORYEV, A.G. AND VERTYANKIN, V.V. Distribution and abundance of western gray whales off the northeast coast of Sakhalin Island, Russia, 2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG26	TYURNEVA, O.Y., YAKOVLEV, Y.M. AND VERTYANKIN, V.V. Photographic identification of the Korean-Okhotsk gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) offshore northeast Sakhalin Island and southeast Kamchatka Peninsula (Russia), 2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG27	SWARTZ, S.L., URBÁN R, J., GÓMEZ-GALLARDO, U.A., MARTÍNEZ, S., NANDUCA, H., LÓPEZ, U.A., DEL MONTE, A.L., NÁJERA, M. AND PÉREZ, P.H. Preliminary comparison of winter counts of gray whale in Laguna San Ignacio, B.C.S., Mexico from 1978 to 2008.	Paper SC/61/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG30	BROWNELL, R.L., JR, LANG, A.R., BURDIN, A.M., BRADFORD, A.B. AND WELLER, D.W. The western gray whale population is distinct: a response to	Paper SC/61/BRG30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira,

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	SC/61/BRG22.	Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/BRG31	WELLER, D., BROWNELL, R.L., JR, BURDIN, A., DONOVAN, G., GALES, N., LARSEN, F., REEVES, R. AND TSIDULKO, G. A proposed research programme for satellite tagging western gray whales in 2010.	Paper SC/61/BRG31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E1	STACHOWITSCH, M., ROSE, N.A. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER) 2009.	Paper SC/61/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E2	OVIEDO, L. Patterns of prey biomass consumption by small odontocetes in the northeastern coast of Venezuela.	Paper SC/61/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E4	MOON, H.B., CHOI, H.G., AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G., PARK, J.Y. AND KIM, Z.G. Chlorinated and brominated organic compounds in cetaceans from Korean coastal waters.	Paper SC/61/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E5	MOON, H.B., CHOI, H.G., AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G., PARK, J.Y. AND KIM, Z.G. Perfluorinated compounds (PFCs) in cetaceans from Korean coastal waters.	Paper SC/61/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E6	WRIGHT, D., BROWN, V.C. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. A review of developing marine renewable technologies.	Paper SC/61/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E7	BROWN, V.C. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. A further update on the distributions of marine renewable energy plants in Europe.	Paper SC/61/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E8	ALTER, S.E., SIMMONDS, M.P. AND BRANDON, J.R. The tertiary threat: human-mediated impacts of climate change on cetaceans.	Paper SC/61/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E1	KOSKI, W.R., ABGRALL, P. AND YAZVENKO, S.B. A review and inventory of unmanned aerial systems for detection and monitoring of key biological resources and physical parameters affecting marine life during offshore exploration and production activities.	Paper SC/61/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E10	CLARK, C.W., ELLISON, W.T., SOUTHALL, B.L., HATCH, L., VAN PARIJS, S., FRANKEL, A. AND PONIRAKIS, D. Acoustic masking in marine ecosystems as a function of anthropogenic sound sources.	Paper SC/61/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E12	ROSA, C. A summary of dead, stranded bowhead whales reported in the Chukchi and Beaufort Seas over the last twenty-five years.	Paper SC/61/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E13	MARSILI, L., CASINI, S., CARLETTI, L., MALTESE, S., PORCELLONI, S., NIÑO-TORRES, C.A., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., URBÁN, J. AND FOSSI, M.C. Success in fibroblast cell cultures from long-beaked common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus capensis</i> ) and Bryde's whale ( <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) skin biopsies of the Gulf of California (Mexico): potential application for ecotoxicological studies.	Paper SC/61/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal].
SC/61/E15	WRIGHT, A.J. A workshop on cumulative impacts of underwater noise with other anthropogenic stressors on marine mammals: from ideas to action.	Paper SC/61/E15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E16	WRIGHT, A.J., DEAK, T. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. Concerns related to chronic stress in marine mammals.	Paper SC/61/E16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E17	FOSSI, M.C., URBAN, J., CASINI, S., MALTESE, S., SPINSANTI, G., PANTI, C., PORCELLONI, S., PANIGADA, S., LAURIANO, G., NIÑO, C., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., JIMENEZ, B., MUÑOZ, J. AND MARSILI, L. Biomarker responses and contaminant levels in fin whale ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) skin biopsies of the Pelagos Sanctuary (Mediterranean Sea) and of the Gulf of California (Mexico).	Paper SC/61/E17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11p. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E18	FOSSI, M.C., HOLCER, D., MALTESE, S., FORTUNA, C., WIEMANN, A., CANESE, S., DE STEPHANIS, R., MACKELWORTH, P. AND MARSILI, L. Preliminary results of organochlorines levels and biomarker responses in skin biopsies of the common bottlenose dolphins from the Adriatic Sea (Mediterranean Sea).	Paper SC/61/E18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E19	LEAPER, R., RENILSON, M., FRANK, V. AND PAPAISTRAROU, V. Possible steps towards reducing impacts of shipping noise.	Paper SC/61/E19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E20	GAUFFIER, P., VERBOUGH, P., CORBELLA, C., DE STEPHANIS, R., ESTEBAN, R., FERNANDEZ, A., DE LA FUENTE, J. AND GUINET, C. Estimating the consequences of the 2006-07 <i>morbillivirus</i> epizootic on the long-finned pilot whales in the Strait of Gibraltar.	Paper SC/61/E20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/E21	KOSCHINSKI, S. AND KOCK, K.H. Underwater unexploded ordnance - methods for a cetacean-friendly removal of explosives as alternatives to blasting.	Paper SC/61/E21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/EM1	RUEGG, K., ANDERSON, E.C., BAKER, S.C., VANT, M., JACKSON, J. AND PALUMBI, S.R. Have Antarctic minke whales increased in abundance because of 20th century whaling?	Paper SC/61/EM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA1	PUNT, A.E. A note related to additional sensitivity tests for the Southern Hemisphere minke whale statistical catch-at-age analysis.	Paper SC/61/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA2	PUNT, A.E. Ageing error effect size for the Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/61/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA3	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., PIKE, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. An aerial survey for Antarctic minke whales in sea ice off east Antarctica: a pilot study.	Paper SC/61/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA4	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. A planned aerial survey for minke whales in east Antarctica during summer 2009/10.	Paper SC/61/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA6	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimates and diagnostics of Antarctic minke whales from the historical IDCR/SOWER survey data using the OK method.	Paper SC/61/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 58pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA7	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Summary of simulation trials for Antarctic minke whale abundance surveys using the revised OK method.	Paper SC/61/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA8	KITAKADO, T. AND OKAMURA, H. Estimation of additional variance for Antarctic minke whales based on the abundance estimates from the revised OK method.	Paper SC/61/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA10	KLEPPE, T.S., SKAUG, H.J. AND OKAMURA, H. Robustness of the hazard probability model.	Paper SC/61/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA11	KOCK, K.H., SCHEIDAT, M., BOEBEL, O., BRÄGER, S., HERR, H., LEHNERT, K., LEHNERT, L.S., VERDAAT, H. AND WILLIAMS, R. The occurrence of cetaceans along two transects from 57°S to Atka Bay (70°29.6'S/07°57.6'W).	Paper SC/61/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA12	BURT, M.L. AND ENSOR, P. Analysis of IO and BT search modes on the IWC-SOWER 2007/08 cruise.	Paper SC/61/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA13	LEAPER, R. Photographic measurements of bearings to sightings and scanning patterns of observers on the 2008/09 SOWER cruise.	Paper SC/61/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA14	BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND HEDLEY, S.L. Antarctic minke whale abundance estimates from the second and third circumpolar IDCR/SOWER surveys using the SPLINTR model.	Paper SC/61/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA15	NISHIWAKI, S., MURASE, H., KUMAGAI, S., MATSUOKA, K. AND KATO, H. Research proposal for the 2009/10 IWC/Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (SOWER) cruise.	Paper SC/61/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA16	MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., KIMURA, K. AND OKADA, Y. Influence of sea ice concentration on Antarctic minke whale abundance estimation in the Ross Sea.	Paper SC/61/IA16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA17	MURASE, H. AND ENSOR, P. Preliminary examination of the effect of timing of ice melting on the density of Antarctic minke whales - a new environmental index.	Paper SC/61/IA17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/61/IA18	BURT, M.L., ENSOR, P. AND BORCHERS, D.L. Detection probability of Antarctic minke whales: analyses of the BT mode experiments conducted on the IWC-SOWER cruises 2005/06-2007/08.	Paper SC/61/IA18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA19	ENSOR, P., KOMIYA, H., KUMAGAI, S., KUNINGAS, S., OLSON, P. AND TSUDA, Y. 2008-2009 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) cruise.	Paper SC/61/IA19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 54pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA20	MIKHALEV, Y., SAVUSIN, V.P. AND BUSHUEV, S.G. Falsification of Soviet whaling data after the introduction of the International Observer Scheme.	Paper SC/61/IA20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/IA21	BROWNELL, R.L., JR, IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., POLACHECK, T. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. Implications of SC/61/IA20.	Paper SC/61/IA21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009 (unpublished). 1p. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR1	PASTENE, L., HATANAKA, H., FUJISE, Y., KANDA, N., MURASE, H., TAMURA, T., MORI, M., YASUNAGA, G., WATANABE, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Response to the 'Report of the Expert Workshop to Review the JARPN II Programme'.	Paper SC/61/JR1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR2	TAMURA, T., KONISHI, K., ISODA, T., OKAMOTO, R., BANDO, T. AND HAKAMADA, T. Some examinations of uncertainties in the prey consumption estimates of common minke, sei and Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/61/JR2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR3	YASUNAGA, G. AND FUJISE, Y. Additional analyses of temporal trends and factors affecting mercury levels in common minke, Bryde's and sei whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/61/JR3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR4	YASUNAGA, G. AND FUJISE, Y. Additional analyses on temporal trends and factors affecting PCB levels in baleen whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/61/JR4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR5	KANDA, N., GOTO, M., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H. AND PASTENE, L.A. Update of the analyses on individual identification and mixing of the J and O stocks of common minke whales around Japanese waters examined by microsatellite analysis.	Paper SC/61/JR5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR6	HAKAMADA, T. AND BANDO, T. Further morphometric analysis on stock structure in the western North Pacific common minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ).	Paper SC/61/JR6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR7	GOTO, M., KANDA, N., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H. AND PASTENE, L.A. Further mitochondrial DNA analysis on stock structure in the western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/61/JR7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR8	KANDA, N., GOTO, M., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H. AND PASTENE, L. Further microsatellite analysis of common minke whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/61/JR8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/JR9	HAKAMADA, T. Additional analyses on the effects on J-stock of future JARPN II common minke whale catches.	Paper SC/61/JR9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM1	AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G., KIM, Z.G. AND KIM, H.W. Cruise report of the Korean cetacean sighting survey in the Yellow Sea, April-May 2008.	Paper SC/61/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM2	AN, Y.R., KIM, Z.G., CHOI, S.G. AND PARK, K.J. Abundance estimation of common minke whales in the Yellow Sea and the East Sea using the Korean sighting data from 2000 to 2008 with $g(0)=1$ .	Paper SC/61/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM3	CHOI, S.G., KIM, Z.G., AN, Y.R. AND PARK, K.J. Plan for the Korean cetacean sighting survey in the East Sea in 2010.	Paper SC/61/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM4	GOTO, M., KANDA, N. AND PASTENE, L.A. Update of the mitochondrial DNA analysis on sub-stock structure of the J stock common minke whales from the Japanese waters.	Paper SC/61/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM5	OKAMURA, H., MIYASHITA, T. AND KITAKADO, T. Revised estimate of $g(0)$ for the North Pacific minke whale.	Paper SC/61/NPM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM6	KITAKADO, T., AN, Y.R., CHOI, S.G., MIYASHITA, T., OKAMURA, H. AND	Paper SC/61/NPM6 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	PARK, K.J. Integration of abundance estimates for common minke whales in sub-areas 5, 6 and 10 using sighting data from Japanese and Korean surveys.	Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM7	MIYASHITA, T., OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance of J-stock common minke whales in the Sea of Japan using the Japanese sighting data with $g(0)=1$ .	Paper SC/61/NPM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM8	KANDA, N., GOTO, M. AND PASTENE, L.A. Update of the microsatellite analysis on sub-stock structure of the J stock common minke whales from Japanese waters.	Paper SC/61/NPM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/NPM9	GOTO, M., KANDA, N. AND PASTENE, L.A. Stock structure scenario of common minke whales from the Japanese waters as revealed by genetic data.	Paper SC/61/NPM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O1	WAPLES, R.S. AND PLUMMER, M. Towards a scientific framework for assessing lethal vs non-lethal take of cetaceans.	Paper SC/61/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O2	SKAUG, H.J., SCHWEDER, T. AND LAAKE, J. The effect of heterogeneity in line transect surveys with discrete cues.	Paper SC/61/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O3	NISHIWAKI, S., OGAWA, T., MATSUOKA, K., BANDO, T., MOGOE, T., OTANI, S., KONISHI, K., SATO, H., NAKAI, K., NOMURA, I., TANAKA, H., KIWADA, H., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., WADA, A., YOSHIMURA, I., YONEZAKI, S., NAGAMINE, M., YOSHIDA, K., FUKUTOME, K., TAMAHASHI, K., MORINE, M. AND YOSHIDA, T. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II) in 2008/09.	Paper SC/61/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 49pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O4	TAMURA, T., OTANI, S., ISODA, T., WADA, A., YONEZAKI, S., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., FUKUTOME, K., NAKAI, K., SATOH, H., NOMURA, I., NAGATSUKA, S., UMATANI, M., KOYANAGI, T., TAKAMATSU, T., KAWABE, S., KANDABASHI, S., WATANABE, H., KUMAGAI, S., SATO, H. AND OGAWA, T. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific (JARPNI II) in 2008 (part I) - offshore component.	Paper SC/61/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 49pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O5	YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., MIYASHITA, T., IWASAKI, T., KANAJI, Y., YASUNAGA, G., OIKAWA, H., RYONO, T., TABATA, S., OKAMOTO, R., MAEDA, H., MATSUMOTO, A., OGAWA, N., NAGATSUKA, S., INOUE, S., HIRUDA, H., GOKITA, A., MATSUNAGA, H. AND YAMASAKI, K. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific (JARPNI II) in 2008 (part II) - coastal component off Kuroshio.	Paper SC/61/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O6	YASUNAGA, G., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., NISHIWAKI, S., SAITO, T., TABATA, S., OKAMOTO, R., MAEDA, H., NAKAMURA, G., INOUE, S., OTANI, S., IWASAKI, T., KANAJI, Y., MOGOE, T., MURASE, H., WADA, A., NAKAI, K., MATSUMOTO, A., GOKITA, A., YAMASAKI, K., OIKAWA, H., ONODERA, K., SHIRAIISHI, K. AND NAGASHIMA, H. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific (JARPNI II) in 2008 (part II) - coastal component off Sanriku.	Paper SC/61/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O7	NISHIWAKI, S., OTANI, S. AND TAMURA, T. Movements of Bryde's whales in the western North Pacific as revealed by satellite tracking experiments conducted under JARPNI II.	Paper SC/61/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O8	KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T., ISHIKAWA, H., KOYA, T., TAKAYA, S. AND UOYA, T. Status report of conservation and researches on the western gray whales in Japan, May 2008-April 2009.	Paper SC/61/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O9	RIBEIRO, C., ALVES, F., DINIS, A., NICOLAU, C. AND FREITAS, L. Cetaceans monitoring programme in the waters of Madeira archipelago.	Paper SC/61/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O10	VÍKINGSSON, G.A., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., PAMPOULIE, C., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., GALAN, A., SVANSSON, V., KJELD, M., AUÐUNSSON, G.A. AND DANÍELSDÓTTIR, A.K. Research programme on common minke whales ( <i>B. acutorostrata</i> ) in Icelandic waters - a progress report, May 2009.	Paper SC/61/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O11	CARREIRA, S., RIBEIRO, C. AND FREITAS, L. Madeira Whale Museum educational programme.	Paper SC/61/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O12	ALVES, F. AND FREITAS, L. Compilation of scientific literature of cetaceans	Paper SC/61/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	for Madeira region in 2001-2008.	Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal. 134pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O13	RINALDI, C., SEARS, R., STEVICK, P.T. AND CARLSON, C. First re-sighting of a humpback whale between the French Lesser Antilles and the North Atlantic feeding grounds off Canada.	Paper SC/61/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O14	AINLEY, D.G. A history of the exploitation of the Ross Sea, Antarctica.	Paper SC/61/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O15	HAKAMADA, T., MIYASHITA, T. AND HATANAKA, H. Examination of the effects of planned takes by Japanese small-type coastal whaling on 'O' and 'J' stock common minke whales in the Western North Pacific.	Paper SC/61/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 53pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O16	SOUTHERN OCEAN RESEARCH PARTNERSHIP. Report of the planning workshop of the Southern Ocean Research Partnership (SORP), Sydney, Australia, 23-26 March 2009.	Paper SC/61/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 63pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O17	SOUTHERN OCEAN RESEARCH PARTNERSHIP. Summary of outcomes from the planning workshop of the Southern Ocean Research Partnership (SORP), Sydney, Australia 23-26 March 2009.	Paper SC/61/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O18	KISZKA, J., BERGGREN, P., ROSENBAUM, H.C., CERCHIO, S., ROWAT, D., DROUOT-DULAU, V., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., VELY, M. AND GUISSAMULO, A. Cetaceans in the southwest Indian Ocean: a review of diversity, distribution and conservation issues.	Paper SC/61/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O19	SREMBIA, A., BAKER, C.S., JACKSON, J., COOKE, J. AND BRANCH, T. Research proposal: the minimum historical abundance ( $N_{min}$ ) of Antarctic blue whales: a no-cost request for access to IDCR-SOWER biopsy samples (1989-2009).	Paper SC/61/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/O20	HOYT, E. Executive summary: first international conference on marine mammal protected areas (ICMMPA).	Paper SC/61/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Argentina	ARGENTINA. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2008 to March 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008 or season 2007/08.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepArgentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Australia	AUSTRALIA. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepAustralia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Brazil	BRAZIL. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2008 to February 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepBrazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 31pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Croatia	CROATIA. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepCroatia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Denmark	DENMARK. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2008 to March 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepDenmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep France	FRANCE. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRep France presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Argentina	GERMANY. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2008 to April 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepGermany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Iceland	ICELAND. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2008 to April 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepIceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Ireland	IRELAND. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2008 to May 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepIreland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Italy	ITALY. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepItaly presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira,

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Portugal (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Japan	JAPAN. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2008 to March 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008 or the season 2008/09.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepJapan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Korea	REPUBLIC OF KOREA. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepKorea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Mexico	MEXICO. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to March 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Netherlands	NETHERLANDS. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2008 to May 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepNetherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep NewZealand	NEW ZEALAND. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2008 to April 2009.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepNewZealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Norway	NORWAY. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepNorway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Portugal	PORTUGAL. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2008 to December 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepPortugal presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Spain	SPAIN. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2008 to March 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepSpain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep Sweden	SWEDEN. Progress report on cetacean research, April-May 2008, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepSweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep UK	UK. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2008 to May 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepUK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/ProgRep USA	USA. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2008 to April 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2006.	Paper SC/61/ProgRepUSA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 45pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/Rep 1	The Report of the Expert Workshop to Review the Ongoing JARPN II Programme, 26-30 January 2009, Yokohama, Japan.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 405-450 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 2	Report of the Joint CCAMLR-IWC Workshop to Review Input Data for Antarctic Marine Ecosystem Models, 11-15 August 2008, Hobart, Australia.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 541-586 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 3	Report of the 2nd Interseasonal Workshop of the North Atlantic Fin Whale <i>Implementation</i> , 19-22 March 2009, Greenland Representation, Denmark.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 587-627 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 4	Report of the Workshop on Cetaceans and Climate Change, 21-25 February 2009, Certosa di Pontignano dal Rettore dell Università degli Studi di Siena, Italy.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 451-480 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 5	Report of the 2nd AWMP Workshop on Greenlandic Fisheries, 24-27 March 2009, Charlottelund Castle, Denmark.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 481-492 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 6	Report of the Interseasonal Workshop on MSYR for Baleen Whales, 6-8 February 2009, Seattle.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 493-508 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 7	Report of the Planning Meeting for the 2008/09 IWC/SOWER Cruise and Future Cruises, 26-27 September 2008, Tokyo.	Paper SC/61/Rep7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/62/Rep 8	Report of the Interseasonal Meeting on Southern Hemisphere Humpback Whale Assessment Methodology, 3-6 February 2009, Alaska Fisheries Science Center, Seattle, USA.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 521-540 [2010]
SC/62/Rep 9	Report of the SOWER Abundance Workshop, 7-10 April 2009, University of St Andrews, Scotland.	<i>Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</i> (Suppl. 2) 11: 509-520 [2010]
SC/61/RMP1	PUNT, A.E. A note related to determining 'abrupt changes in abundance' in simulation output.	Paper SC/61/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/61/RMP2	BØTHUN, G., SKAUG, H.J. AND ØIEN, N. Abundance of minke whales in the northeast Atlantic based on survey data collected over the period of 2002-2007.	Paper SC/61/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP3	BØTHUN, G. AND SKAUG, H.J. Description and performance of an automatic duplicate identification routine.	Paper SC/61/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP4	BØTHUN, G. Further analysis of measurement error in radial distance.	Paper SC/61/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP5	SKAUG, H.J. Inferring spatial cluster structure from line transect data.	Paper SC/61/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP6	SKAUG, H.J., BØTHUN, G. AND ØIEN, N. A comparison of observed surfacing rates in minke whales between surveys and VHF tagged animals.	Paper SC/61/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP7	ØIEN, N., BØTHUN, G. AND KLEIVANE, L. Summary of available data on northeastern Atlantic minke whale surfacing rates.	Paper SC/61/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP8	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2008 survey for minke whales in the <i>Small Management Area ES - Svalbard</i> .	Paper SC/61/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of the Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP9	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND PAMPOULIE, C. Thoughts on NA fin RMP implementation, hypothesis IV and research.	Paper SC/61/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP10	MACLEOD, K., BURT, L., CAÑADAS, A., LENS, S., ROGAN, E., SANTOS, B., URIARTE, A., VAN CANNEYT, O., VÁZQUEZ, J.A. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Distribution and abundance of fin whales and other baleen whales in the European Atlantic.	Paper SC/61/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP11	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND RASMUSSEN, M.H. Aerial survey in Faxaflói, southwest Iceland in 2008, report and comparison to earlier surveys.	Paper SC/61/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP12	PAXTON, C.G.M., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND MIKKELSEN, B. Mark-recapture distance sampling estimate of minke whales from the Icelandic, Faroese and Russian components of T-NASS.	Paper SC/61/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/RMP13	COOKE, J.G. Further analyses of the effects of environmental variability on the estimation of MSY rates.	Paper SC/61/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SCP1	GALES, N., CLAPHAM, P. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Comments on implementation of the Annex P process in the JARPN II review.	Paper SC/61/SCP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SD1	WAPLES, R.S. AND HOELZEL, A.R. Under development: guidelines for the analysis of population genetic data used in an IWC management context.	Paper SC/61/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SD2	CIPRIANO, F. AND PASTENE, L. A review of current knowledge of techniques to extract and amplify DNA from 'difficult' whale samples.	Paper SC/61/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SD3	ROSS, H.A. AND SHEARMAN, H. GenBank sequence assessment for species assignment - control region sequences published for baleen whales in 2007.	Paper SC/61/SD3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH1	FÉLIX, F., CABALLERO, S. AND OLAVARRÍA, C. Genetic diversity and population structure of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from Ecuador based on mitochondrial DNA analyses. Update of SC/59/SH11.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 12(1): 71-77 [2012].
SC/61/SH2	FÉLIX, F. AND BOTERO-ACOSTA, N. Distribution and seasonal occurrence of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) cows with calves in coastal waters of Ecuador.	Paper SC/61/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH3	MATSUOKA, K. AND PASTENE, L. Summary of photo-id information of blue	Paper SC/61/SH3 presented to the IWC



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	whales collected by JARPA/JARPA II and preliminary analysis of matches in the feeding grounds.	Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH6	CARVALHO, I., LOO, J., POMILLA, C.C., LESLIE, M.C., COLLINS, T., BARENDSE, J., BEST, P.B. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Temporal patterns of population structure of humpback whales in west coast of Africa (B1-B2 sub-stocks) based on mitochondrial DNA and microsatellite variation.	Paper SC/61/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH7	CERCHIO, S., ERSTS, P., POMILLA, C., LOO, J., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., LESLIE, M., ANDRIANRIVELO, N., MINDON, G., DUSHANE, J., MURRAY, A., COLLINS, T. AND ROSENBAUM, H. Updated estimates of abundance for humpback whale breeding stock C3 off Madagascar, 2000-2006.	Paper SC/61/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH8	RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., CERCHIO, S., COLLINS, T., ROSENBAUM, H. AND NGOUESSONO, S. Similarity of song patterns among humpback whales from Madagascar and Gabon indicates significant contact between South Atlantic and southwest Indian Ocean populations.	Paper SC/61/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH9	MURRAY, A., CERCHIO, S., MCCAULEY, R., JENNER, C.S., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., COUGHRAN, D., MCKAY, S. AND ROSENBAUM, H. Comparison of humpback whale ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) songs in the southern Indian Ocean indicates limited exchange between populations wintering off Madagascar and western Australia.	Paper SC/61/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH10	PATON, D.A., BROOKS, L., BURNS, D., KNIEST, E., HARRISON, P. AND BAVERSTOCK, P. Abundance estimate of Australian east coast humpback whales (Group E1) in 2005 using multi-year photo-identification data and capture-recapture analysis.	Paper SC/61/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH11	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C., VIECHNICKI, J. AND STEVICK, P.T. Interim Report: IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/61/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH13	ALBERTSON-GIBB, R., ACEVEDO, J., OLAVARRÍA, C., AGUAYO-LOBO, A., POOLE, M.M. AND BAKER, C.S. Photo-identification comparison of humpback whales from the Antarctic Peninsula/Straits of Magellan and French Polynesia (breeding stock F).	Paper SC/61/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH14	ALBERTSON-GIBB, R., POOLE, M., CONSTANTINE, R. AND BAKER, C.S. Capture-recapture estimation of abundance for humpback whales of French Polynesia (breeding stock F) using photo-identification.	Paper SC/61/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH15	SOUTH PACIFIC WHALE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM. Report of the Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Whale Research Consortium, 9-12 February 2009, Auckland, New Zealand.	Paper SC/61/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH16	GEDAMKE, J. Geographic variation in Southern Ocean fin whale song.	Paper SC/61/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH17	GALES, N., DOUBLE, M.C., ROBINSON, S., JENNER, C., JENNER, M., KING, E., GEDAMKE, J., PATON, D. AND RAYMOND, B. Satellite tracking of southbound East Australian humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ): challenging the feast or famine model for migrating whales.	Paper SC/61/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH18	FÉLIX, F., RASMUSSEN, M.H., GARITA, F., HAASE, B. AND SIMONIS, A. Movements of humpback whales between Ecuador and central America, wintering area of the breeding stock G.	Paper SC/61/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH19	OLSON, P.A. Blue whale photo-identification from IWC IDCR/SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/61/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH20	KELLY, N., BALL, I., GALES, N., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND NICOL, S. Characterising feeding ground habitat of baleen whales in east Antarctica: a planned analysis.	Paper SC/61/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH21	GALLETTI, B. AND CABRERA, E. First aerial surveys to estimate abundance of blue whales off southern Chile.	Paper SC/61/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH22	GALLETTI, B., CABRERA, E., CARLSON, C., SIRONI, M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Blue whales off Isla de Chiloé, Chile: update of 2009 field research season of the Alfaguara project.	Paper SC/61/SH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH23	HEDLEY, S.L., BANNISTER, J.L. AND DUNLOP, R.A. Group IV humpback whales: abundance estimates from aerial and land-based surveys off Shark Bay, western Australia, 2008.	Paper SC/61/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH25	GIBSON, Q., KAUFMAN, G. AND FORESTELL, P. Status report: photo-	Paper SC/61/SH25 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	identification of humpback whales at multiple aggregation areas along east coast Australia.	Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH26	SAMARAN, F., OLIVIER, A. AND GUINET, C. Low frequency whale sounds recorded in the South Western Indian Ocean: discovery of a mid-ocean sympatric area of southern blue whale subspecies.	Paper SC/61/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH27	JOHNSTON, S.J. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Bayesian assessments using models which allow for interchange on the breeding grounds of Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding sub-stocks C1 and C3.	Paper SC/61/SH27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 39pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH28	JOHNSTON, S.J., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND MULLER, A. Simulation testing of the sabbatical model estimator for the assessment of Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stock C and its component sub-stocks.	Paper SC/61/SH28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH29	MÜLLER, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND JOHNSTON, S.J. Is the length distribution of C1 and C3 humpback whale catches consistent with an age-structured version of the resident model?	Paper SC/61/SH29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH30	CASTRO, C. AND MERLEN, G. Observations of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the Galapagos Islands, Ecuador.	Paper SC/61/SH30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH31	FINDLAY, K., BANNISTER, J.L., BEST, P.B., CERCHIO, S., JACKSON, J., LOO, J., PATON, D., ROSENBAUM, H., WEINRICH, M. AND ZERBINI, A. Allocations of catches of humpback whales (1904-1973) for the IWC comprehensive assessment of Southern Hemisphere humpback whales. Report of an intersessional email group.	Paper SC/61/SH31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH32	WILLIAMS, R., BRANCH, T.A., ZERBINI, A.N. AND FINDLAY, K. Model-based abundance estimates and an assessment of minimum population status of blue whales off Chile from the 1997/98 SOWER survey.	Paper SC/61/SH32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SH33	WILLIAMS, R., HUCKE-GAETE, R., TORRES, J.P., ASHE, E. AND MONTECINOS, Y. Preliminary report on a survey to estimate abundance and distribution of blue whales in Chilense Ecoregion, southern Chile in 2009.	Paper SC/61/SH33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM1	BROWNELL, R.L., JR., YAO, C.-J., LEE, C.-S., WANG, M.-C., YANG, W.-C. AND CHOU, L.-S. Worldwide review of pygmy killer whales, <i>Feresa attenuata</i> , mass strandings reveals Taiwan hot spot.	Paper SC/61/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM2	OVIEDO, L., ESTEVES, M.A., ACEVEDO, R., SILVA, N., BOLAÑOS-JIMÉNEZ, J., QUEVEDO, A.M. AND FERNÁNDEZ, M. Abundance and distribution of common dolphins, <i>Delphinus</i> sp., off northeastern Venezuela: implications for conservation and management.	Paper SC/61/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM3	FERNÁNDEZ, M. AND OVIEDO, L. Distribution and abundance of <i>Delphinus delphis</i> off the southern Pacific coast of Costa Rica.	Paper SC/61/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM5	READ, F.L., SANTOS, B., GONZÁLEZ, A.F., MARTÍNEZ-CEDEIRA, J., LÓPEZ, A. AND PIERCE, G.J. Common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) in Galicia, NW Spain: distribution, abundance, life history and conservation.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 11(3):279-284 [2010]
SC/61/SM6	CAÑADAS, A., BURT, L., MACLEOD, K., ROGAN, E., SANTOS, B., URIARTE, A., VAN CANNEYT, O., VÁZQUEZ, J.A. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Abundance and distribution of common dolphins in the offshore NE Atlantic.	Paper SC/61/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM7	PANIGADA, S., BURT, L., LAURIANO, G., PIERANTONIO, N. AND DONOVAN, G. Winter absolute abundance of striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i> ) in the Pelagos Sanctuary (north-western Mediterranean Sea) assessed through aerial survey.	Paper SC/61/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM8	FERNANDEZ, M., OVIEDO, L., HARTMAN, K., SOUSA, B. AND AZEVEDO, J.M.N. Differences in spatial distribution of two small delphinids ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> and <i>Stenella frontalis</i> ) in two islands of the Azores archipelago.	Paper SC/61/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM9	ØIEN, N. AND HARTVEDT, S. Common dolphins, <i>Delphinus delphis</i> , in Norwegian waters.	Paper SC/61/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM10	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. A description of killer whales ( <i>Orcinus orca</i> ) observed in Vincennes Bay, eastern Antarctica.	Paper SC/61/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM11	AMARAL, A.R., BEHEREGARAY, L.B., SEQUEIRA, M., ROBERTSON, K.M.,	Paper SC/61/SM11 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	COELHO, M.M. AND MÖLLER, L.M. Worldwide phylogeography of the genus <i>Delphinus</i> revisited.	Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM12	WESTGATE, A. AND PALKA, D. Summary of current knowledge of short-beaked common dolphins ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) in the western North Atlantic.	Paper SC/61/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM13	DINIS, A., RIBEIRO, C., NICOLAU, C., ALVES, F., CARVALHO, A. AND FREITAS, L. Common bottlenose dolphin ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) occurrence, distribution and conservation status in Madeira Archipelago (Portugal): a preliminary analysis.	Paper SC/61/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM14	BROPHY, J.T., MURPHY, S. AND ROGAN, E. The diet and feeding ecology of the short-beaked common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) in the northeast Atlantic.	Paper SC/61/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM15	CERCHIO, S., ANDRIANRIVELO, N., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., MENDEZ, M. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Coastal dolphin hunting in the southwest of Madagascar: status of populations, human impacts and conservation actions.	Paper SC/61/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM16	VIEIRA, N., CARVALHO, I. AND BRITO, C. Occurrence and relative abundance of common dolphins in three sites of the Portuguese shore.	Paper SC/61/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM17	BRITO, C. AND VIEIRA, N. Historical accounts about the occurrence and capture of common dolphins in Portugal mainland.	Paper SC/61/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM18	BRITO, C. AND VIEIRA, N. Captures of 'toninhas' in Angola during the 20th century.	Paper SC/61/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM19	WINSHIP, A.J., MURPHY, S., DEAVILLE, R., JEPSON, P.D., ROGAN, E. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Preliminary assessment and bycatch limits for northeast Atlantic common dolphins.	Paper SC/61/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM20	STOCKIN, K.A. AND ORAMS, M.B. The status of common dolphins (Genus <i>Delphinus</i> ) within New Zealand waters.	Paper SC/61/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM23	JARAMILLO-LEGORRETTA, A.M., TAYLOR, B., GERRODETTE, T., RANKIN, S., SWIFT, R. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. Report of Vaquita Expedition 2008 and current conservation actions.	Paper SC/61/SM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM25	LAURIANO, G., PANIGADA, S., CANNERI, R. AND ZEICHEN, M.M. Abundance estimate of striped dolphins ( <i>Stenella coerulealba</i> ) in the Pelagos sanctuary (NW Mediterranean) by means of line transect surveys.	Paper SC/61/SM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM26	AINLEY, D.G., BALLARD, G. AND OLMASTRONI, S. An apparent decrease in the prevalence of 'Ross Sea killer whales' in the southern Ross Sea.	Paper SC/61/SM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM27	MIRIMIN, L., VIRICEL, A., AMARAL, A.R., MURPHY, S., NORTHRIDGE, S., RIDOUX, V. AND ROGAN, E. Population genetic structure of common dolphins in the north-east Atlantic using microsatellite loci and mtDNA control region markers.	Paper SC/61/SM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM28	QUINTANA-RIZZO, E. Human-related problems affecting wild dolphin populations in the Pacific coast of Guatemala [Abstract only].	Paper SC/61/SM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 1p. [Abstract only] (Paper available from the Office of this Journal) [2009]
SC/61/SM29	FREITAS, L., DINIS, A., NICOLAU, C., RIBEIRO, C., CARVALHO, A. AND ALVES, F. An evaluation of common dolphin ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) distribution, occurrence and conservation status in Madeira (Portugal), 2001 to 2008.	Paper SC/61/SM29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM30	FERNÁNDEZ-CONTRERAS, M.M., CARDONA, L., LOCKYER, C.H. AND AGUILAR, A. Incidental by-catch of short-beaked common dolphins ( <i>Delphinus delphis</i> ) in the pair trawler fishery off north-western Spain.	Paper SC/61/SM30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009]
SC/61/SM32	BOLAÑOS-JIMÉNEZ, J., VILLARROEL-MARÍN, A.J. AND OVIEDO, L. Preliminary assessment of the abundance of Atlantic spotted ( <i>Stenella frontalis</i> ) and common bottlenose ( <i>Tursiops truncatus</i> ) dolphins in the State of Aragua, Venezuela, on the basis of photo-id techniques (winter 2009).	Paper SC/61/SM32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009]

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/61/SM33	BEST, P.B., MEYER, M.A., DE DECKER, M., MÜLLER, A. AND SEKIGUCHI, K. Estimating the abundance of common dolphins on the southern coast of South Africa.	Paper SC/61/SM33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/SM34	CAURANT, F., CHOUVELON, T., LAHAYE, V., MENDEZ-FERNANDEZ, P., ROGAN, E., SPITZ, J. AND RIDOUX, V. The use of ecological tracers for discriminating population structure: the case of the short-beaked common dolphin <i>Delphinus delphis</i> in European Atlantic waters.	Paper SC/61/SM34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/SM35	LAWSON, J., GOSSELIN, J.F., DESPORTES, G., ACQUARONE, M., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., MIKKELSEN, B., PIKE, B., VÍKINGSSON, G., ZABAVNIKOV, V. AND ØIEN, N. A note on the distribution of short-beaked common dolphins, <i>Delphinus delphis</i> , observed during 2007 T-NASS (Trans North Atlantic Sightings Surveys).	Paper SC/61/SM35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/SM36	BJØRGE, A. AND GODØY, H. Report on bycatch of cetaceans in Norwegian fisheries, 2006-2008.	Paper SC/61/SM36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/SM37	NORTHIDGE, S. AND KINGSTON, A. Common dolphin bycatch in UK fisheries.	Paper SC/61/SM37 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW1	SCARPACI, C., LÜCK, M. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. Recent advances in whalewatching research: 2008-2009.	Paper SC/61/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW2	LUKSENBERG, J. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. The effects of aircraft on cetaceans: implications for aerial whalewatching.	Paper SC/61/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW3	WEINRICH, M. Are behavioural data from whalewatch boats biased?	Paper SC/61/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2008, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW5	ANDREU, E., GALLEGÓ, P. AND CERVERA, J.L. Long-finned pilot whale ( <i>Globicephala melas</i> ) response to whale-watching vessels in the Strait of Gibraltar.	Paper SC/61/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW6	SCHAFFAR, A., MADON, B., GARRIGUE, C. AND CONSTANTINE, R. Avoidance of whalewatching boats by humpback whales in their main breeding ground in New Caledonia.	Paper SC/61/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW7	ROBBINS, J. AND FROST, M. An on-line database for world-wide tracking of commercial whalewatching and associated data collection programs.	Paper SC/61/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW9	GROCH, K.R., CORREA, A.A., DA ROCHA, M.E.C., SERAFINI, P., MOREIRA, L.M.P. AND PALAZZO, J.T., JR. Development of whalewatching activities in southern Brazil: conservation implications for right whales.	Paper SC/61/WW9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available at the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW10	SIRONI, M., LESKE, N., RIVERA, S., TABOADA, D. AND SCHTEINBARG, R. New regulations for sustainable whalewatching at Península Valdés, Argentina.	Paper SC/61/WW10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW11	SEQUEIRA, M., ELEJABETIA, C., SILVA, M.A., DINIS, A., DE STEPHANIS, R., URQUIOLA, E., NICOLAU, C., PRIETO, R., OLIVEIRA, C., CRUZ, M.J. AND FREITAS, L. Review of whalewatching activities in mainland Portugal, the Azores, Madeira and Canary archipelagos and the Strait of Gibraltar. 40pp.	Paper SC/61/WW11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 40pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
SC/61/WW12	INÍGUEZ, M. Report of responsible whale watching workshop, XIII South American Meeting of Specialists in Aquatic Mammals and 7th SOLAMAC Conference, 15 October 2008, Montevideo, Uruguay.	Paper SC/61/WW12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2009, Madeira, Portugal (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2009].
<b>AGADIR, MOROCCO, 2010</b>		
SC/62/AWMP1	FRASIER, T.R., KOROSCIL, S.M., WHITE, B.N. AND DARLING, J.D. Population structure in the eastern North Pacific gray whale: Implications for management of aboriginal whaling.	Paper SC/62/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/AWMP2	PUNT, A.E. AND WADE, P.R. Population status of the eastern North Pacific stock of gray whales in 2009.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage.</i> 12(1): 15-28 [2012].
SC/62/BC2	PÍNGARO, R.G., JURI, E., LE BAS, A., BIANCO, J., ORTIZ, J. AND PALAZZO, J.T., JR. Records of collisions between large vessels and southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) in Uruguayan waters, 2003-2007.	Paper SC/62/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/BC4	LEAPER, R. AND DONOVAN, G.P. A short update on the IWC ship strike database.	Paper SC/62/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BC5	WILLIAMS, R. AND ASHE, E. Marine mammals and debris in the Inside Passage, British Columbia, Canada.	Paper SC/62/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BC6	HAMER, D.J., CHILDHOUSE, S.J. AND GALES, N.J. Mitigating operational interactions between odontocetes and the longline fishing industry: a preliminary global review of the problem and of potential solutions.	Paper SC/62/BC6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 30pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG1	PERRYMAN, W.L., REILLY, S.B. AND ROWLETT, R.A. Results of surveys of northbound gray whale calves 2001-2009 and examination of the full sixteen year series of estimates from the Piedras Blancas Light Station.	Paper SC/62/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG2	BRADFORD, A.L., WELLER, D.W., LANG, A.R., TSIDULKO, G.A., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Comparing observations of age at first reproduction in western gray whales to estimates of age at sexual maturity in eastern gray whales.	Paper SC/62/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG3	BRADFORD, A.L., IVASHCHENKO, Y.V., KIRICHENKO, V.Y. AND BURDIN, A.M. Review of cetacean distribution and occurrence off the western coast of Kamchatka, eastern Okhotsk Sea.	Paper SC/62/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 54pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG4	VLADIMIROV, V.A., STARODYMOV, S.P., KORNIENKO, M.S. AND MUIR, J.E. Distribution and abundance of western gray whales in the waters off northeast Sakhalin Island, Russia, 2004-2009.	Paper SC/62/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG5	KANDA, N., GOTO, M., ILYASHENKO, V.Y. AND PASTENE, L.A. Update of the mitochondrial DNA analysis in gray whales using new acquired data.	Paper SC/62/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG6	BURDIN, A.M., TSIDULKO, G.A., SIDORENKO, M. AND DZHIKIYA, E. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island, Russia in 2009.	Paper SC/62/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG8	DURBAN, J., LANG, A.R., WELLER, D.W., RUGH, D., HOBBS, R. AND PERRYMAN, W.L. Comparing two methods of shore-based counts of eastern North Pacific gray whales.	Paper SC/62/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG9	TYURNEVA, O.Y., YAKOVLEV, Y.M., VERTYANKIN, V.V., GAILEY, G., SYCHENKO, O. AND MUIR, J.E. Photographic identification of the Korean-Okhotsk gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) offshore northeast Sakhalin Island and southeast Kamchatka peninsula (Russia), 2009.	Paper SC/62/BRG9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG10	LANG, A.R., WELLER, D.W., LEDUC, R.G., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Delineating patterns of male reproductive success in the western gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) population.	Paper SC/62/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG11	LANG, A.R., WELLER, D.W., LEDUC, R.G., BURDIN, A.M. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Genetic differentiation between western and eastern ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) gray whale populations using microsatellite markers.	Paper SC/62/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG13	CLARKE, J.T. AND FERGUSON, M.C. Aerial surveys of large whales in the northeastern Chukchi Sea, 2008-2009, with review of 1982-1991 data.	Paper SC/62/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG14	CLARKE, J.T. AND FERGUSON, M.C. Aerial surveys for bowhead whales in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea: BWASP update 2000-2009 with comparisons to historical data.	Paper SC/62/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG15	VALENZUELA, L.O., SIRONI, M., ROWNTREE, V.J., LA SALA, L., POZZI, L., MOHAMED, N., MUSMECI, L., ANDREJUK, J., UHART, M., CHIRIFE, A., MARON, C. AND SEGER, J. Population genetic structure of live and dead southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) off Península Valdés, Argentina.	Paper SC/62/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG16	CARROLL, E., ALEXANDER, A., CHILDHOUSE, S., PATENAUDE, N., STEEL, D., SMITH, S., DUNSHEA, G., CONSTANTINE, R. AND BAKER, C.S. Genetic identity and genotype matching of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) from mainland New Zealand and the Auckland Islands. 8pp	Paper SC/62/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG17	CLARK, C.W., GEORGE, C. AND SUYDAM, R. Acoustic monitoring of the bowhead spring migration off Pt. Barrow, Alaska: results from 2009 and status of 2010 field effort.	Paper SC/62/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG18	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., ROSA, C., PERSON, B., HANNS, C. AND SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2009.	Paper SC/62/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/BRG19	CHILDERHOUSE, S., DOUBLE, M.C. AND GALES, N. Satellite-tracking of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalena australis</i> ) at the Auckland Island, New Zealand.	Paper SC/62/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG20	WIIG, Ø., BACHMANN, L., KOVACS, K.M., SWIFT, R. AND LYDERSEN, C. Survey of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in the northeast Atlantic in 2010.	Paper SC/62/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG21	MATE, B., LAGERQUIST, B. AND IRVINE, L. Feeding habits, migrations and winter reproductive range movements derived from satellite-monitored radio tags on eastern North Pacific gray whales.	Paper SC/62/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG23	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., WIIG, Ø., POSTMA, L., DUECK, L. AND BACHMANN, L. Large scale sexual segregation of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/62/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG24	BROWNELL, R.L., DONOVAN, G.P., KATO, H., LARSEN, F., MATTILA, D.K., REEVES, R.R., ROCK, Y., VLADIMIROV, V.A., WELLER, D.W. AND ZHU, Q. Draft Conservation plan for Western North Pacific gray whales ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ).	Paper SC/62/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 61pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG25	WIIG, Ø., BACHMANN, L., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., POSTMA, L.D., DUECK, L. AND PALSBØLL, P.J. Within and between stock re-identifications of bowhead whales in Eastern Canada and West Greenland.	Paper SC/62/BRG25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG26	BACHMANN, L., WIIG, Ø., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LAIDRE, K.L., POSTMA, L.D., DUECK, L. AND PALSBØLL, P.J. Genetic diversity in Eastern Canadian and Western Greenland bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ).	Paper SC/62/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG27	HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., GARDE, E., NIELSEN, N.H. AND ANDERSEN, O.N. Biological data from the hunt of bowhead whales in West Greenland 2009 and 2010.	Paper SC/62/BRG27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG28	HANSEN, R.G., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P. AND LAIDRE, K.L. Recent abundance of bowhead whales in Isabella Bay, Canada.	Paper SC/62/BRG28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG29	KOSKI, W.R., GEORGE, J.C., ZEH, J. AND BRANDON, J.R. Preliminary analyses on identifying yearling bowhead whales ( <i>Balena mysticetus</i> ) in aerial photographs.	Paper SC/62/BRG29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG30	BRANDÃO, A., BEST, P.B. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. Estimates of demographic parameters for southern right whales off South Africa from survey data from 1979 to 2006.	Paper SC/62/BRG30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG31	BRANDÃO, A., BEST, P.B. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A note on possible changes in some demographic parameters for Southern right whales off South Africa.	Paper SC/62/BRG31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG32	CALAMBOKIDIS, J., LAAKE, J.L. AND KLIMIK, A. Abundance and population structure of seasonal gray whales in the Pacific Northwest 1978-2008.	Paper SC/62/BRG32 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 50pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG33	BEST, P.B. AND FINDLAY, K.P. Proposal to explore for natural gas in nursery areas of the southern right whale off South Africa.	Paper SC/62/BRG33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG34	KOSKI, W.R., ZEH, J., REEVES, R.R. AND DA-SILVA, C.Q. Preliminary evaluation of the potential to use photographs and capture-recapture analyses to estimate the size of the Eastern Canada – West Greenland stock of bowhead whales.	Paper SC/62/BRG34 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG35	BROWNELL, R.L., JR. Summary gray whale strandings in 2010: California, Oregon and Washington	Paper SC/62/BRG35 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/BRG36	URBAN, J., GOMEZ-GALLARDO, A., ROJAS-BRACHO, L. AND SWARTZ, S.L. Historical changes of gray whales abundance in San Ignacio and Ojo de Liebre breeding lagoons, Mexico.	Paper SC/62/BRG36 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E1	STACHOWITSCH, M., ROSE, N.A. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER) 2010. 17pp	Paper SC/62/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E2	ROSE, N.A., JANIGER, D., PARSONS, E.C.M. AND STACHOWITSCH, M. Shifting baselines in scientific publications: A case study using cetacean research. 7pp	Paper SC/62/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/E3	CASTELLOTE, M., CLARK, C.W. AND LAMMERS, M.O. Potential negative effects in the reproduction and survival of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) by shipping and airgun noise.	Paper SC/62/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E4	VENN-WATSON, S., STAMPER, A., WORKING GROUP ON MARINE MAMMAL UNUSUAL MORTALITY EVENTS AND ROWLES, T. Pilot pathogen prioritization survey results for cetaceans.	Paper SC/62/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E5	ROWLES, T. Report of the Cetacean Emerging and Resurging Diseases group.	Paper SC/62/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E6	WRIGHT, A.J. A framework for including noise with other anthropogenic stressors in cumulative impact assessments.	Paper SC/62/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E7	BROWN, V.C. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. Marine renewable energy developments: an update on current status in Europe and possible conservation implications for cetaceans.	Paper SC/62/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E8	SIMMONDS, M.P., BROWN, V.C. AND LOTT, R. Marine renewable energy developments: benefits versus concerns.	Paper SC/62/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E9	FOSSI, M.C., URBAN, J., MALTESE, S., MAZZI, L., COPPOLA, D., CASINI, S., PANIGADA, S., LAURIANO, G., NIÑO, C., ROJAS-BRACHO, L. AND MARSILI, L. First assessment of biomarker responses and contaminant levels in <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> skin biopsies of Gulf of California (Mexico).	Paper SC/62/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E10	FOSSI, M.C., CASINI, S., MALTESE, S., PANTI, C., SPINSANTI, G. AND MARSILI, L. Skin biopsy slices of cetaceans as a multi-response “in vitro” method to detect toxicological effects of lipophilic contaminants.	Paper SC/62/E10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E12	GEDAMKE, J. AND MCCAULEY, R.D. Initial quantification of low frequency masking potential of a seismic survey.	Paper SC/62/E12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E13	DUNSCHEA, G. AND GEDAMKE, J. Variation in Right Whale Contact Calls with New Data From Auckland Island Southern Right Whales.	Paper SC/62/E13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/E14	RIDOUX, V., CERTAIN, G., DOREMUS, G., LARAN, S., VAN CANNEYT, O. AND WATREMEZ, P. Mapping diversity and relative density of cetaceans and other pelagic megafauna across the tropics: general design and progress of the REMMOA aerials surveys conducted in the French EEZ and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/62/E14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/EM1	FERGUSON, M.C. AND GALES, N. Thoughts on the role of the Ecosystem Modelling Working Group.	Paper SC/62/EM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA1	SEKIGUCHI, K., FUKOTOME, K., MORSE, L., SHINYASHIKI, Y. AND OEDEKOVEN, C. 2009-2010 International Whaling Commission-Southern Ocean Whale and Ecosystem Research (IWC-SOWER) Cruise.	Paper SC/62/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 56pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA2	KITAKADO, T. AND PUNT, A.E. Examination of the period/reader effect on the age-determination for the Antarctic minke whales and its implications to the statistical catch-at-age analyses.	Paper SC/62/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA3	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimates of Antarctic minke whales from the historical IDCR/SOWER survey data using the OK method.	Paper SC/62/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA4	MURASE, H. January sea ice trends during the period of three IWC IDCR/SOWER circumpolar surveys (1978-2004).	Paper SC/62/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA5	MURASE, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Progress of preparation of sea ice data to investigate the relationship between sea ice characteristics and Antarctic minke whale abundance estimates.	Paper SC/62/IA5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA6	PUNT, A.E. A note on the impact of accounting for age-determination error on the outcome of the statistical catch-at-age analysis for Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/62/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA7	PUNT, A.E., D.S., B., KITAKADO, T. AND POLACHECK, T. Report of the Interseasonal catch-at-age working group.	Paper SC/62/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/IA8	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. Aerial survey of minke whales off East Antarctica: Report on 2009/10 survey.	Paper SC/62/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA9	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. Preliminary analysis of minke whale sighting data from 2009/10 aerial survey off East Antarctica.	Paper SC/62/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA10	KATO, H., AN, Y.-R., BRAVINGTON, M., BROWNELL, R.L., CLAPHAM, P., DONOVAN, G.P., ENSOR, P., MATSUOKA, K., MIYASHITA, T., MURASE, H. AND WALLØE, L. Research plan for the 2010 IWC/Japan joint cetacean sighting survey in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/62/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA11	LOCKYER, C. Report of the Antarctic minke whale ear plug experiment.	Paper SC/62/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA12	BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND HEDLEY, S. Antarctic minke whale abundance from the SPLINTR model: some 'reference' dataset results and 'preferred' estimates from the second and third circumpolar IDCR/SOWER surveys.	Paper SC/62/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA13	WILLIAMS, R., FRIEDLAENDER, A., KOCK, K.-H., LEHNERT, L.S., ROBERTS, J. AND SCHEIDAT, M. Antarctic minke whale density in relation to sea ice: helicopter surveys in the Weddell Sea.	Paper SC/62/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA14	PALKA, D. Comparison of results from the OK, SPLINTR, Integrated and standard analytical methods when applied to simulated data, 2004-2008.	Paper SC/62/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/IA15	MATSUOKA, K., PASTENE, L.A., BROWNELL, R.L., KITAKADO, T. AND DONOVAN, G.P. A short review of recent Scientific Committee issues relating to large whales in the North Pacific that might assist in setting priorities for a co-operative series of cruises.	Paper SC/62/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM1	GOTO, M., MIYASHITA, T., KANDA, N., PASTENE, L.A. AND HATANAKA, H. A hypothesis on the migration pattern of J-stock common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM1rev	GOTO, M., MIYASHITA, T., KANDA, N., PASTENE, L.A. AND HATANAKA, H. A hypothesis on the migration pattern of J-stock common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM1rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM2	HAKAMADA, T., MATSUOKA, K. AND MIYASHITA, T. Revised abundance estimate of western North Pacific common minke whales based on JARPN II sighting data.	Paper SC/62/NPM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM3	HATANAKA, H. AND MIYASHITA, T. Intention of future whaling operations and sighting surveys for western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM4	HATANAKA, H., GOTO, M., HAKAMADA, T. AND AN, Y.-R. Levels of incidental catches of common minke whales in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/62/NPM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM5	MIYASHITA, T. AND HATANAKA, H. Re-consideration of the sub-areas for the RMP <i>Implementation</i> of western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM6	MIYASHITA, T. Abundance of common minke whales in the Russian EEZ in the Sea of Okhotsk and east of the Kurile archipelago - the Kamchatka, estimated from 2003 and 2005 sighting surveys.	Paper SC/62/NPM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM7	MIYASHITA, T. AND AN, Y.-R. Sighting survey activities of Japan and Korea for the western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM8	KITAKADO, T., AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G., MIYASHITA, T., OKAMURA, H. AND PARK, K.-J. Update of the integrated abundance estimates for common minke whales in sub-areas 5, 6 and 10 using sighting data from Japanese and Korean surveys.	Paper SC/62/NPM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM9	OKAMURA, H., MIYASHITA, T. AND KITAKADO, T. $g(0)$ estimates for western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM10	MIYASHITA, T., GOTO, M., YOSHIDA, H. AND KANAJI, Y. Estimation of mixing proportion of O/J common minke whales in sub-area 12 using cookie-cutter shark scar as ecological marker.	Paper SC/62/NPM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/NPM11	KANDA, N., PARK, J.-Y., GOTO, M., AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G., MOON, D.-Y., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H. AND PASTENE, L.A. Genetic analyses of western North Pacific minke whales from Korea and Japan based on microsatellite DNA.	Paper SC/62/NPM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM12	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KANDA, N. Progress in the development of stock structure hypotheses for western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM12rev	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M. AND KANDA, N. Progress in the development of stock structure hypotheses for western North Pacific common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM12rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM13	WADE, P.R., BROWNELL, R.L., JR. AND KASUYA, T. A review of the biology of western North Pacific minke whales relevant to stock structure.	Paper SC/62/NPM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM13rev	WADE, P.R., BROWNELL, R.L., JR. AND KASUYA, T. A review of the biology of western North Pacific minke whales relevant to stock structure.	Paper SC/62/NPM13rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM14	WADE, P.R., LEAPER, R., KASUYA, T. AND DOUBLE, M. Factors to be considered when using abundance estimates for North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM14rev	WADE, P.R., LEAPER, R., KASUYA, T. AND DOUBLE, M. Factors to be considered when using abundance estimates for North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM14rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM15	WADE, P.R. AND BAKER, C.S. A review of the plausible range of stock structure hypotheses of western North Pacific minke whales using genetic and other biological information.	Paper SC/62/NPM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM16	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G., MOON, D.-Y. AND PARK, K.-J. A review of abundance estimates of common minke whales based on sighting surveys conducted in subareas 5 and 6 by Korea from 2000 to 2009.	Paper SC/62/NPM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM16rev	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G., MOON, D.-Y. AND PARK, K.-J. A review of abundance estimates of common minke whales using the sighting surveys conducted in subareas 5 and 6 by Korea from 2000 to 2009.	Paper SC/62/NPM16rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM17	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G. AND MOON, D.-Y. Intention of sighting survey by Korea in subareas 5 and 6.	Paper SC/62/NPM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM18	AN, Y.-R., MOON, D.-Y. AND CHOI, S.-G. Intention of future whaling by Korea in subareas 5 and 6.	Paper SC/62/NPM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM19	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G. AND MOON, D.-Y. A review on the status of bycatch minke whales in Korean waters.	Paper SC/62/NPM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM20	BAKER, C.S., HAMNER, R.M., BROWNELL, R.L., JR. AND WADE, P.R. Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA <i>haplogroups</i> from 'bycatch' and scientific whaling.	Paper SC/62/NPM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM20rev	BAKER, C.S., HAMNER, R.M., BROWNELL, R.L., JR. AND WADE, P.R. Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA <i>haplogroups</i> from 'bycatch' and scientific whaling.	Paper SC/62/NPM20rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM21	PARK, J.Y., GOTO, M., KANDA, N., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., KATO, H. AND PASTENE, L.A. Mitochondrial DNA analyses of J and O stocks common minke whale in the western North Pacific.	Paper SC/62/NPM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM22	YOSHIDA, H., KANAJI, Y., MIYASHITA, T., UOYA, T. AND FURUKAWA, H. Cruise report of the common minke whale biopsy sampling survey in the Okhotsk Sea, summer 2009.	Paper SC/62/NPM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM23	KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., MIYASHITA, T., UOYA, T. AND FURUKAWA, H. Sighting and biopsy sampling survey plan for common minke whales in the Okhotsk Sea in 2010.	Paper SC/62/NPM23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM24	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G., MOON, D.-Y., KIM, H.-W. AND PARK, J.-E. Cruise report of the Korean sighting survey in the East Sea, April-May 2009.	Paper SC/62/NPM24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/NPM25	CHOI, S.-G., AN, Y.-R., MOON, D.-Y. AND PARK, K.J. Plan for the Korean sighting survey in the Yellow Sea in 2011.	Paper SC/62/NPM25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM26	STEEL, D., MA, Y.-U., FUNAHASHI, N., LUKOSCHEK, V. AND BAKER, C.S. DNA profiling of North Pacific minke whales from Korean markets shows true takes exceed officially reported bycatch.	Paper SC/62/NPM26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM27	PASTENE, L.A. AND KANDA, N. Initial comments on paper by Baker <i>et al.</i> 'Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA haplogroups from bycatch and scientific whaling (SC/62/NPM20).	Paper SC/62/NPM27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM28	HATANAKA, H. AND OHSUMI, S. Comments on the paper by Wade and Brownell titled 'A review of the biology of western North Pacific minke whales relevant to stock structure (SC/62/NPM13).	Paper SC/62/NPM28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM29	PALSBØLL, P.J. A short note on suggestions for future analyses to elucidate the population structure of North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM30	GAGGIOTTI, O.E. AND DURAND, E. Update analyses of the genetic structure of western North Pacific minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 35pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/NPM31	HAKAMADA, T. AND HATANAKA, H. Reconsideration of the population status of the J stock common minke whales.	Paper SC/62/NPM31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O1	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Sei whale ( <i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> ) discovery markings in the Central Atlantic.	Paper SC/62/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O2	BEST, P.B. Assessing struck-and-lost rates in early modern whaling: examination of first-hand accounts.	Paper SC/62/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O3	NISHIWAKI, S., OGAWA, T., BANDO, T., ISODA, T., WADA, A., KUMAGAI, S., YOSHIDA, T., NAKAI, K., KOBAYASHI, T., KOINUMA, A., MORI, M., YOSHIMURA, I., OHSHIMA, T., TAKAMATSU, T., KONAGAI, S., AKI, M. AND TAMURA, T. Cruise report of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Antarctic - second phase (JARPA II) in 2009/10.	Paper SC/62/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O4	BANDO, T., KIWADA, H., MOGOE, T., ISODA, T., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., YOSHIMURA, I., NAKAI, K., SATO, H., TANAKA, H., INAGAKI, M., TAMAHASHI, K., YOSHIDA, K., MORINE, G., WATANABE, H., FUJIWARA, G., EGUCHI, K. AND TAMURA, T. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Western North Pacific (JARPEN II) in 2009 (part I) - offshore component.	Paper SC/62/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O5	YASUNAGA, G., KATO, H., KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., ISHIKAWA, H., GOTO, M., TABATA, S., MAEDA, H., NAKAMURA, G., INOUE, S., MIYAKAWA, N., TAMURA, T., KUMAGAI, S., IWASAKI, T., KANAI, Y., WATANABE, H., HIRUTA, H., YAMAZAKI, K., YONEHARA, Y., OIKAWA, H. AND ONODERA, K. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the Western North Pacific (JARPEN II) in 2009 - (Part II) - coastal component off Sanriku.	Paper SC/62/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O6	KISHIRO, T., KATO, H., YOSHIDA, H., YASUNAGA, G., TABATA, S., NAKAMURA, G., MAEDA, H., INOUE, S., MIYAGAWA, N., OKAMOTO, R., OIKAWA, H., WATANABE, H., IWASAKI, T., KANAI, Y., MINAMIKAWA, S., OTANI, S., ISHIKAWA, H., KANDA, N., GOKITA, A., YAMAZAKI, K. AND YONEHARA, Y. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under Special Permit in the western North Pacific (JARPEN II) in 2009 (part II) - coastal component off Kushiro.	Paper SC/62/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O7	KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T., KANDA, N., ISHIKAWA, H., FURUKAWA, H. AND UOYA, T. Status report of conservation and researches on the western gray whales in Japan, May 2009-April 2010.	Paper SC/62/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O8	CHILDERHOUSE, S. Report of the Seattle SORP workshop 2009, National Marine Mammal lab conference room, Alaska Fisheries Science Centre at Sand Point, Seattle, 1-3 December 2009.	Paper SC/62/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O9	CHILDERHOUSE, S. Annual report of the Southern Ocean Research Partnership 2009/10.	Paper SC/62/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O10	CHILDERHOUSE, S. Project outlines for the Southern Ocean Research Partnership.	Paper SC/62/O10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O12	GALES, N. Antarctic Whale Expedition. Preliminary science field report and summary.	Paper SC/62/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O13	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A., DESPORTES, G. AND MIKKELSEN, B. Estimates of the abundance of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from the T-NASS Icelandic and Faroese ship surveys conducted in 2007.	Paper SC/62/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O14	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND VÍKINGSSON, G. Distribution and abundance of humpback whales in Icelandic coastal waters in summer 2007.	Paper SC/62/O14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O15	KOCK, K.-H., HERR, H., SCHEIDAT, M., BRÄGER, S., LEHNERT, K., LEHNERT, L.S., VERDAAT, H., WILLIAMS, R., SIBERT, U. AND BOEBEL, O. Sighting surveys from a ship and a helicopter in the Weddell Sea in 2006/07 and 2008/09.	Paper SC/62/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 32pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O16	MATSUOKA, K., KIWADA, H., MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Plan for the cetacean sighting survey in the North Pacific in 2010.	Paper SC/62/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O17	MATSUOKA, K., KIWADA, H., MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Plan for cetacean sighting surveys in the Antarctic in the 2010/11 season.	Paper SC/62/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O18	MIKHALEV, Y.A. Depth of sperm whales' dive according to the acoustic device 'fin whale'.	Paper SC/62/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/O19	BAKER, C.S. AND BROWNELL, R.L., JR. The traceability/trackability of illegal trade in whale products: a proposal to evaluate the technical functionality of DNA register.	Paper SC/62/O19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Argentina	ARGENTINA. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2009 to March 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009 or season 2009/10.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepArgentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Australia	GEDAMKE, J., BEASLEY, I., RAFIK, M. AND HINTEN, G. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepAustralia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Belgium	HAELTERS, J. Belgium. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepBelgium presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Brazil	FLORES, P.A.C. AND DE O LUNA, F. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2009 to February 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepBrazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Chile	CHILE. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to April 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepChile presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Croatia	MARICEVIC, A. Croatia. Progress report on cetacean research, January to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepCroatia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Denmark	WAHLBERG, M. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2009 to March 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepDenmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V. AND VAN CANNEYT, O. France. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepFrance presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2009 to April 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepGermany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Iceland	OLAFSDOTTIR, D., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND HALLDORSSON, S.D. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2009 to April 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepIceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress report on cetacean research, June 2009 to April 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepIreland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Italy	FORTUNA, C.M., FILIDEI, E., AISSI, M., ARCANGELI, A., BEDOCCHI, D., BELLINGERI, M., BORTOLOTO, A., CELONA, A., COZZI, B., FOZZI, A., GASPARI, S., GIURISATO, M., GNONE, G., LA MANNA, G., LAURIANO, G., MANGANO, R., MAGNONE, F., MANCUSI, C., MARSILI, L., MAZZARIOL, S., MAZZOLA, A., MOULINS, A., NUTI, S., PACE, D.S., PAVAN, G., PENNELLI, M., PODESTÁ, M., POLITI, E., SERENA, F., ROSSO, M., SALA, A., TEPSICH, P., WURTZ, M. AND TUNESI, L. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepItaly presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 31pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Japan	MIYASHITA, T., PASTENE, L.A. AND KATO, H. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2009 to March 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009 or the season 2009/10.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepJapan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 32pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Korea	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G. AND MOON, D.-Y. Korea (Republic of). Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepKorea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Mexico	DE GUEVARA, P.L., ROJAS-BRACHO, L. AND URBÁN-RAMÍREZ, J. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2009 to March 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Netherlands	SCHEIDAT, M. The Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2009 to May 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepNetherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep NewZealand	CHILVERS, L. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2009 to April 2010.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepNewZealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Norway	GRØNVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2009 to December 2009, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepNorway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. AND PANTOJA, J. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2009 to March 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepSpain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep Sweden	LYRHOLM, T. Sweden. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2009 to April 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepSweden presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep UK	NORTHBRIDGE, S. UK. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2009 to May 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2009.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepUK presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/ProgRep USA	JOSEPHSON, B. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2009 to April 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2007.	Paper SC/62/ProgRepUSA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 39pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/Rep1	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Southern Right Whale Die-Off Workshop, Puerto Madryn, Argentina, 15-18 March 2010.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 12: n press [2011]
SC/62/Rep2	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Third Intersessional Workshop on the Review of MSYR for Baleen Whales, Seattle, 20-24 April 2010.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 12: In press [2011]
SC/62/Rep3	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Intersessional meeting on the North Pacific Survey Programme, Tokyo, Japan, September 2010.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 12: In press [2011]
SC/62/Rep4	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the POLLUTION 2000+ Phase II Workshop, 22-24 February 2010, The Marine Mammal Center, Sausalito, CA, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 12: In press [2011]
SC/62/Rep5	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the Third AWMP Workshop of Greenlandic hunts, Roskilde, Denmark, December 2009.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 12: In press [2011]
SC/62/Rep6	INTERNATIONAL WHALING COMMISSION. Report of the planning meeting for the 2009/10 IWC/SOWER cruise, Tokyo, 24-25 September 2009.	Paper SC/62/Rep6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP1	GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A., PAMPOULIE, C. AND ELVARSSON, B.T. Research programme on North Atlantic fin whales in relation to RMP Variant 2 and stock structure hypothesis IV.	Paper SC/62/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP2	VÍKINGSSON, G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T. AND PAMPOULIE, C. A proposal to initiate a pre-implementation assessment of sei whales in the Central North Atlantic.	Paper SC/62/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP3	PUNT, A.E. Further analyses related to the estimation of the rate of increase for an unknown stock using a Bayesian meta-analysis.	Paper SC/62/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir,

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP4	PUNT, A.E. AND ALLISON, C. Aspects related to the estimation on variability and auto-correlation of the rate of population growth.	Paper SC/62/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP5	PIKE, D.G., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., VÍKINGSSON, G.A. AND MIKKELSEN, B. Estimates of the abundance of minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> ) from the T-NASS Icelandic and Faroese ship surveys conducted in 2007.	Paper SC/62/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP6	SKAUG, H.J. AND FRIMANNSLUND, L. Estimating $g(0)$ from single observer data.	Paper SC/62/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP7	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2009 survey for minke whales within the <i>Small Management Area</i> EN – the North Sea.	Paper SC/62/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP8	ALLISON, C. AND PUNT, A.E. A note on the impact of time-series length on the variability of the rate of population growth from the Cooke (2009) model.	Paper SC/62/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/RMP10	ALLISON, C., PUNT, A.E. AND DONOVAN, G.P. A note on the sensitivity of RMP outputs to the ‘versions’ of the programs used to implement <i>Catch Limit Algorithm</i> .	Paper SC/62/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SCP1	WADE, P.R., BAKER, C.S., CLAPHAM, P.J., BROWNELL, J.R., GALES, N., ROSENBAUM, H., CHILDHOUSE, S. AND CHILDERS, L. Citation of Scientific Committee Documents.	Paper SC/62/SCP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SD1	WAPLES, R.S., HOELZEL, A.R., TIEDEMANN, R., BICKHAM, J. AND IWC WORKING GROUP. Updated but still under development: guidelines for the analysis of population genetic data used in an IWC management context.	Paper SC/62/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SD2	CASTELLOTE, M., CLARK, C.W. AND LAMMERS, M.O. Population identity and migration movements of fin whales ( <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> ) in the Mediterranean Sea and Strait of Gibraltar.	Paper SC/62/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH2	BARENDSE, J., BEST, P.B., THORNTON, M., ELWEN, S.H., POMILLA, C., CARVALHO, I. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Photo-identification of humpback whales <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> off west South Africa (Breeding Stock B2), and a preliminary (sub-) population estimate.	Paper SC/62/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH3rev	GARRIGUE, C., PELTIER, H., RIDOUX, V., FRANKLIN, T. AND CHARRASSIN, J.B. CETA: a new cetacean observation program in East Antarctica.	Paper SC/62/SH3rev presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH5	BEST, P.B. AND ALLISON, C. Catch history, seasonal and temporal trends in the migrations of humpback whales along the west coast of southern Africa.	Paper SC/62/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH6	POMILLA, C., COLLINS, T., MINTON, G., FINDLAY, K.P., LESLIE, M.S., PONNAMPALAM, L., BALDWIN, R. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Genetic distinctiveness and decline of a small population of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) in the Arabian Sea (Region X).	Paper SC/62/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH7	ANDERSON, M., STEEL, D., FRANKLIN, W., FRANKLIN, T., PATON, D., BURNS, D., HARRISON, P., BAVERSTOCK, P.R., GARRIGUE, C., OLAVARRIA, C., POOLE, M., HAUSER, N., CONSTANTINE, R., THIELE, D., CLAPHAM, P., DONOGHUE, M. AND BAKER, C.S. Microsatellite genotype matches of humpback whales from eastern Australia to Area V feeding and breeding grounds.	Paper SC/62/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH8	CARVALHO, I., LOO, J., COLLINS, T., POMILLA, C., BARENDSE, J., BEST, P.B., HERSCH, R., LESLIE, M., THORNTON, M. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Temporal patterns of population structure of humpback whales in west coast of Africa (B stock).	Paper SC/62/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH10	COLLINS, T.J.Q., BARENDSE, J., BEST, P.B., ROSENBAUM, H.C. AND ALLEN, J. Preliminary results of photographic matching of humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) between Breeding sub-stock B - Antarctic Feeding Area II/III, and sub-stocks B1 (Gabon) - B2 (West South Africa).	Paper SC/62/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH11	COLLINS, T., CERCHIO, S., POMILLA, C., LOO, J., CARVALHO, I., NGOUSSONO, S. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Estimates of abundance for humpback whales in Gabon between 2001-2006 using photographic and genotypic data.	Paper SC/62/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH12	CERCHIO, S., COLLINS, T., STRINDBERG, S., BENNETT, C. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Humpback whale singing activity off northern Angola: an indication of the migratory cycle, breeding habitat and impact of seismic surveys on singer number in Breeding Stock B1.	Paper SC/62/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 21pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/SH13	CERCHIO, S., COLLINS, T., MASHBURN, S., CLARK, C.L. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Acoustic evidence of blue whales and other baleen whale vocalizations off northern Angola.	Paper SC/62/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH14	HOFFMAN, W.S., KAUFMAN, G. AND JULE, K. Estimation of Survival, Recruitment and Realized Growth Rates of the East Australia Humpback Population (BS-1) Using Temporal Symmetry Models.	Paper SC/62/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH15	LOO, J., POMILLA, C., MENDEZ, M., LESLIE, M., CARVALHO, I., COLLINS, T., CERCHIO, S., BEST, P., ENGEL, M., ERSTS, P., FINDLAY, K., BONATTO, S., KOTZE, P., MEYER, M., BARENDSE, J., THORNTON, M., RAZAFINDRAKOTO, Y., NGOUESSONO, S., VELY, M., KISZKA, J. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. Update on the evaluation of genetic structure on the feeding grounds and their connectivity to Breeding Regions.	Paper SC/62/SH15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH17	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C. AND STEVICK, P.T. Interim Report: IWC Research Contract 16, Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/62/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH18	CONSTANTINE, R., JACKSON, J., GARRIGUE, C., STEEL, D., BURNS, D., CLAPHAM, P., HAUSER, N., MATTILA, D., OREMUS, M., POOLE, M., ROBBINS, J., THOMPSON, K. AND BAKER, C.S. Abundance of humpback whales in Oceania based on fluke photo-identification and DNA profiling.	Paper SC/62/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 30pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH19	SREMBIA, A., MARTIN, A.R. AND BAKER, C.S. Genetic approach to species identification of whale bones from South Georgia Island Whaling Stations.	Paper SC/62/SH19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH20	BALDWIN, R., COLLINS, T., MINTON, G., FINDLAY, K., CORKERON, P., WILLSON, A. AND VAN BRESSEM, M.F. Arabian Sea humpback whales: canaries for the northern Indian Ocean?	Paper SC/62/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH21	GALES, N., DOUBLE, M.C., ROBINSON, S., JENNER, C., JENNER, M., KING, E., GEDAMKE, J., CHILDHOUSE, S. AND PATON, D. Satellite tracking of Australian humpback ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) and pygmy blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus breviceauda</i> ).	Paper SC/62/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH24	COUGHRAN, D. AND GALES, N. An unusual peak in recorded mortalities of humpback whales in Western Australia: normal stochastic variability or a regional indication of carrying capacity?	Paper SC/62/SH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH25	KAUFMAN, G.D., MACIE, A., HUTSEL, A. AND JULE, K. 2009 humpback whale surveys in Cairns/Cooktown Management Area of the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park.	Paper SC/62/SH25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH26	MCCAULEY, R.D. AND JENNER, C. Migratory patterns and estimated population size of pygmy blue whales ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus breviceauda</i> ) traversing the Western Australian coast based on passive acoustics.	Paper SC/62/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH27	STEVICK, P.T., NEVES, M.C., JOHANSEN, F., ENGEL, M.H., ALLEN, J., MARCONDES, M. AND CARLSON, C. Movement of a humpback whale between breeding stocks A and C3 and a new distance record.	Paper SC/62/SH27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH28	WEDEKIN, L.L., ENGEL, M.H., AZEVEDO, A., KINAS, P.G., ANDRIOLO, A. AND SIMOES-LOPES, P.C. Density and abundance of the humpback whale in the Brazilian breeding ground (stock A): aerial survey, 2008.	Paper SC/62/SH28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH29	OLSON, P.A. Blue whale photo-identification from IWC IDC/SOWER cruises 1987/1988 to 2008/2009.	Paper SC/62/SH29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH30	MULLER, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND JOHNSTON, S.J. Bayesian assessments of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stock B using three different models for stock-structure.	Paper SC/62/SH30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH31	BANKS, A.M., BARENDSE, J., BEST, P.B., FINDLAY, K.P., COCKCROFT, V.G. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Results of a comparison of humpback whale catalogues from the west coast of South Africa (B2) and the east African mainland (C1).	Paper SC/62/SH31 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SH33	MULLER, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND JOHNSTON, S.J. Preliminary results for a combined assessment of all seven Southern Hemisphere humpback whale breeding stocks. 28pp	Paper SC/62/SH33 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM1	UWAGBAE, M. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. Initial evidence of dolphin takes in the Niger Delta region and a review of Nigerian cetaceans.	Paper SC/62/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/62/SM2	AMARAL, A.R., BEHEREGARAY, L.B., BILGMANN, K., FREITAS, L., ROBERTSON, K.M., SEQUIERA, M., STOCKIN, K.A., COELHO, M.M. AND MÖLLER, L.M. A multilocus perspective on the worldwide population structure of common dolphins (genus <i>Delphinus</i> ).	Paper SC/62/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM3	GERRODETTE, T., TAYLOR, B.L., SWIFT, R., RANKIN, S., JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A.M. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. A combined visual and acoustic estimate of 2008 abundance, and change in abundance since 1997, for the vaquita, <i>Phocoena sinus</i> .	Paper SC/62/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 24pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM5	ROJAS-BRACHO, L., JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A.M., TAYLOR, B., BARLOW, J., GERRODETTE, T., TREGENZA, N., SWIFT, R. AND AKAMATSU, T. Assessing trends in abundance for vaquita using acoustic monitoring: within refuge plan and outside refuge research needs.	Paper SC/62/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM6	WEIR, C.R., VAN WAEREBEEK, K., JEFFERSON, T.A. AND COLLINS, T. Challenges and priorities for the conservation of the vulnerable Atlantic humpback dolphin ( <i>Sousa teuszii</i> ), with a case study from Namibe Province, Angola.	Paper SC/62/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM7	ZERBINI, A.N., SECCHI, E.R., DANILEWICZ, D., ANDRIOLO, A., LAAKE, J.L. AND AZEVEDO, A. Abundance and distribution of the franciscana ( <i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> ) in the Franciscana Management Area II (southeastern and southern Brazil).	Paper SC/62/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM8	BRITO, C., PICANCO, C. AND CARVALHO, I. Small cetaceans off São Tomé (São Tomé and Príncipe, Gulf of Guinea, West Africa): species, sightings and abundance, local human activities and conservation.	Paper SC/62/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM9	COLLINS, T., BOUMBA, R., THONIO, J., PARNELL, R., VANLEEUEW, H., NGOUSSONO, S. AND ROSENBAUM, H.C. The Atlantic humpback dolphin ( <i>Sousa teuszii</i> ) in Gabon and Congo: cause for optimism or concern?	Paper SC/62/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM10	DEBRAH, J.A., OFORI-DANSON, P.K. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. An update on the catch composition and other aspects of cetacean exploitation in Ghana.	Paper SC/62/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM11	SEGNAGBETO, G. AND VAN WAEREBEEK, K. A note on the occurrence and status of cetaceans in Togo.	Paper SC/62/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/SM12	SOLARIN, B.B. Status of small cetaceans in Nigeria.	Paper SC/62/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW1	CAMMARERI, A. AND VERMEULEN, E. Behavioural response of southern right whales ( <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) to anthropogenic approaches in Bahía San Antonio, Río Negro, Argentina.	Paper SC/62/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW2	PARSONS, E.C.M. AND SCARPACI, C. Recent advances in whalewatching research: 2009-2010.	Paper SC/62/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW3	TYNE, J.A., BEJDER, L., JOHNSTON, D.W. AND LUSSEAU, D. Research consistent with the IWC Large-scale Whale-watch Experiment (LaWE): assessing effects of human activity on spinner dolphins in resting bays in Hawai'i and the effectiveness of time-area closures as a proposed mitigation tool.	Paper SC/62/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW4	BEASLEY, I., BEJDER, L. AND MARSH, H. Dolphin-watching tourism in the Mekong River, Cambodia: a case study of economic interests influencing conservation.	Paper SC/62/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW5	FLEISHMAN, E. AND PCAD WORKING GROUP. Introduction and progress of a working group on the population consequences of acoustic disturbance.	Paper SC/62/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW6	LUSSEAU, D., BEJDER, L., BJØRGE, A., WEINRICH, M., WILLIAMS, R. AND ROSE, N.A. Report from the intersessional LaWE steering group.	Paper SC/62/WW6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
SC/62/WW8	WEINRICH, M. A brief note on the interpretation of studies of impacts of whale watching on life history parameters: a consideration of the importance of habitat.	Paper SC/62/WW8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2010, Agadir, Morocco (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2010].
<b>TROMSØ, NORWAY, 2011</b>		
SC/63/AWMP1	SCORDINO, J., BICKHAM, J., BRANDON, J. AND AKMAJIAN, A. What is the PCFG? A review of available information.	Paper SC/63/AWMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/AWMP2	WITTING, L. On population dynamics of West Greenland humpback whales.	Paper SC/63/AWMP2 presented to the IWC

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/AWMP3	WITTING, L. On population dynamics of Eastern Canada-West Greenland bowhead whales.	Paper SC/63/AWMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 28pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/AWMP4	PUNT, A.E. Revised ENP gray whales trials and initial conditioning results.	Paper SC/63/AWMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/AWMP5	BRANDÃO, A. AND BUTTERWORTH, D.S. A proposed model transformation to circumvent problems encountered with the sex-ratio approach to obtain lower confidence limits for the abundance of West Greenland minke whales.	Paper SC/63/AWMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BC1	MOORE, J.E. AND LEAPER, R. Partitioning variance components and reporting rates to estimate historical bycatch: an example for minke whales in Japan.	Paper SC/63/BC1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BC2	RICHARDSON, D.T., SILVA, I.F., MACIE, A., RANKIN, R.W., MALDINI, D. AND KAUFMAN, G.D. Whale 'surprise encounters' and near misses: proxies of vessel strikes in Maui County waters.	Paper SC/63/BC2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BC3	PANIGADA, S., LAURIANO, G. AND DONOVAN, G.P. A note on the use of aerial surveys to estimate large whales' density and abundance in the central Mediterranean Sea: baseline data to begin to assess population level effects of anthropogenic mortality, including ship strikes.	Paper SC/63/BC3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BC4	LEAPER, R. AND PANIGADA, S. Some considerations on the use of AIS data to estimate shipping density for ship strike risk assessment.	Paper SC/63/BC4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BC5	LEAPER, R. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Update on IWC ship strike database.	Paper SC/63/BC5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG1	GIVENS, G.H., EDMONDSON, S.L., GEORGE, J.C., TUDOR, B., DELONG, R. AND SUYDAM, R. Estimation of detection probabilities from the 2010 ice-based independent observer survey of bowhead whales near Barrow, Alaska.	Paper SC/63/BRG1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 23pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG2	SUYDAM, R., GEORGE, J.C., PERSON, B., HANNS, C. AND SHEFFIELD, G. Subsistence harvest of bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) by Alaskan Eskimos during 2010.	Paper SC/63/BRG2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG3	GEORGE, J.C., GIVENS, G.H., HERREMAN, J., DELONG, R., TUDOR, B., SUYDAM, R. AND KENDALL, L. Report of the 2010 bowhead whale survey at Barrow with emphasis on methods for matching sightings from paired independent observations.	Paper SC/63/BRG3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG4	JENKERSON, M.R., RUTENKO, S., DUPONT, J.M., MELTON, H.R. AND EGGING, D.E. Sound levels associated with pile installation in waters offshore from Piltun Bay, northeast Sakhalin Island.	Paper SC/63/BRG4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG5	ROSA, C., ZEH, J., GEORGE, J.C., BOTTA, O., ZAUSCHER, M., BADA, J. AND O'HARA, T.M. Age estimates based on aspartic acid racemization for bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) harvested in 1998-2000.	Paper SC/63/BRG5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG6	WELLER, D.W., KLIMEK, A., BRADFORD, A.L., CALAMBOKIDIS, J., LANG, A.R., GISBORNE, B., BURDIN, A.M., SZANISZLO, W. AND BROWNELL, J.R. Movements of western gray whales from the Okhotsk Sea to the eastern North Pacific.	Paper SC/63/BRG6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG7	DURBAN, J., WELLER, D., LANG, A. AND PERRYMAN, W. Abundance indices of eastern North Pacific gray whales from southbound migration counts, 2007-2011.	Paper SC/63/BRG7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG8	BURDIN, A.M., BRADFORD, A.L., TSIDULKO, G.A. AND SIDORENKO, M. Status of western gray whales off northeastern Sakhalin Island and eastern Kamchatka, Russia in 2010.	Paper SC/63/BRG8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG10	LANG, A.R., WELLER, D.W., LEDUC, R.G., BURDIN, A.M., PEASE, V.L., LITOVKA, D., BURKANOV, V.N. AND BROWNELL, J.R. Genetic analysis of stock structure and movements of gray whales in the eastern and western North Pacific.	Paper SC/63/BRG10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG11	BELGRANO, J., KRÖHLING, F., ARCUCCI, D., MELCÓN, M. AND IÑÍGUEZ, M. First southern right whale aerial surveys in Golfo San Jorge, Santa Cruz, Argentina.	Paper SC/63/BRG11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG12	TYURNEVA, O.Y., YAKOVLEV, Y.M. AND VERTYANKIN, V.V. Results of	Paper SC/63/BRG12 presented to the IWC



# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	photographic identification study of the gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) offshore northeast Sakhalin Island and southeast Kamchatka peninsula, Russia, 2010.	Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG13	BICKHAM, J.W., HUEBINGER, R.M., PHILLIPS, C.D., PATTON, J.C., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R.S. Assessing molecular substitution patterns in the mitochondrial control region compared to protein coding genes in bowhead whales.	Paper SC/63/BRG13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG14	BICKHAM, J.W., DOWNING, H.K., PATTON, J.C., GEORGE, J.C. AND SUYDAM, R.S. Molecular assessment of sex chromosome polymorphisms in the bowhead whale.	Paper SC/63/BRG14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG15	FADEEV, V.I. Benthos studies in feeding grounds of western gray whales off the northeast coast of Sakhalin Island (Russia), 2002-2010.	Paper SC/63/BRG15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG16	BLOKHIN, S.A. AND LITOVKA, D.I. Investigations on Eastern gray whales <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> in Mechigmentsky Bay, 2007-2010.	Paper SC/63/BRG16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG17	IÑIGUEZ, M. AND GASPARROU, C. A southern right whale, <i>Eubalaena australis</i> , entangled in a kayak rope.	Paper SC/63/BRG17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG18	WIIG, Ø., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., LINDQVIST, C., LAIDRE, K.L., PALSBOELL, P. AND BACHMANN, L. Population estimates of mark and recaptured genotyped bowhead whales ( <i>Balaena mysticetus</i> ) in Disko Bay, West Greenland.	Paper SC/63/BRG18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/63/BRG19	PETERS, I.T. AND BEST, P.B. Interim report on the development of a Southern Ocean right whale catalogue.	Paper SC/63/BRG19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG20	BURDIN, A.M. 2010 western gray whale pre-tagging study. .	Paper SC/63/BRG20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG21	VLADIMIROV, V.A., STARODYMOV, S.P. AND KALACHEV, A.V. Distribution and abundance of western gray whales off northeast Sakhalin Island, 2004-2010.	Paper SC/63/BRG21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG23	MATE, B., BRADFORD, A., TSIDULKO, G., VERTYANKIN, V. AND ILYASHENKO, V. Late-feeding season movements of a western North Pacific gray whale off Sakhalin Island, Russia and subsequent migration into the eastern North Pacific.	Paper SC/63/BRG23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG24	ILYASHENKO, V.Y. Gray whale re-inhabits former species area.	Paper SC/63/BRG24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG25	URBAN, J., SWARTZ, S.L., GOMEZ-GALLARDO, A. AND ROJAS-BRACHO, L. Report of the gray whales censuses in San Ignacio and Ojo de Liebre breeding lagoons, Mexico.	Paper SC/63/BRG25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/BRG26	ROZHNOV, V., MATE, B., BRADFORD, A.L., VERTYANKIN, V.V., TSIDULKO, G.A., IRVINE, L., HAYSLIP, C., POLTEV, Y., ILYASHENKO, V.Y. AND TYURNEVA, O.Y. Preliminary results of the research program of the Okhotsk-Korean gray whale ( <i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> ) population habitat using satellite telemetry.	Paper SC/63/BRG26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E1	STACHOWITSCH, M., ROSE, N.A. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. State of the Cetacean Environment Report (SOCER) 2011.	Paper SC/63/E1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E2	JAMES, V.C. AND SIMMONDS, M.P. A further commentary on the unprecedented expansion of marine wind farms in the northern hemisphere.	Paper SC/63/E2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E3	SIMMONDS, M.P. Eating plastic: a preliminary evaluation of the impact on cetaceans of ingestion of plastic debris.	Paper SC/63/E3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E4	LYMAN, E., MATTILA, D.K., SCHOFIELD, D. AND WALTERS, J. A summary of ship strikes and the operation of a high speed ferry in Hawai'i.	Paper SC/63/E4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E5	HALL, A.J., SCHWACKE, L.H., MCCONNELL, B.J. AND ROWLES, T.K. Assessing the population consequences of pollutant exposure to cetaceans using an individual based modelling framework.	Paper SC/63/E5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E6	FOSSI, C., URBAN, J., MALTESE, S., COPPOLA, D., PANTI, C., ROJAS-BRACHO,	Paper SC/63/E6 presented to the IWC Scientific

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	L., JIMENEZ, B., MUÑOZ-ARNANZ, J., FINOIA, M.G. AND MARSILI, L. Inter-species differences in biomarker responses and contaminant levels in three mysticete species ( <i>Balaenoptera musculus</i> , <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> and <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> ) of Gulf of California (Mexico).	Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E7	CAGNAZZI, D., MARSILI, L., FOSSI, M.C., MALTESE, S., COPPOLA, D. AND HARRISON, L.P. Preliminary results of anthropogenic contaminants in Queensland's coastal dolphins: levels and toxicological effects.	Paper SC/63/E7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E8	MARSILI, L., FOSSI, M.C., MALTESE, S., COPPOLA, D., DI GUARDO, G. AND LAURIANO, G. Detection of POP levels in several Mediterranean species of cetaceans in the 2008-2010 time period.	Paper SC/63/E8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E9	DEBROT, A.O., WITTE, R.H. AND SCHEIDAT, M. The marine mammals of the Dutch Caribbean: a comparison between EEZ sectors, contrasts and concerns.	Paper SC/63/E9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/E11	GEDAMKE, J. AND SCHOLIK-SCHLOMER, A.R. Overview and summary of recent research into the potential effects of pile driving on cetaceans.	Paper SC/63/E11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/EM1	AYDIN, K. AND GAICHAS, S. Developing ecosystem assessment models for the North Pacific Fisheries Management Council.	Paper SC/63/EM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/EM2	AQUARONE, M. Ecosystem modelling towards an ecosystem based management within NAMMCO.	Paper SC/63/EM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 1pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA1	PUNT, A.E. Further analyses related to the application of statistical catch-at-age analysis to data for Southern Hemisphere minke whales.	Paper SC/63/IA1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA2	SICILIANO, S., EMIN-LIMA, R., RODRIGUES, A.L.F., DE SOUSA E SILVA, J., JR., SHOLL, T.G.C. AND MOURA DE OLIVEIRA, J. Antarctic minke whales ( <i>Balaenoptera bonaerensis</i> ) near the Equator.	Paper SC/63/IA2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA3	KELLY, N., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M.V. AND GALES, N. Analysis of minke whale sighting data from aerial surveys over pack ice in East Antarctica.	Paper SC/63/IA3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA4	KELLY, N. AND PEEL, D. Attempts to detect whales in East Antarctica using aerial photographs: a pilot study.	Paper SC/63/IA4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA6	PEEL, D., FOSTER, S. AND BRAVINGTON, M.V. Standardisation of IDCR/SOWER sightability variables.	Paper SC/63/IA6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA7	SCHWEDER, T., KITAKADO, T., KANDA, N., PASTENE, L. AND WALLOE, L. Dynamic population segregation by genetic and morphometrics in Antarctic minke whales.	Paper SC/63/IA7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA8	OKAMURA, H. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimates for Antarctic minke whales using the OK method.	Paper SC/63/IA8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA9	MURASE, H., MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., NISHIWAKI, S., WADA, A. AND KITAKADO, T. Open sea ice area in the south of the ice edge in IDCR/SOWER CPII and CPIII.	Paper SC/63/IA9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA10	MURASE, H., MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T., NISHIWAKI, S., WADA, A. AND KITAKADO, T. Day after sea ice melt index in IDCR/SOWER CPII and CPIII.	Paper SC/63/IA10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA11	MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S., MATSUOKA, K., HAKAMADA, T. AND KITAKADO, T. Changes in baleen whale distribution patterns between CPII and CPIII.	Paper SC/63/IA11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA12	KANDA, N., GOTO, M., MATSUOKA, K., YOSHIDA, H. AND PASTENE, L.A. Stock identity of sei whales in the central North Pacific based on microsatellite analysis of biopsy samples obtained from IWC/Japan joint cetacean sighting survey in 2010.	Paper SC/63/IA12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA13	HAKAMADA, T., KIWADA, H., MATSUOKA, K. AND KITAKADO, T. Preliminary estimation of North Pacific sei whale abundance derived from 2010 IWC/Japan Joint Cetacean Sighting Survey data.	Paper SC/63/IA13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
SC/63/IA14	WILLIAMS, R., BRIERLEY, A., FRIEDLAENDER, A., KELLY, N., KOCK, K.-H., LEHNERT, K., MAKSYM, T., ROBERTS, J., SCHEIDAT, M. AND SIEBERT, U. Density of Antarctic minke whales in Weddell Sea from helicopter survey data.	Paper SC/63/IA14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/IA15	BRAVINGTON, M. A hybrid spatial-and-hazard-prob model for SOWER minke data.	Paper SC/63/IA15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O1	ISHIKAWA, H., MATSUOKA, K., KONISHI, K., ISODA, T., NAKAI, K., KASAI, H., SHIOZAKI, M., KAWABE, S., YAMAZAKI, M., OGAWA, T., MIYAZAKI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M. AND YOSHIDA, H. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the Antarctic (JARPA II) in 2010/2011.	Paper SC/63/O1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O2	YASUNAGA, G., KIWADA, H., MOGOE, T., WADA, A., NAKAI, K., MORI, M., TSUNEKAWA, M., KASAI, H., OHSHIMA, T., YOSHIMURA, I., SATO, H., SAKAMOTO, N., WATANABE, H., FUJIWARA, G., OGAWA, T. AND TAMURA, T. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2010 (part I) - Offshore component.	Paper SC/63/O2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 38pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O3	BANDO, T., YASUNAGA, G., ITO, N., TABATA, S., OIKAWA, H., NAKAMURA, G., MAEDA, H., MIYAKAWA, N., ZENITANI, R., ZENNYOJI, Y., YONEHARA, Y., ISHIKAWA, H., FUKUTOME, K., TSUNEKAWA, M., AKI, M., YAMASAKI, K., TSUTSUMI, T., KITAYAMA, K., ONODERA, K. AND KATO, H. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2010 (part II) - Coastal component off Sanriku.	Paper SC/63/O3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O4	YOSHIDA, H., ITO, N., KISHIRO, T., MIYASHITA, T., IWASAKI, T., MINAMIKAWA, S., KANAJI, Y., OIKAWA, H., TABATA, S., KUMAGAI, S., NAKAMURA, G., MAEDA, H., INOUE, S., MIYAKAWA, N., ISHIKAWA, H., SHIMIZU, K., YONEHARA, Y., KITAYAMA, K., TSUTSUMI, T. AND KATO, H. Cruise report of the second phase of the Japanese Whale Research Program under special permit in the western North Pacific (JARPN II) in 2010 (part III) - Coastal component off Kushiro.	Paper SC/63/O4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O5	MATSUOKA, K., HAKALA, S., KIM, H.-W., MOTONORI, A. AND SHINYASHIKI, Y. 2010 IWC/Japan Joint Cetacean Sighting Survey Cruise in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/63/O5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 40pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O6	MATSUOKA, K., YOSHIMURA, I., NISHIWAKI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the 2010 cetacean sighting survey by the R/V <i>Yushin Maru No. 3</i> in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/63/O6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O7	KATO, H., MATSUOKA, K., MIYASHITA, T., MURASE, H. AND PASTENE, L. Proposal for the 2012 IWC/Japan joint cetacean sighting survey in the North Pacific.	Paper SC/63/O7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O8	KATO, H., MIYASHITA, T., KANDA, N., ISHIKAWA, H., KISHIRO, T., FURUKAWA, H. AND UOYA, T. Status report of conservation and researches on the western North Pacific gray whales in Japan, May 2010-April 2011.	Paper SC/63/O8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O9	FULGENICO DE MOURA, J. AND SICILIANO, S. Stranding pattern of Bryde's whales, <i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> , along the south-eastern Brazilian coast.	Paper SC/63/O9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O11	USENKO, S. AND TRUMBLE, S.J. Anthropogenic and physiological data reconstructed from whale earwax plugs.	Paper SC/63/O11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O12	CHILDERHOUSE, S. Annual report of the Southern Ocean Research Partnership 2010/11.	Paper SC/63/O12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O13	CHILDERHOUSE, S. Revised project outlines for the Southern Ocean Research Partnership.	Paper SC/63/O13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 32pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O15	HAUKSSON, E., VÍKINGSSON, G.A., HALLDORSSON, S.D., OLAFSDOTTIR, D. AND SIGURJÓNSSON, J. Preliminary report on biological parameters for NA minke whales in Icelandic waters.	Paper SC/63/O15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 45pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O16	DE LA MARE, W.K. Are reported trends in Antarctic minke whale body condition reliable?	Paper SC/63/O16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O17	AL-ROBAE, K. Review on the recorded (cetacean) whales and dolphins from Arabian Gulf.	Paper SC/63/O17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O18	MATSUOKA, K., KIWADA, H., MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Proposal for the cetacean sighting survey in the Antarctic in the 2011/12 austral summer season.	Paper SC/63/O18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/O20	JENNER, C. AND JENNER, M. Preliminary report - a description of cetacean observations during the delivery voyage of <i>Whale Song</i> from Malta to Fremantle, November 2009 to February 2010.	Paper SC/63/O20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Argentina	ARGENTINA. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2010 to March 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010 or season 2010/11.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepArgentina presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 15pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Australia	CUSICK, J., DOUBLE, M.C. AND JOHNSON, C. Australia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2010 to December 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepAustralia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 42pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Brazil	MARQUES, C. AND LUNA, F. Brazil. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2010 to February 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepBrazil presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 33pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Croatia	MARICEVIC, A. AND STRBENAC, A. Croatia. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2010 to December 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepCroatia presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Denmark	WAHLBERG, M. Denmark. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2010 to March 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepDenmark presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep France	RIDOUX, V. AND VAN CANNEYT, O. France. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2010 to December 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepFrance presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Germany	KOCK, K.-H., SIEBERT, U. AND BENKE, H. Germany. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2010 to April 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepGermany presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Iceland	VÍKINGSSON, G.A. Iceland. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2010 to April 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepIceland presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Ireland	ROGAN, E. Ireland. Progress Report on cetacean research May 2010 to May 2011, with statistical data for the <i>calendar year</i> 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepIceland presented after the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Italy	FILIDEI, E., ALESSI, J., ARCANGELI, A., AZZOLIN, M., BACCHETTA, M., BEDOCCHI, D., BELLINGERI, M., BITTAU, L., CASTELLI, A., CLÓ, S., COZZI, B., DÍAZ LÓPEZ, B., DI GUARDO, G., FIORI, C., FOSSA, F., FOSSI, M.C., FOZZI, A., GATTONI, A.M., GIURISATO, M., GNONE, G., LA MANNA, G., LAURIANO, G., MAGNONE, F., MARINI, L., MARSILI, L., MAZZARIOL, S., MIGNONE, W., MOULINS, A., NUTI, S., RELINI, L.O., PAPALE, E., PAVAN, G., PODESTÁ, M., PULCINI, M., ROSSO, M., RUTIGLIANO, R., TEMPESTA, M., TEPŠICH, P., TITTARELLI, C., TRINGALI, M., WURTZ, M., ZARDIN, F. AND FORTUNA, C.M. Italy. Progress report on cetacean research, January to December 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepItaly presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Japan	MIYASHITA, T., PASTENE, L.A. AND KATO, H. Japan. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2010 to March 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010/11.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepJapan presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 40pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Korea	AN, Y.-R. Republic of Korea. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2010 to December 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010 or season 2010/11.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepKorea presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Mexico	ROJAS-BRACHO, L., CARDENAS-HINOJOSA, G. AND URBÁN-RAMÍREZ, J. Mexico. Progress report on cetacean research, March 2010 to March 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepMexico presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Netherlands	SCHEIDAT, M. Netherlands. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2010 to May 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepNetherlands presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep NewZealand	CHILVERS, L. New Zealand. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2010 to March 2011.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepNewZealand presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Norway	GRØNVIK, S. Norway. Progress report on cetacean research, January 2010 to December 2010, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepNorway presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø,

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep Spain	LENS, S. AND ARECES, J.J. Spain. Progress report on cetacean research, April 2010 to March 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2010.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepSpain presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/ProgRep USA	JOSEPHSON, B. USA. Progress report on cetacean research, May 2010 to April 2011, with statistical data for the calendar year 2008.	Paper SC/63/ProgRepUSA presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 46pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/Rep1	Report of the Workshop on Small Cetaceans and Climate Change, 28 November-1 <sup>st</sup> December 2010, Vienna, Austria.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 13: 317-336. [2012]
SC/63/Rep2	Report of the 2011 AWMP Workshop with a Focus on Eastern Gray Whales, 28 March-1 April 2011, La Jolla, USA.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 13: 337-360. [2012]
SC/63/Rep3	Report of the First RMP Intersessional Workshop for Western North Pacific Common Minke Whales, 14-17 December 2010, Pusan, Republic of Korea.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 13: 411-460. [2012]
SC/63/Rep4	Report of the Intersessional IA Workshop on Estimating Abundance of Antarctic Minke Whales, 18-20 January 2011, Bergen, Norway, and 28 May-1 June 2011, Tromsø, Norway.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 13: 361-368. [2012]
SC/63/Rep5	Report of the Workshop on Planning for an IWC co-ordinated North Pacific Research Cruise Programme, 28 September-1 October 2010, Tokyo, Japan.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 13: 369-392. [2012]
SC/63/Rep6	Final Report on the Assessment of the Southern Hemisphere Humpback Whale Breeding Stock B, 28 May-1 June 2011, Tromsø, Norway.	<i>J. Cetacean Res. Manage. (Suppl.)</i> 13: 393-410. [2012]
SC/63/RMP1	PAMPOULIE, C., ELVARSSON, B., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, G., HAUKSDÓTTIR, S., SKÍRNISDÓTTIR, S., ÓLAFSSON, K., MAGNÚSDÓTTIR, S., CHOSSON, V., HALLDÓRSSON, S.D., ÓLAFSDÓTTIR, D., GUNNLAUGSSON, T., DANIELSDÓTTIR, A.K. AND VÍKINGSSON, G. Mother-fetus pair analyses in the Atlantic fin whale <i>Balaenoptera physalus</i> : an insight into the migration pattern of the species?	Paper SC/63/RMP1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP2	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. The use of the first or last distance to cetacean sightings from line transect surveys for abundance estimation.	Paper SC/63/RMP2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP3	ØIEN, N. Report of the Norwegian 2010 survey for minke whales within the <i>Small Management Area CM</i> around Jan Mayen.	Paper SC/63/RMP3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP4	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. Time trend in Discovery mark returns from North Atlantic fin whales in the EG small-area in relation to IST stock structure hypothesis IV.	Paper SC/63/RMP4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP5	GUNNLAUGSSON, T. A note on sex difference in relatedness studies in relation to North Atlantic fin whales IST stock structure hypothesis IV.	Paper SC/63/RMP5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP6	CHRISTIANSEN, F., RASMUSSEN, M. AND LUSSEAU, D. Inferring surface time of minke whales from inter-surfacing interval data using a hidden Markov Model.	Paper SC/63/RMP6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP7	WAPLES, R.S. Can evidence for spatial and/or temporal genetic heterogeneity of North Pacific minke whales be explained by different mixture fractions of the same two core stocks, or is it necessary to postulate an additional stock (s)?	Paper SC/63/RMP7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP8	WADE, P.R. AND BAKER, C.S. A summary of the plausibility of western North Pacific minke stock structure hypotheses I, II and III.	Paper SC/63/RMP8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP9	YOSHIDA, H., KISHIRO, T., KANDA, N. AND MIYASHITA, T. Cruise report of the sighting and biopsy sampling survey in the Okhotsk Sea, summer 2010, including individual stock identification of common minke whales.	Paper SC/63/RMP9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP10	KISHIRO, T. AND MIYASHITA, T. Satellite tracking of a common minke whale in the coastal waters off Hokkaido, northern Japan in 2010.	Paper SC/63/RMP10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP11	MIYASHITA, T. AND OKAMURA, H. Abundance estimates of common minke whales using the Japanese dedicated sighting survey data for RMP <i>Implementation</i> and <i>CLA</i> - Sea of Japan and Sea of Okhotsk.	Paper SC/63/RMP11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 34pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP12	MATSUOKA, K., KIWADA, H., MURASE, H., NISHIWAKI, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan for the common minke whale sighting surveys in sub-areas 8 and 9 in 2011.	Paper SC/63/RMP12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP13	KISHIRO, T., YOSHIDA, H., MINAMIKAWA, S. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan of the ongoing sighting and biopsy sampling survey for common minke whales in the Okhotsk Sea in 2011.	Paper SC/63/RMP13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP14	KISHIRO, T., IWASAKI, T., KANAJI, Y. AND MIYASHITA, T. Research plan of the ongoing sighting and satellite tagging survey for common minke whales in the sub-area 7 in 2011.	Paper SC/63/RMP14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP15	STEEL, D., SLIKAS, B. AND BAKER, C.S. Genetic identity of North Pacific minke whales from Korean bycatch and market surveys with progress on quality control review.	Paper SC/63/RMP15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP16	BAKER, C.S., SLIKAS, B., BROWNELL, J.R. AND WADE, P.R. Stock structure of western North Pacific minke whales based on mtDNA <i>haplotypes</i> from Korean 'bycatch' and Japanese 'bycatch' and scientific whaling, in relation to Hypothesis III.	Paper SC/63/RMP16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP17	SLIKAS, B. AND BAKER, C.S. Investigation of Hardy-Weinberg equilibria and population differentiation in North Pacific minke whales, based on microsatellite genotypes of Japanese 'bycatch' and scientific whaling.	Paper SC/63/RMP17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP18	HAKAMADA, T. AND KITAKADO, T. Abundance estimation for the western North Pacific common minke whales based on sighting information from JARPN and JARPN II.	Paper SC/63/RMP18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 25pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP19	ELVARSSON, B.T. Notes on the performance stock structure hypotheses III and IV used in the RMP implementation for fin whales in EG + WI subareas.	Paper SC/63/RMP19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP20	COOKE, J.G. Bayesian meta-analysis of inter-annual variance and serial correlation in calving rates of baleen whales.	Paper SC/63/RMP20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP21	PASTENE, L.A. AND HATANAKA, H. A brief background of the RMP <i>Implementations</i> for western North Pacific common minke whale: stock structure, plausibility and management implications.	Paper SC/63/RMP21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP22	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., KANDA, N. AND HATANAKA, H. Ranking the plausibility of stock structure hypotheses of western North Pacific common minke whale	Paper SC/63/RMP22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP23	GAGGIOTTI, O.E. AND GASCUEL, F. Stock structure of North Pacific minke whales as revealed by Principal Component Analyses of microsatellite data.	Paper SC/63/RMP23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP24	HAMMOND, P.S., MACLEOD, K., BURT, L., CAÑADAS, A., LENS, S., MIKKELSEN, B., ROGAN, E., SANTOS, B., URIARTE, A., VAN CANNEYT, O. AND VÁZQUEZ, J.A. Abundance of baleen whales in the European Atlantic.	Paper SC/63/RMP24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 22pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP25	DE LA MARE, B. A note on some implications of inter-specific competition when estimating MSYR by monitoring the recovery of depleted populations.	Paper SC/63/RMP25 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP26	COOKE, J.G. Further analyses on the expected relationship between variability in reproductive rate and net recruitment rate, based on life history trade-off models.	Paper SC/63/RMP26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP27	AN, Y.-R., CHOI, S.-G., MOON, D.-Y., KIM, H.-W. AND PARK, J.-E. Cruise report of the Korean cetacean sighting survey in the East Sea, May-June 2010.	Paper SC/63/RMP27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP28	AN, Y.-R., PARK, K.-Y., CHOI, S.-G., KIM, H.-W. AND MOON, D.-Y. Abundance estimation of western North Pacific minke whales using the Korean sighting survey in 2010.	Paper SC/63/RMP28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP29	CHOI, S.-G., AN, Y.-R., MOON, D.-Y., PARK, K.-Y. AND KIM, H.-W. Plan for the Korean sighting survey in the East Sea, 2012.	Paper SC/63/RMP29 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/RMP30	BRANDON, J.R. AND KITAKADO, T. Two alternative approaches to the meta-analysis of environmental variability and auto-correlation in reproductive rates of baleen whales.	Paper SC/63/RMP30 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SD1	GLOVER, K.A., HAUG, T., ØIEN, N., WALLØE, L., LINDBLOM, L., SELIUSSEN, B.B. AND SKAUG, H.J. The Norwegian minke whale DNA register: a fully operational database monitoring commercial harvest and trade of whale products.	Paper SC/63/SD1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 42pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SD2	CIPRIANO, F. New materials and methods for streamlining whale product identification analysis.	Paper SC/63/SD2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 2pp. [Paper available

## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
		from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH1	SICILIANO, S., F. DE MOURA, J., BARATA, P.C.R., DOS PRAZERES RODRIGUES, D., MORAES ROGES, E., LAINE DE SOUZA, R., OTT, P.H. AND TAVARES, M. An unusual mortality of humpback whales in 2010 on the central-northern Rio de Janeiro coast, Brazil.	Paper SC/63/SH1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH2	SICILIANO, S., F. DE MOURA, J., EMIN-LIMA, R., ARCOVERDE, D.L., M. SOUSA, M.E., L. MARTINS, B.M., DE SOUSA E SILVA, J., JR., TAVARES, M., DE OLIVEIRA SANTOS, M.C. AND OTT, P.H. Large baleen whales on the coast of Brazil: a review of post-1997 data on strandings and sightings.	Paper SC/63/SH2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH3	KELLY, N., DOUBLE, M.C., PEEL, D., BRAVINGTON, M. AND GALES, N. Strategies to obtain a new abundance estimate for Antarctic blue whales: a feasibility study.	Paper SC/63/SH3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH4	STEVIK, P.T., ALLEN, J.M., ENGEL, M.H., FELIX, F., HAASE, F. AND NEVES, M.C. First record of inter-oceanic movement of a humpback whale between Atlantic and Pacific breeding grounds off South America.	Paper SC/63/SH4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH5	ALLEN, J.M., CARLSON, C. AND STEVIK, P.T. Interim Report: IWC Research Contract 16. Antarctic Humpback Whale Catalogue.	Paper SC/63/SH5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH6	VERNAZZANI, B.G., CARLSON, C.A., CABRERA, E. AND BROWNELL, J.R. Chilean blue whales of Isla de Chiloe, 2004-2010: distribution, photo-identification and behaviour.	Paper SC/63/SH6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH7	GALLETI VERNAZZANI, B. Abundance estimates of Chilean blue whales by mark-recapture techniques.	Paper SC/63/SH7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH8	VERNAZZANI, B.G. AND CABRERA, E. Long term mark-recapture of blue whales in Chilean waters.	Paper SC/63/SH8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH9	PASTENE, L.A., GOTO, M., KANDA, N., KITAKADO, T. AND PALSBOELL, P.J. Preliminary mitochondrial DNA analysis of low and high latitude humpback whales of Stocks D, E and F.	Paper SC/63/SH9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH10	STEEL, D., SCHMITT, N., ANDERSON, M., BURNS, D., CHILDHOUSE, S., CONSTANTINE, R., FRANKLIN, T., FRANKLIN, W., GALES, N., GARRIGUE, C., GIBB, N., HAUSER, N., MATTILA, D., OLAVARRÍA, C., PATON, D., POOLE, M., ROBBINS, J., WARD, J., HARRISON, L.P., BAVERSTOCK, P., DOUBLE, M. AND BAKER, C.S. Initial genotype matching of humpback whales from the 2010 Australia/New Zealand Antarctic Whale Expedition (Area V) to Australia and the South Pacific.	Paper SC/63/SH10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH11	KAUFMAN, G.D., COUGHRAN, D., ALLEN, J., BURNS, D., BURTON, C., CASTRO, C., CHILDHOUSE, S., CONSTANTINE, R., FRANKLIN, T., FRANKLIN, W., FORESTELL, P., GALES, R., GARRIGUE, C., GIBBS, N., JENNER, C., PATON, D., NOAD, M., ROBBINS, J., SLOOTEN, E., SMITH, F. AND STEVIK, P. Photographic evidence of interchange between East Australia (BS E-1) and West Australia (BS-D) breeding populations.	Paper SC/63/SH11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH12	SILVA, I.F., KAUFMAN, G.D., HUTSEL, A., MACIE, A., MALDINI, D.M. AND RANKIN, R. Mid-migration humpback whale feeding behaviour off Eden, NSW, Australia.	Paper SC/63/SH12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 17pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH13	SREMB, A., HANCOCK-HANSER, B., LEDUC, R., BRANCH, T.A. AND BAKER, C.S. A minimum census of surviving maternal lineages among contemporary Antarctic blue whales: progress report.	Paper SC/63/SH13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH14	SICILIANO, S., F. DE MOURA, J., FILGUEIRAS, H.R., RODRIGUES, P.P. AND DE OLIVEIRA LEITE, N., JR. Trindade Island, off Brazil, as a migratory destination for humpback whales.	Paper SC/63/SH14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH16	CONSTANTINE, R., ALLEN, J., BEEMAN, P., BURNS, D., CHARRASSIN, J.B., CHILDHOUSE, S., DOUBLE, M.C., ENSOR, P., FRANKLIN, T., FRANKLIN, W., GALES, N., GARRIGUE, C., GATES, E., GIBBS, N., HUTSEL, A., JENNER, C., JENNER, M., KAUFMAN, G., MACIE, A., MATTILA, D.K., OOSTERMAN, A., PATON, D., ROBBINS, J., SCHMITT, N., STEVIK, P., TAGARINO, A. AND THOMPSON, K. Comprehensive photo-identification matching of Antarctic Area V humpback whales.	Paper SC/63/SH16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH17	BEST, P.B. Where is the breeding ground for humpback whales from Breeding Stock B2?	Paper SC/63/SH17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH18	CASTRO, C., KAUFMAN, G. AND MALDINI, D.M. A preliminary overview of skin conditions and other body anomalies observed on humpback whales ( <i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i> ) from the Ecuador.	Paper SC/63/SH18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH19	CASTRO, C., ALCORTA, B., ALLEN, J., CACERES, C., FORESTELL, P.,	Paper SC/63/SH19 presented to the IWC

# ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	KAUFMAN, G., MATTILA, D., PACHECO, A., ROBBINS, J., SANTILLAN, L., SCHEIDAT, M., SILVA, S. AND TAGARINO, A. Comparison of the humpback whale catalogues between Ecuador, Peru and American Samoa. Evidence of the enlargement of the breeding stock G to Peru.	Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH20	BARENDSE, J. AND BEST, P.B. The use of double marks to examine potential sources of capture heterogeneity in photographic identification features of humpback whales off west South Africa.	Paper SC/63/SH20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH21	BARENDSE, J., ELWEN, S.H., BEST, P.B. AND LEENEY, R. A preliminary comparison of humpback whale tail fluke images from west South Africa and Namibia.	Paper SC/63/SH21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH22	NOAD, M.J., DUNLOP, R.A., PATON, D. AND KNIEST, H. Abundance estimates of the east Australian humpback whale population: 2010 survey and update.	Paper SC/63/SH22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH23	ZERBINI, A.N., ANDRIOLO, A., DANILEWICZ, D., HEIDE-JØRGENSEN, M.P., GALES, N. AND CLAPHAM, P.J. An update on research on migratory routes and feeding destinations of Southwest Atlantic humpback whales.	Paper SC/63/SH23 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH24	SOUTH PACIFIC WHALE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM. Report of the Annual Meeting of the South Pacific Whale Research Consortium.	Paper SC/63/SH24 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 20pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH26	MULLER, A., BUTTERWORTH, D.S. AND JOHNSTON, S.J. Assessments of the Southern Hemisphere humpback whale Breeding Stock B: results for the models and sensitivities proposed at and following the 62nd meeting of the Scientific Committee of the IWC.	Paper SC/63/SH26 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 45pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal]
SC/63/SH27	BALDWIN, R., COLLINS, T., MINTON, G., WILSON, A. AND CORKERON, P. Arabian Sea humpback whales 2011 update: resights, bubble feeding and hotspots.	Paper SC/63/SH27 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SH28	DULAU-DROUOT, V., CERCHIO, S., JOUANNET, V., ERSTS, P., FAYAN, J., BOUCAUD, V. AND ROSENBAUM, H. Preliminary comparison of humpback whale photographic identifications indicates connectivity between Reunion (BS C4) and Madagascar (BS C3).	Paper SC/63/SH28 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM1	ØIEN, N. AND HARTVEDT, S. Northern bottlenose whales <i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> in Norwegian and adjacent waters.	Paper SC/63/SM1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM2	BOISSEAU, O., MOSCROP, A., CUCKNELL, A., McLANAGHAN, R. AND WALL, D. An acoustic survey for beaked whales in the Rockall Trough.	Paper SC/63/SM2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM3	HEVIA, M., ARCUCCI, D., BELGRANO, J., CIPRIANO, F., FAILLA, M., GASPARROU, C., HODGINS, N., KRÖHLING, F., REYES REYES, V., TOSSENBERGER, V. AND IÑIGUEZ, M. Strandings of six beaked whales in Santa Cruz province, southern Argentina (1998-2011).	Paper SC/63/SM3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM4	WHITEHEAD, H. AND HOOKER, S.K. Status of northern bottlenose whales.	Paper SC/63/SM4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM5	COZZI, B., PODESTÁ, M. AND MAZZARIOL, S. Strandings of beaked whales in the Italian waters: a perspective of 25 years.	Paper SC/63/SM5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM6	LAURIANO, G., PANIGADA, S., FORTUNA, C.M., HOLCER, D., FILIDEI, E., PIERANTONIO, N. AND DONOVAN, G.P. Monitoring density and abundance of cetaceans in the seas around Italy through aerial surveys: a summary contribution to conservation and the future ACCOBAMS survey.	Paper SC/63/SM6 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 5pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM7	MACLEOD, K., BRERETON, T., EVANS, P.G.H., SWIFT, R. AND VAZQUEZ, J.A. Distribution and abundance of Cuvier's beaked whales in the canyons of southern Biscay.	Paper SC/63/SM7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 9pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM8	CAÑADAS, A. Updated draft assessment of the conservation status of Cuvier's beaked whales in the Mediterranean Sea.	Paper SC/63/SM8 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM9	ZERBINI, A.N., DANILEWICZ, D., SECCHI, E.R., ANDRIOLO, A., CREMER, M., FLORES, P.A.C., FERREIRA, E., ALVES, L.C.P.D.S., SUCUNZA, F., DE CASTRO, F.R., PRETTO, D., SARTORI, C.M., SCHULZE, B., DENUNCIO, P. AND LAAKE, J.L. Assessing bias in abundance estimates from aerial surveys to improve conservation of threatened franciscana dolphins: preliminary results from a survey conducted off southern Brazil.	Paper SC/63/SM9 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM10	CAÑADAS, A., FORTUNA, C.M., PULCINI, M., LAURIANO, G., BEARZI, G., COTTE, G., RAGA, J.A., PANIGADA, S., POLITI, E., RENDELL, L., B-NAGY, A.,	Paper SC/63/SM10 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø,



## ANNUAL MEETINGS

PAPER NO.	AUTHORS, TITLE	FATE OF PAPER
	PASTOR, X., FRANTZIS, A. AND MUSSI, B. ACCOBAMS collaborative effort to map high-use areas by beaked whales in the Mediterranean.	Norway (unpublished). 19pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM11	DABIN, W., DOREMUS, G., GONZALEZ, L., DESMARET, F., VAN CANNEYT, O. AND RIDOUX, V. Stranded beaked whales in France: 1970-2010.	Paper SC/63/SM11 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 10pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM12	MANNOCCI, L., DOREMUS, G., KISZKA, J., LARAN, S., MARTINEZ, L., VAN CANNEYT, O. AND RIDOUX, V. Habitat preferences of Ziphiids: an analysis of physiographic variables associated to beaked whale sightings in French temperate and tropical waters.	Paper SC/63/SM12 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 26pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM13	CAÑADAS, A., MACLEOD, K., MIKKELSEN, B., ROGAN, E., URIARTE, A., VAZQUEZ, J.A., VAN CANNEYT, O. AND HAMMOND, P.S. Abundance and distribution of beaked whales in the European Atlantic.	Paper SC/63/SM13 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM14	CAÑADAS, A. Estimate of abundance of beaked whales in the Alboran Sea.	Paper SC/63/SM14 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 16pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM15	BERNALDO DE QUIRÓS, Y. AND FERNANDEZ RODRIGUEZ, A.J. Methodology and analysis of gas embolism: experimental models and stranded cetaceans.	Paper SC/63/SM15 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM16	ALLEN, B.M., MEAD, J.G. AND BROWNELL, J.R. Species review of Blainville's beaked whale, <i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> .	Paper SC/63/SM16 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 18pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM17	ALLEN, B.M., BROWNELL, J.R. AND MEAD, J.G. Species review of Cuvier's beaked whale, <i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> .	Paper SC/63/SM17 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM18	BJØRGE, A., GODØY, H. AND SKERN-MAURITZEN, N. Estimated bycatch of harbour porpoise <i>Phocoena phocoena</i> in two coastal gillnet fisheries in Norway.	Paper SC/63/SM18 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 11pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM19	ROGAN, E. AND HERNANDEZ-MILIAN, G. Preliminary analysis of beaked whale strandings in Ireland: 1800-2009.	Paper SC/63/SM19 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 14pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM20	BROWNELL, J.R., ALLEN, B.M. AND MEAD, J.G. True's beaked whale, <i>Mesoplodon mirus</i> , in the North Atlantic Ocean: distribution, biology, status and threats.	Paper SC/63/SM20 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 7pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM21	NORTHBRIDGE, S. An overview of the state of bycatch monitoring and mitigation measures being implemented in European fisheries.	Paper SC/63/SM21 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 8pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/SM22	JARAMILLO-LEGORRETA, A.M., ROJAS-BRACHO, L., TAYLOR, B., BARLOW, J. AND TREGENZA, N. Implementation of an acoustic monitoring scheme for vaquita, design and pilot test phases and a review of the Recovery Plan.	Paper SC/63/SM22 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 6pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/WW1	SCARPACI, C. AND PARSONS, E.C.M. Recent advances in whalewatching research: 2010-2011.	Paper SC/63/WW1 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/WW2	CHRISTIANSEN, F., RASMUSSEN, M. AND LUSSEAU, D. Whalewatching boats disrupt the foraging activities of Minke whales in Faxaflói bay, Iceland.	Paper SC/63/WW2 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 13pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/WW3	KAUFMAN, G., MALDINI, D., WARD, B., MERRILL, P., MOORE, B. AND KAUFMAN, M. Enhancing platforms of opportunity data collection using newly developed <i>Whale and Dolphin Tracker</i> software.	Paper SC/63/WW3 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 12pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/WW4	LUSSEAU, D. AND SENIGAGLIA, V. Report on the first call for collaboration for LaWE.	Paper SC/63/WW4 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 3pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/WW5	WILLIAMS, R., ASHE, E., SANDILANDS, D. AND LUSSEAU, D. Stimulus-dependent response to disturbance affecting the activity of killer whales.	Paper SC/63/WW5 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 27pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].
SC/63/WW7	DE VOS, A., CHRISTIANSEN, F., PATTIARATCHI, C. AND HARCOURT, R. Submergence times and abundance estimation of blue whales off Sri Lanka.	Paper SC/63/WW7 presented to the IWC Scientific Committee, June 2011, Tromsø, Norway (unpublished). 4pp. [Paper available from the Office of this Journal] [2011].